

CAMERA 1

REEL 983

SHIFT 1



INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 6761

From April 25, 1921 to

April 26, 1921.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
April 25	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	15
	West Mahomet	St. Nazaire	2
	Livingston Roe	Hamburg	2
	La Lorraine	Havre	44
	Re d'Italia	Naples	78
	Tanamo	Honduras	2
April 26	Nicholas Cuneo	Port Antonio	2
	Communiparo	Rotterdam	1
	Bellerby	Algiers	1
	Cornelia	San Juan	2
	Caroline	Bordeaux	6
	Henry R Mallory	Havana	8
	Sanuki Maru	Algiers	3
	South American	Callao	1
	Riversi de Bridge	Constantinople	2
	Moldegaard	Maunabo P R	1
	Daniel M Munro	Windsor N S	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6761

Apr 25-26-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 29 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943

Date

Joyce [Signature]
Camera Operator

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1931

at New York

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	RES. OF U. S. A. RELE.	IN TAX SH. GROUPS	UNDER 18 YEARS		
1st CABIN	7						20	19		1		219
2nd CABIN	3						27					37
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	10						2218			1		251

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus.)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	S.
Croatian.	Japanese.	
Cuban.	Korean.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	
Dutch.		
East Indian.		
English.		

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin 8 19 27

2nd Cabin 3 27

Steerage 1

21 218 251

21 Tucks

72 E. 190th St. New York, N.Y.

58 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y.

929 Park Ave. New York, N. Y.

929 Park Ave. New York, N. Y.

Husband U.S. Citizen.

929 Park Ave. New York, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. Fill on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. L

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMDA.

APRIL 23RD 1921, 1921.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from													This (pink) sheet is for the listing of			
HAMILTON, BERMDA.													APRIL 23RD 1921, 1921.			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.						
1	IN TRANSIT	Power	Joseph Wm.	72	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Kingston.	72 Sydenham St. Kingston, Ont.	Ont.	Kingston.
2	IN TRANSIT	Power	Edith	66	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Kingston.	72 Sydenham St. Kingston, Ont.	Ont.	Kingston.
3	IN TRANSIT	Perkins	Dora	31	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Budleigh-Satterton.	Budleigh-Satterton, Devon, Eng.	Eng.	Budleigh-Satterton.
4	IN TRANSIT	Tucker	Thomas	52	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	Somerset.
5	IN TRANSIT	Robbins	Charlotte	50	f	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mrs. G. Fitzgibbon, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	London.
6	IN TRANSIT	Bushell	Anna	33	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	108 Indian Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
7	IN TRANSIT	Bushell	Gladys	30	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	108 Indian Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
8	IN TRANSIT	Snyder	Pauline	46	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	171 Young St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
9	IN TRANSIT	Fargher	Thomas	26	m	Civil-Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool.	Lindores, Blandell Sands, Liverpool, Eng.	Eng.	Liverpool.
10	IN TRANSIT	Fargher	Grace	26	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool.	Lindores, Blandell Sands, Liverpool, Eng.	Eng.	Liverpool.
11	IN TRANSIT	Campbell	Ida Jane	30	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Ophir Cottage, Luciald Ave, Bda.	N.Y.	New York.
12	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Jessie	47	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Smith's	Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Eng.	Birmingham.
13	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Belle	20	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Smith's	Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
14	IN TRANSIT	Howard	David	50	m	Conductor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	185 Jane St. Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
15	IN TRANSIT	Howard	Hattie	55	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	185 Jane St. Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
16	IN TRANSIT	Howard	Edith	32	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	185 Jane St. Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
17	IN TRANSIT	Connor	John	47	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Fermanagh Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
18	IN TRANSIT	Connor	Alison	41	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Fermanagh Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
19	IN TRANSIT	Soares	Mary	21	f	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick.	Warwick, Bermuda.	N.J.	Ridgewood.
20	IN TRANSIT	Drummond	Kate	1	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Kingston.	233 Albert St. Kingston, Ont.	Ont.	Kingston.
21	IN TRANSIT	Reilly	Edward	6	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	N.S.A.	New York.	58 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York.
22	IN TRANSIT	Moniz	Kathryn	25	f	1896	1	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
23	IN TRANSIT	Walsh	Winifred	32	f	1859	1	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
24	IN TRANSIT	Walsh	Katherine	34	f	1887	1	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
25	IN TRANSIT	Hall	Irene	53	f	1868	1	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
26	IN TRANSIT	Hyde	Patricia	4	f	1916	1	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
27	IN TRANSIT	Ream	Robert	39	m	1882	1	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
28	IN TRANSIT	Ream	Priscilla	38	f	1883	1	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
29	IN TRANSIT	Ream	Priscilla	38	f	1883	1	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
30	IN TRANSIT	Ream	Priscilla	38	f	1883	1	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.

A. A. Haddley

- Important Notice—
1. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 3. Fill on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
 4. L

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 23rd 19 21.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 25th, 19 21.

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
Canfield	William	28		m		1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		366 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Canfield	Mary	23		m		1898 Brooklyn, N. Y.		366 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wood	Edmund	66		s		1855 New Bedford, Mass.		63 Ash St. New Bedford, Mass.
Swift	Josephine	24		m		1897 Worcester, Mass.		5 W. Hill Place, Boston, Mass.
Richards	Atherton	26		s		1895 Honolulu, Haw.		25 Broad St. New York, N. Y.
Rau	Hilda	25		m		1896 Green City, N. Y.		2 E. 50th St. New York, N. Y.
non	James	76		s			Father U.S. Citizen.	1214 E. Susquehanna St. Philadelphia Pa.
Kay	Robert	38		m		1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		Wildwood, N. J.
Collins	Anna	40		m		1881 Granville, N. Y.		North Adams, Mass.
Wheeler	Christine	32		m		1889 Jacksonville, Vt.		North Adams, Mass.
Sherman	Jessie	34		s		1887 North Adams, Mass.		North Adams, Mass.
Brown	Martin	57		m		1864 Jacksonville, Vt.		North Adams, Mass.
Choquette	Joseph	45		m		1876 Fall River, Mass.		12 Somer St. Adams, Mass.
Sherman	Horace	65		m		1855 Williamstown, Mass.		North Adams, Mass.
Brown	Mary	48		m		1873 Rome, Mass.		North Adams, Mass.
Choquette	Laura	38		m		1883 Southbridge, Mass.		12 Somer St. Adams, Mass.
Sherman	Margaret	62		m			Husband U.S. Citizen.	North Adams, Mass.
Tanner	Margaret	27		f		1894 North Adams, Mass.		North Adams, Mass.
Bartek	Anna	34		s		1887 Wilkesville, Pa.		144 E. 22nd St. New York, N.Y.
Dinsmore	Rachel	27		s		1894 Smithbury, Md.		202 St. Nicholas Ave, New York, N.Y.
Shepard	Elizabeth	32		m		1889 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Lake George, N.Y.
Shepard	Mary Lee	7		s		1914 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Lake George, N. Y.
Shepard	Edward	6		s		1918 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Lake George, N.Y.
Larkin	Kathryn	25		s		1896 Troy, N.Y.		32 Highland St. Peabody, Mass.
Walsh	Winifred	62		m		1859	Husband U.S. Citizen.	21 Tucker St. Wilton, Mass.
Walsh	Katherine	34		s		1887 Boston, Mass.		21 Tucker St, Wilton, Mass.
Hall	Irene	53		m		1868 Hoboken, N. J.		72 E. 190th St. New York, N.Y.
Hyde	Patricia	4		f		1916 Syracuse, N. Y.		58 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y.
Ream	Robert	39		m		1882 Chicago, Ill.		929 Park Ave, New York, N. Y.
Ream	Priscilla	38		f		1883	Husband U.S. Citizen.	929 Park Ave, New York, N. Y.

A. A. Hoadley

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *14*

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

APRIL 23rd 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

3

APRIL 25th, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	White	Anna	21		✓	s	1900 Wilmington, Del.		707 Jackson St. W. Wilmington, Del.
2	Euren	Winifred	25		✓	s	1896 Camden, N. J.		2719 Westfield Ave, Camden, N.J.
3	Elliot	Lena	26		✓	s	1898 Wilmington, Del.		1411 Hamilton St. Wilmington, Del.
4	Austen	C. Roy	33		✓	m	1888	Naturalized 1918 at the U.S. Army Court in France,	228 N. Ave, Cranford, N.J.
5	Austen	Helen	27		✓	m	1894 Brooklyn, N. Y.		228 N. Ave, Cranford, N. J.
6	King	Warner	36		✓	m	1885 Brooklyn, N. Y.		339 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	King	Emma	31		✓	m	1890 Brooklyn, N. Y.		339 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Petsch	William G. L.	60		✓	w	1861 New York, N.Y.		339 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Ink	Amelia B.	30		✓	m	1891 Leiterford, Ind.		345 Portland, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Heineman	Winnie	38		✓	m	1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7025 -3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Hummel	Elizabeth	42		✓	m	1879 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7206-3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Schenck	Carol	42		✓	m	1872 Dayton, Ohio.		740 Oakwood Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
13	Schenck	Pierce D.	9		✓	s	1912 Dayton, Ohio.		740 Oakwood Ave, Dayton, Ohio.
14	Larson	Emma	27		✓	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		740 Oakwood Ave, Dayton, Ohio.
15	Mac Dowell	Fred	32		✓	m	1889 Chester, Pa.		1200 Clover Lane, Chester, Pa.
16	Mac Dowell	Velda	27		✓	m	1894 Chester, Pa.		1200 Clover Lane, Chester, Pa.
17	Mac Dowell	Fred W. Jr.	2		✓	s	1919 Chester, Pa.		1200 Clover Lane, Chester, Pa.
18	Kirkendall	Bourdette	25		✓	m	1896 Omaha, Neb.		Omaha, Neb.
19	Kirkendall	Mary	22		✓	m	1899 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Omaha, Neb.
20	Snow	Arthur	35		✓	m	1886 Somerville, Mass.		19 Arlington Ave., Providence, R.I.
21	Snow	Sarah	30		✓	m	1891 Providence, R.I.		19 Arlington Ave, Providence, R.I.
22	Peabody	W. Rodman	47		✓	m	1874 Boston, Mass.		Brushkill Road, Wilton, Mass.
23	Peabody	Katherine	43		✓	m	1878 Brookline, Mass.		Brushkill Road, Wilton, Mass.
24	Thorn	Mary	60		✓	m	1861 New York, N. Y.		109 W. 45th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Banks	Florence	40		✓	m	1881 New York, N. Y.		2440 Webb Ave., Fordham, N.Y.
26	Sherrard	J. Alfred	47		✓	m	1874	Naturalized 1890 at the Circuit Court of Boston, Mass.	100 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.
27	Sherrard	Catherine	41		✓	m	1880 Boston, Mass.		100 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.
28	Sherrard	Marion	21		✓	s	1900 Boston, Mass.		100 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.
29	Sherrard	Mary	12		✓	s	1909 Boston, Mass.		100 Boylston, St. Boston, Mass.
30	Sherrard	Alfred	5		✓	s	1916 Beach Bluff, Mass.		100 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.

A. A. Roddy Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 23rd, 1921,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 25th, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hemmingway	Mary W.	53		f	m	1868 Albany, N.Y.		5 Maple St. Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Woor	James Jr.	71		m	s	1849 New York, N.Y.		1 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
3	Finch	Ellis	35		m	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		523 W. 157th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Finch	Grace	31		f	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		523 W. 157th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Haggerty	Susan	42		f	m	1879 Springfield, Mass.		60 School St. Springfield, Mass.
6	O'Grady	Mary	50		f	s	1871 Claremont, N.H.		60 School St. Springfield, Mass.
7	Shufro	Samuel	30		m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		1182 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	Shufro	Mary	21		f	m	1900 New York, N. Y.		1182 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
9	Cleaver	Leroy	30		m	m	1891		147 Main St. Hingham Center, Mass.
10	Cleaver	Augusta	50		f	m	1871		147 Main St. Hingham Center, Mass.
11	Brewer	Fannie	63		f	s	1858 Boston, Mass.		Worlds End Bary, Hingham, Mass.
12	Haire	Alphonsus	37		m	m	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		578-5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Haire	Florence	31		f	m	1890 Syracuse, N.Y.		578-5th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Haire	Charles	4	6	m	s	1916 Brooklyn, N. Y.		578-5th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	O'Connell	May	32		f	s	1889 Bridgeport, Conn.		405 Richfield Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
16	Sullivan	Agatha	33		f	s	1888 Reading, Conn.		601 Wood Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
17	Leuck	Fred C.	38		m	s	1883 New Haven, Conn.		Union Hill, N.Y.
18	Ashton	Thomas J.	56		m	m	1865 Fall River, Mass.		445 Madison St. Fall River, Mass.
19	Ashton	Alice U.	55		f	m	1866 Fall River, Mass.		445 Madison St. Fall River, Mass.
20	Curtis	Richard	26		m	m	1895 Boston, Mass.		103 Marlboro St. Boston, Mass.
21	Curtis	Anita	26		f	m	1895 Providence, R.I.		Providence, R.I.
22	Straker	Margaret C.	57		f	m	1864 New York, N.Y.		420 St. Nicholas Ave, New York, N.Y.
23	Brady	Anna	30		f	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		406 W. 124th St. New York, N.Y.
24	Mc Dermont	Mary E.	47		f	s	1874 New York, N. Y.		420 St. Nicholas Ave, New York, N.Y.
25	Straker	Albert E.	44		m	s	1877	Father U.S. Citizen.	420 St. Nicholas Ave, New York, N.Y.
26	Foley	Anna	32		f	s	1889 Battlett, N. H.		839 W. 178th St. New York, N. Y.
27	Buncke	Margaret	21		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		529 E. 9th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Breden	Helen	23		f	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		31 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Lins	Edith	24		f	s	1897 New York, N. Y.		131 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Smith	Helen	21		f	s	1900 Wilmington, Del.		907 W. 7th St. Wilmington, Del.

A. A. Keady Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. FORT HAMILTON

sailing from BERMUDA

APRIL 23rd

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

APRIL 25th

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dorgan	Richard	28		m		1893 San Francisco, Cal.		5th St. Bay Side Long Island, N.Y.
2	Dorgan	Amelia	28		f		1893 New York, N.Y.		5th St. Bay Side Long Island, N.Y.
3	Veeder	George H.	69		m		1852 Fonda, N. Y.		15 N. William St. Johnstown, N.Y.
4	Veeder	Mary	69		m		1852 Johnstown, N.Y.		15 N. Williams St. Johnstown, N.Y.
5	Smith	Mary L.	65		f		1856 Glen Falls, N.Y.		10 W. Montgomery St. Johnstown, N.Y.
6	Griffin	Olivia	64		f		1857 King Station, N.Y.		Ave. J. & 40th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Atwater	Maria	58		f		1862 Brooklyn, N.Y.		843 Carol St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Patzold	Hugo	49		m		1872 Rockville, Conn.		206th St. Bridgeport, Conn.
9	Patzold	Hattie	49		f		1873 Hartford, Conn.		206th St. Bridgeport, Conn.
10	Leonard	Alice	26		f		1895 Lynn, Mass.		64 Dean St. Everett, Mass.
11	Mc Elaney	Marion	26		f		1895 Boston, Mass.		135 Draper St. Dorchester, Mass.
12	Condon	Charlotte	26		f		1895 Dorchester, Mass.		21 Charles St. Dorchester, Mass.
13	Whalen	Abbie E.	26		f		1895 Amesbury, Mass.		64 Dean St. Everett, Mass.
14	Keefe	Katherine	27		f		1894 Ware, Mass.		Hancock St. Everett, Mass.
15	Hastings	Clarence	27		m		1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		1716 Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Souder	Elwood J.	33		m		1888 Wilmington, Del.		710 Franklin St. Wilmington, Del.
17	Tompkins	F. Bianchi	60		m		1861 New York, N.Y.		5 E. 54th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Longstreet	W. Frank	61		m		1860 Rumson, N.J.		Rumson, N. J.
19	Newman	Robert J.	48		m		1873 San Francisco, Cal.		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
20	Newman	Robert A.	10		s		1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
21	Newman	Anna	2		f		1916 Ridgewood, N.J.		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
22	Newman	Grace I.	13		f		1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
23	Martin	Ruth	25		f		1896 La Port, Ind.		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
24	Tyler	Alfred	25		m		1896 New York, N.Y.		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
25	Smith	Isabelle	64		w		1857 New York, N.Y.		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
26	Koch	Carla	24		f		1897 Hoboken, N.J.		185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
27	Dumont	Mabel	60		m		1861	Husband U.S. Citizen.	416 E. 56th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Brown	Ida C.	70		f		1851 Baltimore, Md.		701 Sunset Ave. Osborne Park, N.J.
29	Bartlet	Clarence	36		m		1885 Winchester, Ohio.		40 W. 36th St. Indianapolis, Ind.
30	Bartlet	Mary L.	26		f		1895 Fort Branch, Ind.		40 W. 36th St. Indianapolis, Ind.

A. A. Hodoley Prop.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. FORT HAMILTON

sailing from

REEMUDA

APRIL 23rd,

1921

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

April 25th,

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Hector	Saul H.	26		m		1895 Boston, Mass.		6 Cummings Rd. Brookline, Mass.
2	Hector	Sylvia	22		f		1899 Columbus, Ohio		6 Cummings Rd. Brookline, Mass.
3	Bond	Henry H.	39		m		1882 Florence, Mass.		267 Linden Street, Waltham, Mass.
4	Bond	Jane	40		f		1881 Waltham, Mass.		267 Linden Street, Waltham, Mass.
5	Langen	William	24		m		1897 Hoboken, N.J.		151 Palisade Ave. Hoboken, N.J.
6	Langen	Carle	20		f		1901	Husband U. S. Citizen	151 Palisade Ave. Hoboken, N.J.
7	Brosius	Louis F.	63		m		1856 Chester, Pa.		1806 Delaware Ave. Wilmington Del.
8	Brosius	Elizabeth A.	66		f		1855 Chester, Pa.		1806 Delaware Ave. Wilmington, Del.
9	Gilman	Harry W.	48		m		1872 Boston, Mass.		Roslindale, Mass.
10	Gilman	Helen D.	46		f		1875 Dedham, Mass.		Roslindale, Mass.
11	Heidelberger	Walter C.	60		m		1861 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Seaford, Long Island, N.Y.
12	Heidelberger	Minnie C.	48		f		1873 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Seaford, Long Island, N.Y.
13	Heidelberger	Florence	18		f		1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Seaford, Long Island, N.Y.
14	Heidelberger	Walter E.	24		m		1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Seaford, Long Island, N.Y.
15	Heidelberger	Richard J.	11		m		1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Seaford, Long Island, N.Y.
16	Andrews	Elizabeth	22		f		1898 Washington, D.C.		1232 16th. St. Washington, D.C.
17	Andrews	Helen	21		f		1900 Washington, D.C.		1232 16th. St. Washington, D. C.
18	Brewer	John	26		m		1895 Bingham, Mass.		8 Bingham Centre, Mass.
19	Clifford	Leonard	20		m		1894 Chicago, Ill.		Pleasant. 9 Bingham Centre, Mass.
20	Snyder	Howard	67		m		1854 Philadelphia, Pa.		Roxborough Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Snyder	Kate	67		f		1854 Philadelphia, Pa.		Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Snyder	Helen	30		f		1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Cooper	William	54		m		1867	Naturalized 1895 at the Supreme Court of Essex Count, N.J.	230 Market St. Amsterdam, N. Y.
24	Cooper	May	46		f		1885 Newark, N. J.		230 Market St. Amsterdam, N. Y.
25	Cutler	D. Gistert	36		m		1885 Duluth, Minn.		Duluth, Minn.
26	Doherty	William H.	20		m		1891 Port Henry, N. Y.		480 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.
27	Perry	Elizabeth	26		f		1895 Montague, N. J.		265 Harrison Ave. Jersey City, N. J.
28	Kuss	Kona	20		f		1891 Hoboken, N. J.		265 Harrison Ave. Jersey City, N. J.
29	Hanson	Clara	35		f		1866 New York, N. Y.		265 Harrison Ave. Jersey City, N. J.
30	Super	Charles	24		m		1897 New York, N. Y.		116 N. Ocean Ave. Freeport, L. I.

A. A. Kodyly Insp.

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
7

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from BERMUDA

APRIL 23RD

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 25TH

1921

ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Soper	Eva	23	✓	m	1898	
2	Dillin	Hettie. P.	23	✓	f	1898 Elkins Park, Pa.	Husband U. S. Citizen
3	Matthews	Mary	24	✓	f	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.	116 N. Ocean Ave. Freeport, L. I.
4	Creighton	Charles. R.	33	✓	m	1888 Cambridge, Mass.	490 W. King St. Germantown, Pa.
5	Grinnell	Alice	38	✓	f	1883	2050 Emily St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Cleminshaw	Mazie	50	✓	f	1871 Troy, N.Y.	159 State St. Springfield, Mass.
7	Goldman	Harry. G.	33	✓	m	1888 New York, N.Y.	756 June St. Fall River, Mass.
8	Goldman	Marjorie	29	✓	f	1893 New York, N.Y.	Syracuse, N.Y.
9	Murray	Andrew	58	✓	m	1863	58 W 58th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Murray	Catherine	47	✓	f		58 W 58th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Grant	Alice	32	✓	f	1889 Cleveland, Ohio.	480 Main St. E. Orange, N.J.
12	Grolier	Allen	32	✓	m	1889 Chicago, Ill.	480 Main St. E. Orange, N.J.
13	Grolier	Olive	32	✓	f	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.	Provincetown, Mass.
14	Love	William	48	✓	m	1873 Baltimore, Md.	1820 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Love	Sunshine	42	✓	f	1879 San Francisco, Cal.	1820 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.

A. A. Hodoley Insp.

13 USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

I, John M. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1921
at New York
A. A. Hodoe Inspector 4-25-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

as per Hamilton

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

List

The entries on this sheet are to be typewritten.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a

This (yellow) sheet is for

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDE

APRIL 23rd 1921.

191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 10 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Christian	Maudie	42	✓ f	Hotel help	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Residence	W. W. Davis, cousin.		
2	X	Sauersteyn	Herman	22	✓ m	Hotel- help	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Residence	73 Chassett St. Roslin dale, Mass. Mass.	Roslin dale.	NON
3		Carr	Elizabeth	29	✓ f	maid	yes	English	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Residence	941 W. Franklin St. Baltimore, Md. N.Y.	New York.	NON
4		Gillies	Sadie	35	✓ f	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Residence	8 Common St. Waltham, Mass. Mass.	Waltham.	NON
5		Fisher	Oliver	37	✓ m	S Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Residence	Montague, Prince Edward Island. P.E.I.	Montague	NON
6														Friend Mrs Mary Fisher		
7														49 Jackson Street York Pa	England	London
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 25th 1921.

191

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	over 100	1920 N. Y.	73 Cohasset St. Roslindale, Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Hartland
2	yes	Self	over 100	1920 N. Y.	642 W. 5th St., New York, N. Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	None	Bohemia	St. Joachimsthal
3	No	Self	over 100	1920 N. Y.	8 Common St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	None	England	Manchester
4	No	Self	over 100	1920 N. Y.	Montague, P. E. I.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	None	Canada	Montague
5	No	Self	Over 100	1920 Pa.	Father Mr Fisher London England	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Blk.	Bwn	None	London	England

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Swaminathan Moorn, of the *St. John Hamilton*, from *Hamilton Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *April*, 19*21*
at *New York*.

A. A. Hodsey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 23rd, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 25th, 1921.

10

Number

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Euler	Edwin	24	m	1897 De Lamar, N.Y.		505 Jefferson St. Boise, Ide.
2	Allen	Charles	25	m	1896 Norfolk, Va.		Provincetown, Mass.
3	Beach	Elizabeth	24	w	1887 Frontier, N.Y.		Lake Placid, N. Y.
4	Judge	Delia	33	f	1888	Naturalized 1916 at the District Court, Boston, Mass.	185 Goddard Ave, Brookline, Mass.
5	Earley	Nellie	40	m	1881 Ludlow, Mass.		912 Main St. Clinton, Mass.
6	Cramer	Clara	23	f	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		5347 Lena St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Marion	Jennie	28	f	1895 Newark, N. J.		290 S. 20th St. Newark, N. J.
8	Rowlands	Hannah	24	f	1897 Plymouth, Pa.		25 Payne St. Kingston, Pa.
9	Ober	Samuel	23	m	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		1121 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Wack	William	25	m	1896 Boston, Mass.		279 Norfolk Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
11	Faull	Andrew	22	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		R.D.No.3. Mount Holly, N. J.
12	Larkin	John	25	m	1896 Salem, Mass.		32 Highland St. Peabody, Mass.
13	Guinan	Thomas	55	m	1866 Albany, N. Y.		890 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
14	Andrews	Nicholas	43	m	1878	Naturalized 1920 at the Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.	127 Western Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
15	Miller	George	40	m	1881 Vergennes, Vt.		76 Highland St. Warburton, Mass.
16	Andrews	Leonora	37	f	1884	Husband U.S. Citizen.	127 Western Ave, Cambridge, Mass.
17	Edwards	William	26	m	1895 San Francisco, Cal.		56 Warren Ave, Boston, Mass.
18	Edwards	Frieda	19	f	1902 Liberty, N.Y.		56 Warren Ave, Boston, Mass.
19	Patterson	William	62	m	1858 Norfolk, Va.		1100 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
20	Patterson	Mary	51	f	1870	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1100 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
21	Powers	Nellie	42	f	1879	Husband U.S. Citizen.	9 Worthington St. Roxbury, Mass.
22	Peck	Allie	28	f	1893 Fall River, Mass.		4 Warren Ave, Middleboro, Mass.
23	Ryan	Margaret	31	f	1890	Husband U.S. Citizen.	223 Warren St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Wayes	Sadie	40	f	1881 Walrose, Mass.		6 Foster St. Woburn, Mass.
25	Murray	Julia	36	f	1886 Woburn, Mass.		93 Winn St. Woburn, Mass.
26	Turner	Winnie	44	f	1877 Savannah, Ga.		243 W. 100th St. New York, N. Y.
27	Pringle	Ernest E.	33	m	1888 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.		316 W. 97th St., New York, N. Y.
28	Pringle	Margaret	32	f	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		316 W. 97th St., New York, N. Y.
29	Waterworth	Charles	45	m	1876	Naturalized 1910 by District Court of Brooklyn, N. Y.	35 Center St. Newark, N. J.

A. A. Hoadley Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

DECK DEPARTMENT LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 12

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at New York April 25th 1921, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKenzie	James	Master	3.12.20	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.6	180	✓
2	Francis	Albert	Chr. Officer	14.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	185	✓
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd Officer	22.2.21	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	168	✓
4	Boyle	J.P.	3rd Officer	23.3.21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	170	✓
				27.4.21	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	✓

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 27th, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"
(Nationality.)
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 130 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 129

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 25th, 1921, consigned to Furness, Withy & Coy. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.Y., and is expected to sail April 27th, 1921, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Reese Martin</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Apr. 22nd 1921. Bermuda</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

30	Dall	George	130733	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
31	Mills	George	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.0	165	✓
32	Reese	Martin	Sailor	22.4.21	Bermuda	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owner Furness Withy & Coy Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. A. Rodolys Drp.

DECK DEPARTMENT LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at New York April 25th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKenzie	James	✓ Master	3.12.20	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.6	180	✓
2	Francis	Albert	✓ 10305 Chf. Officer	14.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	185	✓
3	Edwards	Denys	✓ 155266 2nd Officer	22.2.21	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	✓
4	Boyle	J.P.	✓ 724 3rd Officer	23.3.21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170	✓

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Jones Thomas	36	British	Jan. 19th 1921. New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Goster Jerome	25	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature] Master.

[OVER.]

30	Ball	Daniel	✓ Watchman	1.21.20	New York									
31	Mills	George	✓ 130723 Messman					29				5.10	180	✓
32	Reese	Martin	✓ Mailer	22.4.21	Bermuda			38				6.0	165	✓
<p>Line <u>Furness Bermuda Line</u> Ownee <u>Furness Withy & Coy Ltd</u> Local Agents <u>Furness Withy & Coy Ltd</u></p>														

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. A. Rodolys Drp.

DECK DEPARTMENT
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 12

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at New York April 28th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKenzie	James	✓ Master	3.12.20	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.6	180	✓
2	Francis	Albert	✓ 10305 Chf. Officer	14.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	185	✓
3	Edwards	Denys	✓ 155266 2nd Officer	22.2.21	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	✓
4	Boyle	J.P.	✓ 724 3rd Officer	23.3.21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170	✓
5	Frith	James	✓ 27479 Purser	1.11.20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	✓
6	Findlay	James	✓ 14810 Asst Purser	23.3.21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	161	✓
7	Vasson	John	✓ 118652 Surgeon	16.2.21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	155	✓
8	Davis	John	✓ 421 Surgeon	1.11.20	"	"	"	55	"	"	American	6.0	190	✓
9	King	Albert	✓ 3119 1st W.T.O.	29.3.21	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.8	145	✓
10	Murley	Ernest	✓ 115963 2nd W.T.O.	1.11.20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	✓
11	Atwood	William	✓ 148651 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	180	✓
12	Carter	Joseph	✓ 12881 Boatman	"	"	"	"	52	"	Afr. Black	"	5.6	141	✓
13	Houghton	Joseph	✓ 96841 Qtr. Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	✓
14	Thomas	William	✓ 118546 Sailor	5.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.9	155	✓
15	Kennedy	Robert	✓ 86276 Sailor	31.12.20	New York	"	"	25	"	Afr. Black	"	5.8	160	✓
16	Darrell Hoyliger	Kilgrove William	✓ 22.4.21 Storekeeper	22.4.21	Bermuda	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
17	Gibson	James	✓ 3139 Sailor	1.11.20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
18	Macell	Henry	✓ 173506 Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	160	✓
19	Solomon	George	✓ 122500 Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.9	165	✓
20	Eddy	Robert	✓ 102134 Sailor	26.1.21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
21	Hazel	George	✓ 599 Sailor	23.2.21	"	"	"	39	"	"	Dutch	5.11	165	✓
22	Paris	Charles	✓ 140177 Sailor	1.11.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8	132	✓
23	Sommersall	Edward	✓ 141106 Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
24	Harrigan	Charles	✓ 24460 Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	✓
25	Corbusier	Kelvin	✓ 145645 Sailor	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
26	Mills	Charles	✓ 41359 Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
27	Scarborough	Harold	✓ 130764 Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
28	Washington	Arthur	✓ 45708 Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
29	Woodley	Richard	✓ 133418 Sailor	18.3.21	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	167	✓
30	Ball	Daniel	✓ 138765 Watchman	1.11.20	New York	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
31	Mills	George	✓ 130783 Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
32	Reese	Martin	✓ 130783 Sailor	22.4.21	Bermuda	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	165	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owner Furness Withy & Coy Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. A. Kodolyan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ENGINE DEPARTMENT LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at New York April 25th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aitken	Robert	✓ 12904 Chr. Engineer	1.11.20	New York	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5.8	160	✓
2	Wright	A.E.	✓ 20120 2nd	23.2.21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
3	Robertson	William	✓ 117355 3rd	1.11.20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
4	Auton	Edward	✓ 1642 4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
5	Bone	Fred	✓ 12906 5th	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	✓
6	Welsh	John	✓ 115966 6th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
7	Tait	James	✓ 24973 7th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	175	✓
8	Dunscombe	Kenneth	✓ 27486 Sanitary	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	✓
9	Holder	Nathaniel	✓ 118594 Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
10	Varela	Andres	✓ 125732 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	✓
11	Martinez	Jose	✓ 134791 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	✓
12	Lopez	Antonio	✓ 134883	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
13	Varela	Francesco	✓ 108403	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
14	Fabal	Nicholas	✓ 26356 Oiler	23.3.21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	190	✓
15	Pannon	Andrew	✓ 9471 Refrigerator	1.11.20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
16	Rios	Andres	✓ 012657 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
17	Gonzales	Ramon	✓ 7651	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
18	Garcia	Jose	✓ 118573	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	✓
19	Lata	Domingo	✓ 134886	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
20	Cardelle	Frank	✓ 47419	22.12.20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	164	✓
21	Ponte	Antonio	✓ 1139	6.4.21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	160	✓
22	Casal	Pedro	✓ 896000 Fireman	1.11.20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
23	DaCosta	Jose	✓ 1297	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	150	✓
24	Porte	Antonio	✓ 125734	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	✓
25	Lata	Tony	✓ 125732	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
26	Sisco	John	✓ 125731	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
27	Passos	Jose	✓ 118549	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
28	Orre	Jose	✓ 118556	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
29	Rios	Francisco	✓ 28186	6.4.21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	165	✓
30	Passos	Francisco	✓ 118753	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164	✓

A. A. Rodoly Insp.

Line _____ Furness Bermuda Line
Owners _____ Furness Withy & Coy Ltd
Local Agents _____ Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at New York April 25th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aitken	Robert	✓ 12904 Chf. Engineer	1.11.20	New York	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5.8	160	✓
2	Wright	A.E.	✓ 20170 2nd	23.2.21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
3	Robertson	William	✓ 117355 3rd	1.11.20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
4	Auton	Edward	✓ 1647 4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
5	Bone	Fred	✓ 12906 5th	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	✓
6	Welch	John	✓ 115966 6th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
7	Tait	James	✓ 24973 7th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	175	✓
8	Duncombe	Kenneth	✓ 27486 Sanitary	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	✓
9	Holder	Nathaniel	✓ 118594 Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
10	Varela	Andres	✓ 125733 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	✓
11	Martinez	Jose	✓ 134891 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	✓
12	Lopez	Antônio	✓ 134883	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
13	Varela	Francesco	✓ 108403	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
14	Fabal	Nicholas	✓ 26356 Oiler	23.3.21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	190	✓
15	Passon	Andrew	✓ 9471 Refrigerator	1.11.20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	132	✓
16	Rice	Andres	✓ 047657 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
17	Gonzales	Ramon	✓ 7651	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
18	Garcia	Jose	✓ 118573	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	✓
19	Lata	Domingo	✓ 134886	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
20	Cardello	Frank	✓ 47419	22.12.20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	164	✓
21	Ponte	Antonio	✓ 1139	6.4.21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	160	✓
22	Casal	Pedro	✓ 046000 Fireman	1.11.20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
23	DaCosta	Jose	✓ 1297	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	150	✓
24	Porte	Antonio	✓ 125734	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	✓
25	Lata	Tony	✓ 125732	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
26	Sisco	John	✓ 125731	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
27	Passos	Jose	✓ 118549	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
28	Orre	Jose	✓ 118556	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
29	Rios	Francisco	✓ 28186	6.4.21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	165	✓
30	Passos	Francisco	✓ 118753	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164	✓

A. A. Rodolig Insp.

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ENGINE DEPARTMENT CONTINUED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK APRIL 25th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

arriving at NEW YORK APRIL 25th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA															14
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Sanchez	Jose	✓ 134890 Fireman	1.11.20	New York	No	YES	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	✓	
2	Pasnos	Richard	✓ 166190	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓	
3	Porte	Jose	✓ 118585	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓	
4	Cardillo	Juan	✓ 118595	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	✓	
5	Hiera	Manuel	✓ 118590	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓	
6	Garcia	Jose	✓ 118594	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	149	✓	
7	Garcia	Antonio	✓ 11896	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	✓	
8	Fox	Richard	✓ 1404 Engns Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	160	✓	
9	Johnston	John	✓ 166181	17.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	164	✓	
10	Ellis	Arthur	✓ 11345 Engns Mess	24.11.20	New York	"	"	26	"	Afr. Black	"	5.8	155	✓	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A. A. Hodely Insp

Bureau Bermuda Line

A. A. Haddley Insp.

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "PORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at New York April 25th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

15

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hughes	Evan	✓ N/39 Chr. Stewd	1.11.20	New York	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	6.0	174	✓
2	Weatherstone	Donald	✓ 2856 2nd Stewd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	162	✓
3	Haddock	Josephine	✓ 8137 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	American	5.7	140	✓
4	Freese	Edna	✓ 28700 15.05	19.1.21 14.1.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	136	✓
5	Candlish	E	✓ 15.05	1.2.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	158	✓
6	Hayward	Albert	✓ 2621 Deck Stewd	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5.8	160	✓
7	Smith	Eldred	✓ 154888	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	159	✓
8	Nickerson	Harry	✓ 15680 Barnan	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10.170	✓	
9	Gollison	John	✓ 7482 S.R. Stewd	9.3.21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
10	Thomas	James	✓ 15308 Storekeeper	16.3.21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	153	✓
11	Forriera	Joseph	✓ 134893 Ass. Stores	1.11.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5.8	170	✓
12	Yox	Albert	✓ 320 Crew	8.4.21	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.9	159	✓
13	Adams	Arriek	✓ 27488 2nd Flyman	7.12.20	"	"	"	31	"	Afk. Black	"	5.6	135	✓
14	Algar	William	✓ 29461 Barber	1.11.20	New York	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	159	✓
15	Travers	Frank	✓ 29263 Chr. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Afk. Black	American	5.5	180	✓
16	Caisey	James	✓ 36215 2nd Cook	1.8.21	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	"	British	5.6	142	✓
17	Taylor	Clifford	✓ 1271 3rd Cook	2.3.21	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	163	✓
18	Rowling	James	✓ 108407 4th Cook	21.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	163	✓
19	Thompson	Richard	✓ 210043 Breiller	1.11.20	New York	"	"	23	"	"	American	5.8	160	✓
20	Johnson	David	✓ 19004 Chr. Baker	22.12.20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
21	Skinner	Ethaniel	✓ 21715 2nd Baker	15.5.21	"	"	"	43	"	"	British	5.5	143	✓
22	Williams	James	✓ 247433 Chr. Butcher	1.11.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5.8	152	✓
23	Oliver	Leonard	✓ N/16 2nd	30.3.21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	✓
24	Kidd	Edward	✓ 134878 Pantryman	21.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.8	160	✓
25	Brooks	Thomas	✓ 7557 Linenkeeper	7.11.20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10.170	✓	
26	Harding	William	✓ 1141 Engler & A. Std	18.2.21	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	128	✓
27	Waldron	Kenneth	✓ 151408 Silverman	1.11.20	"	"	"	34	"	Afk. Black	"	5.4	150	✓
28	Simmons	James	✓ 12737	8.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	51	F	"	"	5.6	140	✓
29	Kearney	Patrick	✓ 121 Offrs Stewd	9.3.21	New York	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.6	160	✓
30	Lomax	Thomas	✓ 155296 Printer	1.11.20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	146	✓

A. A. Roddy, Insp

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owned Furness Withy & Coy Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenna Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT CONTINUED
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 16

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK April 28th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Page	Fred	Nightwatch	2.2.21	New York	NO	YES	49	M	English	British	5.10	155	✓
2	Richardson	Harold	Saleon Stewd	13.4.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	193	✓
3	Jones	Thomas	Asst Stewd	17.1.21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	135	✓
4	Forgate	Charles	Nightwatch	30.3.21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	140	✓
5	Fox	Eston	Asst Stewd	23.2.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10.2	135	✓
6	Cannon	Charles	2nd Class St	1.11.20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
7	Webster	Charles	Asst Stewd	9.2.21	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	168	✓
8	Lines	Grenville		12.1.21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
9	Adamsen	Thomas		1.11.20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
10	McMahon	Norton		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	✓
11	Fishwick	Edward		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	130	✓
12	Plant	Eugene		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
13	Whansby	Fred		3.1.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10.152	✓	✓
14	Mitchell	Bertram		4.1.21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10.149	✓	✓
15	Packwood	Raymond		23.3.21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
16	Jenkins	Alfred		30.3.21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
17	Caley	George		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	154	✓
18	Carwell	Edwin		19.12.20	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5.9	145	✓
19	Hoskinson	Reginald		4.4.21	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5.0	150	✓
20	Vassel	Rufus	Crew Cook	13.12.20	"	"	"	29	"	Afr. Black	"	5.7	163	✓
21	Bean	Freeman	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
22	Williams	A.		24.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	166	✓
23	Curtis	Charles		3.1.21	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	✓
24	Saunders	Richard		8.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10.170	✓	✓
25	Battersbee	Basil		15.3.21	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.150	✓	✓
26	Whitney	Ernest	Stullien	16.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	166	✓
27	Cadogan	Sydney		2.2.21	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	160	✓
28	Bascome	William		24.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	151	✓
29	Powell	Joseph		21.1.21	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	152	✓
30														

A. A. Hooley Insp.
Total Crew 134 with Outcasts 2

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owner Furness Withy & Coy Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKensie, Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1921

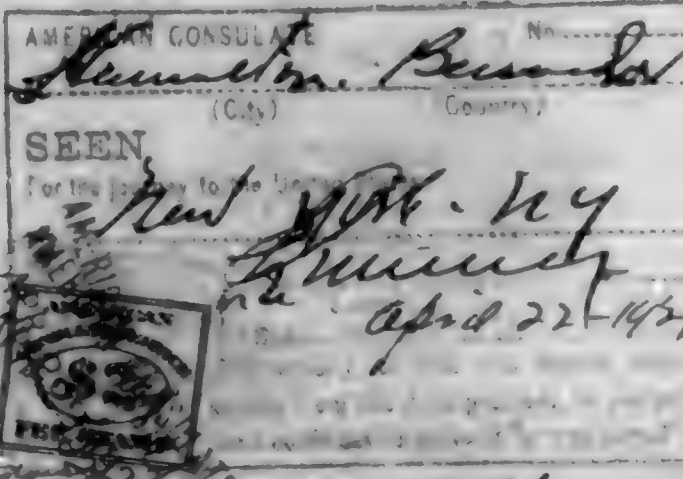
A. A. Hodsey
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON"

American Consulate,
Newellton, Beld,
April 22-1921

I hereby certify that the visa has been affixed to the Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

By
Vice Consul of the United States



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bukharian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 76718 BILLED 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. A. R., Surgeon of the April Supp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1921
at San Francisco

4-24-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

W. C. A. R.

Barber & Sons

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Total
2nd Cabin
Stowage
Total
Thousand

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York April 24th, 1924

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to the laws of the United States for deportation, or is subject to the laws of the United States for deportation, or is subject to the laws of the United States for deportation.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Howaay #10	14 years	14 years	Various	Re Ship Foreign	Yes	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	59	dark	Bro	Grey	None	France	Douglas	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Newman ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the West Naticomet, from Saint Nazaire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Newman, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 21
at New York

P. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

PORT OF New York N.Y.
April 16 1902

I, master of the American S. S. West Mahomet, 1982
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 24th, 1922, consigned to United American Line Inc.; is now lying at ; and is expected to sail March 16th, 1922, for Mediterranean & Far East Ports via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was X

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

31	Ha Man	Kien S.	Shun Haid			Paid up	44	Yanow	
32	18 Sang	Loi Mok	1/2 Look			" "	22	"	"
33	19 Fat	Chow	2/26			" "	37	"	"
34	Low	Otook	3 65 36 4			" "	32	"	"
35	20 Far	Lee	57 396			" "	27	"	"
36	21 Fing	Tong Ken	2870			" "	40	"	"
37	22 Belansans	Pudico	K #4 Cebu P.L.			" "	33	"	"
38	23 Sang	Yee	Mega 3/6			" "	27	"	U.S. Chinese
39	24 Attards	Edmanuel	55 57			Paid off	40	"	White Chile
40	25 Johnson	Frank	108 51			" "		"	U.S.
41	26 Murray	John R.	1326			" "		"	"
42	27 Schuyler	Harry H.	Workaway	26	Have			"	U.S.
43	28 Labros	Labros	17009	35	"			"	"
44	29 Pascual	Rocas	14563	45	"			"	Russian

American Consulate at Nantes France
 Date April 7, 1921
 I hereby certify that the
 affixed to this crew list
 in accordance with regulation
 by the Department of State
 Vice Consul
 ALLET R. GUSTAVE
 Rascal & Mouton
 Mouton
 AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at Nantes, France.
 SEEN
 For the journey to the U. S. States
 Date April 7, 1921

Total Crew 43
 Stowing 1
 44
 All others had found

24
 Messrs Barker S. S. Lines N York
 Owners U. S. S. B.
 Local Agents Langstaff Overland Co. Havre
 Messrs Berdoware Co. St Nazaire

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on this that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. A. Labeling
per L. F. B.

Master.

[over.]

32	19	Fat	Chow	✓ 2564	"	"	37	"	"
33	20	Low	Otook	✓ 345364	"	"	32	"	"
34	21	Far	Lee	✓ 57396	"	"	27	"	"
35	22	Fing	Tom Ken	✓ 7870	"	"	40	"	"
36	23	Belansans	Indrico	✓ K#4 Cebu P.I.	"	"	33	"	"
37	24	Sang	Yee	✓ 1637	"	"	27	"	U.S.
38	25	Alfaro	Edmuel	✓ 5357	"	"	40	"	Chin
39	26	John	Frank	✓ 08851	"	"		"	W.S.
40	27	Murray	John R.	✓ 1316	"	"		"	"
41	28	Schuyler	Harry H.	✓ 7009	26	Have		"	"
42	29	Labros	Belros	✓ 14663	35	"		"	"
43	30	Pascual	Rocas	✓ 14663	45	"		"	"

American Consulate at Nantes France
Date April 7, 1921
I hereby certify that the
affiliated to this crew list
in accordance with regulations
by the Department of State
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nantes, France.
SEEN
For the journey to the
United States

ALLET & GUSTAVE
Roulet & Mouton
Manufacture

Ordered by the
Date April 7, 1921

Line Barker S.S. Lines N York
Owner W. S. S. B.
Local Agents Langstaff, Woodward & Co. St Nazaire
Messrs Birdware Co. St Nazaire

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

PORT OF New York
March 15, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. West Mohamet
(Nationality)
from port of Seattle Wash, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April, 1922, consigned to
Barba & Co.; is now lying at Wharves 8 & 9, and is
expected to sail March 15, 1922, for Dutch East India
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vessel last arrived from <u>St Nazaire April</u> <u>1921</u> all crew were discharged & ship <u>layed up</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

31	18	<u>Sam</u>	<u>Lee</u>	<u>1235</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
32	18	<u>Sang</u>	<u>Lai Mok</u>	<u>1235</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
33	19	<u>Fat</u>	<u>Chow</u>	<u>2567</u>	<u> </u>	<u>37</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
34	20	<u>Low</u>	<u>Orook</u>	<u>345364</u>	<u> </u>	<u>32</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
35	20	<u>Far</u>	<u>Lee</u>	<u>57396</u>	<u> </u>	<u>27</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
36	21	<u>Fing</u>	<u>Tong Ken</u>	<u>2870</u>	<u> </u>	<u>40</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
37	22	<u>Belansans</u>	<u>Indrico</u>	<u>K#4</u>	<u>Cebu P. I.</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
38	23	<u>Sang</u>	<u>Yee</u>	<u>meas 637</u>	<u> </u>	<u>27</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
39	23	<u>Alfaro</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>5357</u>	<u> </u>	<u>40</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
40	24	<u>Johnson</u>	<u>Frank</u>	<u>08851</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
41	25	<u>Murray</u>	<u>John R.</u>	<u>1326</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
42	26	<u>Schuyler</u>	<u>Harry H.</u>	<u>1326</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
43	28	<u>Lobbs</u>	<u>Lobbs</u>	<u>17009</u>	<u>35</u>	<u> </u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
44	27	<u>Pascual</u>	<u>Rocas</u>	<u>14563</u>	<u>45</u>	<u> </u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>

American Consulate at Nantes France

Date April 7, 1921

I hereby certify that the

affixed to this crew list

in accordance with regulations

by the Department of State

by the Department of State

ALLET

GUSTAVE

Stowaway

Man of War

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at Nantes, France.

SEEN

For the journey to the

Dates

Total Crew 43

Line Barber S. S. Lines - N York

Owner U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Langstaff, Westward & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date April 7, 1921

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. F. Takling

Master

[OVER.]

31	Ha Man	Lee	✓ 1235	✓	✓	22		
32	Sang	Lai Mok	✓ 2564	✓	✓	37		
33	Fat	Chow	✓ 345364	✓	✓	32		
34	Low	Oots	✓ 57396	✓	✓	27		
35	Zar	Lee	✓ 2870	✓	✓	40		
36	Fing	Tong Ken	✓ 2870	✓	✓	33		
37	Belansans	Delvico	✓ K#4 Cebu P.I.	✓	✓	27		U.S.
38	Sang	Yee	✓ 6367	✓	✓	40		Chinese
39	Affaro	Emmanuel	✓ 5357	✓	✓			White
40	Johnson	Frank	✓ 08851	✓	✓			Chili
41	Murray	John R.	✓ 13126	✓	✓			U.S.
42	Schuyler	Harry H.	✓ 7009	✓	✓			U.S.
43	Lobbs	Albert	✓ 14663	✓	✓			Russian
44	Pascual	Rocas		✓	✓			Spain

American Consulate at Nantes France
 Date April 7, 1921
 I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the list of crew members of the U.S.S. Albatross, as furnished to this Consulate in accordance with regulations issued by the Department of State.
 Vice Consul of the United States
 GUSTAVE ALLETT

Ming Joo

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at Nantes, France.
 SEEN
 For the journey to the States

No. 147

Total Crew 43
 Journey 1
 44

All others had found

Man...

Ordered...

1890 Barber S. S. Lewis - N York.

Owner U. S. S. B.

Local Agents: Lampstaff, Woodward & Co. Staves
16-270
Birdsware & Co. St. Nazaire

16-2790
Messrs. Birdware Co. St. Nazaire

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Mahomet, arriving at New York April 24th, 1921, from the port of Saint Nazaire France

(1) APR 25 1921	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Newman	John	Master	West	yes	yes	53	Male	White	American			
2	McConnell	Daniel	Master	West	yes	yes	37	"	"	"			
3	Wright	E. B.	2nd Mate	West	yes	yes	26	"	"	"			
4	Boyle	Ralph	3rd Mate	West	yes	yes	24	"	"	"			
5	Boyle	Ralph	3rd Mate	West	yes	yes	26	"	"	"			
6	Anderson	Andrew	Boiler	West	yes	yes	28	"	"	Russia			
7	Broughton	Thomas	Boiler	West	yes	yes	23	"	"	Sweden			
8	Brown	Andrew	Boiler	West	yes	yes	26	"	"	U. S.			
9	Peterson	Andrew	Boiler	West	yes	yes	39	"	"	U. S.			
10	Peterson	Andrew	Boiler	West	yes	yes	30	"	"	U. S.			
11	Chancey	Laurence	Boiler	West	yes	yes	21	"	"	U. S.			
12	Lincoln	George	Boiler	West	yes	yes	28	"	"	U. S.			
13	Bernson	Edgar	Boiler	West	yes	yes	18	"	"	Norway			
14	Jensen	Edgar	Boiler	West	yes	yes	35	"	"	Norway			
15	Schroder	John	Boiler	West	yes	yes	26	"	"	U. S.			
16	Bendall	John	Boiler	West	yes	yes	30	"	"	U. S.			
17	Warren	John	Boiler	West	yes	yes	30	"	"	U. S.			
18	Knights	Robert	Boiler	West	yes	yes	28	"	"	U. S.			
19	Remick	George	Boiler	West	yes	yes	22	"	"	Finland			
20	Candert	George	Boiler	West	yes	yes	33	"	"	U. S.			
21	McKenzie	Clarence	Boiler	West	yes	yes	23	"	"	Sweden			
22	Dickens	Edward	Boiler	West	yes	yes	31	"	"	U. S.			
23	Loscuttes	George	Boiler	West	yes	yes	27	"	"	U. S.			
24	Keisler	Albert	Boiler	West	yes	yes	19	"	"	U. S.			
25	Keisler	Albert	Boiler	West	yes	yes	22	"	"	U. S.			
26	Keisler	Albert	Boiler	West	yes	yes	32	"	"	U. S.			
27	Keisler	Albert	Boiler	West	yes	yes	38	"	"	U. S.			
28	Keisler	Albert	Boiler	West	yes	yes	44	"	"	U. S.			
29	Keisler	Albert	Boiler	West	yes	yes	36	"	"	U. S.			
30	Johnson	Antoni	Boiler	West	yes	yes	32	"	"	U. S.			
31	Ha Man	Ken	Boiler	West	yes	yes	36	"	"	U. S.			
32	Sang	La Mok	Boiler	West	yes	yes	44	"	"	U. S.			
33	Fat	Chow	Boiler	West	yes	yes	22	"	"	U. S.			
34	Low	Otok	Boiler	West	yes	yes	37	"	"	U. S.			
35	Far	Lee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	32	"	"	U. S.			
36	Far	Lee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	27	"	"	U. S.			
37	Fing	Ken	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
38	Belansans	Vladimir	Boiler	West	yes	yes	33	"	"	U. S.			
39	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	27	"	"	U. S.			
40	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
41	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
42	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
43	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
44	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
45	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
46	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
47	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
48	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
49	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
50	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
51	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
52	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
53	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
54	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
55	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
56	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
57	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
58	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
59	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
60	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
61	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
62	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
63	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
64	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
65	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
66	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
67	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
68	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
69	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
70	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
71	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
72	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
73	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
74	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
75	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
76	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
77	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
78	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
79	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
80	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
81	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
82	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
83	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
84	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
85	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
86	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
87	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
88	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
89	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
90	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
91	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
92	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
93	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
94	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
95	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
96	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
97	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
98	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
99	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			
100	Sang	Yee	Boiler	West	yes	yes	40	"	"	U. S.			

American Consulate at Nantes France
Date April 7, 1921
I hereby certify that the above named persons are the crew of the vessel named above and are employed on board of the vessel named above in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.
ALLET R. GUSTAVE
Vice Consul
Date April 7, 1921
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nantes, France.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date April 7, 1921
Total Crew 43
Sundry 1
44
All aliens had found.

Name Barker S. L. Lins N York
Owner U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Langstaff, Overland & Co Naves
Messrs. Berdmore & Co, St Nazaire
* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry E. Newman, Master, of the S.S. West Mahomet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 21

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

H. E. Newman
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

76751 MAY 11 1921

T-C-A-R

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the _____ I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

23

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr H 25-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

R. L. Hague
Longston

Stromway inc

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Livingston Roe

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

Apr 10, 1924

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 2		Joyce	Louis Albert	34		M	S. Seaman	Yes	English	Irish	U.S.	N.Y. City	Seamen's Institute,	N.Y.	N.Y. City		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Apr 25, 1921

24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal of any alien under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Feet.	Inches.	Country.								City or town.						
1	<i>steerage</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1901</i> <i>1921 N.Y. City</i>	<i>Seaman's Institute</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>perm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Switzer, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt. R. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1921
at May

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Livingston *Poe* *Standard* *Arrived April 23rd 1921.*

M.

from

25

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
345	Jayce Louis Albert	1	1	L.P.C. Steaming	Haba																		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1812

4-26 Livingston Rock

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ~~New York~~

April 27, 1921. 19

I, master of the American S.S. "LIVINGSTON ROE"
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26, 1921, 19 , consigned to:

~~Ourselfs~~ ; is now lying at Constable Hook, N. J., and is

expected to sail April 28, 1921, 19 1921, for One or more ports in the United
via United States port of New York Kingdom

via United States port of New York ----- Kingdom
First port of call in United States
this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Teeth	Stature	Remarks
17	Ammons	George W.	1st Lieut.	5.10	185	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	6.0	235 lbs left thumb
18	Grawford	William	1st Asst.	5.11	190	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	6.0	235 lbs left thumb
19	Dittman	Thomas	2nd	5.10	185	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	5.7	145 lbs over left eye
20	Jones	Robt. A.	3rd	5.10	185	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	5.10	185 lbs —
21	Miller	Fred	4th	5.10	185	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	6.0	175 lbs left thumb
22	Stowe	Emmit C.	5th	5.10	185	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	6.1	160 lbs on right wrist
23	Hall	William	6th	5.10	185	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	5.9	200 lbs R & L fore arm
24	Hollenbeck	Frank A.	7th	5.10	185	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	5.7	145 lbs on L. 4th finger
25	Rowe	Ralph H.	8th	5.10	185	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	5.7	135 lbs left arm
26	Rosenau	Arnold J.	9th	5.10	185	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	5.9	175 lbs right thumb nail
27	Oyes	John F.	10th	5.10	185	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	5.9	140 lbs under left eye
28	Kant-	John J.	11th	5.10	185	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	5.7	152 lbs back right hand
29	Johnson	Carl Hanafores	12th	5.10	185	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	6.0	200 lbs —
30	Mcmanus	P. Josephine	Steward	5.5	145	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue	Good	5.5	145 lbs —

Line Standard Oil Co. (I. J.)

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMAN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		H O M E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.E. Hiaccock	36	Newfoundland	K. Johnson	37	Sweden
A. Hymen	30	Holland	P. Sequera	20	Mexican
John Simonsen	25	Sweden	Th. Breech	21	Holland.
Harry Schippers	20	Holland			
A. Knarvik	25	Norway			
S. Johansen	41	Sweden			
O. Olseth	30	Sweden			
Carl Tepper	28	Esthonia			
Roger Mc Cue	44	Ireland			
T. Hermanson	26	Ice Land latP.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT
R.B. NAHLE;

By: Charles Nelson

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Standard Oil Co. (I. J.)

Owls are

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Livingston Roe*, arriving at *NY*, *4/27/21*, 19*21*, from the port of *Hamburg, Germany*

APR 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Klitgaard	Thomas	1st Mate	3-18-21	New York	yes	yes	30	Male	Scand	USA	5-8	175	
2	Markey	Hugh	2nd	"	"	"	"	50	"	USA	USA	5-9	190	Left eye 4 am
3	Lucas	Harold	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	170	
4	Palmer	Robert	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	154	
5	Stone	Edward	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	170	Scar on left side of chest
6	Hiscock	George	Boat	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	British	6-0	170	
7	Olsen	Oskar	ATB	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Swedish	5-7	150	
8	Lepper	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Ethiopia	Ethiopia	5-11	190	
9	Holm	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-9	175	Tatto R. hand
10	Simonsen	John Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Swedish	5-9	170	R. 4th arm, scar on back, left abdomen right side
11	Hendrickson	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	160	
12	Knarvik	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5-6	155	
13	Johansen	Sigsten	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Swedish	5-8	156	Tatto R. arm
14	Frederburg	Gunnar W.	OS	"	"	"	"	17	"	USA	USA	5-8	147	Tatto both arms, on nose
15	Schippers	Harry	OS	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-5	150	
16	Hynen	Adrianus	OS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Holl.	5-8	158	Scar on top of head left side
17	Simmons	George W.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	USA	USA	5-7	145	Tatto L. 4th arm
18	Grawford	William	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-0	235	Scar left thumb
19	Dittman	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	145	Scar left eye
20	Jones	Robt. A.	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	185	
21	Miller	Fred	Boiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	175	Scar left thumb
22	Stone	Emil C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	160	Scar on right wrist
23	Hall	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	200	Tatto R. & L. fore arm
24	Hollenbeck	Frank A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	Scar on L. 4th arm
25	Rowe	Ralph H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135	Tatto left arm
26	Rosenau	Arnold J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	175	Scar right thumb nail
27	Dyes	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	140	Scar under left eye
28	Karl	John J.	Whiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	152	Scar right hand
29	Johnson	Carl	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	200	
30	McManus	P. Josephine	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	USA	USA	5-5	145	

Line Standard Oil Co. (L. J.)

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St Livingston* *Pol.*, arriving at *New York*, *4/21/21*, 19 *21*, from the port of *Hamburg* *Ger.* 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Rodolphus</i>	<i>Simon Cornelius</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>3-18-21</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>0</i>
2	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Prudencio</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>0</i>
3	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Benjamin Paul</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on left shoulder</i>
4	<i>Brassey</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>0</i>
5	<i>Lugsby</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Captain's scars</i>
6	<i>Sequera</i>	<i>Primitivo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mex.</i>	<i>Mex.</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>0</i>
7	<i>Tilcomb</i>	<i>Chas. Holden</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>4-9-21</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
8	<i>Joyce</i>	<i>Louise A</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>4-10-21</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>USA?</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Scars all over</i>
9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert A.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>3-18-21</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>0</i>
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Standard Oil Co. (N.Y.)*
Owner *"*
Local Agents *"*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Livingston Roe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Apr

, 19

21

Immigrant Inspector.

Robt. A. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Livingston Roe

25

4-26-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

20724

MAY 5 1921

I, Pricker, Georges

Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE

Sailing Therewith, do

solely, sincerely, and truly

Swear

that I have had

Twelve

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 21

at

Paris

Pricker, Georges

Pricker, Georges

Pricker, Georges

29

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PRICE HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				LA LORRAINE HEAD TAX				TOTAL RECEIPTS
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
THIRTY-ONE	21					31	61	4	3	179
TWO-THIRTY	13	12				6	5		1	72
STORAGE	253	7	1			25		5		412
TOTAL	612	87	1			37	137	4	26	752

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Total 612 87 1 37 137 4 26 752

Rev
Total 612 87 1 37 137 4 26 752

4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

16 APRIL

1913

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 16 APRIL, 1932																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		WILLIAMS	Gustave Edward	34	m	Merchant	French	Y	Belgium	French	France	Paris	Hotel du Rhin at Paris	Mich. Detroit				
2		PAILLARD	Blanche	40	f	nans			French				Parents Pierre Paillard at Paris France	PA Philadel				
3	IN TRANSIT	DEBRYE	Fernand	30	m	Engineer						Columbus	Woman Debrye at Columbus France	N.Y. New York				
4	IN TRANSIT	TOUBIN	Alice	37	f	Dress Maker						Paris	Parents Alphense Vliminckae at Paris France	Can. Montreal				
5		BOUYSSON	Martha	36	f	nans							Mother M. Bouysse at Signac France	Vir. San Fran				
6	IN TRANSIT	ORDIONI	Pierre	44	m	Merchant							Woman M. Ordiani at Paris France	N.Y. New York				
7	IN TRANSIT	GAMES	Albert	47	m							Lyon	Woman A. Games at Lyon France					
8	IN TRANSIT	SICARD	Renee	17	f	nans						Paris	Mother M. Sicard at Lyon France	B.C. Vancouver				
9		BOGARD	Rene	22	m	Merchant							Friend L. Klein at Paris France	N.Y. New York				
10		CHAMPION	Louise	19	f	nans							Father M. Champion at Paris France					
11	IN TRANSIT	DEMOIT	Auguste	60	m	Merchant						Assieres	Brother Couteletier Demoit at Lille France					
12		CHAUVIN	Wadeleine	24	f	nans						Paris	Sister Mrs Chauvin at Paris France	N.J. Summit				
13	UNDER 16	THOMAS	Simone	17	f	nans												
14	IN TRANSIT	DELILLAU	Alodie	51	m	Agent						Peitier	Brother in law L. Redan at Peitier France	Can. Winnipeg				
15	IN TRANSIT	GUER	Georges	57	m	W. Pastor						Paris	Sen Jean Guex at Paris France	PA Philadel				
16	IN TRANSIT	PIKE	Charles	52	m	Seaman	English		British	English	Canada	Halifax	Capt. James Parquer at Halifax Canada	Halifax				
17	IN TRANSIT	BURKE	Simon	44	m								Simon Burke at Halifax Canada					
18	IN TRANSIT	STANON	William	61	m	Jouriste			English	English	England	Wetnes	Parents Buckette at Tetnes N.Y.	N.Y. New York				
19		BRANT	Cyril	42	m	Buyer						Wokingham	Parents Berrest at Wokingham England	ILL. Chicago				
20		MITCHELL	Ernest	37	m	Engineer					France	Paris	Father Jesse Mitchell at Cal Chester Essex England	N.J. New York				
21	IN TRANSIT	THOMAS	Adeline	55	f	nans					France	Paris	Hotel de l'Europe at Paris France	Canada Toronto				
22	IN TRANSIT	HOWELL	Dexter	28	m	Engineer					Canada	Halifax	Mrs D. Howell 94 Argyle Str. Halifax Canada	Halifax				
23	DIPLOMAT	WYDEMAN	William	78	m	Consul					England	Langfert	Mother Crisier at Hertfull.	PA Philadel				
24	DIPLOMAT		Jessie	63	f	nans												
25	IN TRANSIT	WILSON	John	41	m	Engineer					Canada	Halifax	Woman G. Wilson 40 Macara Str. Halifax Canada	Canada Halifax				
26	IN TRANSIT	CLARK	Ernest	25	m	W. Opr							Woman W. Clark 8 Hilford St. at Halifax Canada					
27	IN TRANSIT	BAKER	Daniel	60	m	Merchant					Lithuania	Schaulen	None	Cal. San Jose				
28	IN TRANSIT	NAUFFE	John	39	m	Seaman			Canadian		Canada	Halifax	Woman Mrs John Nauffe at Dartmouth.	Canada Halifax				
29	IN TRANSIT	LAMARY	Ernest	24	m					French			Mrs M. Lamary 58 Henry St. at Halifax Canada					
30	IN TRANSIT	BOURGOUIN	Hector	60	m	Merchant	French					Montreal	Woman I. Bourgoon at Montreal Canada	Montreal				

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

12

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 30* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 25th, 1921

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1		Himself	Y	N	4th Aug. Dodge Bros. Club at Detroit Mich.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	NO	5	5	Fair Br	Br	None	Belgium	Bruxelles
2		"	Y	N	1920 Philade Consul de France at Philadel	Y	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	France	Paris
3		"	N	N	Hotel Lafayette at New York N.Y.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Y	N	1919 Montre Mrs Teubin 124 Christoph	N	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poncherans
5		"	N	N	1919 San Francisco M. Bouysson 415 O. Sanel St.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gignac
6		"	N	N	Friend MR Gambier 390 Fourth	Y	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Paris
7		"	Y	N	1919 N. York Friend Mr Devigne 390 Fourth	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lyon
8		"	N	N	Friend Mr Meche 420 Richard	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	N	N	Friend E. Patrick 5822 Julian	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Paris
10		"	N	N	Friend Miss Anna R. Smith 41 Str. at New York N.Y.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Chaumont
11		"	Y	N	1920 Philadel Widener Building E. J. Werthing	I M.	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lille
12		"	N	N	Friend Marcel Venger 43 Frank	Pern.	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Paris
13		"	N	N	lin Place at New York N.Y.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Y	N	1920 N. York 711 Paris Blak at Winnipeg	Y	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St. Jean
15		"	N	N	Canada. (For Business)	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Deunet
16		"	N	N	1710 Chasmet Str. at Philadel	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Paris
17		"	Y	N	1918 Halifax WOMAN Mrs Simon Burke 841	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland and
18		"	N	N	Barrington at Halifax Can.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	nd Baesque
19		"	N	N	Sister Mrs Arthur Lee 570	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	River
20		"	Y	N	Prospect Av. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England
21		"	Y	N	1920 Chicago Woman Mrs Brant 516 Smith Av. N	N	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Terquay
22		"	N	N	at Chicago Ill.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wekmchen
23		"	Y	N	1919 Morosheva Returned home to Linder Av.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Suffolk
24		"	N	N	at Morosheva N.J.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Y	N	1920 N. York 310 Black St West Toronto Ont.	Y	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada
26		"	N	N	Can. (Home)	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hamilthe
27		"	Y	N	1920 Halifax Mrs D. Howell 94 Argyle St.	Y	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	N	N	at Halifax Can.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Y	N	1920 Boston Consul at Philadelphia PA.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England
30		"	N	N	"	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lanifrew
31		"	N	N	"	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
32		"	N	N	"	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jarrev
33		"	N	N	"	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lenden
34		"	Y	N	1920 San Fran Mrs Malchings 322 Ellsworth	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hamptow
35		"	N	N	Av. at San Mateo Cal.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
36		"	Y	N	1919 N. York Woman Mrs Wauffts Portland St.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada
37		"	N	N	Dartmouth W.B.A.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Leescombe
38		"	Y	N	1919 N. York Mrs E. Landry 58 Henry St. at	Y	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
39		"	N	N	Halifax Can.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
40		"	Y	N	1921 N. York Family 502 Lansvune at Mont	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
41		"	N	N	real Canada.	"	18 M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE WOLFFHAYNE LUC 1st Officer of the LE YORRANE, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 120 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21
at May
Durora
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, and days, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply welder, burner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (table toward and write).—This column is subdivided into two parts. The first part is headed "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the second part of the column should be filled in with the words "Exemption should be given."

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

(Column 9 of Nationality).—Question 9 should be completed by the citizen or subject.

Column 10 (race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. If the race or people is given in said list, enter the number between race and the country of which citizen

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of birth" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" also

the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The southern part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Sicily).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Alps, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Liguria, Tuscany, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute domicile. (Italians who are citizens of the United States are not to be included in this column.)

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of obtaining permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of obtaining permanent residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

in column 11 should show the country or last permanent residence of each alien for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
the permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents.—The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded ("United States."—The country of birth of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country*). If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative living in foreign country. If no such relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of such relative.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show whether the person intends to remain in the United States or to leave it within the United States.)

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, and shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, and shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States.

show definitely the place (city or town, State, country, if outside the United States). The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked).

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) or No (no ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

(Column 16) (By whom was passage paid).—The duty should be paid by the person who paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and ~~and less, how much~~) Money brought by the head of a family shown (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries should be made in the following order: (1) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) at which the person was first introduced into the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at which the person was first introduced into the United States before.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) _____
_____ 1894-1897. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name)

and complete address. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be typed in the space provided. However, in answer

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are not separate questions. However, in answer are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 33, it has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(b) (5) DPP, (c) (6), (d) (5).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TRICKER, GEORGES, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at

Hotel de la Gare de Paris
Paris
France

My

Douglas

Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Picis Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LOURNAINE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

16 APRIL

19

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 16 APRIL, 1914														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	HERMANS	Samuel	33	m	Engineer	English	Y	Canadian	British	Canada	Halifax	Mrs Samuel Hermans at Halifax Canada	
2	IN TRANSIT	COSTE	Louis	63	m	Y					France	Marseille	Woman Mrs J. Coste at Marseill " Toronto	
3	IN TRANSIT	OCHBITA	Josefina	36	f	n	Spanish				Guatemala	Guatemala	Hotel Bayard at Paris France Guatemala	
4	IN TRANSIT		Arnalia	19	f									
5			Maria	6	f									
6	IN TRANSIT		Francis	36	m	Agricultur								
7		BOLOGNET	Giulio	41	m	Censul	Italian				Italia	Italia	Wether M. Bolognet at Modena ILL.	
8		BRAGADIN	Alvise	38	m	Bank						Rome	Father Bragadin Giovanni at " N.Y.	
9	IN TRANSIT	SEMNZA	Guido	32	m	Engineer						Milan	Parents Nellie Semenza at " Milan Italy	
10	IN TRANSIT	SCARELLI	Cesare	30	m	Officer						Rome	Woman Maria Scarelli at Rome " Italy	
11		CANTONE	Antoine	29	m	Traveller						Carunchio	Parents F. Lemena Del Papa at " Carunchio Italy	
12	IN TRANSIT	PONTI	Giulio	41	m	Engineer						Turin	Daughter M. Pont at Turin " Italy	
13	IN TRANSIT		Lina	34	f	n								
14		EGUEGLIA	Joseph	40	m	Merchant						France	Woman Angèle Egueglia at Nice " France	
15		VARVARO	Pietro	43	m	Broker						Paris	G.E. Le Duc d'Alagons at Paris " France	
16		LAZAR	Michael	21	m	Salesman	English				Roumania	Hebrew	B. Newman at Brooklyn N.Y. " U.S.A.	
17		KRIEGER	Regina	27	f	n	Hungarian				Hungarian	Hungarian	Brother Charles Krieger at Budapest Hungary	
18		BERLIN	Alexandre	40	m	Director	Polish				Poland	Poland	27 Rue Daru at Paris France " PA.	
19		GROSS	Matia	21	f	Dress Maker						Polish	Parents Malka Gross at Skole " N.Y.	
20		KOWALCZYK	Jan	48	m	Censul						Varsovie	Woman Barbara Kowalczyk at " Washington	
21		HESTER	Villa	25	m	Student						Austria	Ostrov Polish " Vienna Austria	
22	IN TRANSIT	KAFKA	Zdenko	35	m	Merchant	English				Tch.Slov.	Tch.Slov.	Woman Steffa Kafka at Prague " Tch.Slovakia	
23		WASEK	Cyrill	41	m	Manager						France	Paris " None	
24		BA LONON	Nathan	36	m	Tailor	German					Tch.Slov.	Friend Halander Markers at " N.Y.	
25			Dora	22	f	n	House W.						Hajejedavedkova Tch. Slovakia " PA.	
26	U. S. CIT.	HOLLANDER	Maria	46	f	n							892 Prague, Conn " PA. Pittsburg	
27			Herman	11	m	n								
28	347781	BURRI 3-8-28	Samuel	37	m	Lapidary	French				Swiss	Swiss	Parents Frits Brun at Neuchatel N.Y. Brooklyn	
29	IN TRANSIT	PONCK	Leon	42	m	Merchant	Italian				Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Brother Charles Ponck at Clichy " New York	
30		ZOUBALOFF	Dimitre	22	m	Engineer	Russian				Russian	Russia	Parents M. Zoubaloff at Moul " lly France	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

13

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 29
Aliens . . . 1* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 24th, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in possession of United States passport?		Ever in possession of United States passport?	Ever in possession of United States passport?	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		HIMSELF	25	Y	1919 Halifax	Home 115 English St. at Halifax Y	From	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	BR	BR	Yona	France	Le Havre
2				Y	1920 N.York	Plant hotel for two ay Free days ten guy tpe Terints Can.	From								5	5					Canada	Ontar
3				Y	1920 N.York	Returned home Callyan Aduana3 at Guatemala									5	5					Guatemala	Ville
4															5	4						
5															2							
6															5	6						
7				Y	1920 Chicago	Cesulat D Italy at Chicago									5	7					Italy	Medon
8				Y	1921 N.York	Returned 829 Park Av. at New York N.Y.									5	6						Rome
9				Y	1899 Duna	Hotel Billmore at New York N.Y.	From								5	6					England	Landg
10				Y	1920 N.York	Hotel Billmore at New York N.Y.	From								5	7					Italy	Rome
11				Y	1920 N.York	112 Depot Place High Bridge at New York N.Y.	From								5	6						Carun che
12				Y	1906 Pittsfield	Hotel at New York N.Y.	From								5	8						TURIN
13				Y	1921 N.York	For business 48 West 17th St. at New York.									5	6						Naples
14				Y	1906	Home Anna Varvare 1240 82 St.n at Brooklyn N.Y.	From								5	5						Paler
15				Y	1915 N.York	Home 476 Junius St. at Brooklyn N.Y.									5	6						Roumania Jassy
16				Y	1911 N.York	Brother Charles Kriser 164 ASH STR. at Long Island N.Y.	From								5	5						Hungary ASiwon
17				Y	1911 N.York	Wife Wolf Block 1118 West State Prus Boulevard at Philadel.	From								5	4						Poland Grodno
18				Y	1911 N.York	Brother D. Gross 261 Green ST New York N.Y.	From								5	6						Skole
19				Y	1911 Detroit	Diplomatic Service at Washing. ten.	From								5	4						Koryrowee
20				Y	1911 N.York	Uncle Isaac Grindlinger 720 Wilsan St. at New York	From								5	5						Stanislaw
21				Y	1920 N.York	For business 150 Nassau St. at New York.	From								5	5						Kolin
22				Y	1911 N.York	Friend Vincent A. Sinalo 428 East 69 th at New York	From								5	6						Tch. Slov. Sware
23				Y	1911 N.York	Parents Harry Salomon West Point at New York	From								5	6						Havajedavod.
24				Y	1911 N.York	Friend Vincent A. Sinalo 428 East 69 th at New York	From								5	4						
25				Y	1911 N.York	Friend Vincent A. Sinalo 428 East 69 th at New York	From								5	4						
26				Y	1911 N.York	Friend Vincent A. Sinalo 428 East 69 th at New York	From								5	4						
27				Y	1911 N.York	Friend Vincent A. Sinalo 428 East 69 th at New York	From								5	4						
28				Y	1911 N.York	Friend Vincent A. Sinalo 428 East 69 th at New York	From								5	4						
29				Y	1911 N.York	Friend Vincent A. Sinalo 428 East 69 th at New York	From								5	4						
30				Y	1911 N.York	Friend Vincent A. Sinalo 428 East 69 th at New York	From								5	4						
31				Y	1911 N.York	Friend Vincent A. Sinalo 428 East 69 th at New York	From								5	4						
32				Y	1911 N.York	Friend Vincent A. Sinalo 428 East 69 th at New York	From								5	4						
33				Y	1911 N.York	Friend Vincent A. Sinalo 428 East 69 th at New York	From								5	4						

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DE MALGRANGE LUC 1st OFFICER** of the **LA LOIRRAINE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **196** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **Apr**, 19**11**

at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. "The space" is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 **4**

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

14 APRIL

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 26th 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WEILL	Pauline	30	✓ f	m	Born Nov. 9th 1890 at New York N.Y.	Colly 137643	1827 7 Av. at New York N.Y.
2	ROLLAND	Georgette	28	✓ f	m	Embassy Paris 6398	By marriage April 30th 1920 at France Paris.	2131 Broadway at New York
3	SUTTON	Federick	59	✓ m	m	Born Dec. 7th 1861 at New York City	Colly 86570	Pawling at New York N.Y.
4	"	Alice	58	✓ f	m	14th 1862 at "		
5	TAYLOR	William	39	✓ m	m	Born Jan. 22th 1881 at Cincinnati Ohio	Laurens 137797	8016 sewinrl Av. at Philadel phia PA.
6	BORLICK	Samuel	44	✓ m	m	Legation Kuchevski 257	Naturalized at Boston Mass. Dec. 18th 1911	186 Belmont St. at Malden Ma
7	WENZENDORF	Seisef Adolf	50	✓ m	m	Colly 57492	Naturalized at New Brunswick July 13th 1891	Home 163 High Str. at Portw Embassy N.J. Embassy N.Y. Home 163 High Str. at Portw
8	PINDER	John	47	✓ m	m	Born Aug. 7th 1873 at Seeshland Virg.	Hughes 1281	Returned at Richmond Virg. Home 163 High Str. at Portw
9	KEPPEL	Paul	45	✓ m	m	Born July 2th 1875 at Staten Island N.Y.	Home 10909	Montross Westchester Co N.Y.
10	DECKER	John	26	✓ m	m	Born Nov. 8th 1895 at San Francisco Cal	(Brow)	5725 Kenwood Av. at Chicago ILL.
11	MAURUS	Harry	48	✓ m	m	Born Aug. 1th 1872 at New York N.Y.	Hughes 65	100 W. 105 St. at New York.
12	CLAYTON	Benjamin	38	✓ m	m	Born Aug. 19th 1882 at Impheluisse.	Embassy Paris 145013	904 Cavett Boulevard at Hous ten Texas
13	VERBOUWENS	Melanie	30	✓ f	m	Born Nov. 26th 1890 at Hoboken N.J.	Colly 87431	311 West 95th at New York.
14	FARRIS	Simen	44	✓ m	m	Colly 101926	Naturalized Court of New York N.Y. March 1th 1910	56 Hudson St. Yankers at New York.
15	VIDAIR	Maurice	31	✓ m	m	Colly 183991	Naturalized through Father July 1904 District Court.	423 West 120th St. at New York
16	STERNING	Bliss	55	✓ m	m	Born April 21th 1865 at Pansing Mich.	Colly 96899	Stagewortel at Alpena Mich. Kruke 1
17	"	Harriet	52	✓ f	m	Born April 29th 1868 at Cooperstown N.Y.		
18	BLOOM	Charles	31	✓ m	m	Born May 20th 1889 at New York City	Colly 143361	40 West 20th St. at New York
19	HELDWIN	William	32	✓ m	m	Laurens 144210	U.S. District Court at April 26th 1916	622 W. 141 Str. at New York.
20	"	Pearl	31	✓ f	m	Born Sept. 20th 1889 at Duluth Min.		
21	DEMAN	Maurice	35	✓ m	m	Born Oct. 17th 1886 at Cleveland Ohio.	Colly 74676	Home 789 West End Av. at New York.
22	DAVAGE	Kate	75	✓ f	m	Born May 20th 1845 at Plainfield, ILL.	122392	21 Karabas St. at ST. Paul Min.
23	TAUNHEIM	Julius	43	✓ m	m	Colly 91125	Naturalized at Falten Pafer Nov. 2th 1897	495 West End Av. at New York
24	HOWARD	Alexander	30	✓ m	m	Born Nov. 29th 1892 at Maryland Cecil CO	Colly 87896	5545 Maple Av. at Philadelph 18
25	DEMAN	Jeannette	35	✓ f	m	Born March 24th 1884 at Alton N.Y.	3123	789 West End Av. at New York
26	PERRIN	Henry	31	✓ m	m	Colly 134668	Superior Court at San Francisco Cal. Dec. 15th 1917	103 W. 77 St. at New York
27	"	Anna	26	✓ f	m	Embassy Paris 6303		
28	MANGLES	William	44	✓ m	m	Colly 115764	District Court at Boston Mass. July 11th 1896	252 West 91 St. at New York
29	"	Mary	36	✓ f	m	115765		
30	Bardere	Lucille	19	✓ f	m	Born April 25th 1902 at Marlin Texas.	Colly 57029	Home 516 51st St. at Marlin Texas

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

3

34

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

16 APRIL

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 25th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHITE James	31	✓ m	Born May 7th 1889 at Kearney Neb.	Colly 82088	116 Riverside Drive at New York N.Y.
2	" Dorothy	31	✓ f	Born May 31th 1889 at Montclair N.Y.		"
3	VILLEUL Gabriel	57	✓ m	Born Sept. 30th 1863 at New Orleans.	Colly 35071	1205 Peters AV. at New Orleans La.
4	HARRIDON Earle	35	✓ m	Born Jan. 2th 1886 at Savannah Ga.	Passing 136458	51 Chambers ST. at New York
5	" Pauline	34	✓ f	Born Nov. 25th 1883 at Washington D.C.	10th 187915	"
6	SIMON Otto	51	✓ m	Born Dec. 24th 1867 at New York City.	Colly 76965	35 W. 70th St. at New York
7	DRESSLER Margaret	33	✓ f	Born Aug. 19th 1886 at New York.	Colly 44940	205 East 176 St. at New York
8	O'NEIL Beatrice	35	✓ f	Born Sept. 24th 1877 at Erie PA.	Colly 84604	210 Church Av. at New Garden N.Y.
9	JAMES Julius	43	✓ m	Born Jan. 12th 1869 at Drenten N.Y.	Colly 147975	Hanna Building at Cleveland Ohio.
10	DUDLEY James	52	✓ m	Born Dec. 30th 1869 at New York City	Polk 199408	1706 P. St. at Washington.
11	RIDMANN Ludwig	33	✓ m	Born Dec. 30th 1891 at New York City	Colly 122177	4827 St Charles Av. New Orleans La.
12	WOLFSON Winnie	28	✓ f	Born Nov. 2th 1896 at Kewanee ILL.	Colly 118354	152 West 91 Street at New York N.Y.
13	REYNOLDS Lea	22	✓ f	Born Aug. 30th 1880 at Omaha Neb.	American of marriage April 26th 1919 at France	Omaha Updike Grain Co at Nebraska
14	HOPPOCK Marland	24	✓ m	Born April 24th 1889 at Chicago ILL.	Colly 41712	628 Mag St. Euphrat Mo.
15	SCHWARTZ Constantine	44	✓ m	Born Feb. 17th 1900 at Los Angeles Cal.	District Court Douglas county. Omaha Nebraska Feb. 10th 1908	6 Brighton Bank Bldg Cincinnati Ohio
16	BEAL Emma	31	✓ f	Born May 22th 1896 at Chattanooga Tenn.	Colly 59953	Hillside Av. Montclair N.J.
17	KREMPER Paul	21	✓ m	Born April 17th 1879 at Neuversle	Colly 108376	1107 Arapahoe St. at Los Angeles Cal.
18	STIEBER Jacob	33	✓ m	Born Aug. 30th 1880 at Omaha Neb.	Supreme Court at New York July 29th 1913	315 Stanton St. at New York
19	REED Louis	40	✓ m	Born Sept. 9th 1884 at New Jersey.	Colly 127064	122 S. Michigan Av. at Chicago Ill.
20	LEE Andrich	37	✓ m	Born Aug. 10th 1900 at Washington D.C.	Colly 123460	Home White Plains at New Jersey
21	KEPPEL Fannie	57	✓ f	Born April 17th 1879 at Neuversle	Husband naturalized Brooklyn Aug. 15th 1874. Passport No 134197.	Home Supplek Co. Town & Backampton. Queens N.Y.
22	CONWAY Jay	27	✓ m	Born May 22th 1896 at Chattanooga Tenn.	Colly 123460	Home 215 W. 51 St. at New York.
23	" Flora	24	✓ f	Born April 17th 1879 at Neuversle	Colly 123460	"
24	RYL Beatrice	42	✓ f	Born Oct. 27th 1897 at Columbus Ohio	Colly 123460	Returned at Hingham Mass.
25	REYNOLDS Georgiana	23	✓ f	Born April 17th 1879 at Neuversle	Colly 123460	165 Bay State at Boston Mass
26	WENGER Henry	34	✓ m	Born April 17th 1879 at Neuversle	Colly 123460	4444 Ellis Av. at Chicago Ill
27	" Consuela	30	✓ f	Born April 17th 1879 at Neuversle	Colly 123460	"
28	Fishman Joseph	30	✓ m	Born April 17th 1879 at Neuversle	Colly 123460	235 2nd Ave. at New York
29	" Maria	33	✓ f	Born April 17th 1879 at Neuversle	Colly 123460	"
30	" Lena	9	✓ f	Born April 17th 1879 at Neuversle	Colly 123460	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

192/

1990

ALBION

JETON
 7.000
 K1A700

1997

1997

YONKERS
CL.

•

100

10

SECRET

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

14 APRIL

19

16

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manner shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1324

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 25th

1921

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	100				Brother Charles Manning 2115 South Av. at Chicago Ill.									5 4	4	Br	Br	None	France	Bergheim
2	Yes	100				Brother Charles Manning 2115 South Av. at Chicago Ill.									5 4	4	Br	Br	None	"	Shineu
3	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Wallkirch
4	Yes	100				Friend Paul Smith 10th St. at New York.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
5	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
6	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
7	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
8	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
9	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
10	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
11	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
12	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
13	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
14	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
15	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
16	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
17	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
18	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
19	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
20	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
21	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
22	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
23	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
24	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
25	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
26	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
27	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
28	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
29	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
30	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
31	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
32	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald
33	Yes	100				Friend Mrs. Mary 404 E. 52 St. at New York, N.Y.									5 3	4	Br	Br	None	"	Birkenwald

CLOSED AT THREE THIRTY FIVE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS GEORGE, Surgeon of the LA LOURAIN, SAILING TOWARDS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

H. A.

Dorovan

Imm Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **Z**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must immediately deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

(SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY)

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **APRIL 23**, 19**21**

38

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than 90 days, or for a longer period, or for an indefinite period?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is connected with a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is connected with a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is connected with a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a religious society, or is connected with a religious society?	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society, or is connected with a fraternal society?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Hair.	Eyes.											Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Y.M.C.A. 13 Mount Morris	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	64	Fair	Br	Br	None	Cavan	Preland
2	Yes	Myself	180	No	No	Park West New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	"	"	"	"	Nevers	Mievre
3	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Edwards Courtines 6250	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	"	"	"	"	Rome	Rubin
4	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Catherine Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Father in law in Sister Maria	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Volgeay 71 Reddy St at San Francisco	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Brother Mr Alex Pott 739 West Wells Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	43	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Ventpore
8	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Husband Xavier Wells Torenthian Avenue 863 New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"	"	France	Anthouse
9	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Doctor friend W Prevost 845 28 th Avenue Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	41	"	"	"	"	"	Hortis
10	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Friend Mrs "anon 1214 83rd Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	41	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
11	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Gouverneur at Bruce Brown 198th 5 th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	an Clef sur Saone
12	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Friend Mr Hardoy Linder 124th Street Maclean Av. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	49	"	"	"	"	"	Bourges
13	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Mrs Kimer 2573 Grandin Riol Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	"	"	"	"	"	Gresswiller
14	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Son William Strickland at agress Bore Ala	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	"	"	"	"	"	Vendee Soellier
15	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Brother To del Barba at Mhosen 222 Island Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"	"	Italia	Lucca
16	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Brother To del Barba at Mhosen 222 Island Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Brother To del Barba at Mhosen 222 Island Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Friend, Andrea Cadot 141, Box 373 at Washington	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"	"	"	Milan
19	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	Brother, Parigini Francesco Box VI at Carlin Nevada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
20	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	1894 Moroni friend, Vessethi Angelo, at Caspian Michigan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	"	"	Rivvara
21	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	friend R. Borne at Wechsungen 113 Dod St, New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"	"	"	Portula
26	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	friend, R. Borne at Wechsungen 113 Dod St, New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	"	"	Palerna
27	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	friend, R. Borne at Wechsungen 113 Dod St, New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
28	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	friend, R. Borne at Wechsungen 113 Dod St, New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	"	"	S Pietro
29	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	friend, R. Borne at Wechsungen 113 Dod St, New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Myself	100	No	No	friend, R. Borne at Wechsungen 113 Dod St, New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICHARD BURTON, Surgeon of the LA LOUBAINE, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FAÇULTY OF MEDICINE

39

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Case No.	Case Name	Case Type	Case Status	Case Date	Case Time	Case Location	Case Description	Case Remarks
1	John Doe	Arrest	Completed	10/10/2020	10:00	New York	Arrested on suspicion of robbery	See report for details
2	Jane Smith	Arrest	Completed	10/10/2020	11:00	New York	Arrested on suspicion of assault	See report for details
3	Robert Johnson	Arrest	Completed	10/10/2020	12:00	New York	Arrested on suspicion of drug possession	See report for details
4	Mary White	Arrest	Completed	10/10/2020	13:00	New York	Arrested on suspicion of public intoxication	See report for details
5	David Brown	Arrest	Completed	10/10/2020	14:00	New York	Arrested on suspicion of disorderly conduct	See report for details
6	Sarah Green	Arrest	Completed	10/10/2020	15:00	New York	Arrested on suspicion of trespassing	See report for details
7	Michael Black	Arrest	Completed	10/10/2020	16:00	New York	Arrested on suspicion of vandalism	See report for details
8	Emily Gold	Arrest	Completed	10/10/2020	17:00	New York	Arrested on suspicion of theft	See report for details
9	Christopher Silver	Arrest	Completed	10/10/2020	18:00	New York	Arrested on suspicion of possession of a controlled substance	See report for details
10	Amanda Copper	Arrest	Completed	10/10/2020	19:00	New York	Arrested on suspicion of driving while intoxicated	See report for details

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 28 1921

1921

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or by means of any alien vessel, or by means of any alien ship, or by means of any alien aircraft.	Whether, after, and how long, has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or by means of any alien vessel, or by means of any alien ship, or by means of any alien aircraft.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Myself	\$30			friend, M. L. Anderson, at Chelsoout out.	In transit	yes								Good	No	5 4	fair	br	br	None	Italia.	Montegagu	
2	"	Sub-husband	30			friend, Castellano Michele, 524 West Evelyn St. Minotro	"									off. attach. Draw. card.			5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Vistriaro
3	yes	"	"			family, Mondo Giuseppe, Box 664 at Merced Cal	"												5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Montegio
4	"	"	\$45			"	"												5 5	"	br	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			"	"												5 5	"	br	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	\$40			friend, Jenoil Ferdinand, 177 E. 75th at New York C.	"												5 4	"	br	br	"	Swiss	Veney
7	"	"	\$30			friend, Demetio Gineato, Box 65 at Sterling Colo	"												5 5	"	br	br	"	Italia	Bosconero
8	"	"	\$85			friend, Paletti Secundino, Box 1335 at Globe Arizona	"												5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Torre Bains
9	"	"	\$148			friend, Blasio Carlo, 1434 Grant Ave at San Francisco Cal	"												5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Cagli
10	"	"	\$57			friend, Alfredo Ferri, 1112 Howe St at San Francisco Cal	"												5 4	"	br	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	30			friend, Valerie Battistore, Box 502 at Globe Arizona	"												5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Colleretto
12	"	father	"			friend, Garadello at San Francisco Cal	"												5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Milan
13	"	Sub-husband	\$26			friend, Pietro Magnani, 222 California Ave at San Francisco	"												5 5	"	br	br	"	"	"
14	"	"	\$120			brother, Mario Locantelli, at Moreland Idaho	"												5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Ballobio
15	"	"	\$138			friend, Giovanni Mirata, 619 C St at San Francisco Cal	"												5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Milan
16	"	"	\$600			his home, at Joliet Canada	In transit												5 2	"	br	br	"	"	Villareygia
17	"	"	"			"	"												5 3	"	br	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	\$120			uncle, Lamperti Antonio, Box 362 at Walla Walla Washington	"												5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Lonato
19	"	"	\$95			friend, Aer Stondler, Box 195 at Paxton Nebraska	"												5 4	"	br	br	"	Swiss	M Crox
20	"	"	\$400			daughter, Nathalin Jacquier 337 E. Ave, at Salt Lake city.	"												5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Barbonig
21	"	"	"			"	"												5 4	"	br	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	"			"	"												5 3	"	br	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	"			"	"												5 4	"	br	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	"			"	"												5 5	"	br	br	"	"	"
25	"	"	"			"	"												5 4	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	\$40			friend, Henderson, 27 East 65th at New York C.	"												5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Le Loole
27	"	"	\$130			brother, Fell Ferru, 3 Golden Box 49 Colorado	"												5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Neufchatel
28	"	"	\$150			return at home, at Parlin Colorado	"												5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Castilled
29	"	"	\$300			son-in-law, Ernest Vouga at Parlin Colorado	"												5 4	"	br	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	\$50			friend, William, 1020-1015 17th Ave. Park. N.Y.	"												5 5	"	br	br	"	France	Vuillopens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER 1st OFFICER of the LA LOURNAIS, from LA HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at May
Dorrovai
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER GEORGE, Surgeon of the LA LOURAIN, BALLIE THORNTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS

41

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the manifest sheet, likely containing names and details of the aliens.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WALTER GEORGE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 16 April 1921, 1921

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1921

42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Length of time alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	1910	Returned home at Berlin Cal.	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	5.4	Fair	Br	Br	None	Swiss	Coastal
2	No																				
3	No																				
4	No																				
5	No																				
6	No																				
7	No																				
8	No																				
9	No																				
10	No																				
11	No																				
12	No																				
13	No																				
14	No																				
15	No																				
16	No																				
17	No																				
18	No																				
19	No																				
20	No																				
21	No																				
22	No																				
23	No																				
24	No																				
25	No																				
26	No																				
27	No																				
28	No																				
29	No																				
30	No																				
31	No																				
32	No																				
33	No																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER 100 1st OFFICER of the LA VIGORANT, from LA HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at NY

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the Italian peninsula, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, the Abruzzi, the Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended permanent residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The country and city or town of last permanent residence are important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, birth, or nationality.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or company, and if so, the name of the company.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the alien or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (month and day) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS J. DONOVAN, Surgeon of the LA LOUFAINE, SAILING TENDONITE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1921

at San Francisco

Donovan
Imm Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-430

ALL 'ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

16 APRIL

1921

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List — J

44

Arriving at Port of

APRIL 22, 1951

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1451.

45

John W. Brown

Any

Imm Inspector

1. **SECRET**
 2. **SECRET**
 3. **SECRET**
 4. **SECRET**
 5. **SECRET**
 6. **SECRET**
 7. **SECRET**
 8. **SECRET**
 9. **SECRET**
 10. **SECRET**
 11. **SECRET**
 12. **SECRET**
 13. **SECRET**
 14. **SECRET**
 15. **SECRET**
 16. **SECRET**
 17. **SECRET**
 18. **SECRET**
 19. **SECRET**
 20. **SECRET**
 21. **SECRET**
 22. **SECRET**
 23. **SECRET**
 24. **SECRET**
 25. **SECRET**
 26. **SECRET**
 27. **SECRET**
 28. **SECRET**
 29. **SECRET**
 30. **SECRET**
 31. **SECRET**
 32. **SECRET**
 33. **SECRET**
 34. **SECRET**
 35. **SECRET**
 36. **SECRET**
 37. **SECRET**
 38. **SECRET**
 39. **SECRET**
 40. **SECRET**
 41. **SECRET**
 42. **SECRET**
 43. **SECRET**
 44. **SECRET**
 45. **SECRET**
 46. **SECRET**
 47. **SECRET**
 48. **SECRET**
 49. **SECRET**
 50. **SECRET**
 51. **SECRET**
 52. **SECRET**
 53. **SECRET**
 54. **SECRET**
 55. **SECRET**
 56. **SECRET**
 57. **SECRET**
 58. **SECRET**
 59. **SECRET**
 60. **SECRET**
 61. **SECRET**
 62. **SECRET**
 63. **SECRET**
 64. **SECRET**
 65. **SECRET**
 66. **SECRET**
 67. **SECRET**
 68. **SECRET**
 69. **SECRET**
 70. **SECRET**
 71. **SECRET**
 72. **SECRET**
 73. **SECRET**
 74. **SECRET**
 75. **SECRET**
 76. **SECRET**
 77. **SECRET**
 78. **SECRET**
 79. **SECRET**
 80. **SECRET**
 81. **SECRET**
 82. **SECRET**
 83. **SECRET**
 84. **SECRET**
 85. **SECRET**
 86. **SECRET**
 87. **SECRET**
 88. **SECRET**
 89. **SECRET**
 90. **SECRET**
 91. **SECRET**
 92. **SECRET**
 93. **SECRET**
 94. **SECRET**
 95. **SECRET**
 96. **SECRET**
 97. **SECRET**
 98. **SECRET**
 99. **SECRET**
 100. **SECRET**
 101. **SECRET**
 102. **SECRET**
 103. **SECRET**
 104. **SECRET**
 105. **SECRET**
 106. **SECRET**
 107. **SECRET**
 108. **SECRET**
 109. **SECRET**
 110. **SECRET**
 111. **SECRET**
 112. **SECRET**
 113. **SECRET**
 114. **SECRET**
 115. **SECRET**
 116. **SECRET**
 117. **SECRET**
 118. **SECRET**
 119. **SECRET**
 120. **SECRET**
 121. **SECRET**
 122. **SECRET**
 123. **SECRET**
 124. **SECRET**
 125. **SECRET**
 126. **SECRET**
 127. **SECRET**
 128. **SECRET**
 129. **SECRET**
 130. **SECRET**
 131. **SECRET**
 132. **SECRET**
 133. **SECRET**
 134. **SECRET**
 135. **SECRET**
 136. **SECRET**
 137. **SECRET**
 138. **SECRET**
 139. **SECRET**
 140. **SECRET**
 141. **SECRET**
 142. **SECRET**
 143. **SECRET**
 144. **SECRET**
 145. **SECRET**
 146. **SECRET**
 147. **SECRET**
 148. **SECRET**
 149. **SECRET**
 150. **SECRET**
 151. **SECRET**
 152. **SECRET**
 153. **SECRET**
 154. **SECRET**
 155. **SECRET**
 156. **SECRET**
 157. **SECRET**
 158. **SECRET**
 159. **SECRET**
 160. **SECRET**
 161. **SECRET**
 162. **SECRET**
 163. **SECRET**
 164. **SECRET**
 165. **SECRET**
 166. **SECRET**
 167. **SECRET**
 168. **SECRET**
 169. **SECRET**
 170. **SECRET**
 171. **SECRET**
 172. **SECRET**
 173. **SECRET**
 174. **SECRET**
 175. **SECRET**
 176. **SECRET**
 177. **SECRET**
 178. **SECRET**
 179. **SECRET**
 180. **SECRET**
 181. **SECRET**
 182. **SECRET**
 183. **SECRET**
 184. **SECRET**
 185. **SECRET**
 186. **SECRET**
 187. **SECRET**
 188. **SECRET**
 189. **SECRET**
 190. **SECRET**
 191. **SECRET**
 192. **SECRET**
 193. **SECRET**
 194. **SECRET**
 195. **SECRET**
 196. **SECRET**
 197. **SECRET**
 198. **SECRET**
 199. **SECRET**
 200. **SECRET**
 201. **SECRET**
 202. **SECRET**
 203. **SECRET**
 204. **SECRET**
 205. **SECRET**
 206. **SECRET**
 207. **SECRET**
 208. **SECRET**
 209. **SECRET**
 210. **SECRET**
 211. **SECRET**
 212. **SECRET**
 213. **SECRET**
 214. **SECRET**
 215. **SECRET**
 216. **SECRET**
 217. **SECRET**
 218. **SECRET**
 219. **SECRET**
 220. **SECRET**
 221. **SECRET**
 222. **SECRET**
 223. **SECRET**
 224. **SECRET**
 225. **SECRET**
 226. **SECRET**
 227. **SECRET**
 228. **SECRET**
 229. **SECRET**
 230. **SECRET**
 231. **SECRET**
 232. **SECRET**
 233. **SECRET**
 234. **SECRET**
 235. **SECRET**
 236. **SECRET**
 237. **SECRET**
 238. **SECRET**
 239. **SECRET**
 240. **SECRET**
 241. **SECRET**
 242. **SECRET**
 243. **SECRET**
 244. **SECRET**
 245. **SECRET**
 246. **SECRET**
 247. **SECRET**
 248. **SECRET**
 249. **SECRET**
 250. **SECRET**
 251. **SECRET**
 252. **SECRET**
 253. **SECRET**
 254. **SECRET**
 255. **SECRET**
 256. **SECRET**
 257. **SECRET**
 258. **SECRET**
 259. **SECRET**
 260. **SECRET**
 261. **SECRET**
 262. **SECRET**
 263.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **b**

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 11, 1941

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR. MALCOLM LUC 1st OFFICER, of the LA LORRAINE, from LAKE CHARLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1921

at May

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List No. **47**
Number **7**

S. S. **LA LOURAIN**

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

12 APRIL

1921

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APRIL 20th

47

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GEORFION	X Swilda	24	✓	✓	Born June 5th 1896 at Waltham Mass. 81165		Marydell Chesdany Chling ten Wright Mass.
2	STALLINS	X Rosina	31	✓	✓	Born Sept. 7th 1890 at Asheville N.C. 82237		St Genevieve of th Pine Cocheville N.C.
3	BRITCART	X Dein	24	✓	✓	Born May 10th 1896 at New York N.Y. 6589		670 St Jermings Bronx NY.
4	BRIDOWITZ	X Bennie	34	✓	✓		United District Court of New York Aug. 8th 1911	241 E. 7 St. at New York
5		X Fanny	22	✓	✓	Born April 6th 1899 at New York N.Y.		
6	KOSH	X Eugenie	20	✓	✓		American from marriage May 17th 1910 at Esch Luxembourg.	247 Haffet Str. Plains PA
7		X Marcene		✓	✓		American from Father.	Parsons Br.
8	SIMRICH	X William	42	✓	✓		Supreme Court at New York City Nov. 19th 1917	142 West 23 St. New York.
9		X Callie	33	✓	✓			
10	BORONI	X Vittorio	32	✓	✓		Naturalized American at New York Aug. 21th 1913	38 Murbery Str. at New York
11		X Isolina	20	✓	✓			
12	PACCHETTI	X Peter	24	✓	✓		Naturalized American at Luzerne County PA. 10 Sept. 1920	At Nesconaque PA.
13	SIMONCINI	X Frank	33	✓	✓		Naturalized American at Kemmerer Wyo. May 28th 1920	
14	HILLER	X John	31	✓	✓	Born March 8th at Leominster Mass. 1890		90 N. Blanchard 42 Conant Hall Cambridge 36 Mass.
15	LOCATELLI	X Luigi	34	✓	✓		Naturalized American at S. Rosa Calif. 29 th April 1913	Walden House CO Calif.
16		X Giovanna	24	✓	✓			
17	WICHMAN	X Benjamin	21	✓	✓		Naturalized through father at New York Date unknown.	2366 Washington Av. New York
18	VASEL	X Kosman	33	✓	✓		Naturalized American at Philadelphia Pa. 19th 1914	1212 North 5 Philadelphia Pa.
19		X Elena	33	✓	✓			
20		X Sida	2	✓	✓			
21		X Maria	2	✓	✓	Born Nov. 23th 1918 at Philadelphia PA.		
22	HALLER	X Peter	29	✓	✓		Naturalized American at Denver Colorado Nov. 28th 1907	Montefee Av. at Littleton Colorado
23	FRISTEIN	X Michael	35	✓	✓		Naturalized American at Boston Mass. June 11th 1903	46 Grove Street Nelson Mass
24	WISNER	X Phillips	20	✓	✓		at New York N.Y. Oct. 17th 1903	219 West 24th St at Bellington Wash.
25		X Robert	55	✓	✓		Naturalized American at Portland 19th April 1896	2425 Rockefeller Av. Everett Wash.
26	HYSTOV	X Ragnar	32	✓	✓		Naturalized American at Monteceno Wash. April 3th 1918	2444 Thomas Street Baltimore Md.
27	OSALL	X George	52	✓	✓		Naturalized American at Elworth Wis. Nov. 20th 1900	George Gfall at Elm City Wis.
28	KYVES	X Edward	27	✓	✓	Born Sept. 11th 1893 at New York City		5 Mountain Av. Maplewood N.J.
29	RETHMAN	X Walter	28	✓	✓	Born Aug. 14th 1892 at Corning N.Y.		221 Oak St. Corning N.Y.
30		X Maria	32	✓	✓		American from Marriage Sept. 27th 1920 at Esch France	

CLOSED AT THREE THIRTY

J. J. Donovan

22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List 8
Number 8

S. S. LA LOURDINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

16 APRIL

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK APRIL 25th

48

1921

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GEORGE	Yvonne	25	✓	✓	93896	By marriage at Bordeaux France Aug. 7th 1920	139 Main Str. at New Brita in
2	DEARBYNE	James	35	✓	✓	80016	Naturalized at Honolulu Hon. June 12th 1919	2/3 Haywood Indianapolis Indiana
3	HARRISON	Wallace	25	✓	✓	90241	Born Sept. 28th 1895 at Worcester Mass.	104 East 22 St. at New York
4	POLTER	Emil	35	✓	✓	117465	Naturalized at Akron Ohio May 5th 1920	557 Baird St. at Akron Ohio
5	MACLATHLIN	Aline	25	✓	✓	110221	Naturalized at City Hall Manhattan N.Y. April 27th 1920	West Bridgewater Mass.
6	PROBT	Georgel	41	✓	✓	168568	Born Nov. 14th 1879 at St. Louis MO.	5668 Miller Pl. at St. Louis MO.
7	KORVIN	Albert	38	✓	✓	178923	Court of Chicago Jan. 14th 1920	2115 Sarak Av. at Chicago Ill.
8	.	Betty	40	✓	✓	178925	By marriage	.
9	HEMER	Leontine	22	✓	✓	121373	Born March 26th 1897 at Batou Rouge Le.	605 Saverment St. at New York N.Y.
10	BALOGGA	Antons	41	✓	✓	156641	Supreme Court San Francisco Cal. April 12th 1920	Returned at Petaluma Cal.
11	SHALPERICH	John	34	✓	✓	126416	Jul. 16th 1918 at Kansas Pansaght.	236 Idale St. Huron Lakota
12	.	Vasilca	35	✓	✓	287 Belgrade	.	.
13	.	Danza	10	✓	✓	"	.	.
14	RELS	Blanche	22	✓	✓	6273 Paris	By marriage Aug. 20th 1920 at Bordeaux	2420 Atlantic Av. at New Jersey
15	FROZIER	Peter	24	✓	✓	124507	Court Boston Dec. 27th 1920	105 Pond St. South at Brain tree Mass.
16	.	Francisco	18	✓	✓	5279 Paris	By marriage March 16th 1921 at Paris France	.
17	MURPHY	Louis	25	✓	✓	131757	Born Aug. 19th 1898 at Libanow N.H.	Los Angeles Calif.
18	GLANTZ	Louis	44	✓	✓	112181	County Court Wilmington Delaware Oct. 18th 1914	178 West 8th Street at Wilmington Delaware
19	Pillard	Louise	25	✓	✓	69664	Naturalized at South Manchester Ct. Nov. 5th 1910	304 Haturav St. at South Manchester Ct.
20	LINDER	Ernest	38	✓	✓	131127	Supreme Court of the State of New York June 10th 1923	383 Park Av. at New York
21	KENDRILLIN	Edward	60	✓	✓	16422	Thurwater County at Olympia April 24th 1905	Returned at Bueda Wash.
22	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY ONE							
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 6 14

49

15

I, FRANCOIS GEORGES, Surgeon of the LA LOURAINNE, SAINT-LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

Key

Donovan
Imm Inspector

Apr 25-27

Donovan

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from Le Havre

16th April

19 21-

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th April 1921

19

50


List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	myself	\$80	no	brother-in-law Eugene at 111- N. Ferry St. Schenectady	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	none	France	Valley			
2	yes	"	\$60	no	friend, Sarah, 319 W 55 St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Longledean			
3	yes	"	\$30	no	brother, Louis Schaff at Lenox Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Gourin			
4	yes	"	\$60	no	friend, Albert Schaff at New York, Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Paris			
5	yes	"	\$60	no	consul, John Schaff at Guyton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Athens			
6	yes	"	\$35	no	brother in law, Anton Bouland 2 P D 3 Box 74 at Pans, He.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Hartigny			
7	no	"	\$55	1928	brother, Mrs. Chiffard, Jackson at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Recep			
8	no	"	\$600	1921	friend, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Neerisport			
9	no	"	\$13	1924	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
10	no	"	\$13	1924	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
11	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
12	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
13	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
14	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
15	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
16	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
17	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
18	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
19	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
20	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
21	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
22	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
23	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
24	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
25	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
26	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
27	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
28	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
29	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
30	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
31	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
32	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			
33	yes	"	\$54	no	brother, Mrs. Mart, Rose Green at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Valencia			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1921
at N.Y. 

FIRST *Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be designated as "Gallo-Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italo-Celtic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Maryland in the District of the River Potomac, commonly

ments of Liguria, Tuscany, ~~Umbria, Apulia, Campania, Apulia,~~ Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)"

Column 11 (Last Country of Residence) shall be an individual's last country of residence for the year that constitutes permanent residence. The last country is which a person lived with the intention of remaining one year.

or more shall be the last permanent residence of a person of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that stems from the fact that, in the case of persons with permanent residence, it is important for the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality and country of permanent residence index.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and
 here returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of new or resident or foreign country whence alien came).—The name should be given in full, and the address in full.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If none, so state. If none, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final Destination) - Indicate the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having said "Yes" or "No" to question 14) The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10,000 and if test, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of cash, cash equivalents, and investments.

not be divided among the several members of the family
Col. par 18 (What was before in the United States)

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place in 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2

Col. 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials. The translation of a sheet, however, in answer

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 24

51

I, FRANCIS J. DONOVAN, Surgeon of the LA LOURAIN, SAINT LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 21

Hy

Donovan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST
List
LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th April 1931

19

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No</div> <div>Year or period of years</div> <div>Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or trade.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							Country.	City or town.						
1		By self	12	Uncle, Samuel Jacobson, 1043 University Ave New York	753 Trinity Ave no perman.	yes										5-11-21, 3pm	fair	br	br	none	Romanian	Ghociun
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12			25																			
13			25																			
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						
51																						
52																						
53																						
54																						
55																						
56																						
57																						
58																						
59																						
60																						
61																						
62																						
63																						
64																						
65																						
66																						
67																						
68																						
69																						
70																						
71																						
72																						
73																						
74																						
75																						
76																						
77																						
78																						
79																						
80																						
81																						
82																						
83																						
84																						
85																						
86																						
87																						
88																						
89																						
90																						
91																						
92																						
93																						
94																						
95																						
96																						
97																						
98																						
99																						
100																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER OF THE S.S. SOUTHERN, of the LA LORRAINE, from LA HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1921
at LA HAVRE

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—If alien has an intended permanent residence in the United States, the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James J. Donovan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at New York

James J. Donovan
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarially sworn to before me, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List
List
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 Feb.

1921

54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		By self	Yes	no	Father John Sebastian P.O. box 167 Lebanon, Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	lg	none	Rumanian	Mailed		
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5		"	"	"	Husband John Sebastian P.O. box 167 Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6		"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8		"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9		"	"	"	Husband Joseph Melman 386, Dumont Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cohalim		
10		"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnita		
11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12		"	"	"	Brother Sam Albrecht, 662 New Jersey, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vg. Sulita		
13		"	"	"	Cousin Abramovich Weiss 680 Sutter ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest		
14		"	"	"	Cousin Nicolas Poparceanu 155 South Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leban		
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarel		
16		"	"	"	Uncle Sam Gohn, 28 Suffolk st Malden, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cernowitz		
17		"	"	"	Uncle Max Steiger 114 E. 2nd St. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Furda		
18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michis		
19		"	"	"	Cousin Mihail Nicolae Elved Citt. Pa. 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravasel		
20		"	"	"	Brother Jennie Hirsch 4163 Lincoln Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burdajour		
21		"	"	"	Husband Florian Siposi 51 Stanton Ave. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orades		
22		"	"	"	Husband John Mihaila 2117 East 2 nd St. Lorraine, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mare Roit		
23		"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25		"	"	"	Brother in law Philip Angler 1068 Franklin Av. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cernowitz		
26		"	"	"	Brother in law Isidor Steinberg 185 Rochester Av. Brook, N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radauts		
27		"	"	"	Father Harry Pascal 1517 Colwell St. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salati		
28		"	"	"	Uncle Nathan Keish 24 South Orange Av. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radauts		
29		"	"	"	Brother Jacob Leesermann 88 Marione St. Somerville, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipoani		
30		"	"	"	Brother in law Paul Rith 633 Dearborn Av. Aurora, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maj Mateny		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER THE FIRST OFFICER of the LA CORONA, from LA HABRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21
at N.Y. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. (The space is for use of Government officials only.)

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has resided in the United States for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to land).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and where paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 4

I, FRANK GORDON, Surgeon of the LA LOURDAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 21

[Signature]

at Hay

Dorova
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th April 1927

19

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.							Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Myself	yes	n		friend, Chain Horover, 753 Prino nity ave New York	perman y	n	n	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	none	Roumanian	Chocin
2																5 4		br	br			
3			103													5 5		br	br			
4																5 4		br	br			
5						husband, Alex Irimas, 1902-1st N E at Canton - Ohio										5 5		br	br			Bistrita
6			30													5 4		br	br			
7			38			father, George Ursel, 107 Main st at Warren - Ohio										5 5		br	br			Homorog
8						husband, Sral Magaline 840 1st at Philadelphia										5 5		br	br			Chisinan
9			45													5 4		br	br			
10						husband, Ben Sandman Industrial Society, 174 2d Ave at New York city										5 5		br	br			Liprance
11			7			also Route Torrington Wyo										5 5		br	br			
12																5 4		br	br			
13						brother, John Thomas R F D 1 Bound Brook New Jersey										5 5		br	br			Magy Water J
14																5 5		br	br			
15																5 4		br	br			
16																5 5		br	br			
17																5 4		br	br			
18						uncle, Costlos Lason, 184 Coral Ave Highland Park at Michigan										5 5		br	br			Transylvani Venetia de Jos
19						brother, Henry Weiner, 1315 Marshall st at Philadelphia										5 4		br	br			Cohalni
20																5 5		br	br			
21																5 4		br	br			
22																5 5		br	br			
23																5 4		br	br			
24																5 5		br	br			
25																5 4		br	br			
26																5 5		br	br			
27																5 4		br	br			
28																5 5		br	br			
29																5 4		br	br			
30																5 5		br	br			
31																5 4		br	br			
32																5 5		br	br			
33																5 4		br	br			
34																5 5		br	br			
35																5 4		br	br			
36																5 5		br	br			
37																5 4		br	br			
38																5 5		br	br			
39																5 4		br	br			
40																5 5		br	br			
41																5 4		br	br			
42																5 5		br	br			
43																5 4		br	br			
44																5 5		br	br			
45																5 4		br	br			
46																5 5		br	br			
47																5 4		br	br			
48																5 5		br	br			
49																5 4		br	br			
50																5 5		br	br			
51																5 4		br	br			
52																5 5		br	br			
53																5 4		br	br			
54																5 5		br	br			
55																5 4		br	br			
56																5 5		br	br			
57																5 4		br	br			
58																5 5		br	br			
59																5 4		br	br			
60																5 5		br	br			
61																5 4		br	br			
62																5 5		br	br			
63																5 4		br	br			
64																5 5		br	br			
65																5 4		br	br			
66																5 5		br	br			
67																5 4		br	br			
68																5 5		br	br			
69																5 4		br	br			
70																5 5		br	br			
71																5 4		br	br			
72																5 5		br	br			
73																5 4		br	br			
74																5 5		br	br			
75																5 4		br	br			
76																5 5		br	br			
77																5 4		br	br			
78																5 5		br	br			
79																5 4		br	br			
80																5 5		br	br			
81																5 4		br	br			
82																5 5		br	br			
83																5 4		br	br			
84																5 5		br	br			
85																5 4		br	br			
86																5 5		br	br			
87																5 4		br	br			
88																5 5		br	br			
89																5 4		br	br			
90																5 5		br	br			
91																5 4		br	br			
92																5 5		br	br			
93																5 4		br	br			
94																5 5		br	br			
95																5 4		br	br			
96																5 5		br	br			
97																5 4		br	br			
98																5 5		br	br			
99																5 4		br	br			
100																5 5		br	br			

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER LUC 1st OFFICER, of the LA LOURAIN, from LA HAYE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 421 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1921
at N. Y.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—This answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS J. GIBSON, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at NY

Dorovan

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarizing Officer: I, Francis J. Gibson, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, do hereby certify that this Affidavit of Verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from

16 APR 11 1981

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on this ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1+		Tucker	Regina	28	✓	2	2-458619-11/24/21 Heb	✓	poland	polish	poland	Cravovio	father & mother Tucker at Cravovio	N.Y.	New York	✓
2+		Schowitz	Maria	20	✓	2	3-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Jadwinin	father Lechovier at Jadwinin	Poland	Poland	✓
3+		Feigelson	Chava	22	✓	2	2-711495-7/20/20 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Varnovio	friend, Mrs. Sigelman, at Varnovio	N.Y.	New York	✓
4	ADMITTED	Lavrent	Brocha	18	✓	2	3-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Varnovio	sister Lavrent at Varnovio	"	"	✓
5		Wolker	Moshe	27	✓	2	2-711495-7/20/20 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Varnovio	mother & mother-in-law at Varnovio	"	"	✓
6		Wolker	Moshe	27	✓	2	2-711495-7/20/20 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Varnovio	mother & mother-in-law at Varnovio	"	"	✓
7+		Erlach	Joseph	34	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Panaw	wife Erlach Emma at Panaw	Ill	Chicago	✓
8		Erlach	Esther	33	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Varnovio	Uncle Yansary IO, Kosenskivian at Varnovio.	N.Y.	New York	✓
9		"	Chava	23	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
10		"	Moshe	27	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
11		Rothstein	Myka	19	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Panaw	father Haffellie Rothstein at Panaw	"	"	✓
12+		Lewandowski	Esther	44	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Busse	mother Chaja Lewandowski at Busse	N.Y.	New York	✓
13		"	Jitel	15	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
14		"	Schmiedel	14	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15		"	Moshe	9	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
16		"	Salo	7	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
17+		Gruber	Yigal	18	✓	2	3-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Grades	cousine Jany Samuel at Wien II	N.Y.	New York	✓
18		Rubinowitz	Recha	28	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Paris	Parents Rubinovitz at Varnovio	"	"	✓
19		Rubinowitz	Chava	23	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
20		"	Yosha	2	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
21		Leiser	Yosha	24	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Paris	cousin Frank Lipet at Lucinova	N.Y.	New York	✓
22		Wajnsztein	Jankel Isaac	48	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Paris	wife Wajnsztein at Golin	"	"	✓
23		Schwarzbach	Josef	21	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Vienne	father Schwarzbach at Vienne	"	"	✓
24+		Esner	Chaja	17	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Paris	father Josef Leib Esner at Salasnyki	"	"	✓
25		Latdner	Milly	43	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	Cherostan	parent Latdner at Cherostan	"	"	✓
26		"	Bella	18	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
27		"	Josef	17	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
28		"	Moshe	16	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
29		"	Schmiedel	7	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
30		"	Jany	22	✓	2	5-16815 Heb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓

Except #3 My Benrie Inspr 4/27/21

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT. #3 Lewis A. March 4/28/21

Except #3 M. Bernie Inspr 4/27/21

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT. #3 Lewis C. March 4/28/21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

25 APRIL

1921

58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Whether	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	24	Self	25		Brother in law 488 West 14th Street New York										5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Poland	Gracovie
2	6		26		Brother in law 14 Street 31 Poltava New York										5	4		Br	Br		Poland	Yavenisca
3			0		Brother in law 215 1st Street New York										5	4		Br	Br			Warsaw
4	0		0		Brother in law 530 East 2nd St New York										5	0		Br	Br			Warsaw
5	7				Father in law 124 Columbia Ave New York										5	4		Br	Br			
6															5	3		Br	Br			
7	yes		2		Brother in law 370 2nd Ave at Chicago Ave New York										5	4		Br	Br			Bavaria
8					Brother in law 215 1st Street New York										5	4		Br	Br			Gracovie
9	0		80		David Vogelbaum 225 Brown St. N.Y.										5	6		Br	Br			
10															5	5		Br	Br			
11	0		25		Uncle Louis 1240 Ave. Ave. New York										5	5		Br	Br			Lebrowichg
12					Husband 3 Schwartz Ave at New York										5	4		Br	Br			Birane
13															5	5		Br	Br			
14	0		0												5	4		Br	Br			
15															5	5		Br	Br			
16															5	4		Br	Br			
17	0		0		Brother in law 215 1st Street New York										5	3		Br	Br			Sakafel
18					Brother in law 215 1st Street New York										5	4		Br	Br			
19	0		0		Uncle Morris 215 1st Street New York										5	4		Br	Br			Warsaw
20															5	4		Br	Br			
21	0		25		Brother in law 215 1st Street New York										5	4		Br	Br		Poland	Yasluskas
22	yes		40		Brother in law 215 1st Street New York										5	4		Br	Br			Nevegerd
23			29		Brother in law 215 1st Street New York										5	3		Br	Br			
24	0		0		Brother in law 215 1st Street New York										5	4		Br	Br			Gracovie
25					Brother in law 215 1st Street New York										4	0		Br	Br		Galicia	Cheremkow
26															4	0		Br	Br			
27															5	4		Br	Br			
28															5	4		Br	Br			
29															5	3		Br	Br			
30															5	3		Br	Br			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER JOHN J. O'NEILL, of the LA LORRAINE, from LA HABRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which an alien has remained for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS J. DONOVAN, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, SAINT LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at N.Y.

Donovan
San Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Syrian.
English.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

25 APR 1968

19

NEW YORK													25th APRIL		19																											
Passengers sailing from																																										
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13							
HEAD-STATUS													NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality		*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination													
No. on List													Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write		† Race or people		Country		City or town		State		City or town									
													22																													
													BUSHNER		Leen		19		M		0		None		Yes		Polish		Yes		Polish		Hebrew		Polish		Vienna		Friend Salomon Raveris Street 3 Schling at Vienna		N.Y. New York	
													BETHRELL		Fischel		23		P		3		Tailor																			
													GOLDBERG		Leib		23		M		5		Baker								Polish		Polish		Polinio		No parents					
													BOSLER		Barl		26		M		3		Merchant										Meanou		Father Samuel Reuler at Meanou Polish							
													PAKLENDER		Irul		26		M		3		Tailor				3-7656				Heb		France		Paris		Cousin Lush under 17 Street Gerte 4' Or at Paris					
REPORTED													JORDAN		Jordana		46		M		4		Baker		700						Polish		Megley		Sister Goubel at Tolet Pologne		J.C. Chaudry					
534490-11-23													STERNANIK		Tomasz		46		M		4		Laboter		3-7656						France		Monely		Wife Mrs Stokowik at Monely		J.C. Chaudry					
													HELIK		Antoni		17		M		3		None										Maurthe		Friend; Monish Stokow Monelly		N.Y. Washington					
													FEIDMAN		Simon		25		M		3		Bookseller		3-7656						Heb		Paris		Friend FEIDMAN Street Klamer 25 Warsaw Pologne		N.Y. New York					
													SUCKERMANN		Marin		25		P		3		None								Polish		Alsau		No		No					
UNDER 13															David Gnes		11		M		0																					
													BOLESTANE		Micholshi		20		M		0		None		3-1656						France		Boucau		Family, Belletow at Boucau Island		P. Lufane					
													Kloblich		Henry		21		M		3		Student		3-7656				Heb		Polish		Lemberg		Father Kather at Lemberg		N.Y. New York					
															Adolf		18		M		3				3-4656																	
													TARAKSMAN		Nathan		60		M		5		Baker		5-4656				Heb		France		Paris		No parents No Friend		N.Y. Chicago					
													WAGNELL		Chaja		21		P		3		House		5-4656						Polish		Lekolow		Uncle St. State-Unit		P. Philadelphia					
													TATAR		Bella		25		P		3		None		2-713078-7340						Belgia		Bruxelles		Friend Adamski 46 Street Treis astres at Bruxelles		N.Y. New York					
													LIEDERMAN		Fania		21		P		3		House						Heb		Polish		Kyalisten		Mother Rofa Lei at Kyalisten		P. Patterson					
															Chajki		19		P		3		Wife																			
ADMITTED													KLEMP		Jakob		21		M		3		Dutcher		4-4656				Heb				Warsovia		father Klamp Nowelup 39 Warsaw Poland		P. Brooklyn					
													SACHS		Leok		26		M		3		Baker		5-7656						France		Paris		Friend Pihomf Street Asfort at Paris France		N.Y. New York					
													OSUBEL		Chaim Josef		19		M		3		Bookseller		3-7656				(505)		Poland		Bouadoff		cousin Wigwood at Bouadoff		P. New York					
													ARVITINA		Vasilj		47		M		3		laborer		Yugo-Slav		Yugo-Slav		Yugo-Slav		Yugo-Slav		Yugo-Slav		Sister Maria Tibutina at J. Mart Urvatka		P. New York					
													BOKOLIC		Juraj		24		M		4				6-86146		3-7656															
															Kata		25		P		3		None		6-4794																	
UNDER 13															Ivan		7		M		3		Student		6-89194		2-20-40															
UNDER 13															Maria		1		P		3		None		11-202753		11-202753		11-202753		11-202753		11-202753		11-202753		11-202753		11-202753		11-202753	
													MAKSHOVIC		Migica		19		P		3		House										Gora		Mother Magdalenjenovic		P. Gary					
ADMITTED													DUBINSKI		Sam		21		P		3		None		11-1593				German				Dobroch		No		P. Pagan					
ADMITTED															Elena		20		P		3				1-2597																	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

New York

886 1241

19 21

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM J. DUNN, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America

61

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at N. Y.
Dunne
In Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WILLIAM J. DUNN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

Passengers sailing from Le Havre

19

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	30
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LISI

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

24 April 1931. 193

19

62

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, on the ground that it is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER 1st OFFICER, of the SA SERRANO, from LA HABRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at La Habra

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Native born).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual permanent residence.—Actual permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK J. DONOVAN, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACTORY OF BOSTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 118 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1921

at NY
Donovan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Le Hainaut

16 th April

1921

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	30
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 250 TH APRIL, 1921

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No						Yes	No		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.
1	No	Myself	100.00	Yes	No	NO	Barman	Yes	no	n	n	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	None	Yugo Slav	Palanka
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	Yes		50.00																		Yugo Slav	Keglyvec
7	Yes	Myself	30.00																		Yugo Slav	Keglyvec
8	Yes		60.00																		Gralovici	
9	Yes		0.00																		Soulin	
10	Yes		25.00																		Sosice	
11	Yes		25.00																		Pedork	
12	Yes		25.00																		Vetretin	
13	Yes		25.00																		Bocsa	
14	Yes		25.00																		Sosice	
15	Yes		25.00																		Ribucis	
16	Yes		25.00																		Banya to	
17	Yes		25.00																		Serbia	Mihajivici
18	Yes		25.00																			
19	Yes		25.00																			
20	Yes		25.00																			
21	Yes		25.00																			
22	Yes		25.00																			
23	Yes		25.00																			
24	Yes		25.00																			
25	Yes		25.00																			
26	Yes		25.00																			
27	Yes		25.00																			
28	Yes		25.00																			
29	Yes		25.00																			
30	Yes		25.00																			
31	Yes		25.00																			
32	Yes		25.00																			
33	Yes		25.00																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER LIEUT. J. J. O'NEILL, of the LA MONTANA, from LA MONTANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 192 1

at N. Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

65

I, FRANK J. DONOVAN, Surgeon of the LA SERRA, SATLIER THOMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 2

at

N.Y.

Donovan

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

On sail LA SERRA, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, LA SERRA, and if no such officer is present, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| French. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| German. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

THAT ABOVE IS TRUE

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if none, state, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		19										
1		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Reading.	Writing.				
1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
35		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
38		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
39		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
41		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
43		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
44		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
45		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
46		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
47		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
48		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
49		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
50		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
51		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
52		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
53		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
54		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
55		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
56		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
57		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
58		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
59		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
60		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
61		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
62		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
63		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
64		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
65		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
66		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
67		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
68		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
69		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
70		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
71		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
72		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
73		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
74		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
75		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
76		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
77		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
78		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
79		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
80		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
82		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
83		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
84		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
85		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
86		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
87		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
88		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
89		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
90		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
91		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
92		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
93		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
94		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
95		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
97		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
98		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
99		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
100		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27th APRIL 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether also in possession of \$25.00 and if less, how much?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Myself	26			brother, Pakes Mitroscias, 948 W. Wells st at Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'4"	fair	br	br	None	Greek	Viziki
2			79			Family, Peter Grapshas, 200 1st st Brooklyn NY										5'6"		br	br		"	Arny
3	Yes		140			brother, Nicolas Kacomenou, 4628 W. 82nd st Chicago Ill										5'4"		br	br		"	Lehonis
4	no		140			Cousin, Georges, Gatsicaris, 2300 Woodland, Detroit Mich										5'6"		br	br		"	Pearis
5			260			Cousin, Micos Tsolapirtinis, 140, 26th st New York										5'2"		br	br		"	Sirma
6	no	uncle	30			uncle, Seton Brothers, Maine and second st at Dundas, Del.										5'5"		br	br		U.S.A	Leonia
7	Yes	self	52			uncle, Nicolas Aninos, Central Hotel, at Henderson, N.C.										5'4"		br	br		Greek	Eglycoda
8	Yes		16			Cousin, Nik Benzenen, 2409 61st Avenue, Chicago										5'2"		br	br		"	Lenomire
9			52			uncle, Spiras Goules, 311 Fulton st at Brooklyn NY										5'4"		br	br		"	Aisillies
10	Yes		25			uncle, Stevan Mitroff, 18 1/2 st at Rochester NY										5'3"		br	br		"	Vanvaker
11	Yes		29			brother, Vametri Tsamidis, 2959 Fullerton st at Chicago										5'4"		br	br		"	Pirliris chori
12	Yes		22			Cousin, Miliopoulos Spiros, 450 E. 12th st at Detroit Mich										5'2"		br	br		"	Tropes
13			10			Cousin, Ioannis Panyotes, 169 Washington Ave at New York										5'2"		br	br		Turky	Constanti nople
14			0			Brother, in law, 13th Ave, Newark NJ										5'4"		br	br		"	"
15						uncle										5'5"		br	br		"	"
16			10			uncle, Athanari Papaioann, Greenyish st 150, Macedonia Hotel at New York										5'4"		br	br		Greek	Breoheti
17			18			friend, Just Rogayres, 230 Market st at Paterson, N.J.										5'6"		br	br		"	Pires
18			18			1st friend, Athanasios Singas, 130 Greenwich st at New York										5'4"		br	br		"	Navronkia
19			18			Cousin, Kolia Stavros, 435 10th st at Detroit Mich										5'4"		br	br		"	Kestotias
20			38			friend, C Manuel, 1084 Broad st at Bridgeport Conn										5'5"		br	br		Turky	Keniaz
21			25			friend, Athanasios Paprianos, 130 Greenwich st at New York										5'4"		br	br		Greek	Triplano
22			19			uncle, Lazar Scurvankin, 2694 Humbolt Ave at Detroit Mich										5'4"		br	br		"	Kestorian
23			30			uncle, Celestianis Adamaris, 2317 23rd Carrolls st Fullerton Ave at Chicago										5'6"		br	br		"	Janina
24	Yes		89			brother, Tom Stantigakis, 184 W. Montrose st at Chicago Ill										5'5"		br	br		"	Valericoheri
25	Yes		35			Cousin, Athanasios Pappalotis, 161 Rutledge Ave at Charleston, S.C.										5'2"		br	br		"	Pedogera
26			25			father in law, Christen Giamopoulos, 222 1/2 Ave at New York										5'2"		br	br		"	Lenonia
27	Yes		40			Cousin, Athanasios Pappalotis, 161 Rutledge Ave at Charleston, S.C.										5'5"		br	br		"	Pedogera
28			70			brother, Micolera Spirasopoulos, 100 W 42nd st New York										5'5"		br	br		"	Patras
29	Yes		15			brother, Nik Bourtas, 2220 Clybourn Ave at Chicago										5'4"		br	br		"	Lenonia
30	Yes		16			Cousin, Pinos Yefess, 220-409 Market st at Harrisburg PA										5'5"		br	br		"	Mareopoulos

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE MAIGLAIVE Luc, 1st Officer, of the LA LOURAINNE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)." Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of them. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS J. GORDON, Surgeon of the LA LOURNAIE, SAILING THIRTY-ONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at NY

Inspector
Sam Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Wehh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List A-10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~25 TH APRIL 1921~~

19

68

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seizure of the duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE MALGATHE Luc, 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21
at NY

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or business of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having ticket or other document).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States before).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection at the time of examination. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK GEORGE, Surgeon of the LA LOURAIN, CATALAN TERRITORY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REPUBLIC OF FRANCE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at N.Y.

Douvan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. LA LOBBATE

Passengers sailing from LA HABE

APRIL 16 th 1921

Passengers sailing from 12 HAVES, APRIL 16 th, 1921																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Vezar	Amalia	28	f		House W	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Father Vezar James at Onet Hungarian	Ind	Gary		
2		"	Julia	20	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3		Chaimanovits	Sali	33	m		21-60009 (SS) 7-8-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	UNDER 18	"	Luiza	8	f		2A-8623 (SS) 1/6/4	"	"	"	"	"	Debroyen	Parents Beck James at Budapest	N.Y	New York	
5		Folk	Anna	34	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	UNDER 18	"	Erzsabet	14	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagyesikeh	Parents Nagl Heinia at Hagyesikeh, Hungarian	Ohio	Akron	
7		Helb	Friedrich	28	m		labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	ADMITTED	Augapfel	Siagman	24	m		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9		Kestler	Anton	24	m		Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	5657662-1-30 ENB	Gumenez	Aguilino	17	m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11		Almonzo	Tomás	32	m		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12		Alvarez	Pancroce	25	m		Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	ADMITTED	de Benito de Salamanca	Gregoria	50	f		House W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	ADMITTED	"	Lorense	27	m		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	ADMITTED	"	Felicita	24	f		House W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	ADMITTED	"	Julie	22	f		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	ADMITTED	"	Agustina	14	f		House W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18		Valderrama	Eurique	28	m		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19		"	Eustasio	24	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20		Artigarraga	Pablo	24	m		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21		Amis	Orizante	28	m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	25/294 6-132 85	Churruar	Pedro Maria	28	m		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23		Valiente	Guillermo	28	m		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24		Argon	Adghig	16	f		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	ADMITTED	Demuth	Antoin Therese	20	f		House W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26		Bochmas	Joseph	23	m		Labor	yes French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27		Abraham	Christe	19	m		Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	444/353	Milichouche	Fassin	20	m		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29		Tahan	Mario	34	f		House W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30		"	Mithila	18	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
34																	
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY																	
See a Single Book 4/27/21																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

See a Single Book 4/27/21

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25-11-APRIL-1921

19

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	Year or period of year.		What?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.						Whether alien intends to return to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to return to United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Myself	40			friend, Gush Daniel, 2500 Jefferson st at Gary Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	None	Rumanian	Ord	
2															5 5		br	br				
3			37			Family, Haiman Chaimovitz 512 E 81st at New York c.									5 5		br	br			Dunadudar	
4															5 3		br	br			Pugyvarad	
5	no		170		1908 Akron	Family, Falk Philip, 155 South st at Akron									5 4		br	br			Ohio Akron	
6	no														5 2		br	br				
7			60			friend, R J Vogelhurst, 644 Green which st at New York c.									5 3		br	br			Costen Wien	
8			20			uncle Morris Fischel, 342 Greenwich st at New York c.									5 4		br	br				
9			50			brother, Henry Kama, 1424 Ave A at New York city									5 5		br	br				
10			50			father, Benito Esquiro, 215 E 43 st at New York c.									5 4		br	br			Spain Caparese	
11			34		1910 New York	brother, Hippocrates Clemence 340 Atlantic Ave at Brooklyn Y									5 5		br	br			Viraga	
12			360		1920	father, Vincenti Alvarez, 68st at Newark N J									5 4		br	br			Iyes	
13			70			brother, Ignacio Salas, 211 E 45 st at New York									5 3		br	br			Arroyo, Cuba	
14															5 1		br	br			Haros	
15															5 2		br	br				
16															5 2		br	br			Oesa	
17															5 4		br	br			Haros	
18			20		1913 Oden	friend, Valentin Aguero, 62 Bank st at New York city									5 4		br	br			Legreus	
19															5 4		br	br				
20			10		1910 Shortness	friend, Valentin Aguero, 62 Bank st at New York c.									5 5		br	br			Jurata	
21			30			Cousin, Benito Esquiro, 215 E 43st at New York city									5 4		br	br			Caparese	
22	4		30			brother, Gregorio Churruarri 245 Leverlock, Nevada									5 3		br	br			Behavarrin	
23			35		1913 Oden	friend, Valentin Aguero, 62 Bank st at New York c.									5 3		br	br			Legreus	
24						uncle, J. Churruarri, 464 4 Ave at New York c.									5 4		br	br			Arabian Ouerun	
25			0			father, Dumith Anton, 431 5th st at Minneapolis Minn									5 5		br	br			Syrian Liban	
26			20			brother, J. Churruarri, 152 Court st at Brooklyn									5 4		br	br			Alep	
27			40			cousin, J. Churruarri, 431, 43st at Brooklyn N Y									5 5		br	br			Damas	
28			0			uncle, J. Churruarri, 431, 43st at Brooklyn N Y									5 5		br	br			Alep	
29			240	Chr		uncle, J. Churruarri, 431, 43st at Brooklyn N Y									5 4		br	br			Egypt Le Caire	
30															5 3		br	br				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4-2-73

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1921
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK CHURCH, Surgeon of the LA LOUBAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at N.Y.
Donovan
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Not. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4-2-23
 List A-Z

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 25 4h APRIL 1921, 19

72

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE MAISTRE, 1st Officer of the LA SCHWABE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1921
at N.Y. First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the Manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if no such relative or friend give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The alien should give the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, or company, or other.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money actually in the hands of the alien or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM SPENCE, Surgeon of the LA LOURAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FRANCE OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at N.Y.

Dorovan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 16 April 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Dayer	✓ Jean Louis	41	✓ m	w farmer	✓ English	✓ Swiss	French	✓ Swiss	Conway, Arkansas	Conway
2		"	✓ Philomene	22	✓ f	s house	✓ French	"	"	"	"	"
3		De Vincenti	✓ Albert	22	✓ m	s labor	✓ 11-2482 09/29/40	"	"	✓ Pavannes	Mother, De Vincenti Marie at Pavannes	Ill Winslow
4	39044 5/16/28	Muller	✓ Ernest	19	✓ m	s father	✓ 1-0611	✓ Swiss	"	✓ Bern	father, Gustave Muller at Bern	Wattinson
5		Guenin	✓ Ernest	20	✓ m	s labor	✓ 4-0653	✓ French	"	✓ Porrentruy	family, Guenin at Courtedoux.	Mont Anacanda
6		Baussart	✓ Laurent	30	✓ m	s engineer	✓ 4-0653	✓ Belgian	French	✓ France	Aubervilliers, sister, Alice Baussart at Paris	N Y New York
7		Caillies	✓ Hector	20	✓ m	s engineer	✓ 1-4683	"	"	✓ Paris	Wife, Mrs Caillies at Paris	Nebraska Spalding
8		Wittevrongel	✓ John	43	✓ m	w farmer	✓ 1-4683	✓ German	"	✓ U.S.A.	Portland, brother, Louis Wittevrongel at Ertergen	Pa Washington
9		De Sutter	✓ Leonie	32	✓ f	w house	✓ 1-4683	"	"	✓ Belgium	Gent, family, Armand de Sutter at Gent	"
10		"	✓ Irma	7	✓ f	s none	✓ 1-4683	"	"	"	"	"
11		De Meulenaere	✓ Alphonse	43	✓ m	s farmer	✓ 1-4683	"	"	"	"	"
12		Bueher	✓ Berthold	35	✓ m	s butchery	✓ 1-1211	✓ German	German	✓ Swiss	Family, B. Bueher Kasser at Glaris	Min St Paul
13		Greech	✓ Georgia	35	✓ f	s barber	✓ Italian	✓ English	English	✓ Malta	Valletta, Wife, Maria Greech at Valletta	N Y New York
14		Bojinoff	✓ Christo	26	✓ m	s Cook	✓ Bulgarian	✓ Bulgarian	Bulgarian	✓ Bulgarian	Sofia, friend, Zlata Christwa at Buearest	Pa Washington
15		R. Veras	✓ Eduardo	35	✓ m	s seamster	✓ Chilean	✓ Chilean	Chilean	✓ Chilean	Valparaiso, friend, Roman Veras at Valparaiso	N Y New York
16		Katnael	✓ Yonap	20	✓ m	s labor	✓ Syrian	✓ Syrian	Syrian	✓ Persia	Urmiah, Mother, Mardon Mosul	Ill Chicago
17		Sasson	✓ Housse	30	✓ m	s labor	✓ 5-5661	✓ Persian	Persian	✓ Egypt	Caire, brother, Elie Sasson at Caire	N Y New York
18		Sweet	✓ Florence	55	✓ f	s house	✓ 1-83082	✓ Egyptian	Syrian	✓ Egypt	Alexandria, sister, Pakla Sweet at	"
19		"	✓ Mary	10	✓ f	s none	✓ 7-182366 4/8/41	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	✓ Ida	9	✓ f	s none	✓ 7-182366 4/8/41	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	✓ Mayer	7	✓ m	s none	✓ 1-2475 3-15-34 505	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	✓ Mitchell	5	✓ m	s none	✓ 1-2475 3-15-34 505	"	"	"	"	"
23		Nicolas	✓ Marie	22	✓ f	s house	✓ 1-110972 12/1/41	✓ Syrian	Syrian	✓ Syrian	Wajhel, father in law, Georges Assaf at Wajhel	Louisville
24		"	✓ Marianne	3	✓ f	s none	✓ 8-1688 3-5-2679	"	"	"	"	"
25		Ghanem	✓ Adel	20	✓ m	s labor	✓ Arabian	✓ Libian	Libian	✓ Libian	Ajaltoune, Brother, Louis Ghanem at Ajaltoune	Ill Chicago
26		Kecaseyan	✓ Garabette	20	✓ f	s none	✓ 1-110972 12/1/41	✓ Armenian	Armenian	✓ France	Marseille, mother, Sahatjian Lucie, Beglian Armenian at Mersin Celiole	N Y New York
27		RIMLEY	✓ Joseph	26	✓ m	s farmer	✓ Tohoo Slov	✓ Toh. Slov	Toh Slov	✓ France	La Hayre, Gallions st 9, at La Hayre	"
28		Gaspas	✓ Julio	23	✓ m	s labor	✓ 3-5611	✓ Roumanian	Roumanian	"	"	"
29		Molner	✓ Joan	21	✓ f	s tailor	✓ 3-5611	"	"	✓ Roumania	Cluj, friend, Hongravi Stefan at Cluj	"
30		Salceda Morales	✓ Antonio	26	✓ m	s student	✓ 4-0653	✓ Spanish	Spanish	✓ Spain	Gaona, father, Juan Salceda, at Jean Spain	"

36

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

13 Minutes Inf 4/18/21

G. R. Watson
Insp. 4/29/21

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 APRIL 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to pursue a course of instruction in any school, college, university, or academy, or to pursue a course of instruction in any other institution of learning.	Whether to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Myself	1.9	Jul 1920	his home at Conway Arkansas	24 yrs 4-8	perman	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	None	Swiss	Heremence
2	no													5 4	"	br	br	"	"	"
3	yes		16.00		Uncle, Mrs. J. J. Vincent									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Greglio
4	yes		50.		Uncle, George at Winflow									5 4	"	br	br	"	Klars	Himinger
5	yes		74		Uncle, Earl Airport, Earl Airport									5 5	"	br	br	"	Swiss	Courtedeur
6	yes		125		Uncle, Gustave Vauthier at									5 4	"	br	br	"	Belgian	Isel
7	yes		150		Uncle, Auguste L'Hote, Box 690									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Peiwys
8	yes		10	1921	at New York, Ohio Spalding	15 yrs 4-8								5 4	"	br	br	"	"	alter
9					family, John Hittengravel, Box									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Leoristy
10					Box 11 at Washington Portland Oregon									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Gent
11														5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Leutenhull
12			1521		A.H. Uoho, Williston N.D.	med Certif Deformity of finger - contraction of finger & hand.								5 5	"	br	br	"	Germany	Ravensburg
13			85		Friend, David Campbell	fran Hand 4/28/1921								5 4	"	br	br	"	Malta	Valetta
14			150		Friend, Pauline Stefana, 343 E	6 med R. B. Intends to R. ship family								5 5	"	br	br	"	Bulgaria	Sofia
15			60		76 st at New York									5 4	"	br	br	"	Chile	Valparaiso
16			150		at the Public Legation									5 4	"	br	br	"	Jersey	Urniah
17			25		1800 New York, Box 1000, 200 N	med Certif Hernia, inguinal								5 5	"	br	br	"	Syrian	Orfa
18					Wells st at Chicago Ill	med Certif Semility								5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Beyrouth
19					Friend, Joseph Duvesh, 110 Grand									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	"
20					st at New York									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	"
21					son, Joseph Sweet, 124 Hoevenar									5 4	"	br	br	"	"	"
22					st at Syracuse N Y									5 4	"	br	br	"	"	"
23														5 5	"	br	br	"	Liban	Wajjeh
24					Richard, Nicola Asch, 120 E	aff								5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Eyite
25					Market st at Louisville Ky.									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Ajeltene
26					Master, A. Chosen, 1308 Michigan									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Kharpouth
27					Ave at Chicago Ill									5 4	"	br	br	"	Armenia	Kharpouth
28					Cousin, Michael, 406 Ave at									5 5	"	br	br	"	Tchad, Slov	Doni Duna
29					New York city									5 3	"	br	br	"	Roumania	Cory
30					Cousin, Paul Batya, 1312 4th									5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Grapher
31					Ave at New Kensington Pa									5 4	"	br	br	"	"	tur
32					Cousin, Unger, 1814 W									5 5	"	br	br	"	Spain	Jaen
33					30 st at Cleveland									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	"
34					brother in law, 752 Corblant									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	"
35					st at New York									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	"
36					Cousin, Miguel Gutierrez, 120									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	"
37					Wall st at New York city									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	"
38					Schenck, N.Y.									5 5	"	br	br	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE MALGOLIVE 1st Officer of the LA LOERATINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NAME OF ARRIVAL

No Bill

DATE

FRICKER Georges

Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE"

Sailing Thewith

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had twelve

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Faculty of Paris

75

April Supp.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

Apr

1921

at

NY

Donovan

Imm Inspector

ARV-4-75-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

45678910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Serbian
Chinese	Italian (South).	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean.	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar.	Swedish
East Indian	Mexican.	Swiss
English	Montenegrin.	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Stowaway

La Lorraine

List

13 BIS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers' sailing from

DE HAVEN

16 Th. APR 11 1921

16 AVR 1921

19

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Aliens	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 25 Th. APR 19 21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an alien.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether alien in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether alien in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether alien in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	none address	yes	From	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Val noe
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DE MALGIAIVE** First Officer of the **S/S "LOREINE"**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **415** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **Apr**, 19 **21**,
at **NY**
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No. 77

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

No. 15

S. S. La Lorraine Passengers sailing from Havre, 16 April, 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

78

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seizure of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seizure of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of any other authority, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seizure of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of any other authority, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. **14**
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. LA LOURRAINE

sailing from LA HAVRE

16 APRIL

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 26th

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	5	Ferdinand	41	✓	✓	34464	Supreme Court Hudson County Jersey Sept 22th 1910	Feel Khasn 77 Remutway N.Y.
2	KRUPIAN	Edward	31	✓	✓	120968	Supreme Court Little Rock Arkansas June 7th 1918	Home at Kenay Minn.
3	CHANSKY	Beese	38	✓	✓	215 Bucharest	Supreme Court Kings New York June 8th 1918	Husband Chansky 399 Chester St. at Brooklyn N.Y.
4	"	Marry	13	✓	✓	4.9.13	"	Father
5	"	Marrie	18	✓	✓	"	"	"
6	OANCA	George	39	✓	✓	174094	Supreme Court Martins Ferry Ohio Sept 27th 1910	Parents Martins Ferry 69 Main St. Ohio
7	WAIN	Nicolas	26	✓	✓	61962	Supreme Court at Alabama May 21th 1918	M. Waler 333 Allan St. Makie Rake PA.
8	MARIATIS	Nicholas	22	✓	✓	138174	Superior Court Port Orchard at Washington Oct. 5 1917	Parents Mariatte at Brokterew Washington
9	RUGILIA	Andrew	31	✓	✓	96105	Supreme Court City and country of San Francisco.	Home 175 Franklin St. at Detroit Mich.
10	"	Pauline	19	✓	✓	228 Bucharest	"	"
11	COCHARD	Celestin	38	✓	✓	6180 Paris	Naturalized American of New York Sept 21th 1914	Home 319 West 55 St. at New York.
12	LEBNER	Roger	34	✓	✓	94706	Born Dec. 21th 1885 at Frankfurt Kent.	Home 3317 North St. at Omaha Nebraska
13	SCHLEY	Hammond	27	✓	✓	120562	Naturalized American of Washington P.C. 15th / 12 / 1920	Home 49 Washington St. at New York.
14	WENDEQUIE	Alfred	38	✓	✓	128716	Supreme Court Hartford Oct. 4th 1918	Home 28 Colked St. South Manchester Con.
15	ZARAVIS	Nicholas	23	✓	✓	74 Cair	Supreme Court Long Hard June 13th 1918	Home 1442 Second Av. at New York N.Y.
16	SALON	Charles	25	✓	✓	117871	Supreme Court Western District of PA. Nov. 30th 1920	Home College Av. at West Pleasant PA.
17	DE ABONLES	Alexandre	25	✓	✓	103348	Naturalized American Court of New York Sept. 13th 1919	Home Box 102 at New Cart le PA.
18	"	Revera	20	✓	✓	"	"	"
19	BRACHOWSKY	Joseph	40	✓	✓	27079	Supreme Court of Chicago Jul. 3th 1913	Home 2858 W. 25th 9 L. at Chicago ILL.
20	"	Barbara	35	✓	✓	"	"	"
21	"	Valata	9	✓	✓	"	"	"
22	"	Josefka	8	✓	✓	"	"	"
23	"	Attakar	3	✓	✓	"	"	"
24						J. J. Donovan Irish		
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE

89

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

S. S.

LA LORRAINE French

CONT'D arrived 4/27/21

191

M.

from

81

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DOCTOR	SUPPER
14m	SOIC Frank	8	20	LPC Un 16	3:45 JEANNISSON	4/29	52	m	4/29	52	m	4/29	52	m	40							424		
15f	Frank																							
48f	LATHIER Mally	5	25	LPC	3:40 BENVIL	4/29	100	h	4/29	100	h	4/29	100	h	10							6-6		
15f	Belle																							
17m	Josef																							
11m	Max																							
7f	Sabina																							
22f	Fanny																							
19m	AUGERINOS Sotos	8	6	LPC	3:30 BISHARA	4/29	128	h	4/29	128	h	4/29	128	h	15							222		
24m	ANGOPPEL Siegmund	11	8	LPC	4:00 MITT	4/28	132	m	4/28	132	m	4/28	132	m	50							1-1		
16f	DUBOSE Feresige	7	30	LPC	3:50 MARSH	4/28	167	h	4/28	167	h	4/28	167	h	53							1-1		
16m	REID John	7	22	LPC	3:50 MARSH	4/29	45	m	4/29	45	m	4/29	45	m	00							212		
19m	GALAMAKIS Jean	9	18	LPC	4:00 BISHARA	4/28	22	h	4/28	22	h	4/28	22	h	13							222		
15f	LUVERAUT Broons	5	14	LPC Un 16	4:00 BENVIL	4/28	15	h	4/28	15	h	4/28	15	h	10							1-1		
34m	Vainanen Morda	4	19	LPC	4:00 RYAN	4/28	98	h	4/28	98	h	4/28	98	h	40							555		
25f	Cheva																							
7m	Misone																							
41	Molas																							
28m	LUBIN David																							
28m	HELB Friedrich	11	7	LPC PH D	4:00 SMIT	4/28	12	h	4/28	12	h	4/28	12	h	13							Apr 30 4		
20m	SACSON Mousse	10	17	LPC PH D	4:10 WATSON	4/28	173	h	4/28	173	h	4/28	173	h	05							May 19 1921		
19f	ROTSCHILD Edith	10	29	LPC Un 16	4:10 BURKE	4/28	163	h	4/28	163	h	4/28	163	h	15							212		
2m	Gyson																					666		
46m	JERUSALEMI Isaac	6	4	LPC PH D	4:10 RICHARDSON	4/29	97	h	4/29	97	h	4/29	97	h	13							Apr 30 4		
51m	ORANSTEIN Aron	2	19	LPC PH D	4:10 SCAFAROLO	4/29	82	h	4/29	82	h	4/29	82	h	10							May 11 1921		
15f	Arolda																					636		
55f	Sura																							
27m	Little Lawrence	7	26	LPC PH D	4:20 MARSH	4/29	31	h	4/29	31	h	4/29	31	h	10							212		
27	BRIND Bertie Marie	1	4	LPC	4:20 LANGVILL	4/28	52	h	4/28	52	h	4/28	52	h	46									
28	Kinsley Nathan	2	29	LPC PH D	4:20 TUFANO LO	4/29	105	h	4/29	105	h	4/29	105	h	00									

LA LORRAINE 4/27/21

No.

82

SS

LA LOBBYING FRANCO

CONT'D

arrived 127/21

191

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH CONT'D arrived 4/24/21 191 M. from 83

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		Group.	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DEFER.	SUPPL.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
502	Wilhelm Katarina	2	1/5	5	LPC PH D	4:5	JEANISSCH	4/28/01 735			7/1	71	Ltr. 210										april 5 1920 may 20 30 30.4	
252	FENDLER Rosalie																							
27-	Rosalie																							
28	Josef																							
41	Bardara																							
602	SPATER Fanny	2	2/11	4	LPC PH D	4:00	TUFAROLO	4/28/01 735					4/28/01 735											4447
202	Rosal																							
17m	Mendel																							
16m	Leiser																							
222	ZIELONER Esther	5	2/1	3	LPC PH D	5:00	BENVIE	4/29/04 3B					30 AM 7/1/01 Landed in France											april 9 1920 may 54 54 51
222	Onayn																							
27m	Malach																							
26m	JOMA Yossip	4	12	4	LPC PH D	4:00	RYAN	4/28/02 3B 5/17/05					30 AM 7/1/01 Landed in France											april 6 1920 may 19 19 18
48	Maria																							
202	Katalina																							
121	Rosa																							
56m	HERSCOVICI Moise Terel	2	13	4	LPC PH D	6:05	TUFAROLO	4/28/02 3B					Landed 5/14/01 30 PM											april 16 1920 may 6 6 57
231	Rania																							
17m	Mendel																							
12m	David																							
157	54 Herscovici Shitta	2	16	10	P.C.	2.4/28-11 45 a.m.	Ignace	4/28/02 3B					500 7/1/01 Landed in France											april 23 1920 may 4 14 13
27m	55 Mischkiner Moise	2	15	10	P.C.	2.4/28-11 50 a.m.	Ignace	4/28/02 3B					500 7/1/01 Landed in France											april 23 1920 may 4 14 13
16m	56 Loma Michaly	4	16	10	P.C.	2.4/28-11 50 a.m.	Ignace	4/28/02 3B					500 7/1/01 Landed in France											april 23 1920 may 4 14 13
24m	57 Stavros Jean	9	30	10	P.C.	2.4/28-11 50 a.m.	Ignace	4/28/02 3B					500 7/1/01 Landed in France											april 23 1920 may 4 14 13
23m	58 Klusma Vincente	13	1	10	P.C.	2.4/28-11 50 a.m.	Ignace	4/28/02 3B					500 7/1/01 Landed in France											april 23 1920 may 4 14 13
31	59 Mingo High																							april 23 1920 may 4 14 13
66	Urbanova Agata	10	25	2	LPC PH D	7/21-12 20	Smith	7/21 52 key 4/5																april 23 1920 may 4 14 13
66	Abela	10	7			over for 7/21 140 PM	Johnson	7/21 52 key 4/5																april 23 1920 may 4 14 13

La Lorraine

M.

from

84

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

85

S. S. La Lorraine

French

arrived April 27, 1921.
5:30 P. M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lebowitz, Emil	3	13	1	to tel	Uncle Abraham Weiss, 655 Catter Ave, Bklyn	Fisch	27	4			
2	Chaimowitz, Sali & ch	11	5	1	to call	Husb. Henry, 512 E. 81st St, NYC	N. M.	"	4			
3	Rossini, Cecilia	12	15	1	"	Cons. Isolina Ceduzze, 467-9th St, NYC	"	"	4			
4	Gittelman, Sarah & 3 ch	5	8	5	"	Husb. Josef Adelman, 386 Manhattan Ave, NYC	"	"	4			
5	Feláman, Simon	6	9	1	"	Uncle Wolf Benloch, 675 Jefferson Ave, NYC	Beck	28	11:30	1	1	1
6	Pesti, Rosalia	10	30	1	"	Father Mikaly Pesti, 84 Rye St, NYC	Beck	27	4			
7	Giolitti, Marta	12	14	1	to tel	Com. Ital. Soc 48 Webster Ave, NYC	Beck	27	4			
8	Pascor, Anna & 2 ch	1	27	3	to call	R.R. E. Husb. Kadin P. Cambridge, Mass	Beck	28	4	1	1	1
9	Aroyan, Asghig	11	24	1	"	Uncle Loro Bandayan, 74 E. 4th St, NYC	Beck	28	10:30	1		1
10	Lieblisch, Henry & bro	6	13	1	"	Uncle Benj Szalzborg, 1879 Crotona Ave, NYC	Beck	28	11:00	1	1	1
11	Toth, Allenka	7	7	1	to tel	Cousin Franciska Krea, 1614 No. Lawrence St, NYC	Beck	28	2	1	1	1
12	Daniel, Rifka	1	20	1	"	R.R. Sit Ester Tharnovito, 253 Governor St, NYC	Beck	28	11:00	2	2	2
13	Ederman, Fanni & sis	6	18	2	to call	Sis. Boris L. 324 McKimman St, NYC	Beck	28	11:00	2	2	2
14	Kunira, Salame	12	2	1	"	R.R. Fath Alex Maynard, Ohio	Beck	29	2:10	2	2	2
15	Nicolas, Paride & ch	13	23	2	to tel	R.R. Husb. Fath Esq, 1306 E. Jefferson St, Cincinnati	Beck	28	2	2	2	2
16	Schival, Elisabetha	7	9	1	"	R.R. W. Husb. Barbara York, 1524 Oak St, Cincinnati	Beck	28	2	1	1	1
17	Stern, Gili	2	5	1	to call	Gen. Mrs. Jettie Simonovity, 74 E. 4th St, NYC	Beck	28	11:00	1	1	1
18	Goldberg, Leib	6	3	1	"	Sister Mrs. Lillian, 798 Canaan St, NYC	Beck	28	11:00	1	1	1
19	Landman, Taube & 2 ch	4	10	3	to tel	R.R. W. Husb. Bered. Allen, NYC	Beck	28	11:00	1	1	1
20	Bauer, Chajo	5	24	1	to call	Uncle Jacob Schiller, 87 Brimington St, NYC	Beck	28	11:00	1	1	1
21	Jamesi, Helena	10	5	1	"	Father Peter Janosi, 17 River St, NYC	Beck	28	10:55	2		2
22	Kraft, Toni & sis	2	6	2	"	Bro. Sam K, 1166 Simpson St, NYC	Beck	28	10:55	2		2
23	Anabel, Isck	6	22	1	"	Br. Jacob, 111 Canyon St, NYC	Fisch	29	12	2	2	2
24	Perelman, Chitel	3	29	1	to tel	Br. Jacob, 111 Canyon St, NYC	Fisch	29	12	2	2	2
25	Schulman, Marie	7	19	1	"	Br. Jacob, 111 Canyon St, NYC	Fisch	29	12	2	2	2
26	Farter, Belle	6	17	1	to call	Br. Jacob, 111 Canyon St, NYC	Fisch	29	12	2	2	2
27	Erlach, Joseph	5	7	1	to tel	Br. Jacob, 111 Canyon St, NYC	Fisch	29	12	2	2	2
28	Sam, Andre	1	6	1	"	Br. Jacob, 111 Canyon St, NYC	Fisch	29	12	2	2	2
29	Sam, Andre	4	21	1	to call	Br. Jacob, 111 Canyon St, NYC	Fisch	29	12	2	2	2
30	Sam, Andre	5	17	1	"	Br. Jacob, 111 Canyon St, NYC	Fisch	29	12	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Lorraine

arrived April 27, 1921.
4 P. M.

191

M.

from

86

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Romanis, Jean	4	18	1		to tel	To: W. J. Perceona, 185-10" Av. Nyc	John	28	4:25	1	1	1
32	Albrecht, Rosa	5	12	1		to call	Bro Saml A. 662 New York Ave	John	28	4:25	1	1	1
33	Lewandowskas, Esther & 4 ch	5	12	5		" "	Bro Sam Schwartz 478 Hall St	John	28	4:25	5	5	5
34	Rothstein, Ryka	5	11	1		" "	Uncle Hyman Koenig, 1540 Ave. B, Bklyn	John	29	11	1	1	1
35	Zucker, Regina	5	1	1		" "	Sist Anna Freeman 438 Amsterdam St	Behl	28	12	1	1	1
36	Tahan, Marie & dau	11	20	2		" "	Bro & Uncle Fathallah T, 274 Atlantic St	John	28	9:40	2	2	2
37	Hoffman, Chers " ch	8	1	2		wf & ch in hosp	Cous Saml Jaroslaw, 753 Trinity Av. Bklyn	Behl	28	4:25	1	1	1
38	Lechowicz, Maria	5	2	1		to tel	Mr. W. Father Maciej Lechowicz 740 Broadway	Behl	28	130	3	3	3
39	Robinson, Herch wf & ch	5	18	3		to call	Behl	27					
40	Critidis, Georges & wf	9	13	2		ch in hosp	Bro. Anastasia, 169-13" Av. Bklyn	John	29	4:00	4	4	4
41	Wittevrougel, John wf & ch & Mullinac, Alphonse	13	8	4		to tel	Mr. W. 1-1 Arthur Milford, Box 11 Washington	John	28	4:25	1	1	1
42	Sarbochian, Osanna	12	30	1		" "	Mr. Adams, Cincinnati, Ohio	John	28	4:25	3	3	3
43	Urbanova, Albethe	10	7	1		ch in hosp	Mr. W. 1-1 Arthur Milford, Box 11 Washington	John	28	4:25	3	3	3
44	Jarin, Giovanni	12	7	1		to tel	Mr. W. 1-1 Arthur Milford, Box 11 Washington	John	28	4:25	3	3	3
45	Novak, Prantisek wf & ch	10	11	3		Father & son in hosp	With # 47	John	28	4:25	3	3	3
46	Carbonni, Luigi	12	10	1		to tel	Cous Joe C, 3505 Ashburner St. Bklyn	John	28	4:25	1	1	1
47	Novak, Frankisek	10	13	1		to tel	Father Pl. Joe Resengie 740 Broadway	John	28	4:25	1	1	1
48	Feigenblum Chana	5	3	1		Call	Bro Abe F, 150-3 11th St N.Y.C.	Behl	28	3:30	1	1	1
49	Critidis, Kypianos	9	15	1		to call	Uncle Anastasia, 169-13" Av. Bklyn	John	29	1:40	1	1	1
50	Hoffman, Minde & Ch.	✓	✓	1		to call	Bro. Chers, 753 Trinity Av. Bklyn	Behl	28	4:25	1	1	1
51	Vudsker Bara	7	12	1		" "	Uncle & Father Simon V. Bklyn	Behl	28	4:25	1	1	1
52	Vudsker Wigo	7	13	1		" "	Father " " "	Behl	28	4:25	1	1	1
53	Novak Emil	10	15	1		" "	With T. D. # 45-7-47	Behl	28	4:25	1	1	1
54	Vudsker Maria	7	14	1		" "	With T. D. # 51	Behl	28	4:25	1	1	1

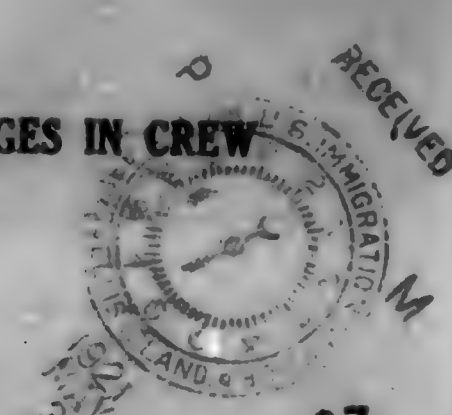
EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5015

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



Port of NEW YORK 87
30 th. April, 19 21

I, master of the French S. S. LA LOURNAINE
(Nationality.)
from port of HAVER, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 430 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 418

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 th. April, 1921, consigned to
Cie Cie Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 87 N.R., and is
expected to sail 30 th. April, 1921 for LA HAYE,
via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X <u>BAUCHE</u> <u>Clement</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>14-3-21 - LA HAYE</u>
✓ <u>KERYAHU</u> <u>Stanislas</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Remarks
18	Balonne	Francis	✓ 22			
19	Bidon	Tres	✓ 39304			
20	Le Vieille	Jean	✓ 22			
21	Rivoul	Jean	✓ 20			
22	Carville	Albert	✓ 26			
23	Le Gallo	Jean	✓ 40			
24	Antalig	Emmanuel	✓ 42			
25	Le Gou	Jean	✓ 20			
26	Servant	Narcis	✓ 30			
27	Le Galoch	Prosper	✓ 41			
28	Querry	Jean	✓ 19			
29	Castree	Permand	✓ 28			
30	Mabe	Jean	✓ 45			

J. J. Lagor Twenty-nine

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]

17	Pereux	Joseph	✓	re	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 3	I43
18	Salomon	Francis	✓	re	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5 4	I43
19	Hiflon	Yves	✓	39304	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 4	I47
20	Le Gludie	Jean	✓	re	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5 3	I39
21	Hivon	Jean	✓	re	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 3	I48
22	Carville	Albert	✓	re	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5 4	I48
23	Le Collet	Jean	✓	re	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5 2	I47
24	Sustalig	Emmanuel	✓	re	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5 2	I47
25	Le Oin	Jean	✓	re	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5 4	I39
26	Savant	Marcel	✓	re	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 3	I39
27	Le Culuch	Prosper	✓	re	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5 4	I47
28	Quette	Jean	✓	re	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5	I38
29	Quetec	Fernand	✓	re	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 3	I46
30	Rebe	Jean	✓	re	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5 4	I48

J. M. Lagou
CHASSE ET PÊCHE
Twenty-nine

* See list of rooms on back button.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's name

arriving at New York

Dep. 25/21

1921, from the port of Le Havre

Ap. 16/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AWIG	Marius	✓ 2nd	16/4/21	Le Havre	Non	Yes	52	M	French	French	5'8	150	Non
2	De Malgouy	Jean	✓ 2nd Officer	16/4/21	Le Havre	Non	Yes	41	M	French	French	5'4	142	Non
3	De la Coudraye	Fayon	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5'3	146	.
4	Guarillon	Henri	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5'3	146	.
5	Guichet	Jules	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5'2	142	.
6	Guiche	Andre	Pilote	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'2	138	.
7	Rin	Auguste	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5'2	147	.
8	Le Bihan	Jean	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5'2	146	.
9	Matric	Joseph	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5'2	148	.
10	Le Van	Pierre	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5'3	142	.
11	Boudie	Eugene	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5'4	146	.
12	Guay	Francois	✓ 112882	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5'2	142	.
13	Havy	Joseph	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'3	143	.
14	Guichon	Rene	✓ 30122	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5'4	146	.
15	Hol	Bislon	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5'2	138	.
16	Salomon	Henri	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5'2	140	.
17	Peron	Joseph	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	39	.	.	.	5'2	142	.
18	Salomon	Francois	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5'4	142	.
19	Bislon	Tves	✓ 39304	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5'4	147	.
20	Le Vindie	Jean	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5'2	139	.
21	Rivoul	Jean	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5'2	142	.
22	Guarville	Albert	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5'4	145	.
23	Le Galles	Jean	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5'2	145	.
24	Guarville	Emmanuel	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5'2	145	.
25	Le Oim	Jean	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5'4	140	.
26	Servant	Narcis	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'2	139	.
27	Le Guichet	Prosper	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5'4	147	.
28	Guay	Jean	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5	135	.
29	Guay	Fernand	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5'2	146	.
30	Guay	Jean	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5'4	146	.

2. 26/21 Dep. 25/21 Twenty-one

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MAJORATIVE 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, of the U. S. LA TORRE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____, First Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel Le Lorraine

arriving at New York

4/25/21

1921, from the port of Le Havre

4/6/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Benech	Jerand	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	16/4/21	Le Havre	men	yes	45	M	French	French	5 4	146	men
2	Rebige	Jeanhin	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 3	130	.
3	Ellivier	Eugene	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5 4	136	.
4	Argentin	Raymond	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5	137	.
5	Le Gludic	Louis	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 3	145	.
6	David	Joseph	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5 4	146	.
7	Le Fur	Joseph	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5 4	147	.
8	Habo	Augustin	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 3	145	.
9	Hogson	Pierre	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 3	148	.
10	CaJean	Yves	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5 4	145	.
11	Bikennia	Joseph	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 3	139	.
12	Loumay	Francis	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 3	140	.
13	Hol	Jean	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 4	138	.
14	Burdeur	Jean	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 3	145	.
15	Geffrey	Edile	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 4	147	.
16	Juan	Francis	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 3	141	.
17	Robin	Pierre	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 4	146	.
18	Boudange	Eugene	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	16	.	.	.	4 9	138	.
19	Le Guen	Laurent	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	16	.	.	.	4 8	134	.
20	Jossie	Eugene	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	.	.	.	.	16	.	.	.	4 6	130	.
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. H. Laguerre, Inf.

Closed at Number Twenty

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DR. HENRI L. LORRAINE, of the U.S. LA LOURAIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Lorraine, arriving at New York, 4/25/21, 1921, from the port of La Havre 4/16/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Debilly	Hippelito	✓ 33724 Ch. Engineer	16/4/21	La Havre	non	yes	47	m	French	French	5 4	145	non
2	Fontenay	Gaston	✓ 33724 Engineer	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
3	Fauriol	Henri	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 3	144	.
4	Henot	Georges	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 4	143	.
5	Henot	Rene	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 3	142	.
6	Tiphagne	Joseph	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5 4	146	.
7	Dezotie	Jean	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5 2	145	.
8	Vioch	Pierre	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
9	Henilley	Raymond	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5 3	138	.
10	Argentina	Raymond	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5 2	138	.
11	Gentier	Karel	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5 4	145	.
12	Anger	Julio	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5 4	137	.
13	Neign	Julio	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	46	.	.	.	5 3	146	.
14	Voger	Alexis	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5 3	145	.
15	Dewulf	Leon	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5 4	147	.
16	Seuret	Heles	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	46	.	.	.	5 5	147	.
17	Collid	Allain	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 3	145	.
18	Nathien	Bails	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	39	.	.	.	5 4	146	.
19	Terres	Joseph	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	5 8	.	.	.	5 5	149	.
20	Beaudont	Joseph	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	49	.	.	.	5 4	148	.
21	Rouet	Yves	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 3	144	.
22	Laiguel	Francis	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 4	139	.
23	Jago	Henri	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5 3	147	.
24	Fumreastier	Pierre	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 4	145	.
25	Le Fevre	Francis	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5 3	142	.
26	Le Bouteux	Joseph	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
27	Boyer	Andre	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 4	138	.
28	Seignat	Victor	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5 4	147	.
29	Andre	Pierre	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5 5	148	.
30	Leplat	Adolphe	✓ 33724	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5 3	145	.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Lorraine, arriving at New York, 19 21, from the port of La Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vincent	Auguste	✓ <i>MC</i>	10/4/21	La Havre	yes	yes	45	M	French	French	5 4	145	none
2	Vannieuwerkerke	Arthur	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3	147	"
3	Quelon	Paul	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	147	"
4	Bonisset	Jean	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	148	"
5	Sergent	Yves	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 3	149	"
6	Bayonard	Yves	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
7	Le Fleu	Yves	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
8	Le Cos	Yves	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	147	"
9	Le Herrer	Yves	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 3	148	"
10	Picard	Yves	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 4	152	"
11	Simoni	Yves	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 2	144	"
12	Longart	Yves	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
13	Le Picard	Guillaume	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 3	145	"
14	Quem	Yves	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 2	145	"
15	Le Guern	Yves	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	147	"
16	Codessin	Francis	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
17	Bayonard	Francis	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 2	139	"
18	Beyer	Jean	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
19	Tesset	Yves	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 3	148	"
20	Daniel	Yves	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	146	"
21	Le Jaudet	Jacques	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 3	149	"
22	Brouder	J. Joseph	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
23	Moreau	Rene	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	137	"
24	Le Levier	Jean	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 3	136	"
25	Guthen	Yves	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
26	L. Nestle	Genery	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 5	148	"
27	Henry	Francis	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 2	139	"
28	Ruen	Richard	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
29	Babin	Gustave	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
30	Le Gaudin	Joseph	✓ <i>MC</i>	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	148	"

J. H. Lagan

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BE HANDELAVE LEE, JR. OFFICER, of the S/S LA LORENA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Lorraine, arriving at New York, 19 21, from the port of La Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Drean	Amge	✓ <i>Fireman</i>	10/4/21	La Havre	non	yes	37	m	French	French	5 3	148	non
2	Dumoulin	Henri	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5 4	148	.
3	Jacq	Jean	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	5 4	148	.
4	Le Fondeurt	Yves	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5 4	139	.
5	Salvy	Francois	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5 3	148	.
6	Simeu	Isidore	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 4	146	.
7	Le Roux	Joseph	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	47	.	.	.	5 3	144	.
8	Beaulieu	Edile	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	5 3	139	.
9	Mabo	Adolphe	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 4	146	.
10	Bourgeois	Pierre	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5 3	139	.
11	Le Thomas	Jean	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
12	Cavan	Vincent	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 4	147	.
13	Allain	Francois	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 3	139	.
14	Goffrey	Jean	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 3	147	.
15	L'Herminier	Francois	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 3	145	.
16	Gaudrey	Charles	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5 3	142	.
17	Thomas	Ernest	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5 4	143	.
18	Allain	Francisques	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 3	147	.
19	Laurent	Edouard	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 4	139	.
20	Gillivier	Jean	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5 3	147	.
21	Le Hles	Jean	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5 4	139	.
22	Mabo	Francis	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 4	145	.
23	Le Pivier	Francis	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 3	139	.
24	Lorrive	Jean	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5 4	148	.
25	Ignobel	Pierre	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 3	146	.
26	Baynard	Louis	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 3	139	.
27	Gaudalen	Yves	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
28	Kayser	Auguste	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 4	141	.
29	Lorue	Ernest	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 3	143	.
30	Fonten	Joseph	✓ <i>FR</i>	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5 3	146	.

J. H. Bagon, Sub

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SA LOURAIN, of the SA LOURAIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

 First Officer.

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Lorraine, arriving at New York, 19 27 from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ponsard	Eugene	✓ <i>ma</i> Fireman	16/4/21	Le Havre	yes	yes	40	M	French	French	5 4	146	none
2	Bouchar	Marcel	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 2	147	.
3	Houasse	Alexandre	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5 2	142	.
4	Condon	Auguste	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 5	147	.
5	Leber	Henri	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 2	139	.
6	La Belle	Louis	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
7	Karabrun	Eugene	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 4	148	.
8	Le Corre	Henri	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
9	Guillien	Jean	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5 4	142	.
10	Guyonard	Henri	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 5	143	.
11	Houas	Pierre	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	50	.	.	.	5 4	145	.
12	Le Vlan	Anatole	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5 2	142	.
13	Nicol	Nicolas	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5 4	146	.
14	Le Charles	Yves	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 4	142	.
15	Le Garet	Jean	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 4	145	.
16	Richard	Francis	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5 4	146	.
17	Hedouas	Raymond	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
18	Beche	Yves Marie	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 3	142	.
19	Le Pat	Jean Joseph	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
20	Poussac	Alfred	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 4	146	.
21	Beulard	Yves	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	39	.	.	.	5 4	143	.
22	Kergant	Yves	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 5	142	.
23	Arthur Goffroy	Jean	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	yes	.	39	.	Irish	Irish	5 4	140	.
24	Thomas	Pierre	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	no	.	38	.	.	.	5 3	139	.
25	Thebault	Alfred	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 4	142	.
26	Guignen	Marie	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 4	145	.
27	L'anthoen	Augustin	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 3	145	.
28	Jan	Joseph	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 3	142	.
29	Quen	Jean	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
30	Pouliquen	Francis	✓ <i>ma</i>	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 3	142	.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-1200

CLOSED AT 10:00 AM

Twenty-nine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS J. BROWN, of the U.S.S. LA TORRE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

First Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Le Lorraine, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Le Havre

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bellec	Yves	✓ Fireman	16/1/21	Le Havre	yes	yes	35	m	French	French	5 4	146	none
2	Nedelec	Francis	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 4	145	.
3	Brien	Louis	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5 3	143	.
4	Le Charles	Ernest	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 4	142	.
5	Soulver	Armand	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 4	147	.
6	Sergent	Henri	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 3	139	.
7	Calvez	Francis	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 4	142	.
8	Salama	Auguste	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 4	146	.
9	Romand	Andree	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 3	142	.
10	Simon	Emile	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 6	146	.
11	Le Bourvalas	Pierre	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 4	143	.
12	Le Gall	Jean	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 3	142	.
13	Comet	Jean	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 4	139	.
14	Salpin	Paul	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5 4	143	.
15	Le Brigand	Jacques	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 3	140	.
16	Quere	Pierre	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
17	Rismallan	Alfred	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 3	139	.
18	Cajean	Joseph	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
19	Salomon	Georges	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5	130	.
20	L'huvedon	Yves	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5 3	136	.
21	Richard	Leon	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	5	135	.
22	Le Goffic	Jean	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
23	Kerleah	Pierre	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
24	Le Lay	Pierre	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	5 3	130	.
25	Cavallat	Eugene	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 4	145	.
26	Laguet	Emile	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 3	130	.
27	Brennie	Pierre	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 3	130	.
28	Michel	Francis	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5	137	.
29	Paranthoon	Emmanuel	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 3	137	.
30	Barent	Denis	✓ Fireman	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 3	130	.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DR. MAGISTRATE J. M. O'NEILL, of the S/S LA LOUBAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Notary Public First Deputy Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Lorraine, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Le Havre

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Guyemarch	Jean	✓ <i>me</i>	16/4/21	Le Havre	yes	yes	20	M	French	French	5 2	130	yes
2	L'Anthoen	Guillaume	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5 2	139	.
3	Le Berre	Pierre	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	15	.	.	.	5 2	140	.
4	Guilhermont	Louis	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 4	146	.
5	Caradee	Jean	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5 2	142	.
6	Vaflotte	Henri	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 4	145	.
7	Sade	Yves	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5 3	139	.
8	Picellee	Louis	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
9	Francia	Eugene	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	16	.	.	.	5 2	137	.
10	Le Cane	Emile	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5 2	138	.
11	Faudin	Jacques	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5	134	.
12	Malary	Pierre	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	5 2	134	.
13	Lansaye	Alfred	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 3	140	.
14	Julan	Yves Marie	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5 3	142	.
15	Onjean	Marie	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 3	142	.
16	Sinen	Jean	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5 4	139	.
17	Pichea	Georges	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5 4	140	.
18	Labarre	Gustave	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 3	142	.
19	Calebert	Guillaume	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 2	140	.
20	Plantec	André	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	yes	to	30	.	not foreign	.	5 4	147	.
21	Bervet	Bernard	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	no	.	22	.	.	.	5 3	140	.
22	Guyemard	Alain	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5 2	130	.
23	Le Saulmier	Felix	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5 2	145	.
24	Regner	Jean	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5 2	139	.
25	Rolland	Guillaume	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5 2	130	.
26	Le Vach	Louis	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5 2	140	.
27	Le Brosse	Auguste	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5	134	.
28	Le Gall	Jean	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5 2	143	.
29	Lennemann	Marc	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5 2	130	.
30	Argentin	Basul	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5 2	143	.

Closed at Number Thirty

Signature

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE MALGOLATRE LUC 2nd OFFICER, of the S/S LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____, First Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of LE HAVRE

, 1921 , from the port of LE HAVRE														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Le Lay	Francis	✓ <i>me</i>	16/4/21	Le Havre	Man	yes	26	M	French	French	5 3	145	non
2	Le Pape	Baptiste	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5 3	145	.
3	Le Maire	Louis	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5 4	145	.
4	Le Corre	Pierre	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5 2	142	.
5	Quene	Fernand	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5	139	.
6	Delourme	Henri	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 3	145	.
7	Piercen	Albert	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5 2	139	.
8	Verrier	Joseph	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5 2	139	.
9	Le Corre	Emmanuel	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	38	M	Fr.	.	5 2	136	.
10	Brigant	Jean	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5	139	.
11	Devaux	Gilivier	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5 2	138	.
12	Argentina	Andre	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 4	146	.
13	Le Fichant	Francis	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 4	147	.
14	Pierres	Christophe	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 3	145	.
15	Guyonard	Joseph	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5 2	147	.
16	Kerreveur	Stanislas	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 2	146	.
17	Le Gall	Jean	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 4	147	.
18	Venville	Marcel	✓ <i>me</i>	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 3	146	.
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at Number 18

OK Bagin, Inf

Closed at Number 18 eighteen

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DR. MALGLAYE LUC 2nd OFFICER

of the S/S LA LORRAINE

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____, First _____ Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

SON _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LOURDAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of LE HAVRE

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Villier	Henry	✓ Foreman	10/4/21	Le Havre	no	yes	35	m	French	French	5.8	155	None
2	Guy	Henry	✓ Surgeon					49	m			5.7	140	
3	Amouart	Yves	✓ ne					44	m			5.6	150	
4	Le Gallier	Alfred	✓ ne					31	m			5.7	155	
5	Andrieu	Emile	✓ ne					37	m			5.7	140	
6	Louquart	Jean Baptiste	✓ 47089					43	m			5.5	150	
7	Lehoucq	Andre	✓ ne					30	m			5.8	155	
8	Mouret	Emile	✓ 605320					28	m			5.5	145	
9	Simon	Henri	✓ 6953					16	m			5.5	150	
10	Pinson	Marcel	✓ ne					31	m			5.5	155	
11	Delage	Fernand	✓ 152379					29	m			5.5	145	
12	Demonin	Louis	✓ ne					49	m			5.6	140	
13	Barriac	Eugene	✓ ne					30	m			5.5	155	
14	Tyrtier	Henri	✓ 162596					40	m			5.6	145	
15	Delahy	Marcel	✓ ne					39	m			5.5	145	
16	Beaudran	Auguste	✓ ne					31	m			5.7	150	
17	Benoit	Joseph	✓ ne					30	m			5.6	170	
18	Andrieu	Eugene	✓ ne					32	m			5.5	155	
19	Mercier	Jean	✓ ne					30	m			5.5	145	
20	Maurier	Pierre	✓ ne					32	m			5.5	155	
21	Louise	Michel	✓ ne					34	m			5.5	155	
22	Robert	Marcel	✓ ne					16	m			5.4	145	
23	Tesson	Paul	✓ ne					18	m			5.5	155	
24	Regul	Paul	✓ ne					24	m			5.5	145	
25	Theriot	Marcel	✓ ne					24	m			5.5	145	
26	Regul	Marcel	✓ ne					18	m			5.4	145	
27	Olivier	Andre	✓ ne					19	m			5.5	155	
28	Regul	Emile	✓ ne					18	m			5.5	145	
29	Regul	Henri	✓ ne					17	m			5.4	145	
30	Condon	Andre	✓ ne					18	m			5.5	145	

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT

276 Kagan Inc

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DR. HENRIETTA L. LORRAINE, of the U.S. LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in this United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at San Francisco, 19 1917, from the port of La Havre

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mahall	Arthur	✓ me	10/4/21	La Havre	20	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.5	145	None
2	Thibault	Alphonse	✓ me											
3	Le Page	Louis	✓ me											
4	Reuchamp	Louis	✓ me											
5	Barthe	Leon	✓ me											
6	Thomas	Yves	✓ me											
7	Seguer	Jean	✓ me											
8	Chamone	Georges	✓ 83636											
9	Lee	Ernest	✓ me											
10	Trapp	Guillaume	✓ me											
11	Debonne	Francis	✓ me											
12	Ravilly	Yves	✓ me											
13	Gilvies	Jean	✓ me											
14	Gilletta	Anise	✓ me											
15	Almond-Bruand	Hubert	✓ me											
16	Deland	Jean	✓ me											
17	Harlot	Georges	✓ 65135											
18	Barry	Leon	✓ me											
19	Billet	Emile	✓ me											
20	Barangill	Regis	✓ me											
21	Barangill	Leon	✓ me											
22	Jones	Louis	✓ me											
23	Loftess	Emile	✓ 61801											
24	Le Jones	Yves	✓ me											
25	Barangill	Francis	✓ me											
26	Barangill	John	✓ me											
27	Le Jeff	Francis	✓ me											
28	Barangill	Francis	✓ me											
29	Barangill	Francis	✓ me											
30	Barangill	Francis	✓ me											

Twenty-eight six

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL, of the U.S. LA TORRE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____, First Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served, the deposit specified by the department has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Indian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SA LORRAINE**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

19

from the port of **Le Havre**

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dagblaw	Louise	✓ 105323	12/4/11	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	F	French	French	5.5 140		
2	Lahure	Eve	✓ 105324					37	F	"	"	5.4 135		
3	Bouquet	François	✓ 105325					41	M	"	"	5.5 145		
4	Gaudier	François	✓ 105326					37	M	"	"	5.4 140		
5	Le Dore	Pierre	✓ 105327					44	M	"	"	5.5 145		
6	Thomson	Jules	✓ 105328					40	M	"	"	5.5 135		
7	Haricot	Marie	✓ 105329					36	F	"	"	5.5 140		
8	Pardier	Jean	✓ 105330					34	M	"	"	5.5 140		
9	Poulet	Michel	✓ 105331					44	M	"	"	5.5 145		
10	Le Gallier	Eugene	✓ 105332					41	M	"	"	5.5 145		
11	Bouquet	Colas	✓ 105333					48	M	"	"	5.6 155		
12	Gervais	Eugene	✓ 105334					33	M	"	"	5.5 145		
13	Malige	Arthur	✓ 105335					38	M	"	"	5.4 150		
14	Depontigny	Jean	✓ 105336					34	M	"	"	5.7 130		
15	Requet	Mathias	✓ 105337					40	M	"	"	5.6 145		
16	Dubois	Emile	✓ 105338					30	M	"	"	5.6 145		
17	Comel	Henri	✓ 105339					37	M	"	"	5.6 150		
18	Maun	Louis	✓ 105340					30	M	"	"	5.7 145		
19	Delcourt	Jean	✓ 105341					38	M	"	"	5.4 135		
20	Desaillet	Ferdinand	✓ 105342					38	M	"	"	5.5 145		
21	Comel	Alphonse	✓ 105343					41	M	"	"	5.4 135		
22	Desseaux	Charles	✓ 105344					38	M	"	"	5.5 145		
23	Labbe	Alphonse	✓ 105345					45	M	"	"	5.6 135		
24	Lahure	Louis	✓ 105346					40	M	"	"	4.9 145		
25	Alphonse	Pierre	✓ 105347					25	M	"	"	5.4 145		
26	Fernand	Marin	✓ 105348					40	M	"	"	5.5 135		
27	Delcourt	Henri	✓ 105349					38	M	"	"	5.4 145		
28	Delcourt	Henri	✓ 105350					41	M	"	"	5.5 145		
29	Delcourt	Henri	✓ 105351					31	M	"	"	5.5 140		
30	Delcourt	Henri	✓ 105352					38	M	"	"	5.5 150		

CLOSED AT NEW YORK TWENTY NINE

Delcourt

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM E. HARRIS, 2nd Officer, of the S/S TA PORRATON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____, First Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SA LORRAINE, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Le Havre

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Paul	✓ 2364	12/4/21	Le Havre	no	yes	42	m	French	French	5.4	155	None
2	Wally	Philippe	✓ no	"	"	"	no	38	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	Richard	Arthur	✓ no	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	155	"
4	Thom	Jean	✓ no	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5.6	150	"
5	Woods	Ray	✓ 85157	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	Woods	August	✓ no	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
7	Woods	August	✓ no	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
8	Woods	Louis	✓ no	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	Woods	Julien	✓ no	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	Woods	August	✓ 236420	"	"	"	"	50	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	145	"
11	Woods	Francis	✓ 23643	"	"	"	"	59	"	French	French	5.6	155	"
12	Woods	Arthur	✓ no	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	Woods	Joseph	✓ no	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	Woods	Alexandre	✓ no	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	Woods	Henri	✓ no	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
16	Le Port	René	✓ no	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	Woods	Robert	✓ no	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	Woods	August	✓ 21434	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
19	Woods	August	✓ no	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
20	Woods	Marie	✓ no	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	Woods	Stéphane	✓ 101042	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	Woods	Albert	✓ no	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
23	Le Port	René	✓ no	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	Woods	Albert	✓ no	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	Woods	René	✓ no	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	Woods	Joseph	✓ no	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
27	Woods	Jean	✓ no	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
28	Woods	Jean	✓ 23643	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
29	Woods	Laurent	✓ no	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	Woods	August	✓ no	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.5	155	"

236434 twenty eight

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER, of the S/S LA VERGNE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

First Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been manifested, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Herzegovinian.	Servian.
Italian (north).	Slovak.
Italian (south).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LOUBAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of LA HAVRE

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Robert	✓ <i>mc</i>	10/4/21	La Havre	✓	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	Laloy	Charles	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	Le Wilson	Joseph	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
4	Sart	Eugene	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	Seguier	Louis	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	Boufflaure	Pierre	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	Le Bouteux	Hyacinthe	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	Le Fournier	Emile	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	Fouquet	Marcel	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	Dart	Louis	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
11	Demoulin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	Delmont	Joseph	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	Dempe	Robert	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
14	Vine	Alphonse	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	Arrol	Edward	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
16	Brown	Andre	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	O'ne	Joseph	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	Demoulin	Marceline	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
19	Quere	August	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	Hoven	Charles	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
21	Flary	Julien	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	Patte	Louis	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
23	Maufroy	Arthur	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	Schell	Jean	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
25	Theremin	Jean	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
26	Gann	Eugene	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
27	Bilardi	Lawson	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
28	Ribeiro	Henri	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
29	Pigne	Marcel	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
30	Reubien	Alphonse	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	"

CLOSED AS PER ORDER

Twenty-eight

John Wagon

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LOUBAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 19, from the port of LA HAYE

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Devereux	Robert	✓ <i>mc</i>	10/4/21	La Haye	No	Yes	18	m	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	Laloy	Charles	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	Le Vallee	Joseph	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
4	Gaut	Auguste	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	Guignard	Louis	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	Bouillier	Pierre	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
7	Le Breton	Edouard	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	Le Provost	Henri	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	Fournier	Henri	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	Levy	Louis	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	Guignard	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	Salomon	Leopold	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	Levy	Robert	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
14	Vine	Alphonse	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
15	Levy	Henri	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	Levy	Andre	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	Guignard	Joseph	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	Guignard	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	Guignard	Henri	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	Guignard	Charles	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
21	Flary	Julien	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	Levy	Louis	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
23	Levy	Arthur	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	Levy	Jean	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	Guignard	Jean	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	Guignard	Henri	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
27	Levy	Henri	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	Levy	Henri	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	Levy	Henri	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	Levy	Henri	✓ <i>mc</i>	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	150	"

CLOSED AS SHIP'S REGISTER

Twenty-eight

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR. HENRY J. HARRIS, of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ADDITIONAL LIST

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	BOURCH	Paul	✓ <i>Mc</i> Steward	16/4/21	Le Havre	no	yes	22	m	French	French	5.5	145	None
3	ALEXANDRE	Eugene	✓ <i>Mc</i> ASS. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.4	155	"
4	GUILLEMIN	Francis	✓ <i>Mc</i> Steward	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	135	"
5	PRIGER	John	✓ <i>Mc</i> Surgeon	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	MENGUY	Lucien	✓ <i>Mc</i> ASS. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
7	PELICAUT	Charles	✓ <i>Mc</i> Steward	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	160	"
8	LE MELEDER	François	✓ <i>Mc</i> Cook	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.4	135	"
9	GATIER	Jules	✓ <i>Mc</i> Steward	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	TENDAR	Ivonne	✓ <i>Mc</i> Steward	"	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5.4	150	"
11	HUBERT	Pauline	✓ <i>Mc</i> Steward	"	"	"	"	26	f	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	LA BARD	Raymond	✓ <i>Mc</i> Steward	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	RECHAUD	Louis	✓ <i>Mc</i> ASS. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	COMFAY	Léon	✓ <i>Mc</i> Steward	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DR. MARSHALL L. LEE, JR., of the U. S. S. LOREAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Y. L. Lee
First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel L. A. LOERAIN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Denise	Victor	✓ <i>Steward</i>	16/4/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	m	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	Boochie	Louis	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	Dunel	Jean	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	Malocuvre	Charles	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	Rousselot	Raymond	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	Bonderville	Maximilien	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
7	Rame	Georges	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	Malenfant	Joseph	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
9	Siequel	Francois	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	Dejean	Jean-Marie	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
11	Massier	Robert	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	Daney	Jeanne	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	Verger	Louis	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	Frischotum	Andre	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	Baser	Ives	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	Walter	Emile	✓ <i>Ne</i>	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
17	<i>See list 19</i>													
18	<i>See list 19</i>													
19	<i>See list 19</i>													
20	<i>See list 19</i>													
21	<i>See list 19</i>													
22	<i>See list 19</i>													
23	<i>See list 19</i>													
24	<i>See list 19</i>													
25	<i>See list 19</i>													
26	<i>See list 19</i>													
27	<i>See list 19</i>													
28	<i>See list 19</i>													
29	<i>See list 19</i>													
30	<i>See list 19</i>													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France,
April 16 1921.

I do hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted in
accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAYRE, France
No. 564
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Havre, France*
Vice Consul of the U. S. of America, Havre, France.
Seal and
Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 564
\$ 2.00
Frs 28.40



Line _____
Crew _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 19 21

Inspector, First ~~Class~~ Officer

Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

...not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been received, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK 25th April, 1921, from the port of LE HAVRE Apr. 16/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE MAT	Pierre	✓ <i>see</i>	15/4/21	Le Havre	no	yes	26	M	French	French	5'4	152	no
2	DOUCHER	Albert	✓ <i>see</i>	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	154	"
3	LE MAILLOT	Louis	✓ <i>see</i>	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	157	"
4	DEHNET	Henri	✓ <i>see</i>	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	150	"
5	FRONTIN	Gabriel	✓ <i>see</i>	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'3	155	"
6	LEKVER	Marcel	✓ <i>see</i>	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3	154	"
7	ELISOURQUIN	Leopold	✓ <i>see</i>	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	152	"
8	MONDAY	Renri	✓ <i>see</i>	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4	155	"
9	MAUDUIT	John	Post Agent	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'4	160	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2nd Agent Info

Not to record and list

Infected Sept 4/27 - Tumor

Time _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE LAGARANDIERE 1st First Officer, of the S/S "LA LOERATIN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of Apr, 1921

Lorova
Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
JOHN	25	M	10/10/1918	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	22	F	10/10/1918	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	25	M	10/10/1918	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	22	F	10/10/1918	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	25	M	10/10/1918	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	22	F	10/10/1918	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	25	M	10/10/1918	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	22	F	10/10/1918	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	25	M	10/10/1918	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	22	F	10/10/1918	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 8. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CP ARRIVAL
20761 BILLED 5-11-21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-E-A-R

I, Car. Puggia Vigi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 21 day of 1921

at

my
Home
San Jose

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
	U. S.	RES. OF	In	U. S.	DIPLO.	RES. OF	IN	U. S.	DIPLO.	RES. OF	
	CITS.	CUBA	trans-	CITS.	MAIS	U. S.	SH	CITS.	MAIS	U. S.	
		I. S.	its								
1st CABIN											43
2nd CABIN	26			13							43
STEERAGE	802	167	1	25	34	454	1	248			1532
TOTAL	828	167	1	25	67	254	1	258			1575

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 30-13-43
2nd Cabin 30-13-43
Steerage 1498-34-1532
Total 1528-47-1575

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 30-13-43
2nd Cabin 30-13-43
① Steerage 1497-34-1531
Total 1527-47-1574

4 Stowaways inc

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 APR 1921 191 106

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believed in, or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming in case of any other, indication, or signal, or organized, or spontaneous, or planned, or instigated, or suggested, or induced, or invited, or enticed, or persuaded, or procured, or proc
--------------	--	---	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	---	-----------------------	-----------------------	--	---

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Oliver Vittorio, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Oliver Vittorio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of May, 19

at NY
Blower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Puggier Luigi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25/27 day of Apr at by J. H. Bowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A large, stylized, and somewhat abstract number '3' that serves as a background for the text in the first column. It has a textured, almost marbled appearance.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

~~APR 1 1961~~

192

Total passengers	• • • •	10
U. S. citizens	• • • •	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

191

108

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1		mother	yes no no	no	brother: Carlo-106 Central Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Adernò
2		self	yes no no	no	son: Pizzalato Vito-152 Bergen St.-Newark N.J.	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	do	Vita
3		mother	yes no no	no	brother: as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	do	do
5		self	yes no no	no	brother in law: Busacca Cene-2414-Dean St.-Brooklyn N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest	none	do	Naso
6		self	yes no no	no	cousin: Carmelo Plocco-4158 Downing St.-New York N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	do	do
7		self	yes no no	no	brother in law: Busacca Cene-2414 Dean St.-Brooklyn N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	black chest	none	do	do
9		self	yes no no	no	brother: as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	do	Castelli
10		self	yes yes	910-30 Mich.	husband: Mattarella Giuseppe 935 Gratiot Av.-Detroit Mich.	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	ca Breolea
11		mother	yes	born in Italy	father: as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					U.S.	Detroit M.	
12		dd	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	
13		self	yes no no	no	brother: Mariano-420 e. 18th St? New York N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	Castroville
14		self	yes no no	no	husband: De Prisco Vito-803 Townsend St.-Chicago Ills.	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	S. Niffo
15		mother	yes no no	no	father: as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	
16		do	yes no no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	
17		do	yes no no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	
18		self	yes no no	no	husband: Bongiovanni Antonio-823 Townsend St.-Chicago Ills.	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	chest	none	do	do
19		mother	yes no no	no	father: as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	
20		dd	yes no no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	
21		do	yes no no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Car. Oliveri of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by reason of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. M. Miro

Officer.

Sworn before me this

Apr 25/24 day of

19

at

My Plowm

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

109

1

11-4712

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

April 9th

1921, Arriving at Port of New York 25 APR 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Makelle	Sabino	33	m	m	65609 Cady	Court of Morristown N.J.-April 5th 19	Spedvella.-Morristown N.J.
2	Makelle (wife)	Venezia	28	f	m	amendment	do do	do do
3	Murray	Leslie H.	18	m	m	New York N.Y. 29/9/902	1927	113 W.87th St.-N.Y.City
4	Pistolesi	Giuseppe	30	m	m	68785-5	Auburn 25/1/19	Auburn N.Y.-Box 119
5	Pistolesi (wife)	Laura	20	f	m		do	do do
6	Pistolesi	Pietro	42	m	m	col 90091	Suprem Court of New York N.Y. April 14th 1910	Morganville N.Y.-Box 31
7	Pistolesi (wife)	Felicia	41	f	m		do do	do do
8	Baldassano	Francesco	32	m	m	Rome Emb. 1932	Court of Brooklyn N.Y. October 24th 899	21 Cleveland Place New York N.Y.
9	Baldassano (wife)	Brigida	23	f	m		do do	do do
10	Baldassano (son)	Leonardo	3	m	--		do do	do do
11	Baldassano (daughter)	Caterina	10	f	--		do do	do do
12	Caldiero	Giovanni	30	m	m	5-2342 120617	Court of Hudson County N.J.-May 16th 919	152 Bergen St.-Newark NJ
13	Pizzinente	Antonid	37	m	m		Court of Portland N.Y.-January 1916	122 Elm St. Portland N.Y.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13 USC

John Cowen

John Miro

The Master

13 USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggione Junr, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25 day of May, 19

at

Bowen

Dr. J. P. Puggione

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

On 4-25-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Re d'Italia"

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

10 APR 1921

19

43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

LISA

T

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

25 APR 1921

19

111

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Chiari, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of May, 1917
at St. Louis

W. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Pugliese, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1R

112

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "Re d'Italia"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

191

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	
Alone	29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

191

113

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

1B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more? If so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.											Year or period of years.		Where?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Govern.	Ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. brother in law Palumbo Vincenzo	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	Girgenti	Porto E.
2	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. cousin Pallotti Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	Mauzerata	Gurmano
3	no	do	Ris. yes	912-15 Ont. 15 Claret St. Hutsville Ont.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	Cosenza	Campana
4	no	do	Ris. yes	910-15 Ohio 1770 Ebert St. Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	Foggia	Castelluccio
5	no	do	Ris. yes	911-15 Ohio 223 Broad St. Canal Dover Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	do	do
6	no	do	Ris. yes	912-15 Va. 104 Ill St. Clarksburg W. Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	do	Celle S. Va.
7	no	do	Ris. yes	914-15 Pa 1511 Carpenter St. Philadel. Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castelluccio
8	no	do	Ris. yes	912-15 Pa 318 Macanic St. South Bettlem Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	Benevento	Foliano
9	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15 Pa do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
10	no	do	Ris. yes	912-15 Conn. 444 Main st. Waterbury Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	do	Reino
11	no	do	Ris. yes	912-15 Conn. 583 Banks St. Waterbury Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	Morcone
12	no	do	Ris. yes	911-15 Conn. 70 Dover st. Waterbury Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	do	Pontelandolfo
13	no	do	Ris. yes	906-15 N.Y. 420 Marcell St. Syracuse N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	Catanzaro	Satriano
14	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. 4 North Square Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	Monteleone
15	no	do	Ris. yes	911-15 N.Y. 129 First Av. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	Palermo	Campofierito
16	no	do	Ris. yes	911-15 Wis. to 253 Jefferson St. Milwaukee	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest.	none	do	Porticale
17	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. 17 Wash. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do
18	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15 Wis. 1226 Scott St. Milwaukee Wis.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.	none	do	Salistrate
19	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15 N.J. to Box 4 Paterson N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	Benevento	S. Giorgio
20	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15 Mass. 2542 E. 152 Morris Av. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.	none	Messina	Uoria
21	no	do	Ris. yes	910-15 Ohio 2534 E. 25 St. Clevel. Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.	none	do	S. Marco
22	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15 Pa Box 74 Brodik Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
23	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. 254 East. 152 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	Messina	Naso
24	no	do	Ris. yes	911-15 N.Y. 242 Elizabeth St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.	none	Palermo	Novacino
25	no	do	Ris. yes	903-15 N.Y. 9 Desinton Av. White Plains N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Copaci
26	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15 Ill. 1151 Grand av. Chicago Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	Torretta
27	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. 171 Tompson St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do
28	no	do	Ris. yes	912-15 Mich. 1428 Lafaiett St. Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Montelepre
29	no	do	Ris. yes	908-15 Ill. 773 York St. Chicago Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	Catanzaro	S. Biase
30	na	do	Ris. yes	913-15 Pa 1770 Ambridge St. Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	Cosenza	Campana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST-OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Olivero Hittner, of the RE-DITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Olivero
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917
at New York
Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Nuggia Puzi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of July, 19

at

PowuJohn J. [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List -----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 APR 1921

191

115

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cap. Oliviero Velluto, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Jones

Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 21 day of _____, 19____
at _____
Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cor. Pugliese Luigi, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of, 1917
at my house

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2R

118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2R
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921, 19

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$3.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Govern	ris. yes	913-15 N.J.	cousin Ienni Arturo	yes undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Ascoli Castagna
2	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 Pa	cousin Nasse Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	Catanzaro Carla
3	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 Pa	Box II-Ambler-Pa =	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do Drapia
4	no	do	ris. yes	901-15 Ills.	brother Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	Cosenza Altomonte
5	no	do	ris. yes	901-15 Ills.	Box II = Ambler-Pa =	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	Cosenza Altomonte
6	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Niagara	cousin Montesarchie Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Traviso Traviso
7	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Niagara	Box 64= Prident =Mont.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do Paease
8	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Thoreld	79 Buttrey st.-Niagara Falls-Ont.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do do
9	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Thoreld	cousin Bellita Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do do
10	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Thoreld	96 Greenwich st.-Thoreld-Ont.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do do
11	no	do	ris. yes	911-16 Thoreld	cousin Vattarala Elia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do do
12	no	do	ris. yes	912-16 Thoreld	193 Adams st.-Thoreld-Ont.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do do
13	no	do	ris. yes	912-16 Thoreld	cousin Bellase Gilvada	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do do
14	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Thoreld	102 Adams st.-Thoreld-Ont.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do do
15	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Thoreld	brother in law Favaro Camillo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	Ascoli Porto S. Giorgio
16	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 Toronto	129 Washington st.-Thoreld-Ont.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	do do
17	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 Toronto	cousin Giuseppe Ontonari	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
18	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 Toronto	123 Adams st.-Toronto-Ont.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
19	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 Hamilton	brother Silvio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
20	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 Hamilton	32 Case st.-Hamilton-Ont.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Traviso Paease
21	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Thoreld	cousin Centa Maria	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do do
22	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Thoreld	121 Washington st.-Thoreld-Ont.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Poggia S. Giovanni
23	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 Toronto	cousin Gergogliene Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
24	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 Toronto	60 Centre ave-Toronto-Ont.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Macerata Sarnano
25	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Onville	cousin Angelmi Tommaso	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
26	no	do	ris. yes	914-15 Mass.	5 Adams st.-Onville-Ont.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
27	no	do	ris. yes	914-15 Mass.	cousin Di Zozze Giacomo	yes undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Caserta Rocca d'Evandro
28	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Ills.	214 Elm st.-S. Lorenzo =Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Palermo Casteldaccia
29	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y.	brother in law Buttitto Dom	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do S. Flavia
30	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y.	menice-Box 465-Urbana-Ills.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
31	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y.	brother Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
32	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y.	203 Muren st.-Milwaukee-Wis.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
33	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 N.D.	cousin Traine Umberto	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Teramo Celonnel-la
34	no	do	ris. yes	912-16 Pa	I250 =50 ave- New Kensington-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do Cernignano
35	no	do	ris. yes	912-16 Pa	cousin Vitorio Michetti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do Colledara
36	no	do	ris. yes	914-15 Ohio	920 Clellan st.-Philadelphia-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do vine
37	no	do	ris. yes	914-15 Ohio	brother in law Franco Chiela	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do Montepagano
38	no	do	ris. yes	910-15 Pa	6810 Herman ave-Cleveland-Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
39	no	do	ris. yes	910-15 Pa	brother Vitorio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
40	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y.	920 Clellan st.-Philadelphia-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Ascoli Porto S. Elpidio
41	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y.	cousin Maddaleni Marina	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do do
42	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 N.D.	Box 15= Depin = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Teramo Montepagano
43	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 N.D.	brother Vite	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
44	no	do	ris. yes	913-16 Cal.	224 Albemarle st.-Baltimore-M.D.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Vicenza Caltrano
45	no	do	ris. yes	913-16 Cal.	brother in law Marchetti Gioe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
46	no	do	ris. yes	914-15 Pa	vanni-23 Truet st.-San Francisco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
47	no	do	ris. yes	914-15 Pa	cousin Libbra Silvio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Modena Pianorso
48	no	do	ris. yes	914-15 Pa	Box 491= Stariuntion-Pa =	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
49	no	do	ris. yes	910-15 Toronto	brother in law Roccolini Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Ascoli P. S. Elpidio
50	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Toronto	squale= 55 York st.-Toronto-Ont.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
51	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Toronto	cousin Brugnani Achille	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
52	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 N.Y.	8 Stauley ave-Toronto-Ont.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Poggia S. Marco
53	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 N.Y.	brother in law Michela D'Ami	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
54	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 Pa	ce-241 E. 29 st.-New York-N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Cosenza Langobardi
55	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 Pa	nephew Dalia Michelangelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
56	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Pa	801 Webster ave-Pittsburgh-Pa =	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Chieti Lanciano
57	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Pa	uncle Patragnano Filippo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
58	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Pa	716 South 9 st.-Philadelphia-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Oliveri Antonio of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Oliveri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1919
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—This entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

118

I Car. Pugliese Vangi, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 1918,
at Plorosa

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 APR 1921

191

119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Folio	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat black ches. none	Avellino	Castelver-
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 331- Kensington-Conn.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat chest none	do	Montemara
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Generoso Travaglino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat chest none	do	Montemara
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	577 Carroll st.-Brooklyn-N.Y.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat chest none	do	Castelfran-
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat chest none	do	Castelfran-
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	1306 S. 36 st.-Philadelphia-Pa-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat chest none	do	Castelfran-
7	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Adolfo D'Agnese	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat chest none	do	Castelfran-
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	625 Battic st.-Brooklyn-N.Y.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat chest none	do	Castelfran-
9	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat chest none	do	Castelfran-
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat chest none	do	Castelfran-
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Grasio Ruggiero	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	do	Castelfran-
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	31-39 North Square-Boston-Mass.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	do	Castelfran-
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Raffaella Cancellara	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat grey chest none	Bari	Minervim
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	167 Lakewood Rd.-Waterbury-Conn.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat chest none	do	Minervim
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	sister in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat chest none	do	Minervim
16	no	husband	---	no	no	no	300 Oak St	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	do	Minervim
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	do	Minervim
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	Salerno	Acerno
19	no	self	25	yes	904-06 Conn.	no	139-Willow st.-Yonkers-N.Y.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chest none	Avellino	S. Stefano
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Dionisio Alessandro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chest none	do	S. Stefano
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	1543 S. Camac st.-Philadelphia-Pa-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 nat chest none	do	del Sole
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 nat chest none	do	del Sole
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	III Marshall st.-Paterson-N.J.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 nat chest none	do	del Sole
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Umberto De Vee	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	do	del Sole
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	502 Groveh st.-Jersey-N.J.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	do	del Sole
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Michelangelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	Salerno	S. Pietro
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1210 Water st.-Meadville-Pa-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	do	S. Pietro
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gastano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chest none	do	S. Pietro
29	yes	self	40	no	no	no	117 Hechel st.-Silver Lake-N.J.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat grey chest, none	do	S. Pietro
30	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Aniello Barilli	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat grey chest, none	Poggia	Valturino
31	yes	self	40	no	no	no	282 Bank st.-Waterbury-Conn.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat grey chest, none	do	Valturino
32	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	uncle	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat grey chest, none	do	Valturino
33	yes	do	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat grey chest, none	do	Valturino
34	yes	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat grey chest, none	do	Valturino
35	yes	self	25	yes	908-41 Pa	no	uncle Aniello Barilli	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat chest none	do	Valturino
36	yes	self	25	yes	908-41 Pa	no	282 Bank st.-Waterbury-Conn.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat chest none	do	Valturino
37	yes	self	25	yes	909-12 Pa	no	cousin Donato Silvestri	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	do	Biccardi
38	yes	self	25	yes	909-12 Pa	no	7214 Hagerman st.-Taccony-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	do	Biccardi
39	yes	self	25	yes	909-12 Pa	no	brother in law Luca Ziccardi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chest none	do	Biccardi
40	yes	self	25	no	no	no	7124 Tellop st.-Taccony-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chest none	do	Biccardi
41	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Marco Emanuele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chest none	do	Biccardi
42	yes	self	25	no	no	no	R.F.D. N:4- Volant- Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chest none	do	Biccardi
43	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	do	Biccardi
44	no	self	25	no	no	no	906-80.8 st.-Philadelphia-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	do	Biccardi
45	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovina Ferrigno	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chest none	do	Biccardi
46	no	self	25	no	no	no	1124 Miflin st.-Philadelphia-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 nat chest none	do	Biccardi
47	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Petrella	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 nat chest none	do	Biccardi
48	no	self	25	no	no	no	7109 Hagerman st.-Philadelphia-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 nat chest none	do	Biccardi
49	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Sesma	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat fair ches. none	do	Biccardi
50	no	self	25	yes	911-14 N.J.	no	1845 Hoffman st.-Philadelphia-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat fair ches. none	do	Biccardi
51	no	self	25	yes	911-14 N.J.	no	cousin Rosa Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest none	Avellino	Andretta
52	no	self	25	yes	901-05 N.Y.	no	333 W. 11th st.-Orange-N.J.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest none	do	Andretta
53	no	self	25	yes	901-05 N.Y.	no	cousin Giuseppe Niale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 bwn fair blue none	do	Andretta
54	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2464 Hughes ave-New York-N.Y.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 bwn fair blue none	do	Andretta
55	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Guglielmo An-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 bwn chest none	do	Andretta
56	no	self	25	yes	911-14 N.Y.	no	tenio-51 W. 3 st.-Mount Vernon-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 bwn chest none	do	Andretta
57	no	self	25	yes	911-14 N.Y.	no	brother in law Caruso Miche-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 bwn chest	do	Andretta
58	no	self	25	yes	911-14 N.Y.	no	le-2485 Arthur ave-Brown-N.Y.-	yes	do											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Olivieri, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Man. Olivieri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1917
at New York

Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggio Surge, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of 19, 19

at NY

John

John

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3R

120

List ~~R~~ ~~Reservisti~~ ~~N.~~

3R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Red Italia"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

APR 1921

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	USA. RET.	IAMMANTUONO	Feliceangelo	43	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Marco	wife Giovanna Galluccio	Ill.	Chicago
2	USA. RET.	STANISCI	Filippo	30	M	farmer	no	do	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Lanciano	wife Manieri Luigia	Mass.	Boston
3	USA. RET.	FASCIA	Donato	41	M	farmer	no	do	no	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Marco	wife Forza Giovanna	Wash.	Seattle
4	USA. RET.	MAZZARELLI	Michele	32	M	farmer	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	Poggio I.	wife Izza Maria	Pa.	Scranton
5	USA. RET.	LAGOTELA	Pasquale	42	M	farmer	no	do	no	Italian	South	R. Calabria	Bruzzano	wife Domenica Macri	Ohio	Mont Vernon
6	USA. RET.	TAULARO	Giuseppe	33	M	farmer	no	do	no	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Marco	wife Angela Verro	N.Y.	Cartagena
7	USA. RET.	PALMA	Giuseppe	29	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Curnò Assunta	Pa.	Altoona
8	USA. RET.	CURZIO	Agostino	38	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Iannaccone Raffaele	do	do
9	USA. RET.	PAPPANI	Angelo	39	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Vito	wife Cristina De Luca	N.Y.	Clarksburg
10	USA. RET.	MELINO	Giovanni	32	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	Fanni	wife Antonia Piscopelli	R.I.	Providence
11	USA. RET.	MELINO	Pasquale	28	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Melino Costanzo	R.I.	do
12	USA. RET.	PROCACCINI wife	Pasqualina wife	27	F	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	father in law	do	do
13	UNDER 18	MELINO son	Costanzo	8	M	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	grand father	do	do
14	USA. RET.	ORLANDO	Domenico	30	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Agata	wife Addolorata Carrese	Mass.	Boston
15	USA. RET.	MUSILLI	Loreto	24	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Barrea	father Luigi Musilli	Mich.	Detroit
16	USA. RET.	CATENACCIO	Pasquale	30	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Deliceto	wife Anna Pinto	N.Y.	Albany
17	USA. RET.	VRATE	Francesco	31	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Bonassisi Filomena	do	do
18	USA. RET.	DE FRANCESCO	Michelangelo	26	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Nari	Triggiano	father Francesco Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
19	USA. RET.	MALANDRA	Antonio	27	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Bicchianico	wife Laura Tomaselli	N.Y.	Rochester
20	USA. RET.	CACCOKE	Cesare	34	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Calano	wife Catapani Adele	do	do
21	USA. RET.	GULLO	Antonino	45	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife Panessilli Maria	D.C.	Washington
22	USA. RET.	RIZZELLO	Nicola	25	M	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Monte R.	mother Boragine Pasqualina	N.Y.	Rochester
23	USA. RET.	IMBILISA	Angelo	30	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	mother Puglisi Sebastiana	Conn.	Winsted
24	USA. RET.	TUSI	Antonio	33	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Acquafredda	wife Maria Gulini	N.J.	Lambertville
25	USA. RET.	BACCHETTA	Augusto	26	M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Calano	father Bacchetta Andrea	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	USA. RET.	PARISI	Cesare	32	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother Parisi Nazareno	do	Rochester
27	USA. RET.	MITTI	Francesco	45	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Nari	Triggiano	wife Vincenza Casola	Wash.	Seattle
28	USA. RET.	FRANCESCO	Francesco	24	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Chieca Maria	Cal.	S. Francisco
29	USA. RET.	POTITO	Potito	33	M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Ortanova	wife Serafina Troise	R.I.	Providence
30	USA. RET.	FORTUNATO	Fortunato	39	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mileto	wife Chimeri Teresa	N.Y.	Tuckahoe

Total passengers 30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

191

121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Govern.	Ris. yes	912-15	Ill.	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Foggia S. Marco
2	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Chieti Lanciano
3	no	do	Ris. yes	910-15	Wash.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Foggia S. Marco
4	no	do	Ris. yes	912-15	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest.	none	do Poggio
5	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest.	none	R. Calabria Bruzzano
6	no	do	Ris. yes	912-18	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Foggia S. Marco
7	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest.	none	do do
8	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	do do
9	no	do	Ris. yes	911-15	Va.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do Celle S.V.
10	no	do	Ris. yes	912-18	R.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do Panni
11	no	do	Ris. yes	910-16	R.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do do
12	no	do	Ris. no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
13	no	do	Ris. no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
14	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Mass.	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do S. Agata
15	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	Aquila Carrea
16	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Va.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Foggia Deliceto
17	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Va.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
18	no	do	Ris. yes	909-15	Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest.	none	Bari Triggiano
19	no	do	Ris. yes	912-15	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	Chieti Buccianico
20	no	do	Ris. yes	909-15	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Aquila Celano
21	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Wash.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest.	none	Messina Tripi
22	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest.	none	Catanzaro Monte R.
23	no	do	Ris. yes	913-16	Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Caltanissetta S. Caterina
24	no	do	Ris. yes	911-15	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	Roma Acquapendente
25	no	do	Ris. yes	911-15	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Aquila Celano
26	no	do	Ris. yes	914-15	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do do
27	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Wash.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	Bari Triggiano
28	no	do	Ris. yes	911-15	Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Bari Triggiano
29	no	do	Ris. yes	914-16	R. I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Foggia Ortanova
30	no	do	Ris. yes	909-15	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Catanzaro Mileto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Oliveri, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917

at Glow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Quaglini Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25 day of 19,
at St. Peter

Dr. J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

122

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Red Italia"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ACOCCELLA	Nicola	30	✓	M	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	Avellino Andretta	wife Galle Maria	N.Y. New York		
2				41	✓	M	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	wife Galle Eayana	do do		
3		SILVESTRO	Antonio	26	✓	M	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	do do	wife Rosina Iannelli	Mass. Pittsfield		
4				25	✓	M	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta Mondragano	mother Filomena Nera	N.Y. Newark		
5				27	✓	M	boat maker	✓	yes	Italian	South	do do	father Pasquale	N.Y. Brooklyn		
6		GOLINO	Vincenzo	29	✓	M	do	✓	yes	Italian	South	do Marcianise	father Camillo	N.J. Hoboken		
7				25	✓	M	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento S. Croce	wife Zeuli Felicia	N.Y. New York		
8		ZEOLI	Maria Giuseppa	59	✓	F	housew. no illiterate no	do	no	Italian	South	do do	sister Angela Zeoli	do do		
9		DE MARIA	Ester Mariagrazia	24	✓	F	housew. yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	do do	aunt Angela Zeuli	do do		
10		FARINACCIO	Cristina	38	✓	F	housew. yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	C. Basso Gildana	nobody	Ohio Cleveland		
11		SPINA	Angelo	28	✓	M	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	Benevento Cercemaglie	wife Libera Cristofaro	Conn. Waterbury		
12		TIRELLI	Pasquale	18	✓	M	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	do S. Giorgia	father Luigi Tirelli	N.Y. New York		
13		BELLUCCI	Rosa	50	✓	F	housew. no illiterate no	do	no	Italian	South	Salerno Ponte Fratte	son ilaw Anaccio Vincenzo	do Massena		
14		DONNAMARIA	Francesca	26	✓	F	housew. yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	do Cappelle	father Donnamaria Pasquale	Ill. Chicago		
15		CASAMASSA	Munzio	21	✓	M	labour yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Montescaglio	father Vincenzo Casamassa	N.Y. New York		
16	CL 1030	DE MARCO	Emidio	25	✓	M	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	Avellino Chiusano	wife Maria Mammucio	Mass. Boston		
17		SANTILLO	Giuseppe	56	✓	M	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	Caserta Calvi Risorta	wife Annamaria Fusci	N.Y. Syracuse		
18		SANTILLO	Giuseppe	20	✓	M	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	do do	mother Pasquale Anna Maria	N.Y. Syracuse		
19		ZONE	Luigi	20	✓	M	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	do do	wife Patrizio Rosa	Pa. Ellwood		
20		BONACCI	Pietro	36	✓	M	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	do do	wife Maddalena Santillo	N.Y. Niagara Falls		
21		IZZO	Carmela	20	✓	F	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	do do	mother Pierre Maria Teresa	N.Y. Rochester		
22		PALMIERI	Raffaele	44	✓	M	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	do do	wife Bonafiglia Filomena	N.Y. Syracuse		
23		PALMIERI	Andrea	16	✓	M	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	do do	mother	do do		
24		D'ANTICO	Teresa	26	✓	F	housew. yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	Caserta Rocchetta	nobody	Ill. Chicago		
25		PENTA	Carmina	29	✓	F	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	Avellino Serino	sister Pente Lucia	Pa. Philadelphia		
26		COLELLA	son Antonio	9	✓	M	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	aunt	do do		
27		COLELLA	daugh. Filomena	7	✓	F	no illiterate no	do	no	Italian	South	do do	do	do do		
28		COLELLA	son Liberate	5	✓	M	no illiterate no	do	no	Italian	South	do do	do	do do		
29			Antonio	18	✓	M	labour yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	father Annara	Ill. Chicago		
30		SCIAVONE	Luigi	46	✓	M	farmer yes	✓	yes	Italian	South	Caserta Marigliano	wife Assunta Ferrigno	do do		
1. 3. 6. 10-12. 15-20 22-23. 30 31/2/21 4/27/21 Bal 31/2/21 4/28/21																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 APR 1921

191

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25 yes 903-18 N.Y.	uncle Accella Luigi 620 E. 187 St. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest.	none	Avellino Andretta
2	no	self	25 yes 903-19 N.Y.	brother in law Fiore Michele 731 23rd St. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	chest	scar on the neck	do do
3	no	self	50 yes 912-14 Mass.	brother Scoco Lorenzo 38 Aden St. Pittsfield Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	chest	scar on the left cheek	do do
4	no	self	25 no	brother Scoco Lorenzo 38 Aden St. Pittsfield Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest	none	Caserta Mendrago
5	no	self	25 no	605 -5th St. Newark N.J. sister Concetta	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	chest	none	do do
6	no	self	25 no	349 Pleumare av. Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Giuseppe De Paolis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do Marciante
7	no	self	25 yes 900-13 N.Y.	233 Willow av. Hoboken N.J. uncle Giuseppe Catretta	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest.	none	Benevento S. Croce
8	no	self	25 no	150 St. N. 242 New York husband Nicola De Maria	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	do do
9	no	self	50 25 no	631 Morris av. New York 304 E. 135 father Nicola De Maria	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	chest.	none	do do
10	no	self	25 no	631 Morris Av. New York brother Nicoline	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	C. Basso Gildone
11	no	self	25 no	2192 Murray Hill Rd. Cleveland Ohio cousin Traverso Michele	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	Benevento Cercemaghiere
12	no	self	25 no	287 Bank st. Waterbury Conn. brother Domenico Tirelli	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	do S. Giorgio
13	no	self	25 no	629 Morris av. New York son D'Arionze Giovanni	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	Salerno Cilitile
14	no	self	25 no	Blue 169 Masseno N.Y. brother Dennamaria Antonio	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	do Baranissi
15	no	self	25 no	719 S. May st. Chicago Ill. brother in law Vite Astrella	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	Potenza Montescag
16	no	self	50 25 no	2261 First St. New York uncle Luigi Ferullo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	Mass. Boston
17	yes	self	25 yes 900-03 N.Y.	103 Lake St. Boston Mass. nephew Agastine Izze	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest.	none	Caserta Calvi R.
18	no	self	25 no	705 North State st. Syracuse N.Y. cousin Agastine Izze	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	do do
19	yes	self	25 yes 911-12 Pa	705 North State st. Syracuse N.Y. cousin Antonio Santille	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
20	yes	self	25 no	83 North St. Ellwood Pa brother Pasquale Benacci	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	do do
21	no	self	25 no	1118 Buffalo Niagara Falls N.Y. uncle Giovanni Izze	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	Caserta do
22	yes	self	25 no	32 Remoy St. Rochester N.Y. daughter Salmieri Maria	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do do
23	yes	father	50 no	705 State st. Syracuse N.Y. sister	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	Avellino Teane
24	yes	self	25 no	brother in law Angelo Di Giulio 292 -16 St. Chicago Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	Caserta Arce
25	no	self	25 no	brother Penta Carmine 1115 M. C. Kean St. Phil. Pa	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	chest.	none	Avellino Serino
26	no	mother	25 no	uncle	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				do do	
27	no	mother	80 no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				do do	
28	no	mother	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				do do	
29	no	self	25 no	brother Manza Francesco	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	nat	chest.	none	do do
30	yes	self	25 no	945 Tayler St. Chicago Ill. brother Pasquale	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	blak blak	none	Napoli Napoli
				815 Lafflin St. Chicago Ill.															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, San. Nivariello, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

San. Nivariello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1917
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggio, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of 19

at St. Louis

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4R

124

List 4 R. 1.

4R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "Re d'Italia"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	U.S. RET.	BISCUGLIE	Matteo	34		M	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Manfredonia	wife Lucia Mobile	R.I.	Bristol		
2	U.S. RET.	BE VITO	Leonardo	32		M	sailor yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Basta Raffaella	Pa	Hazleton		
3	U.S. RET.	MARTINO	Matteo	35		M	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do S.Marco	wife Dicata Arcangela	N.Y.	New York		
4	U.S. RET.	GAITA	Francesco	35		M	tailor yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do Manfredonia	wife De Finis Lucia	Mass.	Boston		
5	U.S. RET.	MURGO	Lorenzo	45		M	farmer no	do	no	Italian	South	do	wife Antonia Castiglieco	R.I.	Providence		
6	U.S. RET.	OGNISSANTI	Francesco Antonio	40		M	labour yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Orlando Agato	do	do		
7	U.S. RET.	CANNITO	Nicola	31		M	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Porcello Carmela	Pa	Barwick		
8	U.S. RET.	PACILLO	Mauri	32		M	labour yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Lombardo Teresa	do	Old Forge		
9	U.S. RET.	MOSCA	Giovanni	30		M	farmer no	do	no	Italian	South	do Rodi	wife Santuono Angelina	N.Y.	Hoboken		
10	U.S. RET.	BOMBANTI	Michelangelo	31		M	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Maria Ogniassanti	do	do		
11	U.S. RET.	BONGHI	Panziano	41		M	do no	do	no	Italian	South	do Lucera	wife Gallo Adelina	N.J.	Newark		
12	U.S. RET.	FORTE	Alessandro	26		M	do no	do	no	Italian	South	do	wife Francesca Maria	do	do		
13	U.S. RET.	ROMITI	Giuseppe	31		M	do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila Roccavidi	wife Marchianni Teresa	Pa	Barwick		
14	U.S. RET.	BUCCINI	Giovanni	34		M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do Rosciulo	wife Buccini Anna	Pa	Butler		
15	U.S. RET.	MURGO	Lorenzo	45		M	farmer no	do	no	Italian	South	do	wife Antonia Castiglieco	R.I.	Providence		
16	U.S. RET.	DANDOLO	Giovanni	30		M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Spadafiori Caterina	N.Y.	Clatsburg		
17	U.S. RET.	FRATTAROLI	Giovanni	29		M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila Pressa	wife Desiderata Bizzera	Ohio	Cleveland		
18	U.S. RET.	BARONETTI	Francesco	36		M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do Castel di S.	wife Maria Corrado	N.Y.	New York		
19	U.S. RET.	NACCARATA	Uberto	29		M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza Mendicino	wife Emilia Vilippellai	do	do		
20	U.S. RET.	SERAFINI	David	28		M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Serafini Maria	Pa	Macanqua		
21	U.S. RET.	FINARELLI	Alfonso	26		M	tailor yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti S. Giovanni	wife Di Pasquale Carolina	N.Y.	Rochester		
22	U.S. RET.	MAFFIOLA	Michael	40		M	farmer no	do	no	Italian	South	do	wife Anna Giglia	Ill.	Chicago		
23	U.S. RET.	ARQUILLA	Antonio	30		M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila Salano	wife Rente Vincenza	N.Y.	New York		
24	U.S. RET.	PARISI	Luigi	40		M	do no	do	no	Italian	South	do	wife Parisi Salvatore	Mass.	Boston		
25	U.S. RET.	ALIBIO	Mazzareno	28		M	barber yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina S. Stefano	father Aloisio Gastano	do	do		
26	U.S. RET.	ARNO	Paele	28		M	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Lopresti Giuseppa	do	Waverly		
27	U.S. RET.	BONFIGLIO	Filippo	33		M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Savina Bonfiglio	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
28	U.S. RET.	BAMBACI	Giovanni	40		M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Lopresti Maria	Mass.	Waverly		
29	U.S. RET.	MURGO	Lorenzo	45		M	farmer no	do	no	Italian	South	do	wife Antonia Castiglieco	R.I.	Providence		
30	U.S. RET.	TAGLINI	Antonio	26		M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila Ortona	wife Teresa Domenica	Pa	Butler		

50

Total passengers
U. S.
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

125

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

4B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Govern.	Ris. yes	April 1916	907-16 R.I.	cousin Matteo Carmone	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	Foggia Manfredonia
2	no	do	Ris. yes	June 1915	913-15 Pa	8 Bayin av. Bristol R.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest.	none	do do
3	no	do	Ris. yes	Dec 1915	910-15 N.Y.	630 Garfield St. Hasleton Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do S. Marco
4	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	911-16 Mass.	129 Mulberry st. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do Manfredonia
5	no	do	Ris. yes	Oct 1915	911-15 R.I.	39 Salutation st. Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do Manfredonia
6	no	do	Ris. yes	Dec 1915	913-15 R.I.	nephew Murgio Matteo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
7	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	914-15 Pa	128 Globe st. Providence R.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
8	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 Pa	brother Ognissanti Filippo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do do
9	no	do	Ris. yes	Aug 1915	913-15 N.J.	brother in law Conoscione	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
10	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	Matteo 241 Club St. Barwich Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
11	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	brother in law Di Padova Santo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
12	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	303 Mar st. Old Forge Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
13	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	brother Mosca Leonardo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
14	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	418 Jefferson st. Hoboken N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
15	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	brother Lucia Bonsanti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
16	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	504 Jefferson st. Hoboken N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
17	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	brother in law Velle Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
18	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	14 Forth St. New York N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do do
19	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	uncle Raffaele Croce	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
20	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	7 Forth av. Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
21	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	brother in law Blasetti Serafiyes	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
22	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	no 626 Sal St. Barwich Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Aquila Roccavidi
23	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	cousin Succini Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do Rosciuolo
24	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	215 Lion st. Butler Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
25	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	621 Main st. Springfield Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
26	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	cousin Cavallaro Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
27	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	25 4th St. Clarksburg W. Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Cosenza S. Giovanni
28	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	cousin Francesco Mosca	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Aquila Prezza
29	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	5004 Hermann st. Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do Casteldis.
30	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	brother in law Rosario Corradoyes	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
31	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	317 Monroe St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
32	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	brother Raffaele Maccarato	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
33	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	2802 Broadway New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	Cosenza Mendicino
34	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	brother in law Vitalucci Nicolay	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	Pesaro Frontone
35	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	45 York St. Moccanaqua Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Chieti S. Giovanni
36	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	cousin Pelliccia Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	Bari Triggiano
37	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	59 Grege St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Aquila Maiano
38	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	uncle Nicola Mitti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
39	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	515 Racine Av. Chicago Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Caltanissetta Pietra-
40	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	cousin D'Aprile Ceridio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
41	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	40 Chestnut St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
42	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	brother in law Filippo Bordo-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do
43	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	mare 6 Prince st. Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
44	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	cousin Venuto Antonino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
45	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	3 Bay St. Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
46	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	cousin Arno Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do do
47	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	65 Walnut St. Waverly Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
48	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	brother in law CULICE Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
49	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	101 86th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
50	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	cousin Giovanni Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do do
51	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	40 Maple St. Waverly Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do do
52	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	cousin Leone Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do do
53	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	Cool Doh 52 Fort William St. Can.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do do
54	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	brother in law DePanfilo Vin-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do do
55	no	do	Ris. yes	Sept 1915	913-15 N.J.	benso 5 North Square Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Oliveri Victorio, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Oliveri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this all right day of my, 19

at Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (es, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

126

I, Car. Puggieri, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 1911, 19

at

my
Power
In Dub

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock and blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call
This (white) sheet is for

S. S. "Re d'Italia"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

APR 1921, 19																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	/	DI VENUTO	Luigi	50	M	boot-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Altavilla	wife Elisabetta Grattacaso	N. J.	Newark
2	/	DI VENUTO	Antonio	16	F	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother	do	do
3	/	DE LUCA	Carmine	29	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Fiumefreddo	wife Francesca Rosina	Ills.	Chicago
4	/	DI VITO	Giovanni	33	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Corano	wife Angela Zaccarelli	N. Y.	Utica
5	/	CAIRA	Ferdinando	30	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Rende	wife Rosaria Ritacco	do	Chicago
6	/	PONTILLO	Davina	35	F	farmer	no illiterate	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Pontillo Sante	Wisc.	Kenosha
7	UNDER 18	PONTILLO daugh.	Micheline	10	F	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother	do	do
8	UNDER 18	PONTILLO son	Salvatore	9	M	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
9	/	ARTURO	Maria	26	F	housewife	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	father	Ills.	Chicago
10	/	AULICINO	Valenza	43	F	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria Adulino	Wisc.	Kenosha
11	/	PETRETTA	Saverio	23	M	merchant	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	father Petretta Arcangelo	N. J.	Jersey
12	/	PRATO	Vincenzo	28	M	labourer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Cassano I.	wife Angela Pandolfi	N. Y.	New York
13	/	GALLO	Luigi	42	M	boot-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Montemarano	wife Mariata Norsa	N. Y.	Brooklyn
14	/	GALLO son	Giacomo	16	M	factory	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother	do	do
15	/	D'URSO	Wilmena	21	F	labourer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Naranola	father Salvatore	do	do
16	/	FRATANI	Angelo	52	M	labourer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Bisaccia	wife Maria Ardente	Conn.	Hartford
17	/	CASARELLA	Donato	33	M	labourer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Annunziata Tota	do	do
18	/	PETRUZZO	Angela	26	F	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Belvedere	nobody	Ills.	Chicago
19	/	MELE	Giovannina	12	F	labourer	yes	no	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
20	/	MARGI	Consolata	24	F	labourer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Genaro	Ills.	Melrose Park
21	/	MARINI	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	Chicago
22	/	MARINI	Francesco	35	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Cassano Iorio	wife Rosaria Verchiera	N. Y.	New York
23	/	GIULIANO	Maria	18	F	housewife	no illiterate	no	no	Italian	South	Nari	Corato	nobody	N. J.	Camden
24	/	ORRINI	Consolata	31	F	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Scandale	mother Maria Cianci	N. Y.	Utica
25	/	TRIVIERI son	Attilio	9	M	do	no illiterate	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother	do	do
26	/	TRIVIERI son	Antonio	4	M	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
27	/	TRIVIERI	Corona	24	F	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Severino	father Salvatore	Pa.	Kennington
J. W. W. 12-15-17-25. M. J. B. W. 12-17-21. M. J. B. W. 12-17-21. M. J. B. W. 12-17-21.																

List
List
List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten and read.

25 APR 1961, 19

127

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Olivari Villanova, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914
at Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

5 R

128

Surgeon of the ITALIA do
 truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27th day of 19

at

Nyctown

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
					Complexion.	Hair.							Eyes.	Country.		City or town.					
1	yes	Govern.	Ris. yes 913-15 N.Y.	brother Ferraro Francesco	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	Bari	Cisternine
2	yes	do	Ris. yes 914-15 Mass.	brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	Aquila	Ortona
3	no	do	Ris. yes 914-16 N.Y.	mother Cangilla Caterina	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	Palermo	Palermo
4	no	do	Ris. yes 911-15 N.Y.	brother in law Calogero Lanza	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.	none	do	Roccamena
5	yes	do	Ris. yes 907-15 Ill.	brother Pace Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
6	no	do	Ris. yes 913-15 N.Y.	brother in law Assareto Agos	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	Misilmei
7	no	do	Ris. born in America	Father Francesco Emerald	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	Palermo	Palermo
8	no	do	Ris. yes 913-15 N.Y.	uncle Pietro D'Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do
10	no	Govern	Ris. yes 909-15 Mont.	cousin Cascioli Matteo	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	Foggia	Roseto
12	yes	Govern.	Ris. yes 912-15 Mass.	cousin D'Addario Luigi	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	Foggia	Sannicandro
13	yes	do	Ris. yes 905-15 Utah	cousin Giuseppe Siciliano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	Cosenza	Grimaldi
14	no	do	Ris. yes 911-15 Col.	cousin Saverio Vecchio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
15	yes	do	Ris. yes 913-15 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Mirarchi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest.	none	Catanzaro	Davoli
16	yes	do	Ris. yes 910-15 Mich.	brother Candido Brunetti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	Aquila	Alfedena
17	yes	do	Ris. yes 909-15 Ill.	brother Bratta Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest.	none	Nara	Carbonara
18	yes	do	Ris. yes 911-15 Ill.	cousin Falco Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	Bari	do
19	no	do	Ris. yes 912-15 Pa.	Husband Cordisco Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.	none	Aquila	Roccamena
20	no	do	Ris. yes 912-15 Pa.	father	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21	no	do	Ris. born in America	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	Pennsylvania	Dormont
22	no	do	Ris. born in America	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	no	do	Ris. no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	Aquila	Roccaraso
24	no	do	Ris. no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	no	do	Ris. yes 913-16 Mon.	brother Baldo Cirio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest.	none	Nocera	S. Lucia
26	no	do	Ris. yes in transit	cousin Michele Guido	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	Cosenza	Paterno
27	yes	do	Ris. yes 913-16 Pa.	cousin Porco Giuseppe	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	do	Lago
28	yes	do	Ris. yes 915-16 Ohio	brother in law Barone Raffaele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	Medicina
29	yes	do	Ris. yes 913-15 Visc.	uncle Coraggio Meo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	Foggia	Ortonova
30	yes	do	Ris. yes 912-15 N.Y.	brother in law Mallasone	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	Aquila	Bulmona

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Maria. H. H. H., of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1917

at St. Louis

Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if filed has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Caro. Puggion Vigi, Surgeon of the RE D ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 21 day of _____, 19

at _____

NY
Flower

M. J. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

130

Lis

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leah Stuber

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 6
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Beniamino	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	623 Laneing st.-Utica-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Carmela	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	114 st.-New York-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Caval-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	10-334 E.112 st.-New York-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rosario	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	208 Sullivan st.-New York-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Barbato Mastrandrea	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	2105 -First ave-New York-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Roscoe	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	88 Cherson st.-Boston-Mass.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Felice	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	400 E.13 st.-New York-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leonardo Pugliese	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	38 Stone st.-Newark-N.J.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Fortunata	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	678 Sackett st.-Brooklyn-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	Arsenio Luigi (uncle)	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	2099 E.108 st.-New York-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Montilli Pasquale	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	106 st.-New York-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother I. Tarsio	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	1777 Broadway - New York-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Leo Leonardo	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	- New York-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lorenzo De Neo	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	187 Prospect st.-Brooklyn-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	father	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
31	no	self	25	no	no	no	129 Mulberry st.-New York-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
33	no	self	25	no	no	no	193 Cabot st.-Roseburg-Mass.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
34	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
35	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
36	no	self	25	no	no	no	73 Mulberry st.- New York- N.Y.	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
37	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Paradise Giovanni	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
38	no	self	25	no	no	no	523 South II ave-Mount Vernon-N.Y.	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
39	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Tredicini Umberto	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
40	no	self	25	no	no	no	917 South 8th st.Philadelphia-Pa	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
41	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Di Biase	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
42	no	self	25	no	no	no	1321 Olas ave-New York-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
43	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
44	no	self	25	no	no	no	401 Waterman ave-Providence-R.	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
45	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Lieta	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
46	no	self	25	no	no	no	302 E.150 st.-New York-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
47	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
48	no	self	25	no	no	no	127 Shrewsbury st.-Worcester-Mass.	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
49	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Serio	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
50	no	self	25	no	no	no	235 Balla st.-New York-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
51	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mattia Pietromile	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
52	no	self	25	no	no	no	250 Fort ave-New York-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
53	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Campagnale Nicola	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
54	no	self	25	no	no	no	202 -4th ave-Brooklyn-N.Y.-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
55	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Agostina Ambranzina	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
56	no	self	25	no	no	no	19 So.6th st.-N.J.-Venezland-	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
57	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cifelli Demanice	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale
58	no	self	25	no	no	no	1059 Blachadere ave-Pittsburgh-Pa	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black	none	Catanzaro Scandale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Oliveri, of the RE DITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at St. Louis

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If to such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggione, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25 day of May, 1919
at Pawa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6R

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6R

132

I, Cor. Puggione Luigi, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25 day of 19
at my

Pawa

Mr. J. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *riservisti*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RE D'ITALIA"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

12 APR 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	59 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	U.S.A. 100	GIARDINI	Giocondo	44	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Fossombrone	wife Aguzzi Zelinda	N.Y. Albany
2	U.S.A. 100	DI MOIA	Giacomo	41	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Manfredonia	uncle Carmine De Cosimo R.I. Bristol
3		PANTALEO	Francesco	27	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Aquila	Sulmona	wife Di Cerzo Clementina N.Y. Niagara Falls
4		GELIDONIO	Cesidio	26	M	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Villetta	wife Bifere Agata Mass. Brockton
5		SANTINI	Antonio	26	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Castelverri	wife Lucia Bruno Pa. Newell
6		FAZIO	Nicola	28	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Peroletto	wife Muraca Rachele Pa. Pittsburgh
7		CALZONE	Giovanni	36	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Flora	wife Maria Alcare N.Y. Rochester
8		TERRENZIO	Giovanni	27	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chiati	Pescara	wife Emilia Paulini Ont. Toronto
9		COSTANZO	Rimone	29	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Colonna	Pedivigliano	wife Florita Cesarie Wag. Spokane
10		DE ROSE	Domenico	38	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	Renne	wife Teresa Misurelli Wis. Kenosha
11		PIRRO	Roberto	26	M	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Acoli	Parte S. Giovanni	wife Barbara Ont. Toronto
12		CONFORTE	Leone	22	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Rodi	wife Vigliani Francesco Queb. Montreal
13		LEGGESE	Nicola	44	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife La Roduto Anna do do
14		CARDARELLI	Cesare	21	M	man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Ortelle	wife Leonetti Esmeralda do do
15		STERRA	Giovanni	27	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aviano	Porcigliano	wife Martini Maria Ont. Toronto
16		RIZZELLO	Nicola	28	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Pizzeni	wife Donato Rosa N.Y. Atlantic City
17		D'OGNISSANTI	Giuseppe	31	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Savola	wife Celestina Romeo N.J. Jersey City
18		DI BENEDETTO	Salvatore	29	M	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Avezzano	wife Cremonini Ida Ohio Cleveland
19		CASSETTA	G. Battista	43	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Udine	Prata	wife Bartolucci Milanio Cal. S. Francisco
20		MILANO	Giuseppe	41	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Cerignola	wife De Santis Anna N.Y. New York
21		FRASSINATO	Nicola	23	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Trivigno	Vidolago	wife Maggiale Rosa Ont. Tualph
22		TRINCA	Ardoine	39	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Nervosa	wife D'Alpin Anna Ill. Chicago
23		ANTENUCCI	Antonio	27	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chiati	Cupelle	wife D'Angelo Maria N.Y. New York
24		TRAVERSI	Antonio	45	M	carpent	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Cerignola	wife Dienetti Carmela Mass. Boston
25		RUSSO	Antonio	27	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do N.Y. Brooklyn
26		BERNOLINI	Marcello	26	M	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Sandona	Manbagna	wife Cattaneo Gisella Cal. S. Francisco
27		TOCALLI	Angelo	38	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Ferocla	wife Maria Bianchini Cal. S. Francisco
28		PASETTI	Gottardo	43	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cesa	Indovere	father Pasetti Antonio Cal. S. Barbara
29		GARZA	Pietro	32	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catania	Cerami	wife Schilla Carmela N.J. Newark
30		MUSCARI	Antonio	26	M	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Giardini	sister Gaetana Ohio Steubenville
John A. R. Richardson Insp. E 2, 18.24, 27, 28, 29														

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO 21

U. S. AIR FORCE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than six months.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1921, 19 133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or month of year.		When?	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.			Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Govern.	ris. yes	1815 Sept 28 914-15 N.Y. gran father Benvenuto Antonio	yes	under 5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	nene	Pesaro	Possombrone			
2	no	de	ris. yes	912-15 R.Y. cousin Carmene Giovanni	yes	8'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	nene	Poggia	Manfredonia			
3	no	de	ris. yes	911-15 N.Y. uncle Pantaleo Luigi	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	nene	Aquila	Sulmona			
4	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 Mass. uncle Calidonia Pasquale	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	nene	de	Villetta			
5	no	de	ris. yes	912-16 Pa. cousin Ingrada Antonio	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	nene	C. Basso	Castelvetro			
6	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 Pa. cousin Supinacci Antonio	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	nene	Catanzaro	Peroleto			
7	no	de	ris. yes	912-15 N.Y. brother in law Curcio Antonio	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Catanzaro	S. Floro			
8	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 Toronto = 1552 Defferin st. = Toronto = Ont. =	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Chieti	Pescara			
9	no	de	ris. yes	909-15 Was. brother Angelo	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Cosenza	Pedivigliano			
10	no	de	ris. yes	913-16 Wis. brother in law Misurelli Raf. yes	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	de	Banne			
11	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 Toronto = 20 York st. = Toronto = Ont. =	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Ascoli	Porto S. Giorgio			
12	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 Montreal = 35 Adelaide st. = Montreal = Queb. =	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Poggia	Rodi			
13	no	de	ris. yes	911-15 Montreal = 358 Dumas st. = Montreal = Queb. =	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	de	de			
14	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 Montreal = 161 Laprairie st. = Montreal = Queb. =	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Aquila	Orindoli			
15	no	de	ris. yes	912-15 Toronto = 20 York st. = Toronto = Ont. =	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	nene	Trevise	Paveglia			
16	no	de	ris. yes	912-15 N.J. brother in law Mesiano Salva	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	nene	Catanzaro	Pizzoni			
17	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 N.J. brother Michele	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	nene	Potenza	Briole			
18	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 Ohio brother Salvatore	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Aquila	Avezano			
19	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 Cal. nephew Casetta Giuseppe	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Udine	Prata			
20	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. uncle Arioste Vito	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Poggia	Carignola			
21	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. brother in law Mesiano Salva	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	nene	Trevise	Veduggio			
22	no	de	ris. yes	912-15 Ill. nephew Bandiera Luigi	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	nene	de	Narvesa			
23	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. cousin Silvestri Enrico	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	nene	Chieti	Cupelle			
24	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 Mass. cousin Pasano Emilio	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	nene	Poggia	Carignola			
25	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. brother in law Mesiano Salva	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	nene	Catanzaro	Pizzoni			
26	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 Cal. nephew Casetta Giuseppe	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Udine	Prata			
27	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. uncle Arioste Vito	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Poggia	Carignola			
28	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. brother in law Mesiano Salva	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	nene	Catanzaro	Pizzoni			
29	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 Ohio brother Salvatore	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Aquila	Avezano			
30	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 Cal. nephew Casetta Giuseppe	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Udine	Prata			
31	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. uncle Arioste Vito	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Poggia	Carignola			
32	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. brother in law Mesiano Salva	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	nene	Catanzaro	Pizzoni			
33	no	de	ris. yes	913-15 Ohio brother Salvatore	yes	5'4 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	nene	Messina	Giardini			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Olivero Vittorio, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 21 day of May, 1917

at Howe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggia Surge, Surgeon of the RE DITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of 19

at

Flower

Indon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

L. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from N A P L E S

10 APR 1921

1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

135

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation or profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No									Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	no	self	25	yes	915-19 N.Y.	friend Del Branco Michele	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	own	chest.	scar on the front	C. Basso	Isernia
2	no	self	25	no	no	686 Sackett st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	own	chest.	none	Napoli	Barano
3	no	self	25	no	no	456-27 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blak	blak	Cosenza	Fuscaldo
4	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Antonio Santoro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	blak	blak	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	28-25 New Brewery st., New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blak	blak	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.	none	Avellino	Pratola
7	no	self	25	no	no	Mass. cousin Domenico Cassone	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	Salerno	Castellana
8	no	self	25	no	no	78 Salem st. Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Serre
9	no	self	25	no	no	cousin De Gregorio Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Serre
10	no	self	25	no	no	28 Mulberry st. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Serre
11	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Cornetta Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Serre
12	no	self	25	no	no	5606 Broadway Kingsbridge N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Serre
13	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Ferraro Francesyes	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	Catanzaro	S. Severina
14	no	self	25	no	no	do Box II Volga w. Va Route No. 1	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	husband Sarago Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	723 E. Clarksburg w. Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
31	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
32	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
33	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
34	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
35	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
36	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
37	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
38	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
39	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
40	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
41	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
42	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
43	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
44	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
45	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
46	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
47	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
48	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
49	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
50	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
51	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
52	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
53	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
54	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
55	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
56	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
57	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
58	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
59	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
60	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
61	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
62	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
63	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes</																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Olivari Vellano, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 1911,

at Plow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7R

I, Car. Muggiolo Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this Apr 25 day of _____, 19

at

my
town

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

7R

List No. 7R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Re d'Italia"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	177192-11-14-3122	SANITATE	Nicola	41	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Rutigliano	wife Valenzano Grazia	N.Y.	Flushing
2		MASTROCRISTINO	Verice	38	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	wife Maria Orlando	do	Wile Plains
3		PALUMBO	Giovanni	32	M	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	Avellino	wife Sebastianamarocchillo	do	Buffalo
4		NIGRO	Pietro	27	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Montrone	wife Macchia Costanza	Wash.	Seattle
5		RAGONE	Antonio	29	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	South	do	wife La Firenze Maria	Cal.	S. Francisco
6		LARICCHIA	Nicola	34	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	wife Calora Anna	do	Los Angeles
7		BISTO	Francesco	32	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	wife suonavoglia Teresa	Pa	Philadelphia
8	917-671-11-6	TARANTINO	Bernardo	35	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	wife Rosa Farella	Ills.	Chicago
9		GIANNINO	Filippo	26	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	wife Calabrò Vincenza	Mass.	Boston
10		TORRE	Alberto	25	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife do Macchia Anna	Pa	Philadelphia
11		CHIRICO	Emmele	25	M	labour	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	mother Chirico Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
12	917-671	BORINO	Nicola	34	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Rutigliano	wife Policappella Pasqua	Ohio	Sandusky
13		SACCA	Sebastiano	26	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	wife Turiano Carmela	N.Y.	New York
14	917-671	FESTA	Giuseppe	30	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Donat Anna	do	Brooklyn
15		BORRELLI	Pasquale	31	M	carpen-ter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	wife Della Fenna Liberato	Pa	Philadelphia
16		CARONE	Lorenzo	29	M	shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	father Tobia Carbone	N.Y.	New York
17		PREZZANO	Giovanni	27	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Grazia Prezzano	Pa	Philadelphia
18		SANTOINEMA	Vito	33	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	mother Maria Gatta	N.Y.	Poughkeeps
19		ZANELLI	Francesco	33	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Varsi Giovanna Tibaldi	do	New York
20		LODISE	Giuseppe	41	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	wife Di Matteo Caterina	Pa	Philadelphia
21		CAMBIO	Domenico	33	M	carpen-ter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Ventrella Maria	Mich.	Yonia
22		STROSCIO	Santo	35	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	wife Alce M. Antonia	Pa	Philadelphia
23	209124	SACCENTE	Martire	25	M	baker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Grazia Tursi	do	do
24		MASTROLENBO	Barna Filippo	38	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Messina	wife Angela Scaferi	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	917-671	SPINELLA	Giuseppe	32	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Filippazzo Elena	Pa	Philadelphia
26	11/13/21	DI NAPOLI	Donato	41	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Avellino	wife Abate Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	917-671	LETTIERI	Francesco	24	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Pennelli Maria	N.Y.	New York
28		CATUCCI	Giuseppe	33	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Volucci Angela	do	do
29		ZUCCARO	Lorenzo	27	M	shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	mother Meroli Olimpia	N.J.	Newark
30		MIRAGLIOTTA	Antonino	45	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Messina	wife Carmela Natoli	Wisc.	Milwaukee

56

43-7-14-16-18-21-28 Lewis & Clark 4/27/21

3, 7, 14, 16-18, 21, 28

L. A. Northrup, Inc.

4-28-21

Total passengers

30

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-273

List

List

entries on the sheet
rewritten or re-

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25 APR 1921

191

137

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Oliveri, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Car. Oliveri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 15 day of 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggia Surgeon of the HE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25/21 day of _____, 19
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or customs officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

8R

138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY

813

List 8 Riser

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "RE D'ITALIA"

Passengers sailing from

10 APR 1921

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included in permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		ALOY	Carmelo	23		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Filippa	father Giuseppe	Queb.	Montreal							
2		ZISA	Giovanni	30		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Dondoe Lake							
3		REGGIO	Mario	38		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Ragusa	wife Poidomani Giovanni	R.Y.	Providence							
4		LA ROSA	Sebastiano	41		M	S	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	Solarino	wife Gioffrida Francesca	Pa	Valepole							
5		TRICCARICHI	Giuseppe	33		M	M	trader	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	wife Concetta Caputo	Ohio	Cleveland							
6		RUGGIERO	Giovanni	28		M	M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	uncle Pluchino Salvatore	N.Y.	New York							
7		REALE	Fedele	25		M	S	clerk	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cape d'Orlando	uncle Santo Sindona	do	do							
8		TRIPI	Calogero	32		M	M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Triscari Rosalia	Wis.	Racine							
9		FALLO	Filippo	29		M	M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Naso	wife Favazzo Cons	Ohio	Cleveland							
10		GIARDINA	Salvatore	26		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Gatina Musarra	Wis.	Racine							
11		NASTASI	Pietro	38		M	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	B. Pier Nica	wife Caterina Previta	Pa	Anita							
12		PAVONE	Giuseppe	40		M	M	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Valgarnera	wife Spaupinata Filippa	N.Y.	Rochester							
13		MARZO	Pietro	35		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	B. Pier Nica	wife Giuseppa Galetta	Pa	Thoron							
14		AVOLA	Salvatore	29		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Barrafranca	father Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston							
15		PIAZZA	Giuseppe	28		M	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Puzza Catena	Mass.	Stoughton							
16		GIUNTA	Carmelo	44		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Barbuzza Rosina	Mass.	Boston							
17		NATIVO	Angelo	33		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia	wife Palmiera Vincenza	N.Y.	New York							
18		MIRABELLA	Orazio	31		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother Vincenzo	do	do							
19		BONASERA	Giovanni	45		M	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Castrogiovanni	wife Carmela Ojiva	Pa	Philadelphia							
20		BARRESI	Francesco	30		M	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	mother Di Maina Concetta	Mass.	Lawrence							
21		LICATA	Giovanni	40		M	M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	wife Di Stefano Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
22		BIZZINI	Giuseppe	43		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	wife Scimonetta Luigia	Ohio	Cleveland							
23		STRAMERA	Domenico	40		M	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia	wife Giamarra Vincenza	N.Y.	Rochester							
24		MELILLI	Carmelo	42		M	M	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Giorgia Garofalo	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
25		CARDACI	Giuseppe	26		M	S	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Comiso	step father Emanuele Arnore	N.Y.	New York							
26		SPADARO	Biagio	32		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Gurrieri Rosaria	do	do							
27		GISIMONDO	Mario	26		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catania	Mince	wife Salamanca Rosaria	Mass.	Boston							
28		COLOMBO	Michela	26		M	M	labour.	no	do	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Flavia	wife Morice Angela	Wis.	Milwaukee							
29		BRIO	Luigi	26		M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	S. Conc	wife Randazzo Angela	Ohio	Canton							
30		STRANO	Mario	32		M	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	Mingo	wife Rivala Antonia	Mass.	Boston							
Alexander APR 28 1921																			Exempt 2, 5, 6 April 27-21 1921						

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25 APR 1921

19

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
1	no	Gov. ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
2	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
3	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
4	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
5	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
6	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
7	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
8	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
9	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
10	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
11	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
12	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
13	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
14	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
15	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
16	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
17	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
18	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
19	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
20	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
21	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
22	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
23	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
24	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
25	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
26	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
27	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
28	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
29	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
30	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
31	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
32	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes
33	no	do	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes	ris. yes

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cao. Oliveri Vittorio, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Oliveri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1911
at Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

Car. Puggia Jangi, Surgeon of the RE D ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this April 21 day of _____, 19

at _____

my
Home

Imma

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 APR 1921

19

141

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
			Yes or No	Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	911-14 Mass.	brother Carmine	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat black	none	Avellino Roccamerana
2	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	do do
3	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	do do
4	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	do do
5	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	do do
6	no	husband	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat black	none	do do
7	yes	self	no	no	no	cousin, Antonio Lamanna	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	bwn black	none	do Monteleone di Puglia
8	no	self	no	no	no	brother Agostino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest	none	Teramo Montorio
9	yes	self	no	no	no	uncle Savino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest	none	do do
10	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Giacinto	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest	none	do do
11	yes	self	no	no	no	brother in law, Domenico Macri	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chest	none	Reggio C. Polistena
12	no	self	no	no	no	cousin Simone Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat black	none	Foggia Cerignola
13	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Pasqualino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest	none	Caserta Roccamerana
14	no	self	no	no	no	cousin Carmine Nocera	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest	none	do do
15	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest	none	do do
16	no	self	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Landolfi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chest	none	do do
17	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law Greto Vito	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chest	none	Catanzaro Olivadi
18	no	self	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Papasodero	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chest	none	do do
19	no	self	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Comito	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat grey chest	none	do do
20	yes	self	no	no	no	husband Muto Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat grey chest	none	Avellino Melito
21	yes	self	no	no	no	father Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	none	do do
22	yes	self	no	no	no	father Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chest	none	Mass. Framingham
23	no	self	no	no	no	husband Milita Sabatino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest	none	Avellino B. Martin
24	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Libutti Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	none	Potenza Rionero
25	yes	self	no	no	no	uncle Michele D'Alfonso	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest	none	do do
26	no	self	no	no	no	cousin Asquino Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest	none	do do
27	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chest	none	do do
28	yes	self	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Giannarino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	none	do do
29	yes	self	no	no	no	uncle Donato Di Battista	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest	none	do do
30	yes	self	no	no	no	uncle Arcangelo Di Leonardo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	none	do do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Olivari Vettori, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Olivari
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of May, 1911
at Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

142

I Car. Puggeri Inge, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 21 day of May, 1911

at Flower
Dr. Ind

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 APR 1921

19

143

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan.	Whether a member of the Black Legion.	Whether a member of the Black Panther Party.	Whether a member of the Black Star Line.	Whether a member of the Black Legion.	Whether a member of the Black Panther Party.	Whether a member of the Black Star Line.	Whether a member of the Black Legion.	Whether a member of the Black Panther Party.				
				If yes— Year or years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	37	no	no	son Di Lorenzo Giovanni	med. Cert. Semilit, etc.	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	Potenza	S. Fele
2						116 Butler st. Trenton N.J.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	no	self	25	yes	908-14 N.Y.	brother Mastuddi Antonio	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	chest	none	Aquila	Tagliacozzo	
4	no	self	25	yes	904-07 N.Y.	nephew De Luca Emilio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chest	none	do	do	
5	no	self	130	no	no	23 Relin St. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	chest	none	Roma	Roma	
6	no	self	25	no	no	24 California st. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Aquila	Tagliacozzo	
7	no	self	45	no	no	86-2nd St. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
8	no	self	45	no	no	Giacomo 86 Sch. St. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	blak	blak	scar on the front	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	brother Di Pasquazio Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pal.	chest	scar on the front	do	do	
10	no	self	25	no	no	174 Oak St. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pal.	chest	scar on the front	do	do	
11	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Mazzarano Santini	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do	do	
12	no	self	25	yes	912-15 N.Y.	263 Coluid St. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
13	no	self	25	no	no	23 Kellinger St. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do	Villa S.S.	
14	no	self	25	yes	912-18 N.Y.	39 Sch. St. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	chest	none	do	Sorbo	
15	no	self	25	no	no	62 Hemlock St. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	Pietracar-	
16	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Stefano Pedalava	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
17	no	self	25	no	no	Box 718 Connelville N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
18	yes	self	25	yes	904-18 Ohio	husband Franchi Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
19	no	self	45	no	no	Box 392 Warren Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
20	no	self	75	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
21	no	self	25	no	no	father in law Mastrodidi Anto-	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Aquila	Tagliacozzo	
22	yes	self	25	yes	904-18 Ohio	brother Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Aquila	Tagliacozzo	
23	no	self	45	no	no	225 Cherry av. Canton Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do	S. Nicola	
24	no	self	75	no	no	brother Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	Potenza	Carleto	
25	no	self	25	no	no	31-33 North Square-Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
26	no	self	25	no	no	husband Curto Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
27	no	mother	0	no	no	52 Morton St. Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
28	no	mother	0	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
29	no	mother	0	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
30	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
31	no	self	25	no	no	brother Micela Bonanno	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
32	no	self	25	no	no	10 Oneida st.-Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	chest	none	Aquila	Popoli	
33	yes	self	8/25	yes	908-12 Mich	brother Ecole. Villa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bnw	chest	none	do	do	
34	yes	self	25	yes	909-II Conn.	Box 68 Westfield N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bnw	chest	none	do	do	
35	yes	self	25	yes	909-II Conn.	Brother Angelo Mosca	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	chest	none	do	do	
36	yes	self	25	yes	909-II Conn.	421 Millie st. Montaine Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	Potenza	Pescopaga-	
37	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Aquilio Sabino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
38	no	self	25	no	no	16 Hill St. New London Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
39	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
40	no	self	25	no	no	Scioscia Box 2418 Hout Hall N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
41	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Musano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
42	no	self	25	no	no	106 Balford St. East Orange N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
43	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Pietro Roselli	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
44	no	self	25	no	no	288 Shepard Av. East-Orange N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivieri Villone, of the RE D'ITALIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19____

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Muggia Fugli, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25 day of May, 1919
at Plano
Inda
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9 R

144

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RE D'ITALIA"

Passengers sailing from

10 APR 1921

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Govern. ris.	yes	Feb. 1909-15 Pa.	cousin Oliva Corrado	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Siracusa Floridaia
2	no	do	ris.	yes	95 Clinton st.-Johnstown-Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Messina Novara
3	no	do	ris.	yes	14 North 3rd St.-Schenectady-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Siracusa Francoforte
4	no	do	ris.	yes	brother in law Campisi Vin-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do Augusta
5	no	do	ris.	yes	censo-51 -118 st.-New York-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Catania Militello
6	no	do	ris.	yes	brother Sebastiano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do Vizzini
7	no	do	ris.	yes	54 Elizabeth st.-New York-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Palermo Palermo
8	no	do	ris.	yes	409 Colum. st.-Brooklyn-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Siracusa Sortino
9	no	do	ris.	yes	133 Adams St.-Jamestown-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do Ferla
10	no	do	ris.	yes	cousin Garro Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do Lentini
11	no	do	ris.	yes	1129 -7 st.-Philadelphia-Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do Siracusa
12	no	do	ris.	yes	137 Harrison st.-Brooklyn-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do Spacca-forno
13	no	do	ris.	yes	89 Temple st.-Hartford-Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Caltanissetta
14	no	do	ris.	yes	72 Water st.-New York-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Siracusa Augusta
15	no	do	ris.	yes	cousin Tona Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do Pozzallo
16	no	do	ris.	yes	41 Ensicon st.-New York-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do Modica
17	no	do	ris.	yes	brother Santo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Avellino Triviro
18	no	do	ris.	yes	54 Brock St.-New York-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Caltanissetta
19	no	do	ris.	yes	505 E. 15 st.-New York-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Palermo Castronovo
20	no	do	ris.	yes	111 Brunswick st.-Jersey C.-N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do Termini
21	no	do	ris.	yes	uncle Giuseppe Papania	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Siracusa Solarino
22	no	do	ris.	yes	143 Jefferson st.-Lexington-Kent.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Catania Licodia
23	no	do	ris.	yes	95 Clinton st.-Johnstown-Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Siracusa Solarino
24	no	do	ris.	yes	brother Silvestro Nanfaro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Bari Gioia del Colle
25	no	do	ris.	yes	116 Mott st.-New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Messina Roccavaldina
26	no	do	ris.	yes	brother Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do Montalbano
27	no	do	ris.	yes	Box 193 -Valsoppe -Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Bari Conversano
28	no	do	ris.	yes	cousin De Robertis Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	do Cisternino
29	no	do	ris.	yes	247 -112 st.-New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Messina Bonetta
30	no	do	ris.	yes	brother in law Scilla Salva-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do Quartieri
31	no	do	ris.	yes	toro-93 Adams st.-Sant Forch-Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	
32	no	do	ris.	yes	cousin Richiazza Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
33	no	do	ris.	yes	62 Main st.-Buffalo-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
34	no	do	ris.	yes	brother Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
35	no	do	ris.	yes	948 Austen ave-Chicago-Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	
36	no	do	ris.	yes	brother Oronzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	
37	no	do	ris.	yes	35 Cusidan st.-Utica-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
38	no	do	ris.	yes	brother in law Palolo Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
39	no	do	ris.	yes	1659 Germantown ave-Philadelphia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
40	no	do	ris.	yes	brother Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
41	no	do	ris.	yes	N. 84- Adestero-Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Chiriac Hitoris, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Chiriac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914
at Flora

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Pugliese Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 19

at

my
J. C. Owen
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **10**
e entries of this sh
pewritten reported.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

25 APR 1921

19

147

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Carlo Chiari Velluto, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PARMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25/21 day of April, 1921,
at my Flower
Flower Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resides, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggiero Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of May, 1919

at St. Louis

My
Plowen
Dr. J. H. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Reservist



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian* (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spaniah.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10^R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 APR 1921, 19

149

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, all in legal, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether to remain in the United States.								Whether to leave the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Govern.	Ris. yes	913-15	Ohio	brother in law Nasanti Biagio	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	Messina	Militello
2	no	do	Ris. yes	914-17	Conn.	cousin Niccolia Antonucci	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	do	Ali Sup/
3	no	do	Ris. yes	913-17	Pa	215 Griggs st. Waterbury Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest.	none	do	Qualtieri
4	no	do	Ris. yes	911-15	Pa	109 Adams St. Monaca Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest.	none	do	do
5	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	102 Adams st. Clearfield Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	do	Laldaria
6	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	cousin Scopelliti Santo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	Bari	Noel
7	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	J.	74 Scovell av. Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do
8	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	J.	brother in law Gentile Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	Messina	Maso
9	no	do	Ris. yes	913-16	N.Y.	pe 244 Emerson st. wandergrif Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	do	Savoca
10	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	N.Y.	brother in law Mangano Calogero	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	do	do
11	no	do	Ris. yes	914-15	N.Y.	3165 Grand St. Bronx Park N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	do	do
12	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	N.Y.	brother Bizzo Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	do	do
13	no	do	Ris. yes	914-15	N.Y.	282 Etnas av. Rosebank N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	do	do
14	no	do	Ris. yes	909-15	Pa	brother Hubino Antonino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	do	Castel Um/
15	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	188 Main st/ Oil City Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Piumedini-
16	no	do	Ris. yes	912-15	D.C.	cousin Benedetti Mario	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do
17	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	605 Webster av. Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do
18	no	do	Ris. yes	914-17	Va	brother in law Puglisi Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do
19	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	pe Box I Lester W. Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
20	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	uncle Italiano Placido	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Bafio
21	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	220 Levin st. Cincinnati Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
22	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	cousin Rapazzo Carmine	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
23	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	28 South Lenz Albany N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
24	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	nephew Mirabile Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
25	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	11 Batting St. Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
26	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	64 Mulberry st. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	Messina	Rametta
27	no	do	Ris. yes	910-15	Pa	cousin Federico Garzino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	Napoli	Anacabri
28	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	45 Lyon St. New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest.	none	do	Poggiore
29	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	brother Ascolese Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	Messina	Bafia
30	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	24 Forteen St. Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
31	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	cousin Triolo Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
32	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	80 Forest st. Baltimore M.D.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
33	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	cousin Coppolina Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
34	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	124 Chen St. Albany N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	Pesaro	Fano
35	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	uncle Valentini Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
36	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa	75 Hawthorne ave-Derby-Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
37	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
38	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
39	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
40	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
41	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
42	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
43	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
44	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
45	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
46	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
47	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
48	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
49	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea
50	no	do	Ris. yes	913-15	Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	Castrorea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Olivero Vittori, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1914

at Phoen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Car. Puggiero M.D., Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25/11 day of _____, 19

at NY

Flower

John J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
			Yes or No	Year or years	Where?																				
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Malandro Angelo	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Chieti	Pratoro	
2	no	mother	---	no	no	no	2347 Artur Av. New York	father	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
3	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Angarano Vincenzo	274 Walton St. New Haven Conn.	father Angarano Vincenzo	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Fara F.P.	
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	brother in law	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
6	no	self	25	yes	908-12 Conn.	no	brother in law	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	do	
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Nardo Donato	530 east Main St. Norristown Pa.	cousin Vacca Vincenzo	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blakblak	none	do	Rocca M.P.	
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	131 Mott St. New York	cousin Vacca Vincenzo	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest	none	Bari	Bitonto	
9	no	self	25	yes	913-20 N.Y.	no	131 Mott St. New York	cousin Vincenzo Mariano	712	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	do	do	
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	425 Ellen St. New York	husband Manocchio Michele	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	blak	blak	none	C.Basso	Campolieto
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	121 Mott St. New York	father	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Bari	Bitonto	
12	no	father	---	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Centrone Michele	Box 866 Los Angeles Cal.	son Centrone Michele	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	do	do	
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 866 Los Angeles California	nephew Luigi Cusolaro	104 Madison av. Albany N.Y.	cousin	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
15	yes	self	25	yes	909-20 N.Y.	no	104 Madison av. Albany N.Y.	cousin	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	do	
16	yes	father	---	yes	do	no	cousin Arsenio Ippolito	151 Mott St. Paterson N.J.	uncle Cocco Michele	158	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 24 Little Valley N.Y.	sister Luisa	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	2771 West 76 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	brother in law Miranda Salva	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 366 Huntington N.Y.	brother Gaetano	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	do	do	
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 10 Glenham N.Y.	Uncle Saviano Alfonso	233	yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	do	
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 11 Hudson N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Gallo	Box 20 Ludlow Pa	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	do	
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leopoldo Scilingue	Box 3 Johnsonburg Pa	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	do	
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Cosentino	2640 Grand av Chicago Ill.	brother Giovanni	II West Samech St. Buffalo N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
25	no	self	25	yes	907-11 N.Y.	no	cousin Innocenzo Celano	46 Wash. Place Englewood Mass.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
26	no	self	25	yes	908-13 N.Y.	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Oliveri, of the RE D'ITALIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25/21 day of , 19
at
Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggino, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of May, 1924

at Flower

James J. Puggino
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Canada
Reservist

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11R

152

1-20
26-5958-
1-11 R
60 St
59 Can

List

ALL ALIENS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "RE D'ITALIA"

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

10 APR 1921

19

U.S. S. S. "R. D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19 APR 1921														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	49 NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BELLINI Antonio	25	1	M	S farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	North	Macerata Sarnano	father Romualdo	Ont. Huntsville
2	TRANSIT	SPIRONELLO Raimondo	32	1	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Treviso Treviso	wife Biscaro Teresa Via S. Bona 8- Treviso-	Ont. Niagara Falls
3	TRANSIT	MIOTTO Mose	39	1	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	do Paese	wife Amabile Silvello	Ont. Thorold
4	TRANSIT	VEDELAGO Angelo	35	1	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	do do	wife Trevisan Maria	do do
5	TRANSIT	PICCOLI Bartolo	45	1	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	do do	wife Maria Mattiazzi	do do
6	TRANSIT	SILVELLO Luigi	30	1	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	do do	wife Favara Erminia	do do
7	TRANSIT	DIOMEDI Umberto	28	1	M	M sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli Porto S. Giorgio	wife Nina Marozzi	Ont. Toronto
8	TRANSIT	GRECI Vincenzo	27	1	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	wife Olga Iulitti	Ont. Hamilton
9	TRANSIT	BRESOLIN Giuseppe	41	1	M	M farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Treviso Paese	wife Sartori Giuseppa	Ont. Thorold
10	TRANSIT	GRECO Vincenzo	28	1	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia S. Giovanni Rotondo	wife Concetta Martino	Ont. Toronto
11	TRANSIT	BERNABUCCI Angelo	32	1	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Macerata Sarnano	wife Elisa Arrà	Ont. Onawille
12	TRANSIT	PASTOCCHI Angelo	29	1	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli S. Elpidio	wife Elisa Pastocchi	Ont. Toronto
13	TRANSIT	BRUGHONI Giovanni	32	1	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	wife Elisa Biccieri	do do
14	R	RIZZO Luigi	34	1	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza Pezzano	wife Margaro Saveria	Ont. Fort William
15	TRANSIT	D'AMICO Francesco	26	1	M	S do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina S. Lucia	father Antonino	Queb. Montreal
16	TRANSIT	BELLINI Pasquale	27	1	M	M do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Cosenza Paterno	wife Mauro Teresina	Ont. Sault Ste. Marie
17	TRANSIT	TERRENZIO Giovanni	27	1	M	M do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti Pescara	wife Emilia Paolini	Ont. Toronto
18	TRANSIT	FERRONI Umberto	26	1	M	S miller	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli Porto S. Giorgio	mother Ferroni...	do do
19	TRANSIT	CONFORTI Lazzaro	32	1	M	M labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia Rodi	wife Vigliarolo Francesca	Queb. Montreal
20	TRANSIT	LECCESE Michele	30	1	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	wife Lo Peduto Annina	do do
21	TRANSIT	CARDARELLI Cesare	31	1	M	M work-man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila Ovindoli	wife Leonardi Teodolinda	do do
22	TRANSIT	STEFAN Giovanni	27	1	M	M labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Treviso Povegliano	wife Martini Maria	Ont. Torelle
23	TRANSIT	VRASCINATO Michele	33	1	M	M farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	do Videlago	wife Maggiolo Emma	Ont. Juelph
24	RES. - USA. RET.	ALOI Carmelo	27	1	M	S labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina S. Filippo	father Giovanni	Queb. Montreal
25	Mr. Alexander APR 28 1921 Mr. Payer, Imp. cas. 2-6, 7, 20, 22-24.													
26	Thorp #2/6.9.20.22/23 4-27-21													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. Citizens

Answer:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 11B
The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.						
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																
1	no	Govern.	ris. yes in transit	cousin Palletti Giovanni		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Macerata	Sarnano	
2	yes	do	ris. yes in transit	912-15 Hutsville-15 Charlott st.-Hutsville-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Trevise	Trevise	
3	yes	do	ris. yes in transit	913-15 Niagara 79 Buttry st.-Niagara Falls-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do	Paese	
4	yes	do	ris. yes in transit	913-15 Thorold 96 Greenwich st.-Thorold-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do	do	
5	yes	do	ris. yes in transit	cousin Mattarelo Elia 193 Adams st.-Thorold-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do	do	
6	yes	do	ris. yes in transit	cousin Ballesse Gilnido 102 Adams st.-Thorold-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do	do	
7	no	do	ris. yes in transit	brother in law Favaro Camil-10-129 Washington st.-Thorold-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	Ascoli	Porto S. Giorgio	
8	no	do	ris. yes in transit	cousin Giuseppe Ortensi 123 Adams st.-Toronto-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
9	yes	do	ris. yes in transit	brother Silvio 32 Case st.-Hamilton-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Trevise	Paese	
10	no	do	ris. yes in transit	cousin Gorgoglione Francesco 121 Washington st.-Thorold-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Foggia	S. Giovanni	
11	no	do	ris. yes in transit	60 Centte ave-Toronto-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Macerata	Sarnano	
12	no	do	ris. yes in transit	cousin Anselmi Tommaso 5 Adams st.-Onsville-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Ascoli	S. Elpidio	
13	no	do	ris. yes in transit	brother in law Baccolini Pa-910-15 Toronto		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do	do	
14	no	do	ris. yes in transit	squale-55 York st.-Toronto		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	pat	chest	none	Cosenza	Spezzano	
15	no	do	ris. yes in transit	cousin Lucio Giuseppe 8 Stauley ave-Toronto-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	Messina	S. Lucia	
16	no	do	ris. yes in transit	cousin Felice Cimata 203 Rosmond st.-Montreal-Queb.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Cosenza	Paterno	
17	no	do	ris. yes in transit	cousin Michele Guido 622 Superior st.-Sault S. Marie-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Chieti	Pescara	
18	no	do	ris. yes in transit	uncle Camillo Santulli 1552 Dofferin st.-Toronto-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Ascoli P.	Porto S. Giorgio	
19	no	do	ris. yes in transit	cousin Pietro Dini 20 York st.-Toronto-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Foggia	Rodi	
20	no	do	ris. yes in transit	brother in law Piccolo Angelo 35 Adle st.-Montreal-Queb.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do	do	
21	no	do	ris. yes in transit	brother Lazzaro 358 Dumas st.-Montreal-Queb.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Aquila	Ovindoli	
22	no	do	ris. yes in transit	cousin Venocchia Giovanni 161 Lapraire st.-Montreal-Queb.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Trevise	Poveglia	
23	no	do	ris. yes in transit	cousin Martini Ernesto 20 Niagara st.-Thorold-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do	Vedalago	
24	no	do	ris. yes in transit	brother in law Bordignone An-913-15 Thorold		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	Messina	S. Filippo	
25	no	do	ris. yes in transit	tonio-51 E. Welster st.-Jualpha-Ont.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	no	do	ris. yes in transit	cousin Nania Domenico 70-15 Montreal															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Olivieri Vittori, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Thre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1917
at Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Guglielmo Ing., Surgeon of the RE DUTTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 25th day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "RE D'ITALIA"

Passengers sailing from

10 APR 1921

191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	20
Others	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25 APR 1941

191

155

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Law. Oliveri Villone, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Oliveri

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of 19

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

13

156

I, Car. Muggia, Surgeon of the RE DITALE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25 day of May, 1918
at Plowey

Om

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. RE D ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

S. S. "REDA ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI													10 APR 1921		19	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
X 2		GIULIANO	Francesca	42	F M	housew. yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	brother in law Antonine Ham-	N.Y. Brooklyn	
X 18		NATOLI	son	14	M S	labour. yes	illiterate no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	telli-	do	
X 19		NATOLI	daugh.	11	F S	do	do	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	
X 20		NATOLI	son	7	M S	do	do	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	
X 21		NATOLI	son	18	M S	labour. yes	4-2658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	
6		ALFANO	Luigi	23	M S	taylor yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	
7		RIZZO	Gennaro	28	M M	farmer yes	8-120162 5/27/15	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Valda	mother Filomena Conada	N.Y. Valigoville	
8		RIZZO	daugh.	8	F S	do	8-243133 - 7/31/41	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Pedivigliano	aunt Maria Rizzo	Mich. Detroit	
9		RIZZO	daugh.	4	F S	do	9-273698 - 12-15-40	Italian	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	
10		RIZZO	daugh.	5	F S	do	do	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	
11		MASULLO	Giuseppa	26	F M	housew. yes	8-245163 - 4/26/41	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	
12	R	HUBERTO	Felicia	21	F M	do no	illiterate no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Cursi Luisa	do	
13								Italian	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Sambiasi	father Pietro	Ills. Chicago	
14		EPIFANIO	Salvatore	28	M M	brick- yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Oppido	wife Zondato Vincenza	N.Y. Brooklyn	
15		MONTEROSSO	Giuseppe	36	M M	farmer yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Gusconi Marianna	N.Y. New York	
16		BRUNETTA	Francesco	20	M S	farmer yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Polistena Elisabetta	Pa. Johnsbury	
17		ZAFFINO	Clemente	28	M M	labour yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Giovanna Scerra	Mass. Worcester	
18		DONATO	Domenico	36	M M	farmer yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Tiriolo	wife Critelli Dina	N.Y. Croton	
19		ROSSI	Carmine	27	M M	brick- yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	S. Pietro	wife Enrichetta Mariani	Ohio Youngstown	
20		MARITATO	Maria	14	F S	housew. yes	illiterate no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Cassano Iom-	mother Berlingiero Carmela	N.Y. New York	
21		MINIO	Gennaro	36	M M	goldsm- yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria Loreta Panebianco	Mass. Boston	
22		GATTO	Nicola	31	M M	brick- yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria Cerchiara	Pa. Emporium	
23		DI CICCIO	Eletro	31	M M	work- yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Rosa Guerrieri	do	
24		PANEBIANCO	Salvatore	25	M S	barber yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Di Giano M. Concetta	N.Y. New York	
25		ROMEO	Giuseppe	17	M S	farmer yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Salvatore	do	
26																
27		DI CONZA	Domenico	28	M M	labour. yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Lacedonia	wife Vincenza Cardelliochio	Mass. Lenox	
28		PELULLO	Antonio	21	M S	do yes	do	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Donato	Mass. Lowell	
29		PELULLO	Maria	19	F S	housew. yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Donato	Mass. Hattick	
30		OBERTIS	Giuseppe	26	M S	farmer yes	4-1658	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Pescopagano	uncle Preite Angelo	N.J. Orange	

2-17-21 (7-12-14-18-21-25-27-28-30)
L.A. Northrup, 2 ref
1-3-5-6-19-20-29 Beres 4/28/21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

157

25 APR 1921

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Olivari Velloria, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. M...
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25 day of 19
at my
Shower
Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Caro Muggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 19

at

Plowan

In Ind

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Re d'Italia"

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

10 APR 1921

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS: (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		FERRANTE	Anna	30	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Lacedonia	father Ferrante Nicola	N.J.	Elizabeth
2		DI GERONIMO	daug. Antonetta	6	F	S		no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather	do	do
3		FERRANTE	Giustina	20	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father	do	do
4		ROMANO	son Domenico	2	M	S		no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather	do	do
5		ROMANO	son Antonio	1	M	S		no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
6		MONTENON	Concetta	36	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	N.Y.	New York
7		DI GERONIMO	daug. Angelina	11	F	S		no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
8		DI GERONIMO	son Angelo	8	M	S		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
9		DI GERONIMO	daug. Serafina	4	F	S		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
10		DI GERONIMO	daug. Annina	2	F	S		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
11		MAIARI	Nicola	36	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Casamassima	wife Corregine Chiara	N.Y.	Auburn
12		DI TOMMASO	Luigi	18	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather Volza Luigi	do	do
13		RUSO	Vincenzo	28	M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Nola	father Carmine Russo	do	Sloatsburg
14		DI GERONIMO	Domenico	25	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Tagliacozzo	mother Di Cesare Rosa	Mass.	Pittsfield
15		DI GERONIMO	Stefano	22	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Bernardino Mercurio	N.Y.	Providence
16		DI GERONIMO	Domenico	17	M	S	work man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	Recondinazzo father Giovanni	Pa	Avella
17		BAIOCCO	Stacchino	24	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	B. Eusanico	father Bernardino	N.Y.	New York
18		TRIONFI	Angelo	24	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Tione	wife Olga	do	do
19		CORANTONI	Claudio	24	M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother...	Ohio	Pines Fork
20		MORASIN	Paola	43	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	B. Eusanico	wife Aurora	N.Y.	New York
21		DI GERONIMO	Ilario	39	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife...	Pa	Morgan
22		BAIOCCO	Stacchino	24	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Bernardino	Ohio	Martin Ferry
23		MARAGNI	Stacchino	55	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nephew Maragini Vittorio	N.Y.	New York
24		RUSO	Serafina	38	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Nutti Annina	N.Y.	do
25		DI GERONIMO	Stefano	47	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Liberatore Francesco	Pa	Morgan
26		DI GERONIMO	Matteo	29	M	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Mascioni	wife Tomasso Maria	N.Y.	New York
27		DI GERONIMO	Francesco	23	M	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Campotosto	mother Ponsi Domenica	Pa	Cheswick
28		DI GERONIMO	Stefano	2	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Nutti Annina	Pa	New Castle
29		CALABRELLA	Stefano	37	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Nemesi Nutti	Pa	Youngstown

14 18-20 2708 7/2/28 4/27/28 Bal except 13-5 28/28

4/28/29-21 2/28/29

#34/2 fallow Insp 4/28/21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **14**
The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1941

191

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or town.						
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pietri Di Geromino	yes	under 18	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest.	none	Avellino	Lacedonia	
2	no	mother	---	no	no	no	555 Tds Elizabeth N.J. father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
3	no	self	25	yes	915-19 N.J.	no	husband Romano Donato	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
4	no	mother	---	no	no	no	555 Tds Elizabeth N.J. father	do	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
5	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do	do	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	do	do	
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Geromino Pietro	yes	under 18	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
7	no	mother	---	no	no	no	2420 Beaumont av. New York father	do	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	do	do	
8	no	mother	35	no	no	no	do	do	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	do	do	
9	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do	do	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	do	do	
10	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do	do	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	do	do	
11											no	no	no	good	no								
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Manzari Raffaele	yes	under 18	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	Bari	Casamassima	
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	13 Orgha St. Auburn N.Y. father De Tommaso Vincenzo	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	720 Volmisbur St. New York uncle Pietro Maria	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	Caserta	Nola	
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	Broatsburg Pa brother in law Antonio De Vir-	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	Aquila	Cagnano	
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	gilio Box 161 Pittsfield Mass.	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
17	no	self	25	yes	born in A.	no	uncle Casidio Luantonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	Pa	Avella	
18	no	self	60	no	no	no	Box 436 Avella Pa cousin Maragni Quirino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.	none	Aquila	S. Euseanno	
19	no	self	60	no	no	no	12 East St. New York father in law Dirolli Federico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest.	none	do	Tione	
20	no	self	35	no	no	no	BOX 247 New York brother in law Michele Crisi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
21	no	self	25	yes	909-12 N.Y.	no	Box 201 Pines North Ohio cousin Maragni Quirino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest.	none	do	S. Euseanno	
22	no	self	25	yes	900-14 Pa	no	403 East. 12 St. New York cousin Lisi Venturino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 126 Morgan Pa cousin Antonini Carl	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
24	no	self	25	yes	913-20 N.Y.	no	Box 422 Martin Perry Ohio wife Deane Marie	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
25	no	self	25	yes	906-10 Pa	no	12 East 417 St. New York brother in law Valogni Bernard	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	Aquila	S. Euseanno	
26	no	self	25	yes	902-12 Pa	no	12 East 403 St. New York cousin Vaghiola Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
27	no	self	50	yes	909-13 N.Y.	no	Box 131 Morgan Pa cousin D'alsacio Berardo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest.	none	do	Campoteste	
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	34 Mulberry St. New York brother Di Geromino Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
29	no	self	25	yes	923-10 Pa	no	Box 14 Canaan Pa brother in law Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
30	no	self	25	yes	907-13 Pa	no	12 East St. New Castle Pa brother Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do	
							Box 817 Youngstown Pa																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Olivari Villano, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Olivari Villano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of 1911,
at Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

15

160

I Caro. Pugliese Vangi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of _____, 19

at my Place

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

108

List

15

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

S. S. "RE D'ITALIA"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if complexion claimed, as what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DONNORUSSO	Elvira	29	F		tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Castiglione	gran mother Filomena Mandini	Pa	Philadelphia
2		COSPARINI	Eleonora	16	F		housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law Mandini Filomena	do	do
3		RECCHIA	Amendo	24	M		blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	do	do
4		IULA	Nicola	39	M		taylor	yes	4-685	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Salandra	wife Rosaria Imperatrice	do	Philadelphia
5		MALIZIA	Benedetta	31	F		housew.	yes	5-7388/2	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Ceccano	sister Domenica	Pa	Erie
6		ROSSI	Antonio	25	M		labour.	yes	4-1685	yes	Italian	South	do	Arnara	wife Loreta Rossi	N.Y.	Endicott
7		DI CHIARA	Rodolfo	25	M		baker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Roma	wife Enrica Di Chiara	Conn	New Haven
8		MASTROCOLA	Filomena	25	F		housew.	no	to husband	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Orsogna	parent Vitelli Giacinta	Pa	Philadelphia
9		MASTROCOLA	daugh. Caterina	8	F		-----	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
10		MASTROCOLA	son. Nicola	6	M		-----	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
11		CELIBERTI	Domenico	37	M		carpent.	yes	4-3685	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Gioia del Colle	Angela Paradiso	N.Y.	New York
12		MONTONE	Vilippo	35	M		labour.	yes	4-2085	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Edono Maria	do	do
13		LINZALONE	Cesare	16	M		farmer	yes	2-4715/1-11/12/2085	yes	Italian	South	do	do	Pasquale Linzalone	do	do
14		D'ANGELO	Giovanna	67	F		housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Atessa	nephew Palano Angiolina	Pa	Philadelphia
15		D'ANGELO	Rosaria	38	F		do	no	to husband	no	Italian	South	do	Casalbordino	mother Marchioli Rachele	N.Y.	Tokahoe
16		SCAMPOLI	son. Nicola	10	M		-----	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother	do	do
17		SCAMPOLI	daugh. Laura	8	F		-----	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
18		BICILIANO	Grasia	26	F		housew.	yes	2-7555-2-2064-24/18/14	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Molechio	mother Gassano Caterina	N.J.	Atlantic City
19		POLITI	Rosa	43	F		seamstress	no	to husband	no	Italian	South	do	do	father Bruno	Mass.	Waverly
20		NOTO	daugh. Maria	14	F		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father	do	do
21		ANCIELLA	Maria. Nicola	21	F		do	yes	4-1685	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Ortanova	mother Scagliozzi Maria	N.J.	Orange
22		PIZZI	Antonio	43	M		farmer	yes	4-2685	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Spineto	wife Apollonia Di Riso	Ohio	Cleveland
23		DEL BUSO	Pietrangelo	17	M		do	yes	2-12/2385-3685	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Nicola	N.J.	Bond Brook
24		DI SISTO	Gennaro	16	M		do	yes	4-4685	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Pasquale	do	do
25		PAGLIA	Giovanni	23	M		tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Trevico	father Luigi	N.J.	Kewark
26		ITALIANA	Agata	21	F		housew.	yes	4-2685	yes	Italian	South	do	do	parent Addesa Raffaele	Mass.	Worcester
27		SCHIAVONE	Pasquale	48	M		farmer	yes	4-2685	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Casacalenda	wife Vincelli Fortunata	M.D.	Baltimore
28		COLASURDO	Giuseppe	18	M		labour.	yes	4-4685	yes	Italian	South	do	Morreone nel Sarnio	aunt Maria Colasurdo	N.Y.	Bayonne
29		AMEROSIO	Giuseppe	21	M		farmer	yes	4-685	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Tamilia Maria	N.J.	New Jersey
30		DI LOMARDO	Angelo. Michele	18	M		do	yes	4-1685	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Arcangelo	N.J.	New Jersey

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 15
The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

161

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O. of A.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	Taranto Castigli	
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sarcicasso Vincen	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	grey blue	none	do ne Perme	
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Alessandro Carota	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	chest	none	do Castigli	
4	yes	self	30	yes	905-11	N.Y.	brother Camillo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	bwn	chest	none	Potenza Salandra	
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	black	none	Roma Ceccano	
6	no	self	25	yes	913-18	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do Arnara	
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvi Marino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	black	none	Parugia Astro	
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	New Haven- Conn - ?	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	black	none	Chieti Sabino	
9	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	husband Mastricola Tommaso	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	black	none	Chieti Orsogna	
10	yes	do	25	no	no	no	father 710 Schilke	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	black	none	do do	
11	no	self	25	yes	912-12	N.Y.	cousin Gaudiamonte Filippo	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	chest	none	Bari Gioia	
12	no	self	25	yes	913-14	N.Y.	parent Buopane Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do del Colle	
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	223 E. 112 st. - New York- N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	black	chest	do do	
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Linzalone Raffaele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	black	chest	do do	
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	439 W. 26 st. - New York- N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	grey	chest	Chieti Tocco	
16	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	1707 Titen st. - Philadelphia-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do Casauria	
17	yes	do	25	no	no	no	husband Scampoli Panfilo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do Casalber	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Tokahoe- N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do dino	
19	yes	do	25	no	no	no	father 67 Columbus Ave	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do	
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Carmela	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do Molochin	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2402 Arctic ave-Atlantic C.H.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	black	none	do do	
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Noto Saverio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	black	none	do do	
24	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	3 Centre st.-Waverly- Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	nat	chest	none	do do	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	nat	chest	none	do do	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Petite	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	chest	cicatrix on	Foggia Ordona	
27	yes	self	25	yes	912-14	N.Y.	125 Cons. st. - Orange- N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	chest	blue none	C. basso S. Angelo	
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Michele De Gae	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	chest	blue none	do Spineto	
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	tano-12201 Myfield R.D.-Cleveland	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Sista Federico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	chest	none	do do	
31	yes	self	25	no	no	no	244 Linden ave-Bond Brook N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	chest	none	do do	
32	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Federico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	chest	none	do do	
33	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Adese Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Avellino Trevico
34	yes	self	25	no	no	no	184 Birch St Newark	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Avellino Trevico
35	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Mercande Caterina	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat	chest	none	Avellino Trevico	
36	yes	self	25	yes	912-15	N.D.	17 Atlantic st.-Worcester-Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	chest	none	C. basso Casacat	
37	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Schiavone Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	chest	none	do lenda	
38	yes	self	25	no	no	no	411 So. High st.-Baltimore-M.D.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	do Morrena	
39	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Calasurdo Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do	
40	yes	self	25	no	no	no	73 W. 22 st. - Bayonne- N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do	
41	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Mastronaccone	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do do	
42	yes	self	25	no	no	no	321 - 1st St.-Jersey C.- N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	blue none	do do	
43	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	blue none	do do	
44	yes	self	25	no	no	no	6299 Decatur ave-Seattle-Wash.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	blue none	do do	
45	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1561 R.R. St. Jersey City	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	blue none	do do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Pier. Nicari Villaro, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Nicari Villaro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 21 day of _____, 19____
at my

Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggio Luigi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of 19

at NY
Flora
Indy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

162

S. S. "Red'Italia"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this title. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total percentage

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries must be typewritten

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien - if his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	brother Nicola 121 Mott St. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	black	black	none	Bari Bitonto
2	no	self	25	no	no	fidance Giuseppe Della Chiara 680 Matteo St. Los Angeles Cal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	black	black	none	Aquila Roccadimede
3	no	self	25	yes	910-1801	brother Parisi Michele 125 Mott St. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	none	Bari Bitonto
4	no	husband	25	no	no	brother in law	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	none	do do
5	no	father	---	no	no	uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	none	do do
6	no	self	25	no	no	husband Desantis Leonardo 201 East 108 St. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	none	do Rutigliano
7	no	mother	---	no	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	none	do do
8	no	mother	---	no	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	none	do do
9							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Marco Cetola 109 Dormelly St. Fall River Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	none	Benevento S. Marco
12	no	self	25	yes	911-14 N.Y.	cousin Grosse Luigi 137 Taoff Place Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	none	Potenza Marsicomano
13	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Berardo Felicissimo - Yorkers N.Y. -	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	none	Aquila Tagliacozzo
14	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Matteo Casale 23 Kelling St. Yorkers N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	none	do do
15	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Pasquale Maszoo 1140 Woodlawn av. Alliance Ohio	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest.	none	none	do do
16	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Augusto Bonanni 237-25 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	none	do Amatrice
17	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Desimine Giovanni 450 E. 175 St. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat	chest.	none	none	Bari Altamura
18	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Massaro Bartolomeo 535 - 3rd Av. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	none	do do
19	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Storfillo Filippo 184 Mercer St. Jersey City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	none	do do
20							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	no	self	25	yes	912-16 Conn.	cousin Androna Giuseppe Box 295 Canaan Conn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	none	R. Calabria Varapide
22	no	self	25	yes	910-11 Ill.	nephew Giuseppe Pagnozzi 166 E. 84 St. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest.	none	none	Bari Ceglie
23	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Savasio Avella 729 Monroe St. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	none	Avellino Torricioni
24	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Luigi Ferraro 165 Charles St. Cambridge Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	none	do Avellino
25	no	self	25	no	no	sister Flumeri Marianna 82 Mark St. Paterson N.J.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	none	do B. Paolina
26	no	self	25	no	no	brother Alessandro Pizzano 189 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	none	do do
27	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Emanuela Costello 117 Mulberry St. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	none	do do
28	no	self	25	no	no	brother Angelo De Marco 140 Franklin St. Boston Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	none	do Torre
29	no	self	25	no	no	parent Davide Castagnetti 179 - 16th St. Jersey city	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	none	Avellino B. Paolina
30	no	self	25	yes	903-07 Pa	cousin Almerindo Ciampagna N. I. A. St. Youngstown Pa	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	none	C. Banse Civitavecchia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt., or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Carlo Olivari Velluto, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Apr 25/21* day of _____, 19____
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Car. Puggero, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of *23*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Apr 25* day of *May*, 19
at *St. Louis*

P. Town

Dr. J. J. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Re d'Italia"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from													10 APR 1921		19	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent abode.)		
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
27/3522 4/13/21 CC		STILLATO	Annibale	28	M M	labour yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Rende	wife Teresina Stilla	Ill.	Chicago	
2		CAMPARESE	Antonio	24	M M	do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sanza	wife Curcia Mariangela	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3		DI TOMMASO	Santa	25	F B	do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Pretoro	father Di Tommaso Santo	Ohio	Dayton	
4		CAPUTO	Canio	28	M B	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Genzano	mother Santoro Grazia	Del.	Wilmington	
5		CANCELLARA	Canio	28	M B	baker yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Anna Grippo	Ohio	Cleveland	
6		RICO	Rosa	27	F F	housew. yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Pretoro	father in law Cappellotti	N.Y.	New York	
7		MALANDRINO	Antonio	24	M B	do	Italian	no	Italian	South	do	do	Beatrice grandfather	do	do	
8		MALANDRINO	Anna	22	F B	do	Italian	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
9		DI TERLIZZI	Carmino	18	M B	shoe-maker yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Sari	Ruvo	father Cleto	do	Brooklyn	
10		LEONE	Rosa	21	F B	dress-maker yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Sari	Molfetta	mother Di Gennaro Margherita	N.J.	Hoboken	
11		CAMPI	Gastano	29	M B	carpen-ter yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Donato	do	do	
12	DEPORTED	GATTULLI	Isabella	21	F W	dress-maker yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Ruvo	father Arcangelo	N.Y.	New Dorp	
13	DEPORTED	BERARDI daug.	Rinaldina	16	F B	no illiterate	Italian	no	Italian	South	do	do	granfather do	do	do	
14		SPADONE	Giuseppe	28	M M	labour yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Toritto	wife Iaconelli Marta	do	New York	
15		MAGNO	Maria Concetta	40	F M	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Filetto	mother in law Vitacchione	Mass.	Boston	
16		OLIVA son	Abramo	15	M B	no illiterate	Italian	no	Italian	South	do	do	Antonietta grandmother	do	do	
17		OLIVA daug.	Maria	13	F B	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
18		OLIVA daug.	Antonia	4	F B	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
19		MARCHIONNA	Maria Domenica	22	F B	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Luigi Marchionni	do	Quins	
20		DI GIROLAMO	Michele	45	M M	labour yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Vellecoresa	wife Assunta De Fabio	Mich.	Detroit	
21		DI GIROLAMO	Luigia	20	F M	housew. no illiterate	Italian	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	Can.	S. Mary	
22		PISA daug.	Olga	5	F B	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do	
23		PISA daug.	Lucia Maria	1	F B	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do	
24		MATTIA	Angiolina	20	F B	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C. Basso	Guglionesi	stepmother Filippone Giustina	do	Montreal	
25	DEPORTED	VOTTA	Rosa	25	F W	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Marsiconuova	father Saverio	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
26	DEPORTED	BECCACCIINI son	Saverio	7	M B	no illiterate	Italian	no	Italian	South	do	do	granfather Saverio	do	do	
27		LIBIA	Rosa	21	F B	dress-maker yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Pepe Domenica	Pa.	Reading	
28		SALDUTTI	Angele	17	M B	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Castelfranco	father Antonio	do	North Wallen	
29		CAMBALE	Angele Raffaele	40	M M	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Raffaele Maria Giuseppa	do	Philadelphia	
30		ROMANELLI	Domenico Biagio	16	M B	shoe-maker yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Maurito	mother Giuseppina Caputo	N.Y.	New York	
H 2-4-5-20-25 to 27-30 Lewis C. Trust 4/27/21																
(1-3, 9-19, 25-29)																
L. A. Northrup, Ind. 4/27/21																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

165

List 17
The entries in this list must be typewritten

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more cash, or the equivalent in property?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Stillo 830 Miller St. Chicago Ill.	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	Cosenza Rende
2	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Lavaglia Antonio 118 Kingland av. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	Salerno Sanza
3	no	self	25	no	no	aunt Di Pronia Maria 117 Brooks Sane Sabe Dayton Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	Chieti Pretoro
4	no	self	25	no	no	brother Francesco 609 TatWall St. Wilmington Del	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	Potenza Genzano
5	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Giordano Pasquale 2283 Woodland av. Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	do do
6	no	self	25	no	no	husband Malandro Angelo 2347 Arthur av. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	Chieti Pretoro
7	no	self	25	no	no	father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	do do
8	no	self	25	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Umberto Aloisio 924 Liberty av. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	Bari Ruvo
10	no	self	25	no	no	aunt Maria Marino 355 44 St. Hoboken N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	do Molfetta
11	no	self	25	no	no	brother Campi Domenico 90 Willen av. Hoboken N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest.	none	do do
12	no	self	25	no	no	brother Gattulli Antonio Box 224 New Dorp N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do do
13	no	mother	---	no	no	uncle	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	Ruvo
14	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Gaetano Giuseppe 147-1011 St. New York	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	do Spinazzola
15	no	self	25	no	no	husband Oliva Vileto 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	Chieti Viletto
16	no	mother	---	no	no	father	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do
17	no	mother	---	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do
18	no	mother	---	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	brother Marchionna Pasquale Box 68 Chicago	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do do
20	no	self	25	yes	904-12 Mich.	brother Salvatore Di Girolamo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest.	none	Roma Vallecorsa
21	no	self	375	no	no	husband Giuseppe Pisa 159 Ellis St. Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	do do
22	no	mother	---	no	no	St. Marie Ontario	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do
23	no	mother	---	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do
24	no	self	250	no	no	cousin Fioretti Domenico 23 Lusinian St. Montreal Ont.	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest.	none	C. Basso Guglionesi
25	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Rocca Trotta 615 Gates av. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	chest	none	Potenza Marsiconno
26	no	mother	---	no	no	uncle	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	father Gennaro 411 Jordan St. Reading Pa	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do do
28	no	self	25	no	no	brother Vilomena Baldutto 382 North Wall St.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	Avellino Castelfran- ci
29	no	self	25	yes	410-14 Pa	brother in law Schiavone Rocce	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest.	none	do do
30	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Domenico Vozzabile 26 Mulberry St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	Salerno Laurito

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Carlo Nicari & Sons, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Brown

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *April 25* day of _____, 19

at _____

Wm. J. Brown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggieschini, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of May, 1918

at

Flower

James
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

166

List

18

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "RE D'ITALIA"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI																		10 APR 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12 NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.					
1		GRIFFO	Domenico	18		M	S farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Maierata	mother Costa Maria	Pa	Pittsburgh				
2		GRIFFO	Clemente	18		M	S labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Clemente	do	do				
3	X	GIORDANO	Giuseppa	33		F	M housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Corbara	father Giordano	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
4	X	MARTINO	daugh. Concetta	11		F	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do				
5	X	MARTINO	daugh. Maria	8		F	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do				
6	X	GIORDANO	Marianna	23		F	M housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giordano	N.J.	Newark				
7	X	MAMMOLA	son Luigi	3		M	S	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do				
8	X	MAMMOLA	daugh. Brigida	1		F	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do				
9	ADMITTED	GALLUFFI	Domenico	40		M	M tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Roio del Sangro	wife Galluffi...	N.Y.	Barren Island				
10	ADMITTED	GALLUFFI	son Amerigo	18		M	S labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do				
11		COLETTA	Ubaldo	23		M	M cook	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Liberatore	N.Y.	New York				
12		RAGUSO	Maria	18		F	M dress maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Gravina	mother Lo Spaluto Angela	do	do				
13																					
14		COLLETTI	Giuseppa	23		F	M housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofiorito	mother Guagliardo Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York				
15		GALASI	Vincenza	24		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli	Castignano	father Giovanni	N.J.	Gibbstown			
16		NAPOLI	Giovannina	33		F	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Pietraperzia	father Filippo	Mass.	Boston			
17																					
18	X	TRANSELLANO	Angelo	41		M	M carpent.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Marsicomuro	wife De Stefano Teresina	Spain	Cuba				
19	X	IACOLARE	Nunziata	31		F	M housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Marano	father Iacolara...	Conn.	Putnam				
20	X	ESPOSITO	son Lorenzo	8		F	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do				
21		VIDANZA	Vincenzo	33		M	M farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Castello d'Alife	wife Donetta Campella	N.Y.	New York				
22		IZZI	Giovanni	23		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Casalvieri	father Pietro	Mich.	Detroit			
23		PIOTISALVI	Carlo	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Genzano	father Antonio	Pa	Horriestown			
24		RIZZI	Antonio	49		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Zetta Nunzia	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
25		RIZZI	Angela	18		F	S housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do				
26		PALLOTTA	Nichola	21		M	S barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Manohise Castoressa	do	do				
27		ELETRI	Lucia	31		F	M housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Foggia	Manfredonia	uncle Carmine De Cosimo	N.Y.	Bristol				
28		DI NOIA	son Carlo	19		M	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do				
29	X	PALAZZO	Maria	23		F	S dress maker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Capua	father Antonio	N.Y.	Rochester				
30		MAIELLO	Nichola	25		M	S housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Pollesina	father Michele	N.Y.	Green Island				

W. Alexander APR 28 1921

3/8.12.14/16.19/20.27/29

#12/9/10/11/18/21 to 26. J. Ammissi 4/5/7/11

Total passengers 27
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

167

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten and numbered.

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a band of outlaws.	Whether alien is a member of a band of thieves.	Whether alien is a member of a band of robbers.	Whether alien is a member of a band of murderers.	Whether alien is a member of a band of rapists.	Whether alien is a member of a band of burglars.	Whether alien is a member of a band of arsonists.				
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Garibaldi Balotto	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Catanzaro	Maierata	
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	625 Sorimer st.-Pittsburgh-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
3	no	self	40	no	no	no	616 Larimer ave-Pittsburgh-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	black	none	Salerno	Corbara	
4	no	mother	---	no	no	no	husband Pietro Martino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	black	none	Salerno	Corbara	
5	no	do	---	no	no	no	62 Vernon ave-Brooklyn-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	black	none	Salerno	Corbara	
6	no	do	---	no	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	black	none	Salerno	Corbara	
7	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	black	none	Salerno	Corbara	
8	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	black	none	Salerno	Corbara	
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Mammola Salvatore	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
10	no	mother	---	no	no	no	97 Malven st.-Newark-N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
11	no	do	---	no	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
12	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
13	no	self	30	yes	9/11-13 Pa	no	brother in law Coletta Alfre-	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale	chest	none	Chieti	Roio	
14	no	father	---	no	no	no	do-Barren Island-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale	chest	none	Chieti	Roio	
15	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	chest	none	do	del Sang.	
16	no	self	40	no	no	no	do-Philipps Coletta	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	chest	none	do	do	
17	no	self	40	no	no	no	father in law Coletta...	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	chest	none	do	do	
18	no	self	40	no	no	no	112 M.Dougal st.-New York-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
19	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Santoro Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	Bari	Gravina	
20	no	self	40	no	no	no	2193 -2th ave-New York-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	Bari	Gravina	
21	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Pallittieri Pietro	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Palermo	Campofiorito	
22	yes	self	40	no	no	no	129 First ave-New York-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	Ascoli P.	Castagna-	
23	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Ianni Arturo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	Caltanissetta	Pietrapersia	
24	no	self	40	no	no	no	Box 136 -Gibbstown-N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	Caltanissetta	Pietrapersia	
25	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Bordonaro Fi-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	Caltanissetta	Pietrapersia	
26	no	self	40	no	no	no	lippo-6 Prime st.-Boston-Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	Caltanissetta	Pietrapersia	
27	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Maresco	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	black	chest	scitrix	Potenza	Marsico-
28	no	self	40	no	no	no	Monte 321- Cuba-Avana =	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest	black	none	Napoli	Marano
29	no	mother	---	no	no	no	husband Esposito Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest	black	none	Napoli	Marano
30	no	do	---	no	no	no	Putnam Conn.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest	black	none	Napoli	Marano
31	no	do	---	no	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest	black	none	Napoli	Marano
32	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Silvestri Edappa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	chest	none	do	do	
33	no	self	40	no	no	no	222 E.111 st.-New York-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	chest	none	do	do	
34	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Alza Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	chest	none	do	do	
35	no	self	40	no	no	no	3596-8 Riopell st.-Detroit-Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	chest	none	do	do	
36	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Paocella	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
37	no	self	40	no	no	no	13 W.Lafayette st.-Morristown-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
38	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Brucella Fran-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	chest	none	do	do	
39	no	self	40	no	no	no	cesco-1367 Manhattan ave-Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
40	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
41	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Vito Salvatori	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do	do	
42	no	self	40	no	no	no	105 Skillman st.-Brooklyn-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do	do	
43	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	cousin Carmone Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do	do	
44	yes	father	40	no	no	no	92 Wood st.-Bristol-R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do	do	
45	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	do	do	
46	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle De Pede Nicola	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do	do	
47	yes	self	40	no	no	no	8 Ward st.-Rochester-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do	do	
48	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband Esposito Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do	do	
49	yes	self	40	no	no	no	77 Paine st.-Green Island-N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Oliviero Vittore, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. A. Ma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of 19
at NY
Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Buzzard, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1911
at P. Owen

Im. Box
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Re d'Italia"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
ADMITTED		BRUNO	Giovannina	36		F	M housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Hellona	mother Ranucci Angelarosa	N.Y.	Glens Falls	
ADMITTED		CAVERO son	Raffaele	13		M	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandmother	do	do	
ADMITTED		CAVERO daugh.	Maria	12		F	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED		CAVERO son	Pietro	10		M	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED		CAVERO son	Antonio	8		M	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED		CAVERO son	Salvatore	3		M	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
7		SAGLIOCCA	Ciro	44		M	M work-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Avellino	nobody	do	Brooklyn	
8		SAGLIOCCA daugh.	Margherita	15		F	S	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do	
9		SAGLIOCCO son	Costantino	13		M	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do	
10		GIORDANO	Marino	18		M	S	work-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Silvestro	N.J.	Newark
11		CESARIO	Vincenzo	47		M	W	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Sari	Ruvic	grandmother Porzio Piecco	N.Y.	New York	
12		CESARIO daugh.	Annarosaria	16		F	S	no	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
13		CESARIO son	Matteo	18		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
14		CESARIO son	Giuseppe	17		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
15		TRICCARICHI	Concetta	27		F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesaro	sister in law Caputo Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
16		POIDOMANI	Giuseppina	18		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	nobody	N.Y.	New York
17		RUGGIERI daugh.	Giovanna	7		F	S	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do	
18		POIDOMANI	Francesca	21		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Croce	sister Poidomani Filippa	N.J.	Dundee Lake
19		VALENTE	Maria	21		F	S	dress-	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Fuscaldo	parent Siciliano Giovannina	Ohio	Cincinnati
20		ROMAGNANO	Alfredo	29		M	S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Postiglione	mother Annunziata Caputo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		BALERIA	Giovine	47		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Cnieti	Casalbordino	brother in law Moretta Luigi	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED		MORETTA daugh.	Maria	12		F	S	no	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle	do	do	
ADMITTED		MORETTA son	Amerigo	9		M	S	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED		MORETTA son	Luigi	6		M	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED		PETRUCCELLI	Pasqualina	24		F	S	no	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Castel di S.	mother Chiara Petrucelli	N.J.	Westfield	
ADMITTED		PETRUCCELLI	Enilia Maria	26		F	S	dress-	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED		AGNONE	Teresina	17		F	S	no	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	parent Maioriello Girolamo	do	do	
nos. 19, 20, 25, 27 Richard, Inspector, 4-27-21																		
Balance Richard, Inspector, 4-28-21																		

nos. 19, 20, 25, 27 Richard, Inspector, 4-27-21

Balance Richard, Inspector, 4-28-21

in this sheet is
printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

169

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Oliveri, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Oliveri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 1911, 19

at my

Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

*Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggen Surge, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25 day of May, 1917
at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

170

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "RE D'ITALIA"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

S. S. "RE D'ITALIA"													Passengers sailing from		NAPOLI		10 APR 1921		19	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	10 NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
2	9/7/671-10/20/24-784	CONTINO	Grazia	16		F	S	housew. yes	no	italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	nobody	N.Y.	New York		
3		FINAMORE	Florentino	16		M	S	farmer yes	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Serre	mother Maria Passamonti	N.Y.	Kingbridge		
4		GESUALDO	Michela	41		M	M	do yes	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitonto	wife Demanto Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
5		MASCIA	Luigi	18		M	S	shoema-yes	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Castelvate	father Giuseppe	Mass.	Newton		
6	4/17/11-19	LEONE	Angelo	18		M	S	work-yes	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	S. Pio	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Buffalo		
7		MATELLO	Michalina	25		F	M	housew. yes	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Bellona	father Michelantonio	Ohio	Cleveland		
8		ESPANO son	Antimo	2		M	S	-----	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do		
12		SPINA	Chiara	32		F	M	housew. yes	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Solopaca	mother Angelina D'Andrea	N.Y.	New York		
13	UNDER 18	DI MASSA (son)	Giuseppe	9		M	S	-----	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do		
as to 2 of 1413 Edward A. Burke Insp 4/28/21. Bal et. #3 G.M. Watson Insp 4/28/21.																				
73																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-501

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

20

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of (25) and last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Giuseppina <i>Genaldo</i>	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Catania	Catania
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	165 West 87th St. = New York-N.Y. =	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Salerno	Sezze
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	5606 Broadway-Kingbridge=N.Y. =	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Bari	Bitonto
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 bwn	chest	none	Benevento	Castel-vetero
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	387 Logan st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 pale	fair blue	none	Aquila	S. Pio
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	224 Chapel st. = Newton = Mass. =	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 nat	chest	none	Caserta	Bellona
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guido Leone	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat	chest	none	do	do
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	105 <i>W. 105th St.</i> = Buffalo = N.Y. =	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Spino Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	77 Paintst. = Cleveland = Ohio =	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Massa Giosue	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
13	no	mother	----	no	no	no	255 E. 110 st. = New York = N.Y. =	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
14	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
15	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
16	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
17	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
18	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
19	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
20	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
21	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
22	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
23	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
24	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
25	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
26	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
27	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
28	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
29	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do
30	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Maria Vattano, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Car. Maria Vattano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of May, 1911
at Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggers Luigi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of May, 19

at

Plowea

(Signature and title of Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

172

List

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *N. "Re d'Italia"*Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

10 APR 1921

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	39 NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GARANO	Niccolò	23	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	S. Michele	father Garano Carlo	N.Y.	New York
2		GENTILE	Giuseppe	39	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Micciché Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
3		HELLAVIA	Gesualdo	25	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Mirabella	wife Cioinella Francesca	N.Y.	New York
4		ROMANO	Natalia	24	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gulattari	father Romano Angelo	Pa	Philadelphia
5		VALLONE	Teresa Anna	45	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	R. Calabr.	S. Cristina	parent Rizzica Giuseppe	N.J.	New Jersey
6	UNDER 18	COSTANZI son	Carmine	15	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 18	COSTANZI son	Antonio	12	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
8		CATANANZI daugh.	Maria	19	F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
9		LAZZARO	Gastano	25	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Maso	mother Masola Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
10		ZAPPAVIGNA	Giovanni	24	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R. Calab.	Bovalino	wife Carmela Sacco	Pa	Schenectady
11		GIACOBRE	Orazio	24	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	wife Sergi Caterina	N.Y.	Monton
12		VITALI	Francesca	26	F	S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Milazzo	father Vitali Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
13		MARINO	Francesca	33	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Martino Tommaso	Pa	Philadelphia
14		GIANNONE	Marietta	30	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	brother in law Modica Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
15		IACONE son	Raffaele	12	M	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle	do	do
16		IACONE daugh.	Giuseppina	8	F	S	housew.	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
17		IACONE daugh.	Giuseppina	6	F	S	housew.	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
18		IACONE	Giuseppina	24	F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Iaccone Pietro	do	do
19		IACONE	Gastano	31	M	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Iaccone Salvatore	do	do
20		MUSUMECI	Salvatore	25	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Francavilla	wife Souderi Giuseppina	do	do
21		LI DONNI	Maria	22	F	S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Lipari	father Li Donni Antonino	do	Brooklyn
22		AGLIACCIO	Angela	17	F	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Martolo Agliaccio	N.J.	Jersey
23		RUGGERI	Giuseppe	16	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Messina	mother Margherita Ruggeri	Pa	Philadelphia
24		RUGGERI	Gastano	53	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Saponara	nobody	do	do
25		FONTI	Margherita	27	F	S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	sister Fonti Nicoletta	N.Y.	New York
26		FONTI	Giuseppina	31	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
27		FONTI	Concetta	35	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
28		MALANDRINO	Biagio	24	M	M	boot-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Comisi	wife Arena Rosina	do	do
29		BIDOTTI	Biagio	30	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Bidotti Santo	do	do
30		MELI	Maria Stella	27	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Paolo Meli	do	do

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 20* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular P
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 APR 1971

191

List **26**

173

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cap. Olivari Vittorio, of the RE D ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Olivari

Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of May, 1917

at Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

174

I, Car. Pugguedingi, Surgeon of the RE DITAL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 7 day of 19

at

my
Power
in

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Re d'Italia"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

191

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI														10 APR 1921		191	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		✓	428953-14142														
ADMITTED		RUGGERI	Giuseppa	27	F	SM	housew. yes	Italian	yes	South	Messina	Saponara	father Gaetano Ruggeri	PA	Philadelphia		
ADMITTED		RIZZO	Francesco	4	M	SM	housew. yes	ITALIAN	yes	South	DO	DO	GRAND FATHER DO	PA	DO		
ADMITTED		POTI	Maria	17	F	SM	housew. yes	Italian	yes	South	Siracusa	Augusta	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
ADMITTED		SCALORA	Salvatore	23	M	SM	labour yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		SCALORA	Carmela	26	M	SM	farmer yes	do	yes	South	do	do	wife Scialoja Lucia Venera	Pa	do		
ADMITTED		BASILE	Salvatore	19	F	SM	dress-maker	do	yes	South	Messina	Lipari	father Basile Bartolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
ADMITTED		DOMAGNIO	Giuseppa	36	M	SM	labour yes	do	yes	South	do	Milano	wife Posterella Maria	do	do		
ADMITTED		DOMAGNIO	Salvatore	14	M	SM	labour yes	do	yes	South	do	do	mother do	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO	Salvatore	46	M	SM	mechanics	Italian	yes	South	Messina	Lipari	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
ADMITTED		FORRESTA	Francesco	7	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Filippo	14	M	SM	labour yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO SON	Salvatore	10	F	SM	housew. yes	do	yes	South	do	do	nobody				

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 14

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

WORK

26 APR 1921

191

List

27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no self	24	no no no	brother Pasquale Ruggeri	yes undeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina Baponara
2	no MOTHER	25	no no no	516 Christian st. Phil. Pa.	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
3	no self	25	no no no	UNCLE DO DO	yes undeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the left eye	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	no self	25	no no no	father Foti Carmelo	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Catania Calatabian
5	no self	25	no no no	238 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the front	do do
6	no self	25	no no no	brother in law Gambino years	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina Lipari
7	no self	25	no no no	quale 1107 Wathin st. Philadel.	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do Milease
8	no self	25	no no no	sister Antonia male	yes undeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
9	no self	25	no no no	58 Pacific st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
10	no self	25	no no no	brother Salvatore	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do do
11	no self	25	no no no	286-30 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
12	no self	25	no no no	uncle do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
13	no mother	---	no no no	brother in law Giuseppe Amato	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do do
14	no mother	---	no no no	III Harrison st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
15	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
16	no mother	---	no no no	uncle do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
17	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
18	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
19	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
20	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
21	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
22	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
23	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
24	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
25	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
26	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
27	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
28	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
29	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
30	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
31	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
32	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
33	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
34	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
35	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
36	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
37	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
38	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
39	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
40	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
41	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
42	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
43	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
44	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
45	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
46	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
47	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
48	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
49	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
50	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
51	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
52	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
53	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
54	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
55	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
56	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
57	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
58	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
59	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
60	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
61	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
62	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
63	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
64	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
65	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
66	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
67	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
68	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
69	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
70	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
71	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
72	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
73	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
74	no mother	---	no no no	do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Olivari Vittori, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Olivari Vittori
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of 19
at New York
Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Fugger Hug, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 1917,
at my
Flower

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

176

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "RE D'ITALIA"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19																
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		LA FERLA	Sebastiano	36	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	father Salvatore	Nebr.	Omaha
2		LA FERLA	Salvatore	8	M		no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
3		LA FERLA	Giuseppe	4	F		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
4		LA FERLA	Rosario	2	F		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
5		MANDREA	Concetta	25	F	housew.	no	do	no	Italian	South	Reggio C. Rizziconi		father Domenico	Mass.	North Adams
6		CANELORO	Giuseppe	37	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Iapitino Vittoria	do	do
7										Italian	South					
8										Italian	South					
9		FERRITO	Giuseppe	24	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
10		FESTA	Concetta	39	F	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Cerami	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Mt. Clair
11		DI GIORGIO	daughter Rosa	10	F		no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
12		DI GIORGIO	son Antonino	13	M		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
13		BARBERA	Francesco	20	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Cono	father Michele	Ohio	Canton
14		RAGUSA	Rosina	31	F	dress maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
15		LOMBARDO	Raffaella	32	F		no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother Traina Rosa	do	do
16		LOMBARDO	Rosina	21	F		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
17		STIVALA	Rosa	21	F	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Cerami	mother Giuseppa Iutili	N.Y.	Mt. Clair
18		BONNICI	Francesco	23	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	mother Scello Rosa	Conn.	Hartford
19		ZAPPA	Ernesto	27	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C. Gallio		mother Galimi Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		BATTIATO	Francesco	21	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Acireale	father Alfio	N.Y.	New York
21		TIDOKA	Vincenzo	26	M		yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Santa Cro-	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Hackensack
22		GIARDINA	Salvatore	17	M	wagon.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Rosario	N.Y.	New York
23			Polio	31	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C. Gallio		wife Martilla Pilemena	N.Y.	
24			Giuseppe	27	M		yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Scoglio Concetta	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		MORCOLINO	Antonio	18	M		yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Teresa R.	niece Nunsie	N.J.	Jersey C.
26		MORCOLINO	Concetta	52	F	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Reggio C. Arden		daughter Catalana Maria	Pa.	Butler
27		RUSSO	Vincenzo	61	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	nobody	Mich.	Detroit
28		RUSSO	Matteo	9	M		yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
29		RUSSO	Francesca	7	F		no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
30		VERSACE	Domenico	28	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C. S. Cristina		wife Giorgio M. Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
APR 28 1921													10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30			
56. 29/20.													20 Macatus Sup 4/28/21			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **28**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

25 APR 1921

19

177

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.									
1	yes	self	34	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Cerini La Zera	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Siracusa	Lentini	
2	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	uncle do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	do	do	
3	yes	do	---	no	no	no	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	do	do	
4	yes	do	---	no	no	no	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	do	do	
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Candeloro Pa-	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	chest	none	Reggio C.	Rizziconi
6	yes	self	125	yes	905-20	Ohio	brother Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	grey	chest	cicatrix on the neck	do	do
7	---	---	---	---	---	---	14 Wael Place= North Adams =Mass.=	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
9	no	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Cappello Salvatore	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	Siracusa	Ragusa	
10	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband Di Giorgio Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	bwn	chest	blue	none	Catania	Cerami
11	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father Ridge ave do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	do	do	
12	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	do	do	
13	no	self	29	no	no	no	brother, Salvatore	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	do	S. Cons	
14	no	self	45	yes	912-15	N.Y.	sister Salvatrice	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair	blue	none	Siracusa	Vittoria
15	no	self	135	no	no	no	mother Salvatrice Ponsanello	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
16	no	self	13	no	no	no	mother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest	none	do	do	
17	no	self	40	yes	913-15	N.J.	father Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	nat	chest	none	Catania	Cerami	
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none	Siracusa	Sortino	
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Reggio C.	Gallica	
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	67 st.= Brooklyn-N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest	none	Catania	Acireale	
21	no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Catalano Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Siracusa	Santa Croce	
22	no	self	60	no	no	no	112 st.= New York-N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
23	no	self	60	no	no	no	sister Francesca	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
24	no	self	60	no	no	no	165 Main st.= Hackensack-N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
25	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
26	no	self	25	yes	913-19	N.Y.	step brother Runito Stefano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Reggio C.	Ardena	
27	no	self	25	yes	913-14	Pa	brother Carmelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	1118 Marid S.P.= Pittsburgh-Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	S. Teresa	
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Onofrio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	gray	chest	cicatrix on the left neck	Reggio C.	Ardena
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	145 Grand st.= Jersey C.=N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	gray	chest	cicatrix on the left neck	Reggio C.	Ardena
31	no	self	25	no	no	no	san Catalano Vittoria	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	gray	chest	cicatrix on the left neck	Reggio C.	Ardena
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	105 Plank Road = Butler -Pa =	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Siracusa	Augusta	
33	no	self	25	yes	908-12	W.Va	daughter Russo Giuseppa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	do	do	
34	no	self	25	no	no	no	Corden ave-Mingland Park 569-Detroit-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	do	do	
35	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	do	do	
36	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	do	do	
37	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	do	do	
38	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Reggio C.	S. Cristiana	
39	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 59= Norwood-Mass.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Olivari Ottavio, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of May, 1917

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

178

I, Car. Puggies Longi, Surgeon of the RE ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 25th, 1914

at my Place

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. Messina "Re d'Italia"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 10 APR 1921, 19															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PARISI <i>a/c missing</i>	39	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	R. Calab. S. Cristina	wife Tramontana Maria	Conn. New Britain		
2		DI LEGGI	21	F	S. dressmaker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina Messina	father Vincenzo Di Leggi	Pa Philadelphia		
3		COCO <i>4-40-545</i>	30	F	labourer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catania Linguaglossa	father: Coco Giuseppe	N. Y. Syracuse		
4		RAPISARDA son	8	M	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do do	grand father: do	do do		
5		RAPISARDA daugh	6	F	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do do	do do	do do		
6		RAPISARDA son	4	M	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do do	do do	do do		
7		RAPISARDA son	6	M	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do do	do do	do do		
8		PUGLISI	18	F	S. dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	father: Puglisi Egidio	do do		
9		PUGLISI	19	F	S. do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	father: as above	do do		
10		PATANIA	38	F	M. housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Augusta	nobody ----- n	Mo. St. Louis		
11		PRIVITERA(daugh)	15	F	S. housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	nobody -----	Mo. St. Louis		
12		PRIVITERA(daugh)	6	F	S. do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do do	nobody -----	Mo. St. Louis		
13		PRIVITERA(daugh)	16	F	S. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	nobody -----	Mo. St. Louis		
14		TESTA PRIMO	39	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do Cesarò	wife: Pettinato Maria Calogero	N. J. Montclair		
15		SALANITRO	33	M	M. trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania S. Michele Giuzzeria	wife: Raguta Giuseppa	Conn. Clifton		
16		COSTA	29	M	M. seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina Milano	wife: Rosaria Leporeti	Conn. Clifton		
17		MOLESA	31	F	S. labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do Stromboli	mother: Janneloro Giovanna	N. Y. Brooklyn		
18		COSTANTINO	24	M	M. labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do Mili Superiore	father: Costantino Andrea	N. Y. Brooklyn		
19		PALERMO	29	M	S. harness maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal. Villa S. Giuseppe	father: Palermo Giuseppe	N. Y. Portchester		
20		CALABRESE	31	F	M. labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do Santo Stefano	mother: Caliciere Teresa	Conn. Bridgeport		
21		COSTANTINO	26	F	S. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina Mili Superiore	father: Sostina --	N. Y. Brooklyn		
22		COSTANTINO	26	F	S. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	father: Andrea Costantino	N. Y. Brooklyn		
23		TRIPOLONE	22	F	S. dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina Francavilla	father: Tripolone Filippo	Conn. Thompsonville		
24		REDA	34	M	S. labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal. Gallina	mother: Caterina Cilione	N. Y. New York		
25		SPADARO	20	M	S. farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina S. Pier Nice	father: Spadaro Giuseppe	Penn. Turtle Creek		
26		SPADARO	26	F	M. housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Siracusa Augusta	mother: Di Stefano Giuseppa	Mass. Lawrence		
27		SPADARO son	14	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	grand mother: as above	do do		
28		SPADARO son	8	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do do	grand mother: as above	do do		
29		SPADARO son	36	M	S. farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania Vizzini	mother: Lopresti Maria	N. Y. New York		
Balance, except 6, 12 & 21. <i>Balance, except 6, 12 & 21. Bishop, Insp.</i>															
4-27-21 <i>4-28-21</i>															

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27 APR 1921

19

179

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the membership or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Carlo Olivieri of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914

at Howe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

180

I Car. Puggero Puzi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 19

at

my
Place

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "RE D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 10 APR 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		CANNIZZO	Giuseppe	21	M	shoema-maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	Mass.	Boston
2		OROCIELLO	Giuseppe	24	M	millar	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	N.Y.	New York
3		IMMOBILE	Maria	27	M	shoema	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
4		FRANZO	Antonina	21	F	ker	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	N.Y.	Free
5		COTTONE	Francesco	25	M	brick-layer	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
6		PINO	Giovanni	22	M	coachman	yes	do	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	do	do
7		DI SALVO	Santa	22	F	housew.	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	Mass.	Boston
8		SAPIENZA	Santo	49	M	labour	yes	do	Italian	South	Catania	Viagrande	Pa	Philadelphia
9		SAPIENZA son	Michele	14	M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	Acì Catena	Mass.	Lawrence
10		SAPIENZA	Anna	18	F	dress-maker	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
11		DI GRAZIA	Salvatore	24	M	stone-cutter	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
12		ARDIZZONE	Francesco	25	M	carpent.	yes	do	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	N.Y.	New York
13		RINANTO	Giuseppe	33	M	labour	yes	do	Italian	South	Catania	Paseopiscia	N.Y.	Rochester
14		PAVAZZA	Francesca	49	F	housew.	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
15		LA ROSA daugh.	Rosina	15	F	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
16		LA ROSA daugh.	Leonarda	13	F	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
17		RINANTO	Maria	29	F	housew.	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
18		LA ROSA	Maria Catena	27	F	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
19		TILONA	Giovanni	19	M	farmer	yes	do	Italian	South	Siracusa	Santa Croce	N.Y.	Hachensack
20		PAOLILLA	Carmelo	28	M	housew.	yes	do	Italian	South	Messina	Casari	Ohio	Cleveland
21		OLIVERI	Salvatore	23	M	waggon	yes	do	Italian	South	do	Antille	N.Y.	Albany
22		PRATO	Giuseppe	26	M	farmer	yes	do	Italian	South	Catania	Acireale	N.Y.	New York
23		DEVONA	Calogera	18	F	brick-layer	yes	do	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Mich.	Detroit
24		DEVONA	Maria Maria	2	F	housew.	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	Cal.	S. Francisco
25		TRIPOLONE	Maria	20	F	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	S. Teodoro	do	do
26		TRIPOLONE	Vincenzo	61	M	labour	yes	do	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	N.Y.	Herkimer
27											do	do	do	do

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 24* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **30**
The entries on this list must be typewritten and approved by the immigration officer.

181

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

25 APR 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Singarella Giuseppe	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Catania	Catagirore
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	17 Frenchman st.-Boston-Mass.- friend Papale Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest	blue none	Siracusa	Monterosso
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	241 E.108 st.-New York-N.Y.- friend De Francini Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	blue none	Catania	Caltagi-
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2311 Second ave- New York-N.Y.- cousin Rosignone Giulio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	3684 W.773 River st.-Troiy-N.Y.- husband Cattone Filippo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	cicatrix on the front	do	do
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1109 Rebecca st.-Pittsburgh-Pa- Cattone Filippo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	pock marked	do	do
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1109 Rebecca st.-Pittsburgh-Pa- brother Bartola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Messina	Barcello-
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	360 Dekter st.-Central Falls.-R.Y.- brother Antonino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	Aciri
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	341 Blue Hill ave-Roseburg-Boston-M- sister Agata DeSalvo-Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black chest	none	Catania	Viagran-
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	90 927 - 929 st.-Philadelphia-Pa- brother in law Nicotra Rosario	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	Acireale
11	yes	father	25	no	no	no	8 W. 100th st.-Lawrence-Mass- uncle	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none	do	do
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Scalia Orazio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	cicatrix on the left eye	do	Acicatera
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	613 - 5th st.- New York-N.Y.- brother Antonino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina	Novara
15	yes	self	25	yes	913-19 N.Y.	brother in law La Rosta Anto-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Catania	Randazzo	
16	yes	self	40	no	no	no	nino-59 Martin st.-Rochester-N.Y.- son La Rosa Orazio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	Lingua-
17	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	59 Martin st.-Rochester-N.Y.- brother	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	chest	none	do	glossa
18	yes	do	---	no	no	no	brother	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	do	do	
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lizie Giovanni	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	Randazzo
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	19 Cochran st.-Rochester- N.Y.- brother Antonino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	Castiglio-
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	59 Martin st.-Rochester- N.Y.- sister Francesca	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Siracusa	Santa-
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	165 Main st.-Hachensack-N.Y.- brother Gastano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina	Cesarò
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	22 Montrel S.E.-Cleveland-Ohio- brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	do	Antilla
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	120 Green st.- Albany-N.Y.- parent Grazia Mangano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest	none	Catania	Acireale
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	71 Mulberry st.- New York- N.Y.- parent Costa Carlo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	Siracusa	Augusta
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2250 Chestnut st.-Detroit-Mich.- father Antonino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina	Cesarò
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	751 W.S.Carles -San Jose- Cal.- father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	S. Teodoro
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	608 Harrison st.-Santa Clara-Cal.- brother Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Catania	Castiglio-
30	yes	self	25	yes	914-20 N.Y.	son Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	gray chest	none	Messina	Francavil-	
31	yes	self	25	yes	914-20 N.Y.	III George st.-Herckimer-N.Y.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	gray chest	none	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Oliveri Velluto, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PAROLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Oliveri Velluto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917
at My
Power
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether he is going to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Muggino Luigi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of May, 1910

at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

182

202

List

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "Red Italia"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		VADALA	Antonio	40	M	M	barber yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Scaletta	wife...		Mass.	Boston
2		VADALA	son	18	M	S	do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do		do	do
3		CAVALLARO	Alfio	24	M	S	labour yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do		do	do
4		COSTANZA	Rosaria	56	M	M	housew. no illiterate	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Acireale	father Cavallaro Mario		N.Y.	New York
5		CATISO	Sebastiano	14	M	S	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Castiglione	son Tripolone Carmelo		do	Kerkimer
6		ZUMBO	Antonino	18	M	S	carpen-yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Licadia	grandmother Aurieri Vincenza		do	New York
7		BERRELLA	Rosa	14	F	S	dress-yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Di Francesco Maria		do	Albany
8		BERRETTA	Paolo	16	M	S	carpen-yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Mirabella	grandmother Causoli Rosaria		do	New York
9		CINQUAMANO	Euse	18	M	S	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do		do	do
10		VALENTI	Michelangelo	19	M	S	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Cono	father Cinquemano Vincenzo		Ohio	Canton
11		AMADEO	Vincenzo	37	M	M	do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Maria Dossa		do	do
12		CARTELLI	Maria	17	M	S	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	father Cartelli ...		N.Y.	New York
13		VINCI	Giuseppe	26	M	S	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Vinci...		do	do
14		BRIZZANTI	Francesca	20	F	S	labour yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Brizzanti ...		Conn.	Hartford
15		SAMPUGNARA	Francesca	19	M	S	work yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister Sampugnaro...		N.J.	Bajonne
16		MURÉ	Maria	17	F	S	labour yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Muré ...		N.Y.	New York
17		MURÉ	Vincenza	17	F	S	do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do		do	do
18		MALACRIA	Sebastiano	22	M	S	barber yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Malacri Luciano		do	do
19		MURÉ	Santa	17	F	S	labour yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Muré		do	do
20		SALEMI	Francesca	24	F	S	do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Salemi Vincenzo		Conn.	Hartford
21		LA PILA	Muzio	23	M	S	do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother La Pila		N.Y.	New York
22		GALLITTO	Giuseppe	25	M	S	do no illiterate	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody		do	do
23		CARTELLI son	Francesco	6	M	S	do no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody		do	do
24		RUGGERI	Vincenzo	22	M	M	barber yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bandazzo	mother Bonaventura Salvatore		Pa	Philadelphia
25		BONAVENTURA	Francesca	21	F	M	Housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Anno Lucia		do	do
26		AMOROSO	Antonino	43	M	M	labour yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	wife Flavia Militello		N.Y.	New York
27		DI STEFANO	Giovanni	26	M	M	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	S. Cono	wife Bandazzo Rosalia		Ohio	Canton
28		PISA	Maria	22	F	S	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Salina	mother D'Ambre Francesca		Mass.	Boston
29		PISA	Rosa	20	F	S	do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do		do	do
30		LIBARANTE	Paolo	32	M	M	labour yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Castroreale	wife Carmela Cirone		N.Y.	Albany

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Lisa

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

es on his s
en painted
n Office.

25 APR 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Oliver Vellous, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27/11 day of May, 19

at

Power

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggiero, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of my, 1911
at Flora

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

32

List

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "RE D'ITALIA"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

S. S. "D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI													This (white) sheet is for the listing of					
													10 APR 1921		190			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	33 NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <input type="radio"/>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		MUNAFÒ	Nicola	24		M	S labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castoreale	mother Maddalena Cirona	N.Y.	Albany	
2		HUSSO	Giovanni	24		M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Francavilla	mother Cacciolo Venera	Pa	Swathmore	
3		CAMPO	Carmela	29		F	M housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Filippa Trocella	do	do	
4		RUSSO	daugh. Giuseppa	5		F	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother	do	do	
5		CAMBRIA	Giuseppa	19		F	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Scala Rocca	father Antonino	N.J.	Elizabeth
6		MANCUSO	Francesca	32		F	M housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	Scala	father Antonino	Pa	Carrolltown	
7		DE LUCA	daugh. Domenica	7		F	S	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father	do	do
8		DE LUCA	daugh. Maria	3		F	S	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
9		DE LUCA	daugh. Angela	2		F	S	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
10		COSTA	Corrado	43		M	M barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Pachino	wife Quartarone Gastana	N.Y.	New York	
11		COSTA	Aurelio	16		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother	do	do
12		MONCERI	Angele	16		M	S shoema-	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	Mass.	Westfield	
13		KATOLI	Bartolo	38		M	M labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Salina Lin-	wife Lioccardo Marina	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
14		KATOLI	son	8		M	S	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother	do	do
15		TRINCHIERA	Francesco	23		M	S labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Messina	father Satterio	Mass.	Boston	
16		MUSCOLINO	do	8		M	S	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	Foro Sup. - Messina -	do	do
17		CALOMONERI	Maria	28		F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	di Riva	sunt Rosa Duria	N.J.	New Brunswick
18		VERNADEZ	Antonia	27		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Barcellona	father Giovanni	N.J.	New Brunswick
19		ARCODACI	Raffaella	74		F	W	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	father Carmelo	do	do
20		BISCARI	Salvatore	34		M	M labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	son Francesco Aloisi	Pa	Philadelphia	
21		DE NICOLA	Concetta	60		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	wife Fernandez Anna	do	do
22		PATERNO	Rosa	23		F	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	S. Michele	mother Clemente Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
23		CLEMENTE	daugh. Gastana	6		F	S	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother	do	do
24		CLEMENTE	son	3		F	S	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
25		SANZARO	Vincenza	30		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	father Canario	do	do
26		ZILLITTI	daugh. Cesaria	13		F	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father	do	do
27		ZILLITTI	son	11		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
28		ZILLITTI	son	9		M	S	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
29		ZILLITTI	son	7		M	S	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
30		ZILLITTI	son	48		F	M	housew.	no	do	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Borgata	daughter Spada Lucia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
* 1-2-3-4-10-11-12-13-22-23-24													G. N. Watson Dep. 4/27/21					
509 Balance M/Bewie Inscr 4/28/21																		

* 1-2-3-4-10-11-12-15-22-23-24

G. M. Watson Sup. 4/27/21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-600

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

ries on this but
ttor wanted.

NEW YORK

25 APR 1941

19

Norms.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Law. Olivari, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Law. Olivari
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25 day of May, 1911

at Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, Carlo Pugliese, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of 19 at my

Plowen

Dr. J. J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Red Italia"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI													10 APR 1921		190	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	32	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1																
2																
3			ESPOSITO	Bonaventura	25	M	labour	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Lucia	father Esposito Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	X		SPADA	Carmela	20	F	housew.	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister Spada Lucia	do	do	
5			CANTELA	Antonino	19	M	labour	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Mazzarà	father Cantela Antonino	N.J.	Hoboken	
6			CANTELA	Giuseppe	26	M	labour	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Cantela Antonino	do	do	
7			GENOVESE	Marianna	16	F	housew.	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Belvedere	grandfather Valenti Mariano	Conn.	New Britain	
8			CAPPADICCI	Salvatore	21	M	farmer	yes	Italian	South	do	Siracusa	grandmother Bonifacio Giuseppa	N.Y.	Hamell	
9			VALENTI	Salvatrice	44	F	housew.	no	Italian	South	do	Belvedere	mother Salerno Marianna	Conn.	New Britain	
10			GENOVESE son	Antonio	7	M	labour	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandmother	do	do	
11			GENOVESE son	Giuseppe	2	M	labour	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
12			GIANNELLO	Maria	19	F	dress-maker	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	mother Travagliante Gaetana	N.Y.	New York	
13			QUESTA	Salvatore	24	M	labour	yes	Italian	South	do	Pterno	mother Ventimiglia Gaetano	do	do	
14			CORSARO	Angele	30	M	labour	yes	Italian	South	do	do	parent Bertini Salvatore	do	Brooklyn	
15			SINATRA	Maria Consolata	17	F	housew.	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
16			ABBADESSA	Carmelo	22	M	labour	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	father Ugo Abbadesse	Mass.	Boston	
17			CINCOTTA	Domenico	16	M	labour	yes	Italian	South	do	Lipari	father Cincotta Giuseppe	do	do	
18			DE LOBA	Vincenzo	29	M	labour	yes	Italian	South	do	Alioudi	wife Taranto Maria Francesca	N.Y.	New York	
19			GUZZO	Biagio	32	M	labour	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mirabella	wife Randazzo Vincenzina	do	do	
20			CAPUANA	Giuseppe	64	M	labour	no	Italian	South	do	Vizzini	nobody	do	do	
21			CAPUANA	Vita	14	F	housew.	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do	
22			FORMICA	Michelangelo	19	M	labour	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Formica Giovanni	do	do	
23			CIMIGLIARO	Giuseppe	11	F	housew.	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do	
24			CIMIGLIARO	Caterina	8	F	housew.	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do	
25			CIMIGLIARO	Michele	36	M	labour	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do	
26			ZISA	Silvestro	38	M	labour	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	father Zisa Vincenzo	do	do	
27			VACCARO	Michele	19	M	barber	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Calatabiano	father Vaccaro Michele	Pa.	Chester	
28			MILAZZO	Carmelo	24	M	labour	yes	Italian	South	do	Paternò	father Milazzo Giacchino	do	do	
29			PALUNO	Carmelo	32	M	boot-maker	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Barberi Gaergina	do	do	
1, 2, 7, 9-11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

187

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a student, or whether in the service of a foreign government, or whether in the service of the United States.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a member of a religious, scientific, or literary organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	25	self	25	no	no	father in law Spada Antonino	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	Siracusa	Siracusa	
2						2355 St. Brooklyn N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	no	self	25	no	no	father in law Spada Antonino	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	Siracusa	Siracusa	
4	no	self	25	no	no	father Spada Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none	do	do	
5	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Alessi Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Messina	Mazzara	
6	no	self	25	no	no	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
7	no	self	25	no	no	brother Genovese Umberto	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	Siracusa	Selvedere	
8	no	self	25	no	no	parent Fortuna Gaetano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	do	do	
9	no	self	130	no	no	son Genovese Umberto	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	do	do	
10	no	mother	----	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-----	-----	-----	none	do	do	
11	no	mother	----	no	no	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-----	-----	-----	none	do	do	
12	no	self	25	no	no	sister Giannella Rosalia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina	Cesarò	
13	no	self	25	yes	913-14 N.Y.	parent Ventimiglia Margherita	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Catania	Paternò	
14	no	self	25	yes	916-20 N.Y.	parent Bertino Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
15	no	self	25	no	no	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	fair	none	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Pietro Genovese	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina	Novara	
17	no	self	25	no	no	brother Cincotta Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	Lipari	
18	no	self	25	no	no	brother De Lora Placido	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	Alicudi	
19	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Faradi Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Catania	Mirabella	
20	no	self	25	no	no	wife Palma Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	scar on the left cheek	do	Vizzini	
21	no	father	----	no	no	mother	do	-----	-----	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-----	-----	-----	none	do	do	
22	no	self	25	no	no	sister Formica Francesca	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
23	no	self	25	no	no	mother	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	do	do		
24	no	self	25	no	no	do	do	-----	-----	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-----	-----	-----	none	do	do	
25	no	self	25	yes	901-20	wife	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	do	
26	no	self	25	yes	906-20 N.Y.	cousin Zisa Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Siracusa	S. Giovanni	
27	no	self	25	no	no	sister Accaro Francesca	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	
28	no	self	25	yes	902-20 N.Y.	mother	do	-----	-----	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-----	-----	-----	none	do	do	
29	no	self	25	no	no	brother Milazzo Nunzio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	Paternò	
30	no	self	25	no	no	brother Palumbo Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	do	do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Oliveri, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Oliveri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 19

at my

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him, to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34
188

I, Car. Puggino Vugli, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of 19

at

Flower

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Re d'Italia"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	31 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if competent, claim, in what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LEGGIERI	Rocco	24	M	labour	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	Catania Paternò	mother Ardito Maria	N.Y. New York
2	ADMITTED	CABIBBO	Giuseppe	61	M	do	no illiterate no	Italian	South	Siracusa Ragusa	nephew Cabibbo Giovanni	do do
3	ADMITTED	POIDOMANI wife	Maria	55	F	housew.	no illiterate no	Italian	South	do do	do do	do do
4	ADMITTED	CABIBBO daugh.	Giovanna	19	F	do	yes illiterate yes	Italian	South	do do	cousin do	do do
5	ADMITTED	CABIBBO daugh.	Marianna	29	F	do	no illiterate no	Italian	South	do do	do do	do do
6		DISTEFANO	Giovanni	23	M	labour	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do do	mother Gaetano Vitale	do do
7		MICALI	Teresa	57	F	housew.	no illiterate no	Italian	South	Messina Montalbano	nobody	do do
8		PALAZZOLO	Maria	27	F	dress-maker	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
9		PALAZZOLO	Provvidenza	20	F	do	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
10		PALAZZOLO	Nicola	17	M	shoe-maker	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
11		PUGLISI	Giovanni	31	M	barber	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do Messina	father Francesco Puglisi	Mass. Boston
12		LA FAUCIA	Teresina	30	F	housew.	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do do	father Pietro	do do
13		PUGLISI son	Antonio	2	F	do	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do do	grandfather Pietro La Faucia	do do
14		CALARGO	Agatina	27	M	dress-maker	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do Limina	brother Calargo Antonina	do do
15		MACCARONE	Santi	10	M	do	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do S. Teresa	nobody	do do
16		MACCARONE	Antonino	15	M	do	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
17		DI BELLA	Giuseppe	25	M	labour	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do Roccalmora	father Francesco Di Bella	do do
18		DI MAURO	Antonino	21	M	farmer	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	Catania Motta	father Di Mauro Girolamo	Mass. Laurence
19		ROMANO	Filippo	18	M	labour	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do S. Michele	mother Mingoia Nunzia	Ohio Cleveland
20		BARCHITTA	Rosario	38	M	farmer	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do Scordia	wife Ureste Francesca	N.Y. New York
21		CASABLANCA	Natale	22	M	labour	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	Messina Limina	brother Casablanca Vincenzo	Ill. Chicago
22		COLINO	Maria	25	F	housew.	no illiterate no	Italian	South	Siracusa Palazzolo	mother Smeriglio Sebastiana	Conn. Waterbury
23		LANTIERI	Salvatore	28	M	labour	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do do	mother Gallo Maria	do do
24		LANTIERI son	Vincenzo	5	M	do	no illiterate no	Italian	South	do do	grandmother do	do do
25		ITALIA	Sebastiano	18	M	labour	yes Italian yes	Italian	South	do Verla	father Concetto	do do
26		CORRARO	VINCENZO	2	M	do	do	ITALIAN	SOUTH	Catania paterno	parent BERTINI SALVATORE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
27		PAGE	MICHELE	6	M	do	do	ITALIAN	SOUTH	Bari Minervino	NOBODY	CONN. WATERBURY

15-20 vs 20/21 Bel 2/21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 34
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

189

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No								Yes	No		Yes	No	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Leggeri Vincenzina	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Catania	Paternò
2	no	self	75	no	no	no	son Caribba Venerando	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
3	no	husband	100	no	no	no	17 St. 640 - New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
4	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
5	no	father	---	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vitale Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	116 East 102 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina	Mentalbano
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	342 E. 118 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Messina	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Puglisi Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	Messina
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	36 Dover St. Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
13	no	mother	---	no	no	no	uncle	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
14	no	self	25	yes	906-16 N.Y.	no	brother Calaneo Antonino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	Limina
15	no	self	25	yes	born in N.Y.	no	father Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	New York
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	44 Bridge St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Messina	S. Teresa
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Boccalnera
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Mauro Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Catania	Motta
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	88 Coma St. Laurence Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	S. Michele
20	no	self	25	yes	Jan 1920	no	12109 Mayfield Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Scordia
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Macchetta Crocifissa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	scar on the front	do	Limina
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	13 Monroe St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chest	none	Messina	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Siracusa	Palazzolo
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ferruccio Giu-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	594 Hamilton av. Waterbury Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	Verle
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	821 Christian St. Philadel. Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Catania	Paternò
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	parent Bertino Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	167 Blackwood Rd.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Bari	Minervino
31	no	self	25	no	no	no	300 Oak St. Waterbury	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
33	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emilio Oliverio, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emilio Oliverio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of 19

at Howe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35
190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Caro. Puggero Vangi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 7 day of 1907,
at my
P. Bowen
Dr. J. M. D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST 240

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

10 APR 1921

191 •

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPLES																	10 APR 1921		1913	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	30 NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		MARCHESI	PIETRO	16		M	COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	TORRETTA	FATHER MARCHESI BALDASSARE	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
2		PRESTIGIACOMO	CALOGERO	29		M	COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	TORRETTA	FATHER MARCHESI BALDASSARE	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
3		MARCHESI	ROSA	18		F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	TORRETTA	FATHER MARCHESI BALDASSARE	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
4		MARCHESI	SALVATORE	9		M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	TORRETTA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
5		PENDINO	GIUSEPPA	34		F	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CIANCIANA	SISTER PENDINO FRANCESCA	PA	CALIFORNIA			
6		AMATO	GAETANA	8		F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CIANCIANA	AUNT AS ABOVE	PA	CALIFORNIA			
7		AMATA	ANNA	5		F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CIANCIANA	AUNT AS ABOVE	PA	CALIFORNIA			
8		AMATO	SALVATORE	6		M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CIANCIANA	AUNT AS ABOVE	PA	CALIFORNIA			
9		AMATO	GIUSEPPA	14		F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CIANCIANA	AUNT AS ABOVE	PA	CALIFORNIA			
10		MAITA	MAZZARENA	18		F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	S. GIOVANNI	FATHER MAITA VINCENZO	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
11		INSALACO	FRANCESCO	23		M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	S. GIOVANNI	MOTHER SORGE CALOGERA	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
12		LOROCIO	PIETRO	21		M	COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	S. GIOVANNI	FATHER LOROCIO VINCENZO	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
13		INSALACO	FRANCESCA	37		F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	S. GIOVANNI	SISTER IN LAW SORGE CALOGERA	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
14		PELLITTERI	GIUSEPPA	23		F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	S. GIOVANNI	FATHER PELLITTERI GAETANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
15		VARVARO	CARMELO	25		M	SHOEMK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	PARTENNA	FATHER AND MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
16		CAVALLARO	ROSA	60		F	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANISSETTA	S. CATERINA						
17		CAVALLARO	GIUSEPPA	17		F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANISSETTA	S. CATERINA						
18		CAVALLARO	CONCETTA	52		F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANISSETTA	S. CATERINA						
19		CAVALLARO	CONCETTA	12		F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANISSETTA	S. CATERINA						
20		CAVALLARO	GIUSEPPA	5		F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANISSETTA	S. CATERINA						
21		ZERILLI	GIUSEPPA	41		F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	SISTER ZERILLI MARGHERITA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
22		ZERILLI	VITO	11		M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
23		ZERILLI	ANTONINO	14		M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
24		ZERILLI	ALFREDO	16		M	COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
25		GIANI	MARGHERITA	32		F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTENNA						
26		GACCIATORE	RAIMONDO	55		M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	ARAGONA	SISTER IN LAW GALLITANO FRANCESCA	MASS	WALTHAM			
27		GACCIATORE	CATERINA	12		F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	ARAGONA	AUNT AS ABOVE	MASS	WALTHAM			
28		GACCIATORE	MARIA	5		F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	ARAGONA	AUNT AS ABOVE	MASS	WALTHAM			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
						For every one	For himself	For family	For business	For pleasure	For other	For education	For religious	For political	For other			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
021 1	YES	SELF	30	NO	SISTER MARCHSE VINCENZA 147 SULLIVAN ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	PALEMMO	TORRETTA	
2	YES	SELF	36	NO	BROTHER MARCHSE VINCENZO 147 BLECKER ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		PALEMMO	TORRETTA	
3	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER PRESTIGIACOMO SALVATORE 65 MINN ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN		PALEMMO	TORRETTA	
4	YES	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND PRESTIGIACOMO REMEDIO 157 Mulberry St. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	MULD ON FACE	PALEMMO	TORRETTA	
5	YES	SISTER	11	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALEMMO	TORRETTA	
6	NO	SELF	60	NO	HUSBAND AMATO SALVATORE BOX 266 CALIFORNIA PA	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI	CIANCIANA	
7	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						GIRGENTI	CIANCIANA	
8	NO	MOTHER	48	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						GIRGENTI	CIANCIANA	
9	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						GIRGENTI	CIANCIANA	
10	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						GIRGENTI	CIANCIANA	
031 11	YES	SELF	38	NO	BROTHER MAITA CASTRENZE 173 BRUNSWICH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	RUDDY	BROWN		GIRGENTI	S.GIOVANNI	
12	NO	SELF	60	NO	BROTHER INSALACO GIUSEPPE 627 ELIZABET ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	MULD EYE BROW	GIRGENTI	S.GIOVANNI	
13	NO	SELF	50	NO	SISTER LOCCO MARIA 316 7 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	MULD ON FACE	GIRGENTI	S.GIOVANNI	
14	NO	SELF	80	NO	HUSBAND DISOTO EMANUELE 627 7TH AV. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI	IOPPOLO	
15	YES	SELF	50	NO	BROTHER IN LAW INSALACO GIUSEPPE 627 ELIZABET ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI	S.GIOVANNI	
16	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER V. RVARO CARLO 2112 2 AV. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		TRAPANI	PARTANNA	
17						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
18						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
19						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
20						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
21						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
22	YES	SELF	50	NO	HUSBAND ZERILLI IGNAZIO 210 MISEROLL ST. BROOKLYN	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BROWN		TRAPANI	MARSALA	
23	YES	MOTHER	4	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						TRAPANI	MARSALA	
24	YES	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						TRAPANI	MARSALA	
25	YES	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						TRAPANI	MARSALA	
26						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28	NO	SELF	50	YES	911 MASS SHON CACCIATORE GIUSEPPE 27. Ave. ST. WALTHAM MASS	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	GREY	BROWN SCAR CHECK	GIRGENTI	ARAGONA	
29	NO	FATHER	107	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						GIRGENTI	ARAGONA	
30	NO	FATHER		NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						GIRGENTI	ARAGONA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Oliveri Velluto, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1917,
at Flower
Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carlo Puggione Vignini, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 1919

at _____

Flora
Dr. J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

192

336

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	29 NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CACCIATORE	MARGHERITA	16	F	S	DISCHARGE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	ARAGONA	AUNT GALLITANO FRANCESCA	MASS	WALTHAM
2		GALLITANO	MADDALONA	45	F	M	NO	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	ARAGONA	SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	MASS	WALTHAM
3		AVVENEVOLLE	FRANCESCO	28	M	M	NO	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	ALCAMO	FATHER AVVENEVOLLE NICOLO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		CLESI	FRANCESCO	9	M	S	NO	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	POGGIOREALE	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5		CLESI	FRANCESCO	8	F	S	NO	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	POGGIOREALE	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
6		FERRANTE	BRIGIDA	64	F	W	NO	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CALTANIS	VALGUARNERA	DAUGHTER SEGRETO AGATA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		SEGRETO	LUIGI	43	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CALTANIS	VALGUARNERA	SISTER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		RICCOBONO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	31	M	W	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	PALERMO	SON RICCOBONO ANTONINO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		RICCOBONO	SILVIO	20	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	PALERMO	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		FICHERA	ROSARIO	24	M	S	SOULIER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CALTANIS	VALGUARNERA	FATHER FICHERA LUCIANO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		PAGE	BARTOLOME	58	M	M	NO	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.	DAUGHTER DIGIOVANNI FRANCESCA	MICH	DETROIT
12		DIGIOVANNI	MARIA	15	F	S	NO	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.	SISTER AS ABOVE	MICH	DETROIT
13		DIGIOVANNI	NICOLO	32	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.	DAUGHTER AS ABOVE	MICH	DETROIT
14		BALBO	PIETRO	22	M	S	COUNTRY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	S. CONO	SISTER BALBO NUNZIA	OHIO	CANTON
15		VASSALLO	ANGELO	57	M	M	COUNTRY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	S. CONO	WIFE ALESSANDRO SALVATRICE	OHIO	CANTON
16		DRAGO	GIUSEPPE	40	M	M	COUNTRY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	S. CONO	WIFE SPITALE ROSOLIA	OHIO	CANTON
17		CHIARELLI	SALVATORE	17	M	S	COUNTRY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	S. CONO	FATHER CHIARELLI GIOVANNI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		FOROSETTA	CAROLINA	23	F	M	NO	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	S. CONO	BROTHER IN LAW ALESSANDRO CARMERDO	CANTON	
19		LOPRESTI	CONCETTA	32	F	M	NO	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	S. CONO	BROTHER IN LAW LONGOBARDO GIUSEPPE	NEW YORK	
20		LONGOBARDI	FRANCESCA	15	F	S	NO	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	S. CONO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		LONGOBARDI	ROSARIA	13	F	S	NO	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	S. CONO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LONGOBARDI	CONCETTA	10	F	S	NO	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	S. CONO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		LONGOBARDI	MARIANNA	7	F	S	NO	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	S. CONO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LONGOBARDI	MARIA	4	F	S	NO	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	S. CONO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		LONGOBARDI	BIAGIO	2	M	S	NO	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	S. CONO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		SPITALE	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	COUNTRY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	S. CONO	FATHER SPITALE ANTONINO	OHIO	CANTON
27		FICHERA	GIUSEPPE	28	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	CATANIA	WIFE PULVIRENTI TERESA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		CAROLLO	VINCENZO	42	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	TORRETTA	WIFE BONELLO PIETRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST
LIST
36
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten in ink.
the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921 . 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Oliveri, Master of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25 day of May, 1914

at St. Louis

Carlo Oliveri
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggen Singer, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of May, 1914

at

NY
Flower

John J. [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

37

194

List

37

ALL

ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

RE ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

191

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI													191				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	28 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)				
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	X	SICURELLA ✓ 7	22	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	CATANIA	FATHER SICURELLA LUIGI	N.Y.	LINDKURST		
2	X	PAGONE ✓	2	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	CATANIA	CATANIA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	LINDKURST			
3	X	PAGONE ✓	11	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	CATANIA	CATANIA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	LINDKURST			
4		COSENTINO ✓	27	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	PARTINICO	WIFE ANTONIA NINIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
5		SCIAPANI ✓	45	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	CINISI	WIFE RIONDO SANTA	MO	S. LOUIS		
6		GAGLIO ✓	33	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	CINISI	WIFE SAPUTO MARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
7		CAVATAIO ✓	30	M	M	TAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	CINISI	WIFE ABBATE ANTONIETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
8		CARUSO ✓	34	M	M	TAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	TORRETTA	WIFE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
9		NOTARRIGO ✓	33	F	W	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	MOTHER STAGNO ANGELA	OHIO	CLEVELAND		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13		MANNINO ✓	23	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	CINISI	FATHER MANNINO NATALE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
14																	
15		CATALDO ✓	22	M	S	MERCH.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	PALERMO	FATHER CATALDO SALVATORE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
16		MANNINO ✓	19	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	TORRETTA	MOTHER BELLONE ROSARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
17		CATALDO ✓	24	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	ISOLA FEM.	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
18		LANA ✓	25	F	W	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CALTANIS.	CALASCIBETTA	FATHER IN LAW LANA GASTANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
19		LANA ✓	5	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CALTANIS.	CALASCIBETTA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
20		LANA ✓	11	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CALTANIS.	CALASCIBETTA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
21		LEONE ✓	56	M	M	LABOUR	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIGENTI	CANICATTI	CANICATTI	BROTHER LEONE GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
22		GIORDANO ✓	57	F	W	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIGENTI	CANICATTI	CANICATTI	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
23		LEONE ✓	19	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIGENTI	CANICATTI	WIFE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
24		MESSINA ✓	12	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	CAMPOBELLO	GRAND MOTHER STALLONE NATALA	MO	S. LOUIS			
25		LANDOLINA ✓	17	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CALERMO	CACCANO	FATHER AND MOTHER	ILL	CHICAGO		
26		NAPOLI ✓	62	M	M	LABOUR	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	VITA	VITA	WIFE VALLUCEA ANTONINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
27		BONGIORNO ✓	18	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	MARINRO	FATHER BONGIORNO CIRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
28		SALVAGGIO ✓	33	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIGENTI	GROTTE	WIFE INFANTINO MARIA	PA	CHICAGO		
29		CHIARELLA ✓	20	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIGENTI	GROTTE	FATHER CHIARELLA VINCENZO	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
30		FRANTAUZZO ✓	48	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIGENTI	GROTTE	WIFE CHIARELLI ANTONINA	OHIO	CLEVELAND		
													#4-5-8-9-13-16-25-27 Lewis & Frank 4/27/21				
													(1-3, 6-7, 15, 17-20, 24, 26, 28, 30)				
													L. A. Northrup, Insp.				
													4-28-21				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13-511

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

191

195

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and numbered.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND FAGONE FRANCESCO 643-8 ST LINDSKURT N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN		CATANIA	MOTTA APT.	
2	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				CATANIA	MOTTA APT.	
3	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				CATANIA	MOTTA APT.	
4	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE CASSARA GIOVANNI 332 E. 6TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		CATANIA	MOTTA APT.	
5	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN LOCICCHIO GIUSEPPE 4576 MALLAVI AV NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN		PALERMO	PARTINICO	
6	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN PELLEGRINO GIOVANNI 89 GREEN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BLACK		PALERMO	CINISI	
7	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN BARTOLOTTA PASQUALE 1301 AV A NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN		PALERMO	CINISI	
8	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER CAMUSO NATALE 157 MULBERRY ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK BROWN		PALERMO	TORRETTA	
9	SELF	NO	NO	DAUGHTER LADUCA CARMELA 3510 ORANGE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	MUDDY BROWN		CALTAN.	VILLAROSA	
10					NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
11					NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
12					NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
13	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER MANNINO SALVATORE 337-35 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN		PALERMO	CINISI	
14					NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
15	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER CATALDO ORAZIO 502 E 14 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN		PALERMO	ISOLA VERDI	
16	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER MANNINO GIULIO 623 BOULEVARD NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN		PALERMO	TORRETTA	
17	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER CATALDO ORAZIO 502 E 14 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN		PALERMO	ISOLA VERDI	
18	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER LANA GATTANO 237 EAST 107 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		CALTAN.	CALASCIBETTA	
19	MOTHER	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				CALTAN.	CALASCIBETTA	
20	MOTHER	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				CALTAN.	CALASCIBETTA	
21	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER LANA GATTANO BOX 655 LEE MASS	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN		PALERMO	ISOLA VERDI	
22					NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	DARK BROWN		GIRGENTI	CANICATTI	
23					NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	DARK BROWN		GIRGENTI	CANICATTI	
24	SELF	NO	NO	FATHER MESSINA FRANCESCO 10 WASCHIS ST S. LOUIS MO	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	
25	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER LANDOLINA COSMO 1613 10th AV CHICAGO ILL	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		PALERMO	GAGGANO	
26	SELF	NO	NO	BON NAPOLI ANTONIO 1374 SPRINGFIELD AV NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		TRAPANI	VITA	
27	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE BONZINO GATTANO 24th E. 57th ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK BROWN		PALERMO	MARINCO	
28	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW COLLURA ANTONIO BOX 44 ARMSTRONG CHICKASAW PA	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN		GIRGENTI	GROTTE	
29	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE NAPOLI PAOLO 267 ELIZABETH ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN		GIRGENTI	GROTTE	
30	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW CHIARILLO 6810 HERMAN AV 69 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		GIRGENTI	GROTTE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Com. Oliver H. Brown, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAFOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917
at Flower
Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Augusto Yugi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of May, 1913
at St. Louis
Don Don
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovanian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38

196

List

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 AUG 1910

1910

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI													1910			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	27 NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DIMARIA	LIBORIA	35	F	✓	none	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	GROTTE	FATHER DIMARIA DIEGO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
2		MARTORANA	ROSARIO	10	M	✓	none	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	GROTTE	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
3		MARTORANA	CARMELA	9	F	✓	none	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	GROTTE	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4		MARTORANA	MARIA	8	F	✓	none	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	GROTTE	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		DIMINO	GIUSEPPE	23	M	✓	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	GROTTE	WHIFE LICATA ROSALIA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
6	ADMITTED	INFANTINO	VERENA	51	F	✓	none	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	GROTTE	DAUGHTER IN INFANTINO MARIA	PA	CHICKSAV
7	ADMITTED	INFANTINO	SALVATORE	13	M	✓	none	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	GROTTE	SISTER AS ABOVE	PA	CHICKSAV	
8	ADMITTED	INFANTINO	VINCENZA	25	F	✓	none	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	GROTTE	SISTER INFANTINO MARIA	PA	CHICKSAV
9	ADMITTED	COLLURA	BAROLO	7	M	✓	none	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	GROTTE	AUNT AS ABOVE	PA	CHICKSAV	
10	ADMITTED	COLLURA	ANGELA	4	F	✓	none	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	GROTTE	AUNT AS ABOVE	PA	CHICKSAV	
11		CHIARELLI	CATERINA	22	F	✓	none	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	GROTTE	FATHER CHIARELLI SALVATORE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		LOROVERE	VINCENZO	25	M	✓	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	CATTOLICA	WHIFE LEO ANNA	PA	YORK
13		LOIACONO	AGOSTINO	23	M	✓	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	CATTOLICA	WHIFE MICHEL MARGHERITA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		MICHEL	DOMENICO	23	M	✓	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	CATTOLICA	FATHER MICHEL VINCENZO	PA	YORK
15		RUGGIERELLO	ANGELO	23	M	✓	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.	BROTHER RUGGIERELLO LEONARDO	MICH	DETROIT
16		RUGGIERELLO	CATERINA	20	F	✓	none	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.	BROTHER AS ABOVE	MICH	DETROIT
17		LICUSI	LEONARDO	24	M	✓	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.	FATHER LICUSI SALVATORE	MICH	DETROIT
18		ODDO	GIACCHINO	22	M	✓	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.	FATHER ODDO VITO	MICH	DETROIT
19		DIPERI	CARMELA	67	F	✓	none	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	VILLABATE	DAUGHTER GUIDA ONOFRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
20		GUIDA	GIUSEPPE	30	M	✓	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	VILLABATE	WHIFE PAVUZZA ROSARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		CASTELLO	GIUSEPPE	15	M	✓	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	VILLABATE	MOTHER GUIDA ONOFRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		CASTELLO	SALVATORE	12	M	✓	none	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	VILLABATE	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23		FORTE	ANTONIO	17	M	✓	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	CATTOLICA	FATHER FORTI FRANCESCO	PA	YORK
24		RIZZUTO	MARIANO	30	M	✓	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	TRAPANI PARTANSA	MOTHER MARGHESE ROSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		LAZZARA	CARMELA	27	F	✓	none	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	TRAPANI PARTANSA	MOTHER MARGHESE ROSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
26		FRECCINI	BENEDETTO	31	M	✓	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	TRAPANI PARTANSA	MOTHER MARGHESE ROSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		CARROCCIO	GIUSEPPE	22	M	✓	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	TRAPANI PARTANSA	MOTHER MARGHESE ROSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		BELLAVIA	LORENZA	38	F	✓	none	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	TRAPANI PARTANSA	MOTHER MARGHESE ROSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
29		CURIONE	PIETRO	5	M	✓	none	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	TRAPANI PARTANSA	MOTHER MARGHESE ROSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
30		CURIONE	AGATA	4	F	✓	none	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	TRAPANI PARTANSA	MOTHER MARGHESE ROSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

86

W. Alexander

APR 28 1921

St. Louis

1 to 4. 6 to 10. 15/16

10/10 24 25/26

11

St. Louis

4-28-21

12

St. Louis

4-28-21

13

St. Louis

4-28-21

14

St. Louis

4-28-21

15

St. Louis

4-28-21

16

St. Louis

4-28-21

17

St. Louis

4-28-21

18

St. Louis

4-28-21

19

St. Louis

4-28-21

20

St. Louis

4-28-21

21

St. Louis

4-28-21

22

St. Louis

4-28-21

23

St. Louis

4-28-21

24

St. Louis

4-28-21

25

St. Louis

4-28-21

26

St. Louis

4-28-21

27

St. Louis

4-28-21

28

St. Louis

4-28-21

29

St. Louis

4-28-21

30

St. Louis

4-28-21

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 29

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94-018

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

191

197

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	For	Ever	Yes	No	For	Ever						Yes	No	For	Ever	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
111	1	NO	SELF	86	NO	HUSBAND MANTORANA IGNAZIO 43 ROMEYIN ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	DARK	BROWN		GIRGENTI	CATTOLICA	
	2	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					GIRGENTI	CATTOLICA	
	3	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					GIRGENTI	CATTOLICA	
	4	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					GIRGENTI	CATTOLICA	
	5	NO	SELF	18 5/8	NO	UNCLE PALERMO MICHELANGELO 5 SUDEN ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI	GROTTE	
	6	NO	SELF	28	NO	SON INFANTINO ANTONIO BOX 44 CHIKSAV PA	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1/2	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI	GROTTE	
	7	NO	MOTHER		NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					GIRGENTI	GROTTE	
	8	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER INFANTINO ANTONIO BOX 44 CHIKSAV PA	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	MULD ON FACE	GIRGENTI	GROTTE	
	9	NO	MOTHER		NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					GIRGENTI	GROTTE	
	10	NO	MOTHER		NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					GIRGENTI	GROTTE	
112	11	NO	SELF	26	NO	BROTHER CHIARELLI ERASMO 6810 HERMAN AV CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	DARK	BROWN		GIRGENTI	GROTTE	
	12	NO	SELF	30 1/2	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, CRISPINO LUCIA 110 PRINCESS ST, YORK PA	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN	GIRGENTI	CATTOLICA	
	13	NO	SELF	39	NO	BROTHER IOLACONO DOMENICO 625 MORRIS AV NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	DARK	BROWN	SCAR EYE RIGHT	GIRGENTI	CATTOLICA	
	14	NO	SELF	38	NO	BROTHER MICELI FRANCESCO 148 W PRINCESS ST YORK PA	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	RUDY	BROWN		GIRGENTI	CATTOLICA	
	15	NO	SELF	50	NO	SISTER MUGGIRKILIO ELISABETTA 11720 CAMERON DETROIT MIC	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	RUDY	BROWN		TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.	
	16	NO	SELF	50	NO	SISTER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	RUDY	BROWN		TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.	
	17	YES	SELF	48	NO	COUSIN MARTINEZ MARIO 11720 CAMERON ST DETROIT MIC	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	RUDY	BROWN		TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.	
	18	NO	SELF	45	NO	BROTHER ODDO GIOVANNI 1036 DIVISION ST DETROIT MIC	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	RUDY	BROWN	SCAR ON CHECK	TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.	
	19	NO	SELF	35	NO	DAUGHTER GUIDA ROSOLIA 152 ATTORNES ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR	GREY BROWN		PALERMO	VILLABATE	
	20	YES	SELF	30	NO	SISTER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	VILLABATE	
113	21	NO	SELF	29	NO	FATHER CASTELLO NICOLO' 152 ATTORNES ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 10	FAIR	BROWN	MULD ON CHECK	PALERMO	VILLABATE	
	22	NO	SELF	32	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	VILLABATE	
	23	NO	SELF	29	NO	UNCLE CONTINO ROSARIO 46 48 PRINCESS ST YORK PA	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	DARK	BROWN		GIRGENTI	CATTOLICA	
	24	YES	SELF	30	NO	UNCLE MONTILONE LEONARDO 75 GUERCK ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN		TRAPANI	PARTANNA	
	25						NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
	26	NO	SELF	126	YES	BROTHER IN LAW ZICO GIUSEPPE R-7 D-2 NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN	PALERMO	PANTILICO	
	27	NO	SELF	86	NO	UNCLE POLISI NICOLA 1219 SO 18 ST JOSEPH MO	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN		CALTANIS	CALASCI BETA	
	28	NO	SELF	32 1/2	NO	HUSBAND CUNIONE MUNZIO 1612 NORTH 24 ST OMAHA NEB	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN		CALTANIS	CALASCI BETA	
	29	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					CALTANIS	CALASCI BETA	
114	30	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					CALTANIS	CALASCI BETA	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates to teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Olivero Vellone of the RE DITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Olivero Vellone

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1917

at NY

John J. Brown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggiero Surg., Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 22 day of 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39

198

306

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 APR 1921, 191

199

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					For employment.	For education.	For pleasure.	For other purpose.	For no purpose.	For other purpose.	For no purpose.	For other purpose.	For no purpose.	Country.							City or town.		
141	NO	SELF	NO		SON VIGNERI GIUSEPPE 1616 SO. 10 ST GOSPEH MO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	47	2	FAIR	BROWN		CALTAN.	CALASCIBETTA
2	NO	SELF	NO		BROTHER VIGNERI GIUSEPPE, DO-	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		DO	DO
3	YES	SELF	NO		SON LANA GAETANO 237 EAST 107 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	48	2	FAIR	BROWN		CALTAN.	CALASCIBETTA
4	YES	SELF	NO		COUSIN LONGO GIUSEPPE 97 E 116 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		CALTAN.	CALASCIBETTA
5	NO	SELF	NO		BROTHER BRUNO CARLO 3700 E 116 ST S. LOUIS MO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN		CALTANIS.	CALASCIBETTA
6	YES	SELF	NO		UNCLE CANVAROZZO CALOGERO 237 EAST 107 ST NEW YORK	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		CALTAN.	CALASCIBETTA
7	YES	SELF	NO		COUSIN LANA GAETANO 237 EAST 107 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		CALTANIS.	CALASCIBETTA
8						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
10						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
11						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
12						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
13						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
14						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
15						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
16	YES	SELF	NO		SON SANILIPPO GIACOMO 108 KINGSLAND AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI	SCIACCA
17	YES	SELF	NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						GIRGENTI	SCIACCA
18	YES	SELF	NO		SON AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	47	2	ROSY	GREY	SCAR EYE BROW	GIRGENTI	SCIACCA
19						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20	YES	SELF	NO		UNCLE RENFANTE F. PAOLO 64, 45 ST. E. CORONA, NEW YORK	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	47	5	FAIR	BROWN		PALEMO	PALEMO
21						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
23						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
24						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
25						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
26						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
27	YES	SELF	NO		BROTHER ORDINI CALOGERO 307 E 45 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN		GIRGENTI	CANICATTI
28	YES	SELF	NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN		GIRGENTI	CANICATTI
29	YES	SELF	NO		NATIVE MARANENZANO EUGENIO 419 E 14 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN		GIRGENTI	CANICATTI
30	YES	SELF	NO		COUSIN BALDASSINO CALOGERO 315 E 92 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI	CALASTRA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Pizzari Vellone, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1918, at Flower,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

40

200

I, Car. Puggero Vengi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of 16
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 19

at

My
Flower
in the

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

10 APR 1921

191 •

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI													10 APR 1921		1910		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	25	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling & occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Max.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1			✓	✓	34	F	Wife	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	SCIARA	MOTHER DIENELLA ANTONINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2			✓	✓	12	F	2-9/11/03 - 505-9/2/41	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	SCIARA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3					43	M	YES ITALIAN	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	S. NIPPA				
4					46	M	YES ITALIAN	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	S. NIPPA				
5					28	M	YES ITALIAN	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	S. NIPPA				
6					22	F	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	S. NIPPA				
7			✓	✓	23	M	COACHMAN	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	ALCAMO	FATHER LA ROSA GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	YONKERS	
8			✓	✓	26	M	MASON	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	ALCAMO	FATHER MISTRETTA GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
9			✓	✓	29	F	NONE	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	ALCAMO	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
10			✓	✓	29	F	NONE	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	ALCAMO	MOTHER CULMONE VINCENZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
11			✓	✓	50	F	Wife	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	ALCAMO	BROTHER CULMONE GAETANO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
12					24	M	YES ITALIAN	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA				
13					44	M	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA				
14					40	F	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA				
15					13	F	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA				
16					10	M	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA				
17					12	F	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA				
18					25	F	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA				
19					18	F	NONE	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA				
20					33	M	YES ITALIAN	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENITI	NARO				
21					25	M	LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	CALTANIS	FATHER NICOSIA SALVATORE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
22			✓	✓	33	M	MERCH.	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	CAPIZZI	WIFE FRASCONARA LUIGIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23			✓	✓	43	M	LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	S. DOMENICO	WIFE SPARTA ROSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24					25	F	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENITI	NARO				
25			✓	✓	24	M	LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	MOTHER DISALVO PROVVIDENZA	OHIO	DAYTON	
26			✓	✓	44	F	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	OHIO	DAYTON	
27			✓	✓	17	F	NONE	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENITI	NARO	BROTHER CELAURO CALOGERO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
28			✓	✓	10	F	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	AUNT ADDEFFI MARIA	OHIO	DAYTON	
29			✓	✓	5	M	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	AUNT AS ABOVE	OHIO	DAYTON	
30					23	M	MECHANIC	YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENITI	RIBERA	FATHER TRUNCALI SALVATORE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

191

201

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Phoenix Villano, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of May, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc. (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Muggendrup, Surgeon of the RE. D'ITALIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 15 day of May, 1919

at my
Place
San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

41

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

1910

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 10 APR 1921, 1910																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	24 NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		CUFFARO	GIROLAMO	16	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RIBERA	GRAND FATHER MANTORANA GIROLAMO N.Y. BROOKLYN		
2		CUFFARO	GIUSEPPA	18	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RIBERA	GRAND FATHER MANTORANA GIROLAMO N.Y. BROOKLYN		
3		CUFFARO	ANGELA	25	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RIBERA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		LAMBERTI	FILIPPO	42	M	M	SHOEMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	COUSIN LAMBERTI FILIPPO	MO	S. LOUIS
5		LAMBERTI	LUIGI	14	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	COUSIN AS ABOVE	MO	S. LOUIS
6		LAMBERTI	ROSARIO	12	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	COUSIN AS ABOVE	MO	S. LOUIS
7		CACCIATO	ANGELO	38	M	M	COUNTRY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI	FATHER CACCIATO CALOGERO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PANTANO	ANNA	25	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	NEPHER CATALANOTTO CATERINA	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
9		CATALANOTTI	ANNA	14	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	COUSIN AS ABOVE	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
10		LAMBERTI	ANNA	17	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	COUSIN LAMBERTI FILIPPO	MO	S. LOUIS
11		SCARDINA	FRANCESCO	16	M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	S. FLAVIA	FATHER SCARDINA TOMMASO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SIGNORINO	MARIA	28	F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI	FATHER IN LAW CACCIATO ANGELO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CACCIATO	AGOSTINO	4	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		VILLANI	MARIA	20	F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	CALTANIS	MOTHER IN LAW SPINELLI ASSUNTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		VITALI	ASSUNTA	3	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	CALTANIS	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		VITALI	LUIGI	4	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	CALTANIS	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CIRONE	DOMENICO	23	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	COUSIN LIBERATA ROSARIO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		ALFESIO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	25	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO			
19		DEPIORE	GRAZIA MARIA	23	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO			
20		ALFESIO	GIUSEPPE	11	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO			
21		ALFESIO	VITTORIO	28	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	PIAZZA ARB.			
22		LOMBARDO	GIUSEPPE	20	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	PIAZZA ARB.			
23		SPATA	CARMELO	45	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA			
24		MARANGIO	GIUSEPPA	14	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA			
25		COPELLO	GIOVANNI	52	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA			
26		RICHERA	FRANCESCA	15	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA	MOTHER MANGIONE MARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		ALIOTTA	GIUSEPPA	16	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA			
28		DILORRENZO	CONCETTINA	18	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA	FATHER DILORRENZO SALVATORE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
Bal. 3 will be disp 4/27/21													13/19/30				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-58

LIST _____

LIST _____

The entries _____ must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

191

203

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Maria Velluto, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAFOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Maria Velluto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27th day of 19
at Plowman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Pizzaro Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of 19
at NY
Port
Imperial



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

191

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI													10 APR 1921		1919			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	23 NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
X		BRUNO	SALVATORE	24	M	✓	Pal	4-1673	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA	MOTHER PONTERRA EUGENIA	MASS	LAWRENCE
X		SCARSO	CONCETTA	21	F	✓	Wife	4-3673	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA	MOTHER NICOSIA MARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		MONACHELLO	SALVATORE	26	M	✓	M. MARINER	4-1673	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA	WIFE VIRINCHELLA SALVATRICE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		CASILLI	PIETRO	56	M							ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	MOTTA			
X		LUGLIO	MARCELLINA	30	F	✓	Wife	4-2673	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	BAUCINA	MOTHER IN LAW GUARINO M. SANTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		SICCAUSI	SANTA	17	F	✓	NONE		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	BAUCINA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		REALMUTO	SANTO	8	M	✓	NONE		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	BAUCINA			
		REALMUTO	ROSALIA	12	F	✓	NONE		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	BAUCINA			
		CRISAFI	FRANCESCO	39	F		NONE		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SINGENTI	CALTABELLOTTA			
		CRISAFI	LUIGI	6	M	✓	NONE		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SINGENTI	CALTABELLOTTA			
		CRISAFI	GIUSEPPE	6	M	✓	NONE		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SINGENTI	CALTABELLOTTA			
		CRISAFI	ROSA	21	F		NONE		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SINGENTI	CALTABELLOTTA			
		CRISAFI	PAOLA	17	F	✓	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SINGENTI	CALTABELLOTTA				
		CRISAFI	DOSIMO	55	M							ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SINGENTI	CALTABELLOTTA			
		CRISAFI	FRANCESCO	14	S	✓	NONE		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SINGENTI	CALTABELLOTTA			
		VILARDI	ROSA	52	F	✓	Wife	4-3664	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	CERDA	BROTHER VILARDI GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		DEANGELIS	VINCENZO	15	M	✓	NONE		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	CERDA	WIFE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		DEANGELIS	NICOLO'	13	M	✓	NONE		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	CERDA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		RAIMONDI	FILIPPO	28	M	✓	SHOEMK	4-1673	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	VAL GUARNERA	WIFE MAGROSTICA NUNZIA	M.D.	BALTIMORE
		BORZI	EUGENIA	58	F	✓	NONE		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	VAL GUARNERA	SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	M.D.	BALTIMORE
		CRISAFI	GIUSEPPE	70	F		NONE					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	PETRALIA			
		CARRARA	MARIA ANTONIA	39	F		NONE					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	PETRALIA			
		PETTERO	CARMelo	29	M	✓	LABOUR	4-1673	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	PETRALIA	MOTHER CARRARA TORRE	N.Y.	NEWARK
		CRISAFI	MARIA	18	F	✓	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	PETRALIA	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
		CRISAFI	SALVATORE	28	M	✓	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	PETRALIA				
		FIGLIA	CALOGERO	14	F	✓	LABOUR	4-1673	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	PETRALIA	WIFE MASCELLINO DOMENICA	N.Y.	NEWARK
		FIGLIA	ANNA	15	F	✓	NONE		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	PETRALIA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK
		CRISAFI	DOMENICA	32	F		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	PETRALIA	SISTER CRISAFI MARIA	N.Y.	NEWARK	
		CRISAFI	VINCENZO	20	F		NONE		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALEMMO	PETRALIA			
13 April 21 - 2																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

191

205

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
231	1	NO	SELF	3	NO	COUSIN BONAVIA GIACINTO 72-74 COMMON ST LAWRENCE MASS	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA	
	2	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER SCARSO MICHELE 68 OLIVER ST 80 Catherine St. N.Y.C.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA	
	3	NO	SELF	18	YES	BROTHER MONACHELLO GIUSEPPE 131 133 UNION ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	SIRACUSA	SCOGIETTI	
	5	NO	SELF	20	YES	BROTHER IN LAW YSEIMO CATTANO 10 GREENVICH ST HEMPSTEAD N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	CATANIA	CAGLIANO	
	6	YES	SELF	18	NO	HUSBAND LICCAUSI SALVATORE 264 Stanton St. NEW YORK	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	BAUCINA	
	7	YES	MOTHER	0	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					PALERMO	BAUCINA	
	8						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
	9						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
	10						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
	11						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
	12						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
	13						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
	14						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
	15						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
	16						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
	17	YES	SELF	40	NO	BROTHER IN LAW ANGILERI EMMINO 90 Vandewater Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	PALERMO	CERDA	
	18	YES	MOTHER	0	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					PALERMO	CERDA	
	19	YES	MOTHER	0	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					PALERMO	CERDA	
	20	NO	SELF	18	YES	FATHER RAIMONDI MICHELANGELO 3704 Eastham Rd BALTIMORE MD	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	CALTANIS	VALGUARNERA	
	21	NO	SELF	60	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	CALTANIS	VALGUARNERA	
	22						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
	23						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
	24	NO	SELF	40	NO	BROTHER PETRILLO MARIO 173 PROSPECT AV NEWARK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	PALERMO	PETRALIA	
	25	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	PETRALIA	
	26						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
	27	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER FIGLIA QUINZIO 269 KINNEY ST NEWARK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON CHECK	PALERMO	PETRALIA
	28	NO	FATHER	0	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					PALERMO	PETRALIA	
	29	NO	SELF	50	NO	HUSBAND MICHAEL BENEDETTI 65 MORRIS ST NEWARK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	PALERMO	PETRALIA	
	30	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Olivari Velluto, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 7th day of _____, 19____
at my

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, R. m. c. the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Fuggaro, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of 19
at my
Flower
Omby



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
List **43**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. **RE D' ITALIA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

10 APR 1921

191

Passengers sailing from																	191	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
X		VOLANTI	GABRIELLA	31	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	FATHER VALENTI MARIANO	N.Y.	NEWARK	
X		BARBATO	SUSANNA	8	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	Claims birth in US GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
X		BARBATO	VINCENZA	6	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	Claims birth in US GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
X		BARBATO	GIUSEPPA	4	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	Claims birth in US GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
X		BARBATO	PASQUALE	3	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	Claims birth in US GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
X		BARBATO	MARIANO	1	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
ADMITTED		RICHIUSA	MARIA	54	F	M	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ALIMENA	SISTER SPITALE MARIA	ILL	CHICAGO	
ADMITTED		PANTANO	ROSARIO	60	M	M	COUNTRY	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ALIMENA	SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO	
ADMITTED		PANTANO	ANTONIA	30	F	W	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ALIMENA	AUNT SPITALE MARIA	ILL	CHICAGO	
ADMITTED		VIZZINI	PASQUA	14	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ALIMENA	Claims birth in US AUNT AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO	
ADMITTED		VIZZINI	MARIA	12	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ALIMENA	Claims birth in US AUNT AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO	
ADMITTED		VIZZINI	GIUSEPPA	8	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ALIMENA	AUNT AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO	
13		FEDERICO	BENIAMINO	27	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	FATHER FEDERICO CALOGERO	N.Y.	FALCONIER	
633933-7-2-30-200		SCHIMMENTI	MERLINA FRANCESCA	25	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	FATHER SCHIMMENTI FRANCESCO	N.Y.	NEWARK	
14		RUSSO	SALVATORE	40	M	M	COUNTRY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ALIMENA	WIFE SCELLO STELLA	N.Y.	NEWARK	
ADMITTED		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	INDUSTRY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ALIMENA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
ADMITTED		TIROLETTO	FRANCESCO	25	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	FATHER TIROLETTO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
ADMITTED		TIROLETTO	CONCETTA	20	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
ADMITTED		TIROLETTO	CARMELA	13	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
20		RUSIGNUOLO	GRAZIA	26	F	M	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	MOTHER IN LAW CARMELO CARMELO	N.Y.	NEWARK	
21		RUSIGNUOLO	GRAZIA	4	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
22		RUSIGNUOLO	ANTONIO	60	M	M	LABOUR	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	BROTHER IN LAW INGHAGGIATO PASO	N.Y.	NEWARK	
23		RUSIGNUOLO	GIOVANNI	30	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
24		RUSIGNUOLO	ANTONINA	23	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
25		RUSIGNUOLO	GIUSEPPE	18	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
26		RUSIGNUOLO	GIUSEPPE	23	M	M	COUNTRY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	FATHER DINO MARIANO	N.Y.	NEWARK	
27		LIBRIZZI	SALVATORE	21	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	FATHER LIBRIZZI MARIANO	N.Y.	NEWARK	
28		LIBRIZZI	GIUSEPPE	27	M	M	COUNTRY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	FATHER FEDERICO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
29		LIBRIZZI	GIUSEPPE	21	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
30		LIBRIZZI	GIUSEPPE	20	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PETRALIA	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
2 2/20 5/1/21																		
4/28/21																		
4/28/21																		

91

2 2/2 5/12/21

Atterres Prop 4/28/21
4/28/21

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 17
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on **43**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

25 APR 1921

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	207	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization						Country	City or town
1	NO	SELF	30 YES 920	N.Y. HUSBAND BARBATO CARMELO	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	RUDDY BROWN		CALTANIS, MARIANOPOI			
2	NO	MOTHER	YES BORN	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				N.Y. NEWARK			
3	NO	MOTHER	YES BORN	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				N.Y. NEWARK			
4	NO	MOTHER	YES BORN	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				N.Y. NEWARK			
5	NO	MOTHER	YES BORN	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				N.Y. NEWARK			
6	NO	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				PALERMO PETRALIA			
7	NO	SELF	30 YES 902	DAUGHTER RANTANO FILIPPA	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10 FAIR GREY BROWN		PALERMO ALIMENTA			
8	NO	SELF	30 YES 912	DAUGHTER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR GREY BROWN		PALERMO ALIMENTA			
9	NO	SELF	30 YES 905	SISTER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11 FAIR BROWN		PALERMO ALIMENTA			
10	NO	MOTHER	YES BORN	AUNT AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				PALERMO ALIMENTA			
11	NO	MOTHER	YES BORN	AUNT AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2			ILL CHICAGO			
12	NO	MOTHER	NO	AUNT AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				PALERMO ALIMENTA			
13	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER FEDERICO IGNAZIO	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR BROWN	SCAR EYE	PALERMO PETRALIA			
14	NO	SELF	30 NO	HUSBAND CHIARETTA CALOGERO	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 DARK BROWN	MILD ON LIP	PALERMO PETRALIA			
15	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR BROWN		PALERMO ALIMENTA			
16	NO	FATHER	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR BROWN		PALERMO ALIMENTA			
17	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER TIROLATTO ANTONIO	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR BROWN		PALERMO PETRALIA			
18	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11 DARK BROWN	SCAR CHECK	PALERMO PETRALIA			
19	NO	BROTHER	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				PALERMO PETRALIA			
20	NO	SELF	30 NO	HUSBAND TERRARA PIETRO	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR BROWN	MILD ON FACE	PALERMO PETRALIA			
21	NO	SELF	30 NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				PALERMO PETRALIA			
22	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR GREY BROWN		PALERMO PETRALIA			
23	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 DARK BROWN	SCAR EYE	PALERMO PETRALIA			
24	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 RUDDY BROWN		PALERMO PETRALIA			
25	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR BROWN	SCAR ON LIP	PALERMO PETRALIA			
26	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 DARK BROWN		PALERMO PETRALIA			
27	NO	SELF	30 NO	SISTER DIRO LUCIA	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 DARK BROWN	PECKED	PALERMO PETRALIA			
28	NO	SELF	30 NO	HUSBAND LIBRIZZI ENRICO	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 DARK BROWN	SCAR ON CHEEK	PALERMO PETRALIA			
29	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 DARK BROWN		PALERMO PETRALIA			
30	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 DARK BROWN		PALERMO PETRALIA			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Oliveri Vittorio, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of May, 1917

at Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

208

I Car. Puggen Frigi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of 19

at

Plava

Immer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

44

ALL PASSENGERS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1911

1911

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI													10 APR 1951		191		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	21 NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (last permanent residence).)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		CIURO	ANTONINA	18	F	DISCHARGED		4/16/11	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	GANGI	MOTHER FERRARA MARIA CARMELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
2		FERRARO	PIETRO	10	M	5-155974	YES	505	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	GANGI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
3		FERRARO	ANTONINO	9	M	2-34440	NO	6-2-34	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	GANGI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
4		VALENTI	GAETANO	22	M	5-155974	YES	4/16/11	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	S. MARCHER	FATHER VALENTI PASQUALE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
5		VALENTI	MARIA	19	F	2-352502	YES	4/16/11	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	S. MARCHER	FATHER VALENTI PASQUALE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
6		VALENTI	EUTOI	18	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	S. MARCHER	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
7		VALENTI	ETORIO	61	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	VILLALBA					
8		VALENTI	GIOVANNI	38	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	VILLALBA					
9		VALENTI	LUIGI	29	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	TERRANOVA					
10		VALENTI	GERARDO	50	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	TERRANOVA					
11		VALENTI	GIUSEPPE	13	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	TERRANOVA					
12		VALENTI	GIUSEPPE	34	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	TERRANOVA					
13		VALENTI	SALVATRICE	14	F		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CORLEONE	BROTHER IN LAW SADEGNA ANGELO	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
14		VALENTI	MARIA CARLOTTA	14	F		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CORLEONE	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
15		QUAGLINO	ANGELO	24	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CORLEONE	MOTHER FICARA MARIA	LA	FRANKLIN		
16		GOVERNALI	SALVATORE	55	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CORLEONE	WIFE FANNAZZO VITA	MICH	DETROIT		
17		GOVERNALI	VITA	20	F		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CORLEONE	MOTHER FANNAZZO VITA	MICH	DETROIT		
18		GOVERNALI	GIUSEPPE	28	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA					
19		BORCI	DOMENICA	18	F		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA	FATHER BORCI PIETRO	ILL	CHICAGO		
20		BORCI	CATERINA	24	F		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA	FATHER AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO		
21		CAPUTO	CARLO	17	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA	FATHER CAPUTO RIAGIO	ILL	CHICAGO		
22		GAGLIARDO	PIETRO	43	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA	BROTHER GAGLIARDO PAOLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
23		RICCOBONO	GIOVANNA	35	F		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA	BROTHER RICCOBONO ANTONINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
24		GAGLIARDO	NICOLÒ	12	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
25		GAGLIARDO	ANTONIETTA	10	F		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
26		GAGLIARDO	ROSALIA	15	F		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA	UNCLE GAGLIARDO PAOLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
27		GLOPISO	ROSARIO	20	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CEFALU	FATHER GLOPISO GIUSEPPE	UTAH	SUMNISYK		
28		MAGGIO	GIACINTO	38	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CEFALU	WIFE MESSINA GIUSEPPA	M.D.	BALTIMORE		
29		PIRALINO	ROSARIO	23	M		YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CEFALU	FATHER PIRALINO GIOVANNI	MISS	GREENVILLE		

Total passengers

U. S. officials

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

191

209

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	NO		HUSBAND FERARA GIOVANNI 2261 FIRST AV NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	BROWN		PALERMO	GANGI
2	YES	MOTHER	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO	GANGI
3	YES	MOTHER	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO	GANGI
4	NO	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE PILTO VINCENTO 153 WILSON AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI	S. MARGHERIT
5	NO	SELF	40	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI	S/MARGHERIT
6			30	NO		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
7						NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8						NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9						NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
10						NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
11						NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
12						NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
13	YES	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND SANDEGMA MARIANO 345 EAST 106 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	CORLEONE
14	YES	MOTHER	27	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO	CORLEONE
15	NO	SELF	80	YES	908 LA	UNCLE PICARA GIUSEPPE BOX 61, FRANKLYN LA	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	CORLEONE
16	YES	SELF	65	NO		SHON IN LAW DEPIUMA DOMENICO 1638 GRAND AVE DETROIT MICH	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	CORLEONE
17	NO	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND DIPUMA DOMENICO 1638 GREY AV DETROIT MICH	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	CORLEONE
18						NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
19	NO	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER SORCI ANTONINO 664 REES ST CHICAGO ILL	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		RUDDY	BROWN		PALERMO	BAGHERIA
20	NO	SELF	28	NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	MURK ON FACE	PALERMO	BAGHERIA
21	YES	SELF	30	NO		SISTER CAPUTO PIETRA 435 - 10th ST CHICAGO ILL	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	PALERMO
22	YES	SELF	40	NO		BROTHER GIGLIARDO PASQUALE 586 BOULEVARD ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BROWN	HAIRLESS	PALERMO	BAGHERIA
23	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	PALERMO
24	YES	MOTHER	300	NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO	PALERMO
25	YES	MOTHER		NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO	PALERMO
26	YES	MOTHER		NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	PALERMO
27						NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28	NO	SELF	44	NO		UNCLE GIANDINA SALVATORE BOX 179 SUMMITSYK UTA	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	CEFALU
29	NO	SELF	28	NO		BROTHER MAGGIO ANTONINO 198 MAIN ST AUNNOPOLEIS M.D.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	PALERMO	CEFALU
30	NO	SELF	130	NO		BROTHER VILANO GIOVANNI 113 CENTRAL AV GREENVILLE MISS	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	CEFALU

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of the world, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Chiavari Villanova, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. M. Chiavari
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 23 day of 1907, 19
at New York
Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggero Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April day of May, 1917
at St. Louis
Dr. J. P. Puggero
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rutunian (Rumniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

45

210

List

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

RE D' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	20 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached to last permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		LAMARTINA CONCETTA	36	✓	Y	M	NONE	NO	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	BROTHER LAMARTINA CARMELO	M.D. BALTIMORE
2		GENOVESE ORSOLA	12	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	UNCLE AS ABOVE	M.D. BALTIMORE
3	UNDER 18	GENOVESE GIAMMARIA	7	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	UNCLE AS ABOVE	M.D. BALTIMORE
4	UNDER 18	GENOVESE GERARDA	10	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	UNCLE AS ABOVE	M.D. BALTIMORE
5	✓	VITALE VINCENZO	23	✓	M	S	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	MOTHER MIMOSA ROSA	MICH. GRAND RAPIDS
6	✓	DINISI FRANCESCO SALVATORE	23	✓	M	S	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	FATHER DINISI DOMENICO	ARK. PINE BLUFF
7		CASSATA VINCENZO	19	✓	M	S	COUNTR YES	ITALIAN YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	MOTHER TERMINI ROSARIA	MICH. BOSTON
8		DIPIAZZA VINCENZO	16		M	S	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'		
9		DIPIAZZA FRANCESCO	44		M		YES	ITALIAN YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'		
10		DIPIAZZA SALVATORE	27		M	S	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'		
11		DIPIAZZA GIOVANNI	8		M	S	NONE	NO	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	FATHER DIPIAZZA GIOVANNI	N.Y. NEW YORK
12		GLORIOSO ANGELO	22	✓	M	S	BARBER YES	ITALIAN YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK
13		MAGGIO GIUSEPPA	22		F	M	NONE	YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	FATHER GLORIOSO ANGELO	M.D. BALTIMORE
14		GRECO NICASIO	18		M	S	SAILOR YES	ITALIAN YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	AUNT MARANTO CONCETTA	N.Y. NEW YORK
15		SERIO SALVATORE	38		F	M	NONE	NO	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	UNCLE GRECO SALVATORE	M.D. BALTIMORE
16		GRECO CONCETTA	14		F	S	NONE	NO	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	SISTER SERIO PROVIDENZA	M.D. BALTIMORE
17		GRECO ROSA	11		F	S	NONE	NO	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	AUNT AS ABOVE	M.D. BALTIMORE
18		GLORIOSO FRANCESCA	49		F	M	NONE	YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	AUNT AS ABOVE	M.D. BALTIMORE
19		URRISI MARIADRA	14		F	S	NONE	YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	MOTHER IN L.A. MRS. MARIADRA	ARK. HELIX
20		URRISI PASQUALE	13		M	S	NONE	YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	ARK. HELIX
21		URRISI ROSA	11		F	S	NONE	YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	ARK. HELIX
22		FAZIO GASTANO	18		M	S	YES	ITALIAN YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	ARK. HELIX
23		DIPIAZZA SANTO	29	✓	M	S	COUNTR YES	ITALIAN YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	FATHER DIPIAZZA GIACOMO	MICH. HATTISBURG
24		DIPIAZZA ANTONINA	27		F	S	NONE	NO	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'		
25		DANZONI VIOLETTA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'		
26		DANZONI CALVATRICE	4		F	S	NONE	NO	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'		
27		CASPIRIANI SALVATRICE	27		F	S	NONE	NO	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'		
28		VERGARA CALVATRICE	57		F	S	NONE	NO	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'		
29		ODDO BERTOLOMEO	17	✓	M	S	COUNTR YES	ITALIAN YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	BROTHER ODDO ROGGO	MICH. DETROIT
30		VITALE GIUSEPPE	26	✓	M	S	PASTOR YES	ITALIAN YES	✓	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO CEFALU'	AUNT EMILIA ANGELA	MICH. DETROIT

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

211

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

26 APR 1921

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	For employment.	For education.	For pleasure.	For other purpose.	For political purpose.	For religious purpose.	For other purpose.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1321	1	NO	SELF	NO	HUSBAND GENOVESE ROSARIO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD	PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	2	NO	MOTHER	NO	415 COLWIN ST BALTIMORE M.D.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	3	NO	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	4	NO	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	5	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER VITALE GIUSEPPE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD	PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	6	NO	SELF	NO	119 FRANKLIN ST GRAND RAPIDS MIC	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	7	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER IN LAW BARRANCO SAM	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	8	NO	SELF	NO	113 EST 6 ST PINE BLUFF ARK	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	9	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER IN LAW RUCCIA NUNZIO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	10	NO	SELF	NO	329 HANOVER ST BOSTON MASS	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	11	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER IN LAW DISCITELLO ANTONIO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	12	NO	SELF	NO	ET 13 ST 436 NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	13	NO	SELF	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	14	NO	SELF	NO	907 NEW YORK	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	15	NO	SELF	NO	UNCLE DIPAOLO NUNZIO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	16	NO	SELF	NO	249 160 E LVERT ST BALTIMORE M.D.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN		PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	17	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER MAGGIO NUNZIO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN		PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	18	NO	SELF	NO	EST 13 ST 436 NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN		PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	19	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER GREGO VINCENZO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE	PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	20	NO	SELF	NO	625 LEXINGTON ST BALTIMORE M.D.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	21	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER GREGO VINCENZO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	22	NO	SELF	NO	625 LEXINGTON ST BALTIMORE M.D.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	23	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	24	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	25	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	26	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	27	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	28	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	29	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	30	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	31	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	32	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	33	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	34	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	35	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	36	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	37	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	38	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	39	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	40	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	41	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	42	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	43	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	44	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	45	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	46	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	47	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	48	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	49	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	50	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	51	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	52	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	53	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	54	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	55	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	56	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	57	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	58	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	59	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	60	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	61	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	62	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	63	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	64	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	65	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	66	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	67	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALESTINE	CEPALU'	
	68	NO	SELF	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Antonio Olivari, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of 19, 19

at

Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Puggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of May, 1924

at St. Louis
Mo.
Dr. Puggiero
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated below permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		GUARDI GIUSEPPE	36	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO MORREALE	WIFE VAGHETTA AMELIA	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		CASCIANO LEONARDO	25	M	M	INDUSTRIAL	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO MORREALE	WIFE GIORDANO GIUSEPPA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
3		D'ALESSANDRO FRANCESCO	48	M	M	INDUSTRIAL	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO MORREALE	WIFE CIRITO ANNA	N.Y. NEW YORK
4		PINO SALVATORE	26	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO MORREALE	WIFE PINO REALE EMILIA	N.Y. NEW YORK
5		DIVINCENZO GIUSEPPA	38	F	W	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO MORREALE	SISTER DIVINCENZO ANNA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
6		COCUZZA SALVATORE	9	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO MORREALE	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
7		COCUZZA GIUSEPPE	9	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO MORREALE	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
8		COCUZZA AGOSTINO	8	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO MORREALE	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
9		COCUZZA PAOLO	17	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO MORREALE	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
10		COCUZZA FILIPPA	15	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO MORREALE	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
11		MORICI GIACOMO	21	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO CARINI	MOTHER FERRELLA ROSARIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
12		MORICI GIUSEPPA	16	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO CARINI	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
13		GELOSO PIETRA	18	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO CARINI	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
14		DACCARDO GIOSUE	27	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO CARINI	BROTHER DACCARDO VINCENZO	N.Y. BROOKLYN
15		SPECIALE ERNESTO	23	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO PARTINICO	FATHER SPECIALE GIOVANNI	N.Y. BROOKLYN
16		CHISURANO ANTONINA	20	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO PARTINICO		
17		CHISURANO GIUSEPPE	29	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO PARTINICO		
18		BARAVECCHIA MARIA	25	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO PARTINICO		
19		VOLPE GIUSEPPE	16	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO PARTINICO	MOTHER MAGNO RUVZIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
20		SASSANO SALVATORE	38	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO PALERMO	FATHER SASSANO FILIPPO	N.Y. BROOKLYN
21		MANNINO VINCENZO	23	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO TORRETTA	MOTHER MANNINO CATERINA	N.Y. NEW YORK
22		DELL'UOMINI ANNA	28	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO VILLAFRATI		
23		DAIHO GIOVANNI	7	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO VILLAFRATI		
24		PIERONE FRANCESCA	15	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO VILLAFRATI	SHON FUGARINI LEONARDO	N.Y. NEW YORK
25		FUGARINO VINCENZA	15	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO VILLAFRATI	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK
26		FRICANO ANTONINO	17	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO BAGHERIA	FATHER FRICANO CALOGERO	ILL. CHICAGO
27		DAMICO TOMMASO	17	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO BAGHERIA	FATHER DAMICO SALVATORE	ILL. CHICAGO
28		FRICANO ROSARIO	40	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO BAGHERIA	WIFE SPARACINO CATERINA	ILL. CHICAGO
29		MARTORANA CARMELO	23	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO BAGHERIA	MOTHER MARTORANA FARA	N.Y. NEW YORK
30		CANNIZZARO ANNA	23	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO MEZZOJUSO	UNCLE MASCALE DOMENICO	N.Y. BROOKLYN

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-555

on the sheet was
not noted.

213

25 APR 1941

19

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Vittorio Olivari, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of May, 1917
at Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Car. Puggies Puggi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 19
my

at Plow
San Jose



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

47
214

List **47**
ALL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of:S. S. **RE D' ITALIA**Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

10 APR 1901, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	18 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated home permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		CANNIZZARO SANTO <i>28-374481-1-19-33</i>	28	M	S	COOK	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	MEZZOIUSO	UNCLE MAUROLA DOMENICO N.Y. BROOKLYN
2		STOYVANI ROSA	78	F	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
3		CONTI FILIPPO	56	M	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
4		TAORMINA SALVATORE	46	M	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
5		ROSSI SALVATORE	30	M	S	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
6		ROSSI GIUSEPPE	54	M	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
7		TAORMINA GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
8		CRISCI SALVATORE	34	M	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
9		MAZZEO NATALE	41	M	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
10		SANTORIO ANTONIO	37	M	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
11		SPECIALI ANTONIO	31	M	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
12		MONDELLO SALVATORE	28	M	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
13		LEO GIUSEPPE	32	M	S	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
14		TAGHERI GIUSEPPE	35	M	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
15		CHICCHI ANTONIO	20	F	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
16		CHICCHI LORENZO	26	M	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
17		D'ANGELO GIUSEPPE	26	M	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
18		CIACCIO ANGELO	26	M	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
19		MAZZEO ANGELO	30	F	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
20		CASTIGLIONE ROSA	23	F	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
21		CASTIGLIONE EMERSON	20	M	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
22		DIORAZIA VINCENZO	30	M	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
23		DIORAZIA BERNARDA	48	F	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
24		DIORAZIA LUIGI	13	F	S	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
25		DIORAZIA VINCENZO	15	F	S	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
26		DIORAZIA ILUMINATA	27	F	NONE	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
27		PRESTIANI FELICE	29	M	S	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
28		AGATI GIUSEPPE	30	F	S	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
29		AGATI VINCENZO	65	M	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	
30		AGATI MARIA	20	F	S	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALESTRO	PALESTRO	

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 0
Alien 10* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

215

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	For every year.	For every year.	For every year.	For every year.	For every year.	For every year.	For every year.					For every year.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1381	1	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER GANNIZZARO SALVATORE 91 PORTLAND AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	PALERMO	MEZZOTUG	
	2						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	3						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	4						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	5						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	6						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	7						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	8	NO	SELF	30	YES	905 WIS BROTHER IX LAW ROMANO GIUSEPPE 189 MILWAUKE ST MILWAUKE WIS	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	S. FLAVIA
	9	NO	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN MAENZA SALVATORE 220 MIFFLIN ST READING PA	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	ITALA
	10						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
1391	11						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	12	YES	SELF	30	YES	913 COUSIN DAGATI PAOLO 44 OLIVER ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	SIRACUSA	LENTINI
	13	NO	SELF	25	NO	FATHER LEO SALVATORE 119 MADISON AV ALBANY N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		CATANIA	CATANIA
	14						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	15						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	16						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	17						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	18	NO	SELF	25	NO	FATHER CIACCIO ANTONINO 804 RIDGELY ST BALTIMORE M.D.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		CATANIA	CATANIA
	19	NO	SELF	30	NO	HUSBAND SILVESTRI SALVATORE 12-10 ST NEW LONDON CONN	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	RUDDY	BROWN		MESSINA	FRANCAVILL LA
	20						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
1401	21						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	22						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	23						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	24						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	25						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	26						NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	27	NO	SELF	25	NO	Relative ISAIA SEBASTIANO 216 ELMER ST TRENTON N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON CHECK	CATANIA	BRONTE
	28	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER AGATI GIUSEPPE 558 B MAY KINGTON N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN		CATANIA	BRONTE
	29	NO	SELF	25	NO	SON AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK GREY	BROWN		CATANIA	BRONTE
1410	30	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	RUDDY	BROWN		CATANIA	BRONTE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Vittorio Oliveri, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Oliveri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 1911, 19

at New York
Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

48

216

I Car. Guggero Maggi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 21 day of 19

at

my
Flower

Indoor



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

217

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Vittorio Olivari, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Olivari
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 21 day of April, 1919

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

I Car. Pugliese, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of May, 19
at Olona



Dr. J. Pugliese
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

404

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

49

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 1921

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Last permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		VARIA	VITA	17	F	S	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	PARTANNA	GRAND FATHER VARIA LUIGI	CAL	VENICE
2		VARIA	ANNA	16	F	S	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	PARTANNA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	CAL	VENICE
3		VARIA	GIUSEPPA	39	F	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	PARTANNA			
4		VARIA	ANTONIA	13	F	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	PARTANNA			
5		VARIA	GIUSEPPA	6	F	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	PARTANNA			
6		VARIA	FRANCESCA	1	F	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	PARTANNA			
7		LOCURTO	FRANCESCO	40	M	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	PARTANNA			
8		MARINO	CECILIA	46	F	M	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	S. NINFA			
9		TUMMINELLO	PAOLA	19	F	S	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	SON TUMMINELLO NICOLA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		TUMMINELLO	PIETRO	17	M	S	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		TUMMINELLO	GIUSEPPE	16	M	S	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		MARINO	MARIA	20	F	S	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		BIANCO	GIUSEPPE	20	M	S	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	MOTHER MAIALE ROSA	MO	S. LOUIS
14		MONTALLEGRO	ROSA	34	F	M	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	NOBODY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		SCIUTO	GASPARE	9	M	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	FATHER MONTALLEGRO VITO	MO	S. LOUIS
16		MARINO	ANTONIO	72	M	M	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MO	S. LOUIS
17		MARGERI	CATERINA	44	F	M	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	WIFE MAIALE ROSA	MO	S. LOUIS
18		FIORENTINO	ROSARIA	12	F	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	SON FIORENTINO ANTONIO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		FIORENTINO	VITA	9	M	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		FIORENTINO	VITA	4	F	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		FAILLACI	GIOACCHINO	25	M	S	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		GRANATA	MARIA	54	F	M	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MISTRETTA	UNCLE FAILLACI LUCIO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		FAILLACI	VINCENZA	14	F	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MISTRETTA	MOTHER LOIACONO SARATINA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24		FAILLACI	LUCIA	11	F	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MISTRETTA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		CAPUTO	VITO	17	M	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MISTRETTA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26		CAPUTO	GIUSEPPE	14	M	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	CESARO	GRAND FATHER COSTANZO GIUSEPPE OHIO	CLEVELAND	
27		SINITO	CALOGERO	18	M	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	CESARO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		GIAMMELLO	VITA	39	F	M	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	CESARO	GRAND MOTHER VIZZI ANGELA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		SINITO	FRANCESCO	14	M	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	CESARO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30		PASSANANTE	GIUSEPPA	21	F	S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPORIELLO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
31										ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPORIELLO	UNCLE PASSANANTE GIOVANNI	MO	S. LOUIS

97

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

25 APR 1921

19

219

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Vittorio Oliveri, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of 19, 1917
at Howe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Fuggero Fuggi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of 19

at

NY

Flower

Indip

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

List

50

220



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United, This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
517		TEDESCHI	VINCENZA	17	F	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	MOTHER AGNOLA CATERINA	MO. S. LOUIS	
521		TEDESCHI	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S COUNTRE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	MO. S. LOUIS	
522		TEDESCHI	VINCENTO	71	M	M COUNTRE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	WIFE AS ABOVE	MO. S. LOUIS	
523		TESE	SALVATORE	38	M	S DISCHARGED	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Returned from Hospital	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CAMASTRA	FATHER TESE ALFONSO	N.Y. NEW YORK
524		TESE	GIOVANNA	24	F	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CAMASTRA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK
525		MICELI	VINCENZO	53	M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA	WIFE GUNNEMI DOMENICA	N.Y. NEW YORK
526		ARMENIO	SEBASTIANO	40	M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA	WIFE BORZELLINO DOMENICA	N.Y. NEW YORK
527		MANNESI	VILIPPO	32	M		YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA		
528		CIGGARELLO	MARIANO	24	M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA	WIFE LAGIORCIA VITTORIA	OHIO CLEVELAND
529		MAGRI	VITO	27	M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA	WIFE SCIOLO MARIANNA	N.Y. CAMDEN
530		BONGIORNO	NICOLO	17	M	S LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA	FATHER BONGIORNO MATTEO	N.Y. CAMDEN
531		VULLO	BERNARDO	24	M	S LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA	MOTHER FUSCINI LIBERTIA	N.Y. NEW YORK
532		MAGAZZU	GIUSEPPE	36	M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA	WIFE LAROCCA GIUSEPPA	PA. YORK
533		CAMPISI	VINCENZO	24	M	S LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA	FATHER CAMPISI SALVATORE	W. VA. WELLESBURG
534		MUSCO VL-358/973	VELICE	28	M	S LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA	MOTHER IACONO MARIA	PA. YORK
535		IPPOLITO	GIOVANNA	24	F	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	MONTALLEGRO	AUNT MORELLO ANTONINA	N.Y. BUFFALO
536		IACONO	GIUSEPPE	32	M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	MONTALLEGRO	WIFE LEO MARIANNA	N.Y. BUFFALO
537		AMORELLI	GIUSEPPA	65	F	W NONE	NO		NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	MONTALLEGRO	SISTER MORELLO ANTONINA	N.Y. BUFFALO
538		LEONARDO		48	M		YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	RIBERA		
539		BONGIORNO	SALVATORE	37	M		YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA		
540		DALFO	GIUSEPPA	1	F	S NONE	NO		NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA		
541		PARISI	CARMELA	30	F	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA	FATHER PARISI PIETRO	N.Y. NEW YORK
542		PARISI	MARIA	22	F	M NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA	MOTHER CAVALLARO CONCETTA	N.Y. NEW YORK
543		GIOENI	SALVATORE	24	M	M TAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CATTOLICA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK
544		GENOVESE	RENEDETTA	47	F						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	LICODIA		
545		BALLA	ROSARIA	8	F	S NONE	NO		NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	LICODIA		
546		BONE	MARGHERITA	33	F						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	LICODIA		
547		DISALVESTRO	FRANCESCO	8	M	S NONE	NO		NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	LICODIA		
548		FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	15	M	S NONE	NO		NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	LICODIA		
549		GIOVANNI		17	M	S	YES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	LICODIA		
4. M. Benzie Sept 4/29/21															
Ex. 1-2-4-5-16. G. N. Watson Sept 4/27/21.															
1-2-16. G. N. Watson Sept 4/28/21.															

98

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

on this sheet must
be printed

221

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Carlo Minari Velluto of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Minari Velluto

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *April 23* day of _____, 19____
at _____
Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Com. Puggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 21 day of 19
at my

Plowen

Don J. P.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United,

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GIACCHI	PIETRO	33	M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER IN LAW PAVARA FRANCESCA Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GIACCHI	CARMELLO	33	M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER IN LAW PAVARA FRANCESCA Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		GIACCHI	CARMELLO	33	M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER IN LAW PAVARA FRANCESCA Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		RUSO	SEBASTIANO	27	M		MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		POLLINA	GIUSEPPE	37	M		MCCAN.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	UNCLE POLLINA MARIANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	X	SIGNORELLI	GIUSEPPE	29	M		LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	WIFE ALBERTI NUNZIATA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		DELLOSPEDALE	ROSARIO	27	M		COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	FATHER DELLOSPEDALE CALOG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LEONARDI	ANTONINO	22	M		COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	FATHER LEONARDI CARMELLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CALANDRA	GIUSEPPE	23	M		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	FATHER CALANDRA CALOGERO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MAUCELLI	CALOGERO	14	M		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	FATHER CALANDRA CALOGERO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		VACCARO	ERIGIDA	30	F		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		POZZARO	MARILE	14	M		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		SPARACINO	SALVATORE	55	M		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CATANDELLA	CAROLINA	40	F		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SPARACINO	PIETRINA	17	F		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		SPARACINO	GIUSEPPE	15	M		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		TERMITO	MARIA STELLA	21	F		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		LAVINARO	SALVATORE	18	M		LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		RIZZO	NICOLO'	38	M		COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		BARRAGALLO	MARIA ROSA	22	F		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		SICILIANO	NICOLINA	31	F		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		CONTICHELLO	LUIGI	25	M		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		DANNA	GIUSEPPE	40	M		COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		NARO	GIUSEPPE	31	M		LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MAIORANA	GRAZIA	21	F		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	X	GUADAGNINO	GIUSEPPE	21	M		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	X	SIMONE	GRAZIA	29	F		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	X	TORRE	MARIA	2	F		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		DICREGORIO	ANDREA	18	M		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		GAGLIANO	ANTONINO	22	M		LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	MILITELLO	MOTHER SANTANGELO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-518

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

223

25 APR 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property with advocates or teachers of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caro. Oliveri, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1914,
at Howe
Howe Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Don. Maggioro Vignoli, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of 19

at NY

P. Lowen

Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
List **52**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. **RE D' ITALIA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

10 APR 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	13 NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
435784	ADMITTED	DIMARCO	SEBASTIANA	25	✓	F	M	NONE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	CORLEONE	FATHER IN LAW MANZELLA FRANCESCO N.Y.	HANMONTOWN
		GIACALONE	ANTONINA	21	✓	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	GIARDINELLO	FATHER GIACALONE SALVATORE	MO. S. LOUIS
	UNDER 18	GUCCIA	MARIA	1	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	GIARDINELLO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MO. S. LOUIS
		GIACALONE	GIOVANNA	16	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	PARTINICO	COUSIN PALAZZOLO MATTEO	OHIO CLEVELAND
		LOMBARDI	BENEDETTA	57	✓	F	W	NONE	NO	—	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	PARTINICO	NEPHER AS ABOVE	OHIO CLEVELAND
7		CALABRONE	CINO													
8		BARRACALLO	SALVATORE													
9		BARRACALLO	ALBA													
10		SECURA	PASCO													
11		SICURA	CARMELA													
12	✓	SCARIANO	GIUSEPPE	27	✓	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	PALAZZO AD.	FATHER SCARIANO GIOVANNI	N.Y. NEW YORK
13	✓	SPER	MATTEO	34	✓	M	S	COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	CORLEONE	COUSIN DISTEFANO LEONARDO	N.Y. NEW YORK
14	✓	GUCCIARDI	ANGELO	29	✓	M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	SICULIANA	FATHER GUCCIARDI LEONARDO	OHIO CLEVELAND
15	✓	GENILE	CONCETTA	14	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	VIZZINI	FATHER GENILE MICHELANGELO	ILL. CHICAGO
16	✓	GENILE	GIOVANNI	17	✓	M	S	COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	VIZZINI	FATHER AS ABOVE	ILL. CHICAGO
17	✓	GENILE	SAVERIA	28	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	VIZZINI	FATHER AS ABOVE	ILL. CHICAGO
18	✓	GIAMMALVA	VINCENZO	18	✓	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CAMPORALE	FATHER GAMPALVO FRANCESCO	N.Y. NEW YORK
19	✓	LOPINTO	BALDASSARE	25	✓	M	S	COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	MARINCO	FATHER LOPINTO GIUSEPPE	N.Y. NEW YORK
20	✓	NASSO	FRANCESCO	46	✓	M	M	PEINTREUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH REGGIO	IATRINOLI	WIFE GALLACCI DOMENICA	N.Y. NEW YORK
21	✓	UNDER 18	NASSO	14	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH REGGIO	IATRINOLI	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK
22	✓	CICCO	PROVVIDENZA	17	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	BROTHER CICCO CARLO	CONN. NEW HAVEN
23	✓	DAVI	PROVVIDENZA	56	✓	F	M	NONE	NO	—	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	SON AS ABOVE	CONN. NEW HAVEN
24	✓	UNDER 18	CICCO	14	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	BROTHER AS ABOVE	CONN. NEW HAVEN
25	✓	ROZAGO	CALOGGERO	27	✓	M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	PALERMO		
26	✓	BELLO	GIUSEPPE	34	✓	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CALATAVINI	FATHER BELLO SALVATORE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
27	✓	CICCO	NICOLO'	57	✓	M	M	LABOUR	NO	—	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	SON CICCO CARLO	CONN. NEW HAVEN
28	✓	POLIZZI	GIUSEPPE	15	✓	M	S	COUNTY	NO	—	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	FATHER POLIZZI	CONN. NEW HAVEN
29	✓	LAPORTA	VINCENZO	31	✓	M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH			
30	✓	LEGNAME	SALVATORE	23	✓	M	S	COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CATANIA	REGALBUTO	BROTHER LEGNAME NUNZIATO	N.Y. NEW YORK
N.Y. NEW YORK																

Total passengers . . . 21
U. S. citizens . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 APR 1921

19

225

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— You or period of years.	Where?		For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against			For	Against	For	Against		For	Against	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND MANZELLA VITO 138 ST BK 62 HANNAH TOWN N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	CORLEONE	
2	YES	SELF	30	NO		HUSBAND CUCCEA SALVATORE 1401 17TH ST S. LOUIS MO.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		TRAPANI	TRAPANI	
3	YES	SELF	25	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						TRAPANI	TRAPANI	
4	NO	SELF	30	NO		BROTHER IN LAW RUFFINO GIOACCH. 1986 124 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	PARTINICO	
5	NO	SELF	30	NO		SON IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREYBROWN		PALERMO	PARTINICO	
6	NO	SELF	30	NO		BROTHER IN LAW LUNZA GIOVANNI 242 BROWN ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	PALAZZO AR.	
7	YES	SELF	25	NO		UNCLE MILONE IGNAZIO 455 EAST 105 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	CORLEONE	
8	NO	SELF	30	NO		COUSIN RALFANO ANTONINO 1715 WOODLAWN AVE CLEVELAND O.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD	PALERMO	PARTINICO	
9	NO	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER GENILE SALVATORE 303 W. CHICAGO ILL	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		CATANIA	VIZZINI	
10	NO	SELF	30	NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		CATANIA	CORLEONE	
11	NO	SELF	45	YES	1909	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		CATANIA	VIZZINI	
12	NO	SELF	30	NO		BROTHER ANTONINO ANTONINO 583 FLUSHING AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		TRAPANI	CAMPORNALE	
13	YES	SELF	30	NO		BROTHER LORENZO GIOVANNI 267 FLIZBET ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	MARINCO	
14	YES	SELF	30	NO		SISTER JESSIE ROSA 359 FRONT ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		REGGIO	IATRINOLI	
15	YES	FATHER		NO		AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		REGGIO	IATRINOLI	
16	NO	SELF	30	NO		SISTER CICCIO VINCENZA 35 MARLE ST NEW HAVEN CONN	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	
17	NO	SELF	30	NO		DAUGHTER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACKBROWN		PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	
18	NO	MOTHER		NO		SISTER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	
19	NO	SELF	30	NO		COUSIN RALFANO ANTONINO 79 9TH AVENUE SY BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RODDY	BROWN		TRAPANI	CATANIA	
20	NO	SELF	40	YES	1914	SON CICCIO VINCENZO 35 MARLE ST NEW HAVEN CONN	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREYBROWN		PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	
21	NO	SELF	25	NO		FATHER POLIZZI FRANCESCO 35 MARLE ST NEW HAVEN CONN	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	
22	YES	SELF	30	NO		BROTHER LEGNAME VITO 203 CRISTIE ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		CATANIA	REGALBUTO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Olivari Vettore, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PARMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of May, 1919
at Flower
Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Con. Puggioli, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 25 day of 1914, 19

at

NYPlowon day

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

19

Passengers sailing from													19
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		CALAMUSA	GIUSEPPA	25	F S	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CALATANIMI	FATHER CALAMUSA GIOVANNI	N.Y. BROOKLYN
2		CALAMUSA	GIROLAMO	34	M S	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CALATANIMI	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
3		GIARDINA	VINCENZO	38	M M	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	CANICATTI'	WIFE CUTALA MARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK
4		BIASOLI	GIUSEPPE	35	M S	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	CATANICATTI	FATHER BIASOLI GIUSEPPE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
5		ALAIMO	GIACOMO	18	M S	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	FATHER ALAIMO GIUSEPPE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
6		CANUSO	GIUSEPPE	36	M M	COUNTY YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.	WIFE VARIO ANTONINA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
7		POMA	ROSARIO	17	M S	COUNTY YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.	FATHER POMA CRISTOFARO	N.Y. BROOKLYN
8		POMA	LEONARDO	22	M S	COUNTY YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
9		LONGO	ROSA	33	F W	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CAST. MARE	FATHER LONGO MARIANO	N.Y. BROOKLYN
10		DIGREGORIO	FRANCESCA	18	F S	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CAST. MARE	FATHER DIGREGORIO IGNAZIO	N.Y. BROOKLYN
11		CATALANO	ALBERTO	31	M M	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.	MOTHER BONTANA GIUSEPPE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
12		CAMMARATA	VINCENZO	18	M S	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.	FATHER CAMMARATA FRANCESCO	N.Y. BROOKLYN
13		CASTELLI	ANTONINO	25	M S	CARPENT YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH TRAPANI	CAMPOMELLO	MOTHER PLACENTI TERESA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
14		ROMANO	GIOVANNI	26	M M	BARBER YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	CACCAMO	BROTHER IN LAW PANEPINTO GIORG.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
15		ROMANO	VIN ENZO	19	M S	NONE NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	CACCAMO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
16		GUILLO	VINCENZA	27	F M	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	CACCAMO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
17		PANEPINTO	MARIA	75	F W	NONE NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	CACCAMO	SON IN LAW PANEPINTO GIORGIO	N.Y. BROOKLYN
18		MENDOLA	EDUARDA	18	F S	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	RACALMUTO	FATHER LAMENDOLA ALFONSO	N.Y. BROOKLYN
19		LAMENDOLA	CARMELO	37	M S	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	RACALMUTO	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
20		BRUCCATERI	NICCOLO'	39	M S	INDUSTRIES YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH GIRGENTI	RACALMUTO	FATHER BRUCCOLERI GIUSEPPE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
21		MAZZARELLA	GIUSEPPA	17	F S	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA	FATHER MAZZARELLA LEONARDO	N.Y. BROOKLYN
22		MAZZARELLA	ROSALBA	6	F S	NONE NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA		N.Y. BROOKLYN
23		MAZZARELLA	SEVERINA	8	F S	NONE NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA		N.Y. BROOKLYN
24		MAZZARELLA	ROSALBA	17	F S	NONE NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA		N.Y. BROOKLYN
25		MAZZARELLA	LEONARDO	42	M	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA		N.Y. BROOKLYN
26		MAZZARELLA	GIUSEPPE	14	M S	NONE NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA		N.Y. BROOKLYN
27		MAZZARELLA	GIUSEPPE	10	M S	NONE NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA		N.Y. BROOKLYN

101

2-964053-3/31/4

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

4-3677

101

21-2-7-10-13-15-17-18-19-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

53

Total passengers . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

227

25 APR 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Oliveri Vellone, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAFOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Car. Oliveri Vellone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 21 day of 19, 19

at my
Howin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

54

228

I, Car. Ruggiero Ing. Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19
at Porto

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1941

19

229

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to sufficient destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	30 NO		BROTHER IN LAW GIORDANO FRANCESCO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	TUNISI	TUNISI	
2	NO	SELF	25 NO		7112 FORT HAMILTON AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMA	
3	NO	SELF	30 YES	904 N.Y.	386 METROPOLITAN AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	PALERMO	PALERMO
4	NO	SELF	30 NO		FATHER PROFACE ISMAZIO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			
5	NO	SELF	30 NO		391 18 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			
6	NO	SELF	30 NO		MOTHER TORTORICI CARMELA	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			
7	NO	SELF	30 NO		282 BANK ST WATERBURG CONN	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			
8	NO	SELF	30 NO		MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			
9	YES	SELF	25 NO		SON RAGUSA MARIANO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			
10	YES	SELF	30 NO		91 1/2 EBT 3 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			
11	NO	SELF	30 NO		48 1/2 EBT 3 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			
12	NO	SELF	30 NO		COUSIN STELLA SANTO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			
13	NO	SELF	30 NO		444 MAYN ST HARTFORD CONN	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			
14	NO	SELF	30 NO		BROTHER MELLUZZO PAOLO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			
15	NO	SELF	30 NO		54 TEMPLE ST HARTFORD CONN	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			
16	NO	SELF	30 NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			
17	NO	SELF	30 NO		UNCLE COSTA PIETRO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			
18	YES	SELF	30 NO		440 LOCUST ST AKRON OHIO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			
19	NO	SELF	30 NO		SISTER ENDA ANTONINA	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			
20	NO	SELF	30 NO		237 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN			
21	NO	SELF	30 NO		UNCLE GINESE CALOGERO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN			
22	NO	SELF	30 NO		73 WINSTED AV PASSAIC N.J.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
23	NO	SELF	30 NO			NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
24	NO	SELF	30 NO			NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
25	NO	SELF	30 NO		COUSIN ALESSIO ADAMO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			
26	NO	SELF	30 NO		329 FAIRMONT AV NEWARK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			
27	NO	SELF	30 NO		AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			
28	NO	SELF	30 YES	911	COUSIN ALESSIO ADAMO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			
29	NO	SELF	30 YES	911	329 FAIRMONT AV NEWARK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			
30	NO	SELF	30 YES	913	AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			
31	YES	SELF	30 YES	920	HUSBAND CULLETTA GIUSEPPE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			
32	YES	SELF	30 YES	920	235 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			
33	YES	SELF	30 YES	920	AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			
34	YES	SELF	30 YES	920	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			
35	NO	SELF	30 YES	910	BROTHER IN LAW ACCARDI GIUSEPPE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			
36	NO	SELF	30 YES	913	398 13 ST NEWARK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			
37	NO	SELF	30 YES	913	AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			
38	NO	SELF	30 YES	913	UNCLE INSALACO GIUSEPPE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			
39	NO	SELF	30 YES	913	5117 SHAV AV S. LOUIS MO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			
40	NO	SELF	30 YES	913	UNCLE GINESE CALOGERO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			
41	NO	SELF	30 YES	913	73 WISTELLE AV PASSAIC N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			
42	NO	SELF	30 YES	913	COUSIN LOMBARDO FRANCESCO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			
43	NO	SELF	30 YES	913	82 HARBOR ST NEWARK CONN	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			
44	NO	SELF	30 YES	913	COUSIN PUMO PIETRO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			
45	NO	SELF	30 YES	913	161 GRAND AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			
46	NO	SELF	30 YES	913	BROTHER IN LAW ARINI NICOLA	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN			
47	NO	SELF	30 YES	913	11 12 SAGANDE ST CHICAGO ILL	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, San Maria Vellano, of the RE D ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of May, 1917,
at Proven
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

55

230

I, Car. Muggia Chigi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 23 day of 1914, 19

at

Plow

Dr. M. N.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

55

AL ALBERS

Passengers sailing from

НАРОД

16 APR 1992

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

112

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

231

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	40 YES 905	ILL BROTHER IN LAW ARINI NICOLÒ	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	TRAPANI	MARSALA			
2	NO	MOTHER	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					TRAPANI	MARSALA			
3	NO	MOTHER	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					TRAPANI	MARSALA			
4	YES	SELF	29 NO	FATHER LAUDICINA SALVATORE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	TRAPANI	PARTANNA			
5	NO	FATHER	NO	2129 PITKIN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
6	NO	SELF	26 NO	COUSIN RALLO DIEGO	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	TRAPANI	MARSALA			
7	NO	SELF	30 YES 915	142 GEORG ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO			
8	NO	SELF	30 YES 920	BROTHER IN LAW TELLURA BENEDETTO	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO			
9	NO	SELF	36 NO	COUSIN GANGEMI GIUSEPPE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	TRAPANI	CALATAFIMI			
10	YES	SELF	30 YES 910	N.Y. HUSBAND MANISCALCO GIROLAMO	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	PALERMO			
11	YES	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					PALERMO	PALERMO			
12	YES	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					PALERMO	PALERMO			
13	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER BARBAGALLO COSIMO	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	CATANIA	CATANIA			
14	YES	SELF	30 NO	EUCARIA VITO COUSIN	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BROWN	TRAPANI	MONTI S.G.			
15	YES	SELF	30 NO	HUSBAND PIGNATONE CATALDO	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	CALTAN.	S. CATALDO			
16	YES	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					CALTAN.	S. CATALDO			
17	YES	SELF	30 NO	MOTHER PIGNATONE GIOVANNA	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					CALTAN.	S. CATALDO			
18	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER IN LAW MORICATO ANTONIO	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA	MISTRETTA			
19	NO	SELF	30 NO	26 DIVISION ST NEW LONDON CONN	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
20	NO	SELF	30 NO	HUSBAND AXELLO GIACOMO	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	MORREALE			
21	YES	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					PALERMO	MORREALE			
22	YES	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					PALERMO	MORREALE			
23	YES	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					PALERMO	MORREALE			
24	YES	SELF	30 YES 910	N.Y. HUSBAND ROBERTO CALOGERO	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	GIRGENTI	PORTO EMP			
25	YES	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					GIRGENTI	PORTO EMP			
26	YES	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					GIRGENTI	PORTO EMP			
27	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER AMATO VINCENZO	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GIRGENTI	CIANCIANA			
28	NO	SELF	30 NO	UNCLE ROMANO GIUSEPPE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	PALERMO			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Olivari Vellaro, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Olivari Vellaro

Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of _____, 19____
at St. Louis
Blumen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggio Luigi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917

at My

Plow

in the



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	9 NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended (more permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		PISCIOTTA	GIUSEPPA	40	F	M	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	PARTANNA	FATHER IN LAW VARIA LUIGI	CAL.	VERNICE	
2	UNDER 13	VARRIA	ANTONINA	14	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	PARTANNA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	CAL.	VERNICE	
3	UNDER 13	VARRIA	GIUSEPPA	6	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH?	TRAPANI	PARTANNA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	CAL.	VERNICE	
4	UNDER 13	VARRIA	PALMA	4	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	PARTANNA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	CAL.	VERNICE	
5	UNDER 13	VARRIA	FRANCESCA	2	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	PARTANNA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	CAL.	VERNICE	
6	10/29/21	DAMICO	GAETANO	19	M	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CEFAU'	FATHER DAMICO ANTONINO	M.D.	BALTIMORE	
7		DIBELLA	SALVATORE	41	M	M	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	MONTLEPRE	WIFE PROVENZANO GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	
8		SALVIATO	OTTORINO	41	M	M	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	MONTLEPRE	WIFE TOCCO MARIA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	
9		CURRERI	CALOGERO	35	M	M	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENI	GROTTE	WIFE DISALVO ANGELA	PA	PITTSBURGH	
10		ARENA	CONCETTA	39	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTAN.	VALGUARNERA	DAUGHTER TORREGROSSA ALMA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
11	UNDER 13	TERRAGROSSA	MARIA	13	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTAN.	VALGUARNERA	SISTER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
12	UNDER 13	TERRAGROSSA	CRISTOFORO	11	M	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTAN.	VALGUARNERA	SISTER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
13	UNDER 13	TERRAGROSSA	MICHELIA	17	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTAN.	VALGUARNERA	SISTER TORREGROSSA PALMA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
14		FARRUGGIA	ANNA	31	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTAN.	TERRANOVA	MOTHER LEGNAME ANGELA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
15	UNDER 13	TUCCIO	CARMELA	9	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTAN.	TERRANOVA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
16		TUCCIO	ANGELA	7	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTAN.	TERRANOVA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
17		SANFILIPPO	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENI	SCIACCA	AUNT SANFILIPPO GIOVANNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
18		GENCO	ROSA	25	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA	FATHER GENCO GIOVANNI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
19		BARRANCO	BENEDETTO	19	M	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CEFAU'	MOTHER GLORIOSO CONCETTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
20		GENCO	FRANCESCO	19	M	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA	FATHER GENCO GIOVANNI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
21		GENCO	CLEMENTINA	23	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
22		GENCO	SALVATORE	28	M	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
23		CATARELLA	FILOMENA	43	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PAZZO AD.	BROTHER CATARELLA SALVATORE	N.Y.	YERSEY	
24		SCAGLIONE	ANTONINA	13	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PAZZO AD.	UNCLE CATARELLA SALVATORE	N.Y.	YERSEY	
25		RIZZA	MICHELIA	25	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTAN.	SCATERINA	FATHER RIZZA MICHELIA	N.Y.	PAUL	
26		CUCUZZA	CESARINO	31	M	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CARINI	WIFE ANSELMO MARIANNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
27		SPICA	LEONARDA	31	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENI	SCIACCA	RELATIVE SANFILIPPO GIOVANNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
28		GALLINA	SALVATORE	39	M	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CARINI	WIFE SASSANO LAURA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
29		GRIMALDI	ANTONINA	22	F	S	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA	FATHER IN LAW GENCO SANTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921

19

233

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50 NO	RELATIVE CHIOFALO FORTUNATO 2600 TROLLEY ST. VENICE CAL.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	TRAPANI	PARTANNA		
2	NO	MOTHER	NO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					TRAPANI	PARTANNA		
3	NO	MOTHER	NO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					TRAPANI	PARTANNA		
4	NO	MOTHER	NO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					TRAPANI	PARTANNA		
5	NO	MOTHER	NO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					TRAPANI	PARTANNA		
6	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER DAMICO NICOLINO 207 AV HIG ST BALTIMORE M.D.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA	ALCARA		
7	NO	SELF	904 YES	COUSIN PISCIOITA GIUSEPPE 1919 JOLIE AV LONG ISLAND	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	MONTILEPPE		
8	NO	SELF	910 YES	COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	MONTILEPPE		
9	NO	SELF	914 YES	COUSIN PINNI CA CARMELO 115 KATE BROAD ST PITTSBURG PA	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	GIRGENTI	GROTTA		
10	NO	SELF	30 NO	SISTER ARENA GAETANA 232 AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	CALTANIS	VALGUARNERA		
11	NO	SELF	NO	AUNT AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					CALTANIS	VALGUARNERA		
12	NO	SELF	NO	AUNT AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					CALTANIS	VALGUARNERA		
13	YES	SELF	30 NO	AUNT ANNA GAETANA 232 AV BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	CALTANIS	VALGUARNERA		
14	NO	SELF	25 NO	HUSBAND PUCCIO ROSARIA III FRANKFORT ST. NO CHURCH	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	CALTANIS	TERRANOVA		
15	NO	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					CALTANIS	TERRANOVA		
16	NO	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					CALTANIS	TERRANOVA		
17	YES	SELF	25 NO	BROTHER SANFILIPPO GIACOMO 100 KINGSLAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GIRGENTI	SCIACCA		
18					NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
19	YES	SELF	25 NO	BROTHER POLICINO GIUSEPPE 101 AV BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA		
20	NO	SELF	30 NO	COUSIN MICELI SALVATORE 757 BOX MONROE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	GERALD		
21	YES	SELF	30 NO	UNCLE POLICINO GIUSEPPE 102 STIMES ST. BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA		
22	YES	SELF	25 NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA		
23	YES	SELF	25 NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA		
24	NO	SELF	40 NO	SHON SCAGLIONE VINCENZO 10 WALL AVE NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	GIRGENTI	S.GIOVANNI GEL		
25	NO	MOTHER	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					GIRGENTI	S.GIOVANNI GEL		
26	NO	SELF	30 NO	PIANCES NICOLETTI ROSARIO 405 E. SEVENTH ST. SAINT PAUL MINN.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	CALTANIS	S.CATERINA		
27	YES	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER COZZUZA FRANCESCO 235 ELY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	CARINI		
28	YES	SELF	25 NO	BROTHER SANFILIPPO GIACOMO 108 KINGSLAN AVE BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GIRGENTI	SCIACCA		
29	YES	SELF	25 YES	BROTHER IN LAW SASSANO GIUSEPPE 2340 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	CARINI		
30	YES	SELF	25 NO	RELATIVE BUMBALO SALVATORE 239 E. 75TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	ROCCAPALUMBA		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Chiaro, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 19,
at My
Shower
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Car. Puggino, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 22 day of 19

at Plow



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

235

25 APR 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Governments of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Chiaro, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Car. Chiaro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of May, 1917
at Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

236

I, Car. Puggino Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 27 day of 1921, 19

at

my
Flower

John J. J.



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomiah.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

510

on this sheet
is required.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

237

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Olivari Vellone, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Olivari Vellone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25 day of May, 1911
at Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, *Car. Meggieri Maggi*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

Sworn to before me this *April 25th* day of *19*

at *NY*
Flower

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Canada

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1. **ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ RE D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

NABO!

4 FEB 1921

19

[illegible]

107

1442

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rooms will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 24
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921, 19

239

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.								Whether a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether a member of a political party.			Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	375	no	no	husband Pisa Giuseppe	From Hospital	4/28/1921						GOOD	NO	5	1	nat	chest	nene	Roma	Vallecom
2	no	mother	---	no	no	St. Marie Ontario Canada			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					nene	de	rsa
3	no	mother	---	no	no	de			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					nene	de	de
4	no	self	250	no	no	de			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					nene	de	de
5						23 Lusignan St. Montreal Q.										5	5	nat	chest	nene	C.Basse	Gugliemont

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, in the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cap. Oliveri Vito, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 25 day of May, 1911

at Plow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

60

I, Car. Puggini Vigni, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

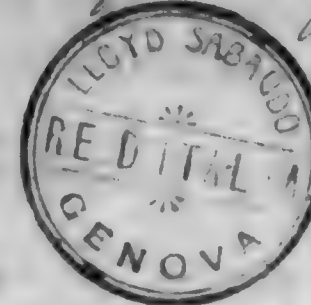
Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of 19

at my

Plowen

Dr. Puggini

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Howardway



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ies on this sheet must
be printed
60
ion officer

25 APR 1921

19

241

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Oliver Veltoris, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Oliver

Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 25/23 day of 19

at

my
Flower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

242

1A

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5	STAFFIERI	PAOLO	31	M	S	148546 W.	WASHINGTON 12/11/1919 N. 148546	75 = BINGOW ST. CLEVELAND OHIO
6	BELIUSCIO	NICOLINO	53	M	M	123821 W.	UNDERDON = N. Y. 13/10 1902	121 MULBERRY ST. N. YORK
7	ESPOSITO	DONATO	46	M	M	57625 W.	PITTSBURGH 28..6/1915(89625)	629 LENORA ST. PITTSBURGH PA.
8	MAURO	PASQUALE	25	M	M	104123 W.	CAMP UPTON (N. Y.) JULY 15th 1918 N° 1054220	2722. WEST 17 ST. LONG ISLAND, N.
9	MAURO WIFE	PASQUALINA	25	F	M	"	DO DO	DO DO
10	FORTE	TOMMASO	24	M	M	92508 W.	TOMB RIVE 27/ 3 / 1919(239M)	502 GRAND ST. HOBOKEN NJ
11	FORTE wife	TERESINA	23	F	M	"	DO DO	DO DO
12	SACCO	GIOVANNI	32	M	M	90805 W.	PHILADELPHIA 12/3/ 1920 (38201)	414 ADAM ST. HOBOKEN N Y
13	SACCO wife	VINCENZA	33	F	M	"	DO DO	DO DO
14	TOSTO	VINCENZO	45	M	M	135752 W.	SOMERSET 9/11/1903 (135752°)	562 = 148ST. N. YORK
15	LAMENZA	SALVATORE	47	M	M	127269 W.	CAMERON COUNTY (pa) 31th AUGUST 1906	345 = 121 ST. N YORK.
16	DI TULLIO	ANGELINA	36	F	M	1701 Rome	PHILADELPHIA PA JULY 7. 1910	1512 BOUVIER 8 R. PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	CELIUCCI son	DOMENICO	9	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 2/27/ 1911		DO DO
18	CELIUCCI daugh	ANGELINA	8	F	S	DO DO 3/18/ 1912		DO DO
19	CELIUCCI daugh	MARIA	6	F	S	DO DO "		DO DO
20	RABASCO	MICHELE	43	M	M	110870 W.	ESSEX (N.Y.) 8th FEBR. 1904	22 MORTON ST. N. YORK.
21	PALMO	DOMENICO	39	M	M	95330 W.	CAMP FREMONT (S. MATTEO COUNTY CAL.) 964344- 8th JUNE 1918	70 MULBERRY ST. N. YORK
22	PALMO wife	MARIA	34	F	M	"	DO DO	DO DO
23	PAPANDREA	FRANK	25	M	S	925788 W.	925788 ALABANIA = 23 MAY 1918	STOMENEVILLE (OH) 40 SHINA AV.
24	PELLEGRINO	COMO	29	M	M	30046 W.	1259320 EVERETT (MASS.) OCT. 3rd 1919	20 LEWIS ST. EVERETT MASS/
25	PELLEGRINO wife	BARBARA	29	F	M	"	DO DO	DO DO
26	DONATO	LUIGI	52	M	M	112577 W.	COUNTY OF LACKAWANNA PA. 30th JUNE 1897	274 BOWREY ST. N. YORK CITY
27	BRUNO	GIUSEPPE	31	M	M	"	S. PAUL 3/1/1918	444 JANE ST. S. PAUL MO.
28	BRUNO wife	CORRADINA	17	F	M	"	DO DO	DO DO
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2A

243

19

S. S.

RE D' ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

10 APR 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

25 APR 1921

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CALDERONE	CIRO	24		M		137236 W 4 JANUARY 1893 NEW YORK N.Y.		4 E FIRST ST NEW YORK N.Y.
2	BARBAGALLO	SALVATORE	25		M	M	101651 W	5 JANUARY 1918 CAMPO DIX N.Y.	43 BOMERY ST ROCHESTER N.Y.
3	BARBAGALLO	ALFIA	22		F	M	"	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
4	BARBAGALLO	PAOLO	30		M	M			
5	BARBAGALLO	CARMELO	28		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
6	LAPORTA	VINCENZO	32		M	M	10003 W	28 JUNE 1919 AUBURN N.Y.	112 ORCHARD ST AUBURN N.Y.
7	DONATO	MARIA ANGELA	21		F	S	4 MARZO 1888 NEW YORK		389 E. 14TH ST. NEW YORK
8	GALDI	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	95447 W	10th NOVEMBER 1918 CAMPSEVIER (115521)	509 MONTGOMERY ST. NEW YORK
9	GROSSO	VITO	25		M	S	182319 W 754 17 W	1118809 CAMP UPTON 24th JAN. 1919	168 SPENCER ST. BROOKLYN
10	GUERRA	VINCENZO	43		M	M	8010 Rome	7 TH. MAY 1904 N. YORK.	143 CORNER ST. COTLAND, N. YORK.
11	BERRETTA	SALVATORE	23		M	S	24855 W	19th OCTOBER 1919 (1274339) N. YORK	311 E 109 ST. N. YORK.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

The Master

Vito Chiro

110

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Re D' Italia Lloyd Sabana

arrived April 27, 1921.
10 A. M.

191

M.

from

244

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Vinti, Antonina	54	26	1	to tel #	RR Cous. Maccos. Lom bardo, 88 Harbor Av. N.Y. 78 2 ⁴⁵				1	2	1
2	Spona, Chiara & ch	20	12	2	to call	Husb. Giuseppe Di Massa 255 E. 110 St. N.Y. 27 3 ³⁰				2		2
3	Foti, Maria	27	3	1	" "	Father Carmelo Foti 17 Cheever Pl. N.Y. 27 3 ¹⁰				1		3
4	Catino, Sebastiano	31	5	1	" "	Moth. Renzo V. Sorrento, 710 Eldridge St. N.Y. 78 9 ⁴⁰				1	1	4
5	Masaro, Margherita	16	16	1	" "	Unc. Bartolomeo Masaro 5-35 -3 Ave. 24 St. N.Y. 27 3 ⁵⁰				1		5
6	Aniella, Maria Nicola	15	21	1	" "	Bro. Polito A. 139 So. Day St. N.Y. 27 3 ³⁰				1		6
7	Desmina, Vita M.	16	17	1	" "	Cous. Maria D'Acasno, 450 E. 175 St. N.Y. 78 9 ⁴⁵				1	1	7
8	Tucillo, Luigi	7	30	1	" "	Bro. S. Casimiro Simone, 454 E. 3 St. N.Y. " 10 1 1 1				1	1	8
9	Vitale, Vincenz	45	5	1	to tel #	RR Fath.eppe, 119 E. Franklin St. N.Y. " 2 ³⁰				1	2	9
10	Varveri, Carmelo	55	5	1	" "	RR W. Cous. Sam. Salvaggio 411 7 Potomac Ave. N.Y. 27 2 2 3 2				2	3	10
11	Glosiano, Rosario	44	28	1	" "	RR W. Cous. Sam. Gardina 113 E. 6 St. N.Y. 30 1 ²⁰				3	4	11
12	Petrucelli, Pasqualina & sis	19	26	2	to call	Aunt Filomena Capitano, 515 South Ave. N.Y. 78 11 ²⁵				2	4	12
13	Dinisi, Francis Salvatore	45	6	1	to tel #	RR W. Bro. Pl. Baunice Salvatore 113 E. 6 St. N.Y. 29 9 ⁴⁰				2	2	13
14	Raimo, Filomena	10	3	1	to call	Fath. Angelo, Box 177, Langhams Corn. N.Y. 78 11 ³⁰				1	1	14
15	La Ferla, Sebastiano	26	1	1	to tel #	RR Cous. Cirino Saffola, 412 E. 15 St. N.Y. " 2 ³⁰				1	2	15
16	Agnone, Teresina	19	27	1	to call	Bro. Casuale, 335 W. Broad St. N.Y. 78 10 ³⁰				1	2	16
17	Palmaoio, Concetta & ch	6	14	1	" "	Husb. & Father Lorenzo 187 Prospect St. N.Y. 27 3 ³⁵				2		17
18	Dilorenzo, Concettina	41	30	1	" "	Bro. Angelo 95 Madison St. N.Y. 27 4 ¹⁵				1		18
19	Balocco, Giacchino	14	16	1	" "	RR W. Cous. Carlo Antonucci 222 E. 22 St. N.Y. 27 2				1		19
20	Gianello, Maria	53	12	1	" "	Sis Rosalia, 639 E. 14 St. N.Y. 78 10 ¹⁵				1	1	20
21	Romano, Filippo	34	29	1	" "	RR sis. Concetta, 1109 Mayfield Pl. N.Y. " 9 ¹⁰				1	1	21
22	Grassano, Filomena	6	9	1	" "	Unc. Leonardo Pugliese 387 Stone St. N.Y. 27 3				1		22
23	Passanante, Giuseppe	19	30	1	to tel #	RR Bro. Calogero, 1703 No. 11 St. N.Y. 78 7 ³⁰				1	2	23
24	Agliaio, Angela	26	22	1	to call	Husb. Maria Agliaccio 4259 Box 1259 N.Y. 27 3				1		24
25	Dipasquasio, P-es	9	8	1	" "	Bro. Vincenzo D. Pasquasio 11 Waverly St. N.Y. 27 3				1		25
26	Ulinone, Maria	16	1	1	" "	Bro. Nicholas, 171 No. St. N.Y. 78 2 ⁴⁵				1	2	26
27	Stalliano, Gracia	15	18	1	to tel #	Bro. S.eppe Rues, 749 E. Arch St. N.Y. " 10 ¹⁰				1	1	27
28	Stalliano, Gracia	15	18	1	to call	Bro. S.eppe Rues, 749 E. Arch St. N.Y. 27 3 ¹⁰				1		28
29	Stalliano, Gracia	15	18	1	to tel #	Bro. Pietro D'Amico 160 E. 22 St. N.Y. 27 3 ²⁰				1		29
30	Stalliano, Gracia	15	18	1	to tel #	RR W. Fath. 1210 Water St. N.Y. 27 2				1		30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Re D' Italia

arrived April 27, 1921.
12.45 P. M.

1921

M.

from

245

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Minors		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number				One year or older	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Prabasile, Virginia	8	2	1	to call	Sis. Frabasile, Carmela, 437 E. 114 St. N.Y.C. N.Y. Mi		78	4	1	2	1	
32	Campisi, Vincenzo	50	14	1	to tel §	RR Br. 1-1 Melchiorre Jarella, 76 St. Morris, N.Y. " "		"	2 ³⁰	1	2	1	
33	Paternò, Rosa & 2 ch	38	22	1	2	to call	Nash Eusebio Clemente, 222 E. 108 St. N.Y.C. " "		27	3 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
34	Petraglia, Angelo	12	29	1	" "	Fath. Nicola, 207 E. 97 St. N.Y.C. Bushman		28	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
35	Incaluso, Feco	35	14	1	" "	Spus. b. Manuele Disposito 625-3 Ave. Elizabethport N.Y. Behl		29	3	2	3	2	
36	Degregorio, F-co	53	11	1	" "	Bro. Kippe, 740 - 74 St. 5 St. Bklyn, N.Y. N.Y. Mi		28	10 ³⁰	1	1	1	
37	Bohanno, Carmela	9	24	1	to tel §	Bro. Nicola, 10 Onida St. Boston, Mass. " "		"	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1	
38	Crunaldi, Antonina	56	30	1	Husb T. D.	Nash. Eusebio Kenco, 239 E. 75 St. N.Y.C. Behl		27	2	-	1	-	
39	Silverina, Margherita	11	11	1	2 ch in hosp	Nash. Michele Wan oclis, 171 West St. N.Y.C. Taylor		74	2 ³⁰	3	4	3	
40	Simone, Grasia & ch	51	27	1	1	to call	Nash. Carmelo Jone, 436 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C. N.Y. Mi		28	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
41	Aulicina, Alfonsa	5	11	1	" "	Bro. Alfredo, 207 E. 117 St. N.Y.C. John		"	1 ³⁰	1	2	1	
42	Culmone Mastrotto, Laura & 2 ch (Cassala Maria)	40	9	2	" "	* 3 & 5 E. Connel, 164-17 St. Bklyn, N.Y. Behl		"	4 ⁰⁰	2	4	2	
43	Lauria, Rosa	17	27	1	to tel §	* 2 & 3 E. Connel, 164-17 St. Bklyn, N.Y. Behl		"	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
44	Ricco, Rosa & 2 ch	11	1	3	to call	Fath. Giovanni, 411 Jordan St. Reading Pa. John		"	3	3	3	3	
45	Vallone, Teresa A & da u	26	5	2	2 ch on ship	Nash. Angelo Malon des, 2347 Clithier St. Behl		30	1 ⁴⁰	6	6	6	
46	Pignatone, Gaspare	55	17	1	mother not inspected	Husb. & Father Antonio Castanaghi		5	11 ⁰⁰	3	3	3	
47	Palassolle, Nicolo	34	10	1	Bal fan of ship	Fath. Cataldo, 13 Stanton, N.Y.C. Behl		28	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
48	Berrella, Rosa & bro	31	7	2	to call	RR to destination		28	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
49	Franco, Antonina	30	5	1	Husb on ship	Moth. Pasquale Ferrera, 311 E. 109 St. N.Y.C. Behl		"	11	2	-	2	
50	Pelullo, Antonio	13	28	1	sic ret to ship	RR Br. 1-1 Philippe Cottone, 1109 Rebecca St. N.Y. Mi		"	2	1	1	1	
51	Musto, Raffaele	6	18	1	sic on ship	RR Br. Joseph, 17 Walcott St. Patrick, Mass. " "		"	1	1	1	1	
52	Lofresto, Concetta & 4 ch	36	20	5	2 ch ret to ship	RR E. Unc. Rev. Vincenzo Cardinali, 46 2 St. 12 St. Canton O. Behl		29	12 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
53	Pisano, Paolina	16	26	1	to call	RR Husb. & Father Gio Longobardi		30	4	15	15	15	
54	Zerilli, Vito & 2 bro	35	23	3	moth in hosp	Bro. Alessandra, 189 Navy St. Bklyn, N.Y. N.Y. Mi		28	9 ⁰⁰	1	-	1	
55	arr E. I. April 28, 1921-10.30 A. M. Avilla, Anna	16	23	1	to call	Fath. Ignazio, 710 Meserole St. Bklyn, N.Y. Behl		"	5 ⁰⁰	3	3	3	
56	Masaluso, Antonina & sis	57	20	2	" "	Nash. Eusebio Anella, 729 Morris St. Bklyn, N.Y. Behl		"	2 ³⁰	0	1	0	
57	Gattano, Angela & 3 ch	57	24	1	2	" "	Fath. Balduccio, 341 E. 105 St. N.Y.C. N.Y. Mi		"	4 ⁰⁰	0	2	0
58	Mascardone, Santi & bro & fr	34	16	5	" "	Husb. Giuseppe Di Lanza, 22 Spencer St. Bklyn. Behl		29	10 ⁰⁰	4	4	4	
59	Di Belle, Giuseppe	44	21	1	to tel §	Fath. Oppe, 44 Ridge St. Astoria, I.D. John		28	2	0	3	0	
60	Gafate, Carlo	32	5	1	to call	RR W. Bro. J. Casimiro Puleo, 43 St. Oak St. Behl		29	1 ⁰⁰	1	2	1	
61	Gambria, Giuseppe	32	5	1	to call	Bro. Felice, 132 Rose St. Elizabeth, N.Y. Behl		28	4	0	1	0	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Ro D' Italia

arrived April 28, 1921,
10.30 A. M.

191

M.

from

246

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Bruno, Salvatore	42	1		1	to tel	R.R.E. Cons. Gracinto Bonavia, 72 Common St. Lawrence, N.Y.		29	13	1	1	1
62	Giordano, Maria & 2 ch	18	6	1	2	to call	Husb. Sal. Mammole, 97 Melrose St., John		28	0	0	0	0
63	Gottone, F-co	30	6		1	W T. D.	RR Bro. Filippis, 1109 Rebecca St. Coney Island, N.Y.		"	2	0	1	0
64	Annunziata Rosa	11-	20		1	To Call	Bro. + Antonio Legone, 2771 W 16 St., Coney Island, N.Y.		"	2	0	1	0
65	Catania, Marianna	48	13		1	" "	Mth. Catania Carmela, 310 Villa Ave. Bronx, N.Y.		28	3	0	1	0
66	Bruno, Rosa & 3 ch	1	13		4	" "	Husb. 7 co Medica, 17 Kuntendam St., Newark, N.J.		28	2	0	4	0
67	Sciangua, Maria E & 2 ch	55	26	1	2	" "	Husb. Roberts Colgers 99 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.		29	10	3	3	3
68	D' Angelo, Rosario & 2 ch	15	15		3	" "	Husb. Panfilo Campoli, 67 Columbus Ave., N.Y.C.		28	2	-	3	-
69	Fonti, Margherita & 2 sis	26	25		3	" "	Bro. Ferrero, 14 Cherry St., N.Y.C.		"	2	-	3	-
70	Qualtieri, Giuseppe	48	14		1	" "	Sis. Ida Vergilata, 1013 Thompson St. N.Y.C.		"	2	-	1	-
71	Bonda, Crocifissa	54	12		1	" "	Sis. Antonina Lenna, 737 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.		"	2	-	1	-
72	Marino, Cecilia & 3 ch	49	8		4	" "	Husb. 8 co Tommily, 19 Knoll St. Bklyn. N.Y.		"	4	-	4	-
73	Farrugia, Ro sofia	57	23		1	" "	Fath. Raffaele, 58 Soda St. Cassaic, N.Y.		"	4	-	1	-
74	Bedavid, Rosa & 2 ch	16	8	1	2	" "	Husb. Leonardo De Santo, 201 E 108 St. N.Y.C.		"	2	-	2	-
75	Cogniti, Lucia	9	9		1	to Int. Husband	Comm. Co Ital. Soc.		"	4	-	1	-
76	Politi, Rosa & dau	15	19		2	to call	Husb. Parvino Noto 3 Centre St. Waverly, N.Y.		"	2	-	2	-
77	Schillaci, "osaria	54	2		1	" "	Uncle Gerardo La Castro, 316 Thompson St. N.Y.C.		"	4	-	1	-
78	Montallegro, Rosa & ch	49	14		2	to tel	RR Husb. Leonardo Santo, 915 - 9th St. St. Louis, Mo.		"	1	-	2	-
79	Spagnola, Antonia	10	1		1	to call	Committee of St. Louis, N.Y.C.		29	13	1	2	1
80	Faro, Maria & ch	40	1		2	Illiterate to Husb	Husb. Martorano Matter, 816 Jackson Ave. John		28	2	-	2	-
81	Amrito, Anna & 3 ch	55	22	1	4	to call	Husb. Lia como Anelli, 1574 Bates Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.		"	2	-	4	-
82	Lusso, Celestina & 3 ch	2	4		4	" "	Husb. Antonio Petruscelli, 39 Highland St. N.Y.C.		"	3	-	4	-
83	Macvitta, Angela	47	19		1	" "	Husb. Salvatore Silvestri, 17-10 St. New, London, Conn.		"	2	-	1	-
84	Mistretta, Vincenzo	40	8		1	Sin T. D.	Bro. Santano, 181 Ten Eyck St. Bklyn, N.Y.		"	4	-	1	-
85	Masta, Massarena	56	11		1	to call	Bro. Costanza, 380 Brunswick St. N.Y.C.		"	2	-	1	-
86	Villani, Maria & 2 ch	41	16	1	2	" "	Carmelo Vitale, 313 E 5th St. N.Y.C.		"	4	-	2	-
87	Luglio, Marcellina & ch	42	6	1	1	" "	Husb. Salvatore Liceli, 36 Stanton St. N.Y.C.		"	4	-	2	-
88	Lucasria, Grazia & 2 ch	12	1		3	" "	Husb. Antonio Oliva 538 Angelica St. N.Y.C.		29	8	3	3	3
89	Lucano, Andrea	47	5		1	to tel	RR W. Inc. Giuseppe Catalano, 122 Erie St. Buffalo, N.Y.		"	2	-	4	3
90	Montana, Gemetta & 4 ch	14	6		5	to call	Husb. Pietro Germino, 240 Beaumont Ave. N.Y.C.		28	2	-	5	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

247

S. S. Re D' Italia

arrived April 28, 1921,
11.20 A. M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Searso, Concetta	42	2		1	to call	Bro. Michele, 68 Oliver St., NYC	John	28	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
92	Palasso, Maria	18	29		1	to tel §	R.R. W. Aunt Maria De Pede Rochester, N.Y.	Michael	29	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
93	Bartino, Carmela	57	26		1	" call	Sis. Giovanni Longalis, 514 W. 14th St., NYC	John	28	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
94	Cartelli, Maria & bro & Gallitto, Giuseppa	21	12	1	2	" "	Husb. Cartelli Vincenz, 246 E. 146th St., NYC	"	"	2 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
95	Villa, Antonina	9	25		1	" "	Bro. Ercole V. 741 Grandview Ave., Westfield, N.J.	"	29	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
96	Macrina, Grasia " oh	51	25	1	1	" "	Husb. Carmelo Guadagnoli, 1614 10th St., NYC	John	28	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
97	Giovannagolis, Marie	6	22		1	" "	Uncle Pasquale Di Crace, 171 E. 17th St., NYC	"	"	3 ³⁰	-	2	-
98	Albanese, Rosine	6	16		1	" "	Bro. Luis, 334 W. 35th St., NYC	Bushman	"	14	-	1	-
99	Polullo, Maria	13	29		1	Bro T. D.	M. Bro. Joseph, 17 Walcott St., Natick, Mass.	"	1	-	1	-	
100	Lo Bue, Michelina & 2 bros	27	23	1	2	to tel §	R.R. W. Unc. Pietro Mangano Chicago, Ill.	John	29	1 ¹⁵	3	6	3
101	Maritato, Maria	13	20		1	to call	Fath. Antonio, 333 E. 117th St., NYC	John	28	2 ³⁰	-	1	-
102	Locigno, Angela	54	7		1	" "	Uncle Luciano Luenta, 48 Stone St., NYC	"	"	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
103	Giordano, Giuseppa & 2 oh	18	3		2	to husb	Husb. Pietro Di Martino, 115 West Ave., NYC	John	"	3	-	3	-
104	Booli, Maria & dau	4	8		2	to call	Husb. Nicola De Maria, 148 Portland St., NYC	Bushman	"	4 ³⁰	-	2	-
105	Sicarella, Giuseppa & 2 oh	37	1	1	2	" "	Husb. 7 th Fagone, 713-8th St., NYC	John	"	2 ²⁵	-	2	-
106	Iacolare, Nunziata & oh	18	19		2	" "	Husb. & Father Salvatore Esposito, E. Lincoln St., NYC	"	29	1 ⁰⁵	2	2	2
107	Amato, F-co	55	29		1	to tel §	R.R. W. Bro Vincenzo Amato, 110-2nd St., NYC	Michael	29	1 ⁴⁵	1	2	1
108	Massarella, Giuseppa	53	23		1	to call	Uncle 7 th Giordano, 7112 7th Avenue, NYC	John	28	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
109	Schimenti, Merlina, F-co	43	14		1	" "	Husb. Chiarotta Colagis, 63 Myrtle Ave., NYC	Bushman	"	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
110	Mare, Maria & sis	51	16		2	" "	Bro. Vincenzo, 3917-5th St., NYC	John	"	2 ¹⁵	-	2	-
111	Serilli, Giovanni	35	22		1	Bel Pan T. D?	Husb. Synegis, 210 Meserole St., NYC	John	"	5	-	1	-
112	Bascione, F-co & 2 oh	55	11		3	to call	Husb. Rinaldo Mercalco, 311 1st Ave., NYC	"	"	4	-	3	-
113	Longe, Rosa	55	10		1	" "	Sis. 1st Pasqua Piccola, 349 Melrose St., NYC	"	"	2 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
114	Mare, Santa	31	19		1	" "	Sis. Sofia Cassone, 288 E. 157th St., NYC	"	"	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
115	Carta, Angela & sis	43	17		2	" "	Bro. Giuseppe, 6131 Court St., NYC	John	29	12	2	4	2
116	Inturpis, Serafina	32	30		1	" "	Husb. 7 th Fado, 2349 Dean St., NYC	John	28	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
117	Virgillito, Lucia & 4 oh	48	21		5	" "	Husb. Tommacello Concetto, 447 1st St., NYC	"	"	2 ³⁵	-	5	-
118	Degostino, Vincenzo & 2 oh	48	8		3	wf in hosp	Bro. Pl. Nicolo Ingrana Canarsi, NYC	John	29	6 ⁰⁰	2	15	12
119	Deto, Marianna Baldacchino, B-spare	6	9		1	to call	Sis. Fortunato D. 678 Jackett St., NYC	John	28	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
		55	16		2	" "	Moth. Maria Baldacchino, 315 E. 47th St., NYC	"	"	3 ⁰⁰	-	2	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Re D' Italia

April 28, 1921.
1 P. M.

arrived

191

M.

from

248

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Terraglia, Anna & 2 ch	56	14	2		to tel	RR. W. Husb. Rosari Tucco, 306 N. 14th St. Newark, N. J.	Di Michel	29	4 ¹⁵	3	6	3
122	Gardina, Anna	57	10	1		to call	Uncle Carmelo & Anna Gringano, 5 North Square Brook	"	4/28	4 ¹⁵			
123	Di Cicco, Carmela	10	22	1		to tel	RR. E. Bro. Raimondo Di Cicco, 150 West 12th St. New York	Di Michel	5-2-21				
124	Amico, F-aa & 2 ch	54	21	3		to call	Hus. Luis Colletti, 235 Elizabeth St. New York	John	78	3		3	
125	Pansitti, Vincenzo Bros & sis & 10	15	15	5		"	Fath. Vincenzo P., 198 Railroad St. Pittston, Pa.	"	3 ¹⁵				
126	Campagnara, F-aa	31	15	1		"	Bro. Sebastians, 80-71 St. Bayonne, N. J.	Di Michel	"	3 ¹⁵		1	
127	Gullo, Maria & ch	3	4	2		"	Husb. Adolfo O'Gause, 685 Baltic St. Brook	"	4		2		
128	Musto, Marie	6	17	1		Bro T. D.	RR. E. Inc. Rev. Vincenzo Cardinali, 150 West 12th St. New York	Di Michel	29	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
129	Fuglio, Giovanna & 2 ch	58	1	3		ch in hosp	Husb. & Father 88/90 Catherine St. N. York	Di Michel	29	2 ²⁰	3	6	3
130	Giacalone, Antonina & ch	52	2	1		to tel	RR. Husb. Salvatore Cuccia, 1401 O'Fallon St. St. Louis	John	78	3		2	
131	Tenga, Annina	2	28	1		sis in hosp	Father Anger. T. 304 E. 117th St. N. York	Di Michel	5-13	2	15	16	15
132	Russolino, Antonina	54	1	1		to call	Bro. 1-7 St. Fiordens, 711 N. 7th St. Hamilton, N. York	Di Michel	78	4 ¹⁵			
133	Barbagallo, Maria Rosa	51	20	1		"	"	"	2 ⁴⁰		1		
134	Mucarino, Vincenza	46	25	1		Moth in hosp	Mother & Bro. Jose Perrone, 664 West 12th St. N. York	Di Michel	29	4	1	2	1
135	Gagliano, Antonino	51	20	1		Wf in hosp	RR. E. Bro. Frank. Sorci, 664 West 12th St. N. York	Di Michel	29	2 ⁴⁵	1	2	1
136	Sorci, Domenica	44	19	1		sis in hosp	RR. W. Bro. Frank. Bro. Frank. Schell	Di Michel	29	2 ⁴⁵	2	3	2
137	Ferraro, Pietro & bro	44	2	2		Moth in hosp	Father Giovanni 335 E. 100th St. N. York	Behl	30	3 ¹⁰	4	6	4
138	Mastrosimone, Adele & bro	50	19	2		moth in hosp	Father Gaetano M. 63 Marshall St. N. York	Di Michel	5/1	10 ⁵⁰	6	6	6
139	Di Geronimo, Antonetta	14	2	1		moth in hosp	Father Pietro 555 - 3 Ave. N. York	Behl	8	4	10	11	10
140	Agati, Vincenzo & dau	47	-	2		to call	Bro Joseph Agati, 558, Bway, N. York	Di Michel	78	1		2	
141	Buidone, Giovanni	54	19	1		wf & 2ch in hosp	RR. W. Cons. Alessio Adams, 329 West 12th St. N. York	Di Michel	29	3 ²⁵	1	2	1
142	Volanti, Gaudolfo & 4 ch	43	1	1	4	ch in hosp	Husb. Carmelo Barbato, 38 Jefferson St. Newark, N. J.	Di Michel	5-1-21		15	20	15
143	Orsini, Giovanna & sis	39	27	2		to call	Bro. Calogero, 308 E. 45th St. N. York	Di Michel	78	4		2	
144	Giuliano, F-aa & 3 ch	-	-	4		ch in hosp	Husb. Angelo Natale, 66 Atlantic Ave. N. York	Di Michel	5/1	3 ¹⁰	4	12	12
145	Di Rosa, Maria	39	29	1-2		to int Husb	Sist. Mrs. Calogera Caramanico, 305 E. 4th St. N. York	Di Michel	29	11 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
146	Leme, Rosa	17	10	1		to call	Ugent Maria Marino, 355-4 St. N. York	Di Michel	78	3		1	
147	Maurici, Rosa	56	18	1		Gr ch in hosp	Husb. Catali Signatore, 13 Stanton St. N. York	Behl	75	11		7	7
148	Gansaro, Vincenza & 3 ch	32	26	5		to call	Husb. F. J. Jellito, 256 Madison St. N. York	Di Michel	78	3 ¹⁵			
149	Ferrante, Gaetano & ch	14	5	1	1	ch in hosp	Husb. Donato Romano, 329 Nelson St. N. York	Di Michel	29	1 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
150	Gardina, Concetta	44	14	1		moth in hosp	Father Mariano S. 337 E. 106 St. N. York	Di Michel	29	3	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

249

S. S. RED ITALIA

ITALIAN

arrived April 28, 1921.

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Agati, Giuseppe	47	20	1	father & sis T.D.	Bro Joseph 558 B'way N.Y.	Johns	29	9:35	1	1	1
152	Salerno, Stella	6	5	1	fm hosp 4/20 3	Unc. Angelo & Barbato Mastrandrea 310 Olive St. N.Y.C.	Johns	29	3:10	1	1	1
153	Tese, Giovanna	36	5	1	fm hosp 4/28 3p.m.	With mother Salvatore 611 N.Y.C.	Johns	29	4:45	1	1	1
154	Farmico, Michelangelo	33	27	1	" 4/18-3 ³⁰	1015 7 ⁰⁰ , 54 Elizabeth St, N.Y.C.	Johns	28	4:45			
155	Genco Giovanni	17	1	1	to uncle	Uncle Calv. Bunkley, 739 E. 75 th St. N.Y.C.	Belk	4/27	2		1	
156	Mistretta, 7 ea	40	9	1	to Bro	Bro. Luciano, 181 Ten Eyck St. N.Y.C.	Belk	28	7:10	1	2	1
157	Sorci Caterina	44	20	1	From H. 4-29-21	R.W. Bro Frank. Sorci 664 Pees St. N.Y.C.	Johns	29	2:45	1	1	1
158	Genaro Salvatore	44	13	1	" " " "	Husb. & Father 337 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	29	1:50			
159	Romano Domenico	14	4	1	" " " "	Father Donato 329 Nelson St. N.Y.C.	Johns	29	2:20			
160	Cirignatta Gaspare	58	2	1	" " " "	Father Giovanni 329 Farmhouse Ave. N.Y.C.	Johns	29	3:25			3
161	Baltaglieri Francesco	54	17	3	" " " "	R.W. Cousin Alessio Adams 1615 So. 8 th St. N.Y.C.	Johns	30	1:30	1	2	1
162	Bonaventura Francesco	31	25	1	" " " "	R.W. Father / l. Francesco 1615 So. 8 th St. N.Y.C.	Johns	30	1:30			1
163	Ruggieri Vincenzo	31	24	1	" " " "	R.W. Father Francesco 1615 So. 8 th St. N.Y.C.	Johns	30	1:40			1
164	Coatannanzo Carmine	26	6	1	" " " "	Father Antoni 377 Grand St. N.Y.C.	Johns	30	3:10			1
165	Curo Antonio	44	1	1	" " " "	Husb. Giov. Ferraro 335 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	30	1:40	2	3	2
166	Catanazzi Antonio	41	7	1	" " " "	Father Antonio 377 Grand St. N.Y.C.	Johns	30	4:40	4	6	4
167	Longobardi Boncetta	36	23	2	Med. " "	R. to Father 462-12 th St. N.Y.C.	Johns	5/1	2:10			1
168	Barbato Susanna	43	2	1	From H. 5/1/21	Father Carmelo 38 Jefferson St. N.Y.C.	Johns	5/1	3:10			1
169	Natoli Antonino	13	2	1	" " " "	Father Angelo 63 Marrell St. N.Y.C.	Johns	5/1	10:30			1
170	Forte Matilde	58	8	1	" " " "	Husb. G. Mastrandrea 9235 Foster St. N.Y.C.	Johns	5/2	4:25			
171	Spitaleri Maria	48	10	1	" " " "	Husb. Pao. Agostino Canasile 117 Miller St. N.Y.C.	Johns	5/2	9:30			1
172	Malizia Benedetta	15	5	1	" " " "	Committel St. Soc. Cusumano 6117 Miller St. N.Y.C.	Johns	5/3	5:10			1
173	Jannario Clelio	16	27	1	" " " "	Aunt. Emanuela Stanziale 141 Mot St. N.Y.C.	Johns	5/4	2:30	6	6	6
174	Canochis Arcangelo	11	13	1	" " " "	Fath. Michel, 141 Mot St. N.Y.C.	Johns	5/4	2:30			
175	Mancini Grazia	11	14	1	" " " "	Fath. " " " " " " " "	Johns	5/5	11:40			
176	Valenza Salvatore	55	18	1	" " " "	Moth. Mrs. Pignatone, 13 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	Johns	5/6	1:40			
177	Terrante Anna	14	1	1	" " " "	Husb. Pietro Di Cronoma 555-3 av. N.Y.C.	Johns	5/13	2	1	1	1
178	Tenza Michelina	2	19	1	" " " "	Father with # 131	Johns	5/13	2			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

250

SS

RE D' ITALIA N G I

arrived

25
4/27/21

191

M.

from

LINE NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPARTURE	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY							DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.	RECD.	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DINER	SUTTER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
26m	1	OBERTELLO	Guiseppo	13	30	1	LPC	Un read	10:25	NORTH HAVEN	4/8 16 June 4/29 187 Dec																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

251

S. S.

RE D' ITALIA

LLOYD SABAND CONTINUED arrived

4/27/41

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No.			Def.	Recd.	Rehearing	Admitted	Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Ship	Office	Breakfast	Dinner
23m	24	INSALACO	Francesco	36	12	2	LPC	Un read	12:30	BENVIE	4/29/41	2842				46	4
23f		Pellitteri	Giuseppe														
19f	25	SCALISE	Antonietta	6	1	1	LPC	Un read	1:10	RICHARDS	4/28/41	2842				12	1
14m	26	MANCINI	Colosero	8	4	10	2	LPC	Un 16	11:10	WATSON	4/29/41	2842			46	4
23f		CALANDRA	Giuseppe														
23f	27	FOROSETTA	Caroline	36	19	1	LPC		1:40	RICHARDS	4/29/41	2842				33	3
31f	28	ORSINI	Concetta	5	27	3	LPC		1:40	BENVIE	4/28/41	2842				46	4
9m		TRIVIERI	Attilio														
4m		Antonio															
69f	29	FESTA	Concetta	28	10	3	LPC	Un read	1:50	JEANNESSON	4/28/41	2842				33	3
14f		DI GIORGIO	Rosa														
19m		Antonio															
23f	30	CAPODICI	Rosalia	54	13	1	LPC	Un read	3:00	DALY	4/28/41	2842				33	3
71m	31	TEDISCHI	Vincenzo	50	1	3	1	LPC	PH D	11:00	WATSON	4/29/41	2842				
56m	32	TOSTO	Vincenzo	56	10	1	LPC	PH D	1:00	FLANNERY	4/29/41	2842					
17m	33	GENTILE	Giovanni	52	16	1	LPC		5:10	TUFAROLO	4/30/41	2842					
THE FOLLOWING WERE DELETED TO KELIS ISLAND 4/28/41																	
25f	34	DIMARCO	Sebastiano	52	1	1	LPC	Un read	10:10	WATSON	4/29/41	2842				12	1
14m	35	LEGNONE	Giuseppe	6	7	1	LPC	Un 16 unac	10:00	SMITH	4/29/41	2842				22	2
23m		Salvatore															
44m	36	RAUCCI	Rocco	12	6	1	LPC	PH D	10:30	TUFAROLO	4/29/41	2842				12	1
36m	37	PINTERA	Santa	11	29	1	LPC	PH D	10:30	ZILICH	4/29/41	2842				46	4
52f	38	MANGUSO	Francesca	32	4		LPC	Un read	10:40	BENVIE	4/30/41	2842				88	8
7f		DE LUCA	Domenico														
3f		Maria															
3f		Angela															
31m	39	JARUSSO	Antonio	60	1	1	LPC	STOWAWAY Un read	10:45	MARSH	4/28/41	2842					
102f	40	GIULIANO	Maria	6	26	1	LPC		10:50	BENVIE	4/29/41	2842					
42f	41	MUSO	Assunta	1	27	2	LPC		10:50	ZWILLICH	4/29/41	2842					
42f	42	PIGNERA	Francesca	41	26	1	LPC	Un 16	10:50	"	4/29/41	2842				22	2
42m	43	NOZZOLLO	Antonio	60	2	1	LPC	STOWAWAY	10:50	TUFAROLO	4/29/41	2842					

RE D' ITALIA

TOTAL

RE D' ITALIA

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

252

S. S. RE D' ITALIA LLOY DAB CONT'D arrived 4/28/21

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. Passes.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
36f	44 BRUNO Giovannina	19 1/6	6	LPC Un read	11:00	BHSARA																			666
13m	CAFFERO Raffaele																								
12f	Maria																								
10m	Pietro																								
9m	Antonio																								
8m	Salvatore																								
29f	45 PENTA Carmine	4 25	4	LPC	11:00	RYAN																			
9m	COLELLA Antonio																								
7f	Philomena																								
5m	Liberato																								
47f	46 SALERIA Giovane	19 21	4	LPC Un read	11:00	BISHARA																			
12f	MORETTA Maria																								
9m	Amerigo																								
6m	Luigi																								
54f	47 RICHUSA Maria	43 7/12	6	LPC Un read	11:00	BERRIS																			
60m	PANTANO Rosario																								
30f	Antonia																								
14f	VIZZINI Pasquae																								
12f	Maria																								
8f	Giuseppe																								
61m	48 RUSSA Vincenzo	28 27	4	LPC Un read	11:00	ALEXANDER																			
9m	Matteo																								
7f	Francesca																								
52f	DI GRANDE Carmela																								
43m	49 MARINO Antonio	49 16	2	LPC PH D	11:00	SMITH																			
20f	Maria																								
54m	50 MANUELLO Antonio	60 8	1	LPC Stowaway Un read	11:15	TUFAROLO																			
50m	51 DI ROSA Giuseppe	60 4	1	LPC Un read STOWAWAY	11:20	TUFAROLO																			
52f	52 BARBARO Grastantonio	2 26	2	LPC Un read	11:25	ZWILLICH																			
14f	CAMBALZ Maria																								

RE D' ITALIA 4/28/21

Admission under bond authorized by Dept. 5/16/21. Separate bonded file will be kept clean for children.

4/29/21 Jones

4/30/21 RB

4/29/21 for

4/29/21 Falk

4/28/21 for

4/28/21 for

4/29/21 for

4/28/21 for

2222

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

252

S. S. RE D' ITALIA LLOY DAB CONT'D arrived 4/29/21 191 M. from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
36f	44 BRUNO Giovannina	19	1/6	6	LPC	Un read	11:00	BHSARA																666
13m	CAVERO Raffaele																							
12f	Maria																							
10m	Pietro																							
8m	Antonio																							
5m	Salvatore																							
22f	45 PENTA Carmine	4	25	4	LPC		11:00	RYAN																
9m	COLELLA Antonio																							
7f	Silomene																							
6m	Liberato																							
47f	46 SALERIA Giovane	19	21	4	LPC	Un read	11:00	BISHARA																484
12f	MORETTA Maria																							
9m	Amerigo																							
6m	Luigi																							
54f	47 RICHIVISA Maria	43	7/12	6	LPC	Un read	11:00	BERRIS																
60m	PANTANO Rosario																							
30f	Antonia																							
14f	VIZZINI Pasquale																							
12f	Maria																							
8f	Giuseppe																							
62m	48 RUSSA Vincenzo	28	27	4	LPC	Un read	11:00	ALEXANDER																
9m	Matteo																							
7f	Francesca																							
52f	DI GRANDE Carmela																							
63m	49 MARINO Antonio	49	16	2	LPC	PH D	11:00	SMITH																
20f	Maria																							
84m	50 MANUELLO Antonio	60	5	1	LPC	Stowaway Un read	11:15	TUFAROLO																
86m	51 DI ROSA Giuseppe	60	4	1	LPC	Un read STOWAWAY	11:20	TUFAROLO																
88f	52 BARBARO Grasiantonio	2	26	2	LPC	Un read	11:25	ZWILLICH																
14f	GAMBALDI Maria																							

RE D' ITALIA 4/29/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. RED^o ITALIA SAB LLOYD

CONT'D

arrived 4/28/21

191

M.

from

253

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No. Prisoners.			DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARING.				ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DUES.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	D.A.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.												
61f	53 LANZA Maria	46	4	1	LPC PH D Un read	11:00	SMITH																			121	1
10f	54 MARCHESI Rosa	35	4/5	3	LPC Un 16 Sec 10	11:20	BENVIE																			363	1
9m	Salvatore																										
16m	55 TAGLIAVIA Carmela	40	26	3	LPC Un 16 acc al	11:25	FLANNERY	4/20/93	State																	4/29/93	100
10f	MAZZA Verena																										
9m	Salvatore																										
56f	56 DI VINCENZO Giuseppe	46	5/10	6	LPC	11:30	SMITH	4/29/93	State																	4/29/93	100
9m	COQUZZA Salvatore	46	5/10	6																							
9m	Giuseppe																										
9m	Agostino																										
17m	raolo																										
16f	Fillippo																										
64m	57 CAPUANA Giuseppe-	32	20	2	LPC PH D	11:45	BERRIS																				
14f	Vito																										
44m	58 LAMBERTI Filippo	41	5/7	4	LPC Un read	11:00	ZWILLICH	4/29/93	State																		
14m	Luigi																										
12m	Rosario																										
17f	Anna																										
61f	59 INFANTINO Vernera	39	5/10	5	LPC PH D	11:30	ALEXANDER	4/30/93	State																		
15m	Salvatore																										
25f	Vincenzo																										
7f	COLLURA Bartolo	38	5/10	5																							
1f	Angela																										
60f	60 LOSAGGIO Angela	11	14	2	LPC Un read	11:55	ZWILLICH	4/30/93	State																		
30f	CENTROME Camilla																										
44f	61 VALENTI Salvatrice	33	7/11	4	LPC Un read	11:05	BENVIE	4/29/93	State																		
16f	GENOVESE Marianna																										
7m	Antonio																										
9f	Giuseppe																										
62f	62 MASSIMO Nunziata	1	28	1	LPC Un read	11:00	ZWILLICH	4/29/93	State																		

Re d' Italia

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

255

No.

SS RE D' ITALIA

LLOY D

CONT'D *arrived*

4/20/61

191

M.

from

[illegible]

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

LOYD D CONT

255

No. _____

from

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

RECORDED
No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

REMARKS.

DETER.

SUPPL.

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

INDEX No.	NAME	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.
241- 65	FENDINO Giuseppe	56	6/1
51	AMATO Gaetano		
52	Aune		
9/12m	Salvatore		
141	Angela		
52 64	ARENA A Concetta	56	10
11	TERRAGROSSA Christofa		
131	Maria		
171	Micela		
441 65	MARGERI Caterina	49	17
121	FIORINTEO Rosaria		
9m	Vito		
41	Vita		
52 66	MONDELLO Elisabetta	25	18
51	Giusto Letteria		
9m	Giuseppe		
6m	Francesca		
18m 67	Lavinio Salvatore	18	1 LPC
211 68	TERRITO Maria Stella	51	19 1 LPC
201 69	0000 Catena	29	7 4 LPC Un read
9m	RAPISARDA Isidoro		
61	Giovanna		
6/12m	Francesca		
671 70	Hi Peri Bianchi Carmela	58	19 2 LPC PH
301	Giusep Giuseppe		
542 71	GRANATA Maria	49	21 4 LPC PHD
25m	FAILLACI Giachimo		
141	Vince		
111	Luca		
531 72	GATTULLI Isabella	17	12 2 LPC
541	BERARDI Rosalina		

RE D' ITALIA

TOTAL

16

484

484

1119

222

484

466

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

255

No. _____

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

LLOYD D CONT'D arrived

4/20/21

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No.			Def. - Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Date.		Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REARREST.	DETENTION.	SUPPER.
541- 65	FENDINO Giuseppe	55	6/10 5	LPO	10:00	BENVI E	4/29 57 mo	7/4 122 5/12																
542	AMATO Gaetano																							
543	Anna																							
9/12m	Salvatore																							
144	Angela																							
544 64	ARENA A Concetta	56	10 4	LPO	11:00	DA Y	4/29 23 20 12																	
114	TERRAGROSSA Christofa																							
134	Maria																							
174	Nicola																							
444 65	MARGHERI Caterina	49	17 4	LPO	11:35	SMITH	4/29 17 20 12																	
124	FIORENTINO Maria																							
9m	Vito																							
44	Vita																							
545 66	MONDELLO Elisabetta	28	10 4	LPO P	11:35	NORTHROP	4/29 23 20 12																	
145	Giusto Letteria																							
9m	Giuseppe																							
5m	Francesca																							
14m 67	Lavinio FRANCESCO Salvatore	51	10 1	LPO	11:40	WATSON	4/29 60 40 10																	
546 68	TARBITO Maria Stella	51	19 1	LPO	11:40		4/29 60 40 10																	
504 69	COCCO Catena	29	1 4	LPO Un read	11:45	BISHARA	4/29 86 40 10																	
9m	RAPISARDA Isidoro																							
64	Giovanna																							
6/12m	Francesca																							
674 70	Di Poi DI POI Carmela	38	19 2	LPO PH	12:00	ALESA LER	4/29 66 40 10																	
547 71	GRANATA Maria	49	21 4	LPO PHD	11:50	SMI H	4/29 40 40 10																	
88m	FAILLACI Giacchino																							
144	Vincenzo																							
144	Luca																							
548 72	GATTUOLI Isabella	17	12 2	LPO	11:50	NORTHROP	4/29 109 20 12																	
549	BERARDI Rinaldo																							
RE D' ITALIA																								

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

256

No.

S. S. RE D' ITALIA LLOYD SAB CONT'D arrived 4/20/21

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		Group.	No.			REV. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
25m	73 TIROLETTO Frances c	43	17	3	LPC Un 16	11:50	BERRES																		363
20f	Concetta																								
12m	Carmela																								
55f	74 MARTORANA Filippa	57	2/4	5	LPC Un read PH D	12:45	ZWILLICH																		555
7m	GUFFARO Alfonso																								
14m	Girolamo																								
18f	Giuseppe																								
25f	Angela																								
60f	75 DI FRIA Maria	3	7/2	4	LPC Un read PH D	1:00	BERRES																		444
25m	PAGE Nicolj																								
23f	CANGIULLURA Maria																								
9/12m	Michele																								
55f	76 BILLUCCI Rosa	4	13	1	LPC PH D	1:00	RYAN	4/30/88 Alm																	april 23 3
62m	77 DI GIOVANNI Nicola	36	11	3	LPC PHD Un read 12:50	12:50	WALLACE	4/30/88 Alm																	april 6 9
610f	Maria																								May 7 6
55f	PAGE Bartolomea																								
17m	78 CARUTO Vito	49	25	2	LPC Un 16 unad	1:00	SMITH	4/30/14 223																	april 23 3
14m	Giuseppe																								May 4 3
23m	79 OLIVERI Salvator	30	24	1	LPC PH D	11:50	FLANNERY	4/30/20 20																	11/14
31f	80 SPICA Leonarda	56	28	1	LPC	1:00	DALY	4/29/15 55 Alm 11																	april 23 3
14f	81 MARGIOTTA Doroteo	58	14	1	LPC Un 16	1:00	FLANNERY	4/29/64 June																	May 1 1
21f	82 RUGGIERO Filomena	2	24	2	LPC PH D Un read HOLD	1:00	ZWILLICH	4/29/14 14 Dec 3 00																	242
11m	PRETA Antonio																								
14f	83 CONTINO Grazia	50	1	1	LPC Un 16	1:00	RYAN	4/29/12 8 Dec 2																	12/14
14m	84 CABIBBO Giuseppe	34	2/6	4	LPC PH D	1:00	RYAN	4/29/62 Alm 7																	444
14f	FORDOMANI Maria																								
14f	CABIBBO Giovanna																								
14f	Marianna																								
14f	85 CATANOTTEI Anna	41	10	1	LPC Un read	1:00	ZWILLICH	4/30/91 Alm 7																	

RE D' ITALIA

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. RE D' ITALIA N G I CONT'D

arrived 4/24/11

191

M.

from

257

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REARREST	DINER	SUTTER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page										Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
27f	87 RUGGIERI Giuseppe	27	1/2 2	LPC	12:30	NORTHUP	4/30 80 82			5/1 159 Jackson	125																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

RE D' ITALIA

TOTALS

4/28 48 49

ap 46 6
may 63 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

258

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

N G I CONT'D

arrived

4/28/11

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSON.			DEF. EXCL.	REMARKS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.
74f	100	ARGODACI Raffaele	38 19	2	DPC PH D Sec 18	1:30	BE VIN		4/29 121 Dec 1 ³													242
24m		BISCARI Salvatore																				
192	101	GIOCO Providenza	52 22	5	LPC Un 16 Sec 18	1:30	WATSON	4/29 116 Dec	5/1 151 Jan 12 ⁵													
55f		GAVI Providenza																				
14m		GIOCO Emanuel																				
57m		Nicolo																				
15m		POLIZZA Giuseppe							4/29 70	4/29 70												2224
49m	102	FIGLIA Calogera	42 27	2	LPC Un read	1:00	BISHARA															
15f		Gastana																				
15f	103	GENILE Concetta	52 16	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 18	1:40	WATSON	4/30 100 X13	7/1 105 Apr 14 ⁵													
43f		Saveria																				
13m	104	MAIMONDI Filippo	42 20	2	LPC Un read	1:45	BISHARA		4/29 62	4/29 62												222
45f		BORLI Eugenia																				
44f	105	IPPOLITO Giovanna	50 16	2	LPC PH D	1:45	WATSON	4/29 41	7/1 41													22
56f		AMORELLI Giuseppe																				
34f	106	PATANIA Anna	22 10	5	LR	1:00	BISHARA		4/30 5	4/30 5												636
15f		PRIVITERA Maria																				
16f		PALEO																				
16f	107	PALOZZOLO Giovanna	52 5/6	2	LPC PH D	1:00	WATSON	4/30 110 X13	7/2 99	7/2 99												
57f		LOMBARDO Benedetta																				
17f	108	TEDESCHI C Vincenza	50 1/2	2	LPC Un read	1:55	WATSON	4/29 113	7/2 166	7/2 166												444
17f		Giuseppe																				
27f	109	PADULA Maria	9 20	4	LPC Un read	2:00	BISHARA		4/29 39	4/29 39												444
11m		GIUSTO Pietro																				
9f		Isabella																				
16f		Romina																				
22f	110	BARBAGELLO Maria	51 20	1	LPC FR T.D.	2:50	BURKE	4/29 68	7/3 162	7/3 162												
31f	111	Calabrese, Rosa	29 21	1	L.P.C. & Un read		Macatis															
75f	112	Pantano, Anna	41 9	1	L.P.C.		Macatis															
67f	113	Privitera Giuseppe	27 13	1	L.P.C.		Bourke															

Re d' Italia

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEForm 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *R. d' Italia* (Lloyd Sabando) arrived April 28th, 1921.

M.

from

259

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP.	No.			No. PREVIOUS.	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
167	114 Cacciato Margherita	36	1	1	2 PC	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18	4/29-10/18

(CONTINUED OVER.)

27	La valle	Francesco	Warehouseman	23/11/20	do	no	Yes	31 m	do	do	5-5 167	none
	Pinada	Sorcinco	Sheepman	2-10-20	do	no	Yes	31 m	do	do	5-5 151	none
	Conadini	Carlo		2-7-20	do	no	Yes	26 m	do	do	5-6 156	none
	Commarchi	Vincenzo		2-10-20	do	no	Yes	31 m	do	do	5-5 149	none

Line *Lloyd Sabando*
 Owners *do - Genova*
 Local Agents *Col. Dott. M. Ferrate*

* See list on back hereof.
 Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See rules side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

260

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 4th, 1921.

I, master of the Italian S. S. RE D'ITALIA

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 169 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 188

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the April 25th, 1921, consigned to Lloyd Sabauds Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N. R., and is expected to sail May 4th, 1921, for Naples via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

16	Puggino	Car. Luigi	1 st Doctor	4.7.20	do	no	Yes	45 m	do	do	5.9.160	none
17	Vatapi	Giovanni	1 st 112433	3.1.21	do	no	Yes	33 m	Italian N.	do	5.7.154	none
18	Dell'Amore	Guerrino	1 st 3657	1.7.20	do	no	Yes	33 m	Italian S	do	5.7.152	none
19	Pillerano	Angelo	1 st 27.11.20	do	no	Yes	21 m	do	do	do	5.6.140	none
20	Arena	Pietro	1 st 127586	4.1.21	do	no	Yes	23 m	do	do	5.4.138	none
21	Plasopol	Spiridione	1 st 127586	9.9.20	do	no	Yes	23 m	Romanian	Romanian	5.4.140	none
22	Uccello	Giuseppe	1 st 127586	2.7.20	do	no	Yes	45 m	Italian S	Italian	5.8.166	none
23	Polini	Olivo	1 st 13743	2.7.20	do	no	Yes	35 m	do	do	5.7.158	none
24	Diella	Francesco	1 st 13743	2.7.20	do	no	Yes	35 m	do	do	5.6.149	none
25	Bagliano	Francesco	1 st 13743	26.1.21	do	no	Yes	35 m	do	do	5.7.170	none
26	Castellaro	Luca	1 st 92455	23.4.20	do	no	Yes	51 m	do	do	5.6.167	none
27	Savalle	Francesco	1 st 13743	23.11.20	do	no	Yes	51 m	do	do	5.5.167	none
28	Panada	Domenico	1 st 13743	2.10.20	do	no	Yes	31 m	do	do	5.5.151	none
29	Conadini	Carlo	1 st 13743	2.7.20	do	no	Yes	36 m	do	do	5.6.156	none
30	Comnarchi	Vincenzo	1 st 4537N	2.10.20	do	no	Yes	31 m	do	do	5.5.149	none

168 in crew
55 without cases

Line Lloyd Sabauds
Owner do - Genova
Local Agents Col. Soc. M. Senati

* See 16th page on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	MEMBERS OF THE			MEMBERS OF THE			
	Name.	Age.	Residence.	Name.	Age.	Residence.	
1	Sallustio Antonio	32	Italian	11	Pepe Antonio	28	
2	Pindaw Onorato	28	do	12	Mazzella Antonio	27	
3	Akeniese Stefano	27	do	13	Triglia Antonio	23	
4	Pinti Giacomo	37	do	14	Mazzella Liberato	28	
5	Rivano Salvatore	42	do	15	Migliaccio Giovanni	40	
6	Berardi Vito	25	do	16	Vitiello Antonio	40	
7	Popolano Castilo	41	do	17	Pepe Cosimo	22	
8	Castagliola Antonio	38	do	18	Angalone Biagio	37	
9	Rinella Antonio	24	do	19	Lorhaus Umberto	33	
10	Pepe Luigi	56	do				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.



No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Notes
17	Varetti	Giovanni	1st	36	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	33 m	Italian	do	5.7 152 none
18	Dell'Amore	Guerrino	1st	36	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	33 m	Italian	do	5.7 152 none
19	Pellerano	Angelo	2nd	34	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	21 m	do	do	5.6 140 none
20	Arena	Pietro	3rd	34	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	23 m	do	do	5.4 138 none
21	Clasopol	Spiridione	3rd	34	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	23 m	Romanian	Romanian	5.4 140 none
22	Uccello	Giuseppe	1st	34	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	45 m	Italian	Italian	5.8 166 none
23	Paulini	Olivio	2nd	34	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	35 m	do	do	5.7 158 none
24	Diella	Francesco	1st	34	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	35 m	do	do	5.6 149 none
25	Brigliano	Francesco	1st	34	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	35 m	do	do	5.7 170 none
26	Diellaro	Luca	Surveillant	33	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	51 m	do	do	5.6 167 none
27	Paralle	Francesco	Warehouse	33	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	51 m	do	do	5.5 167 none
	Panada	Gennaro	Steward	2	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	31 m	do	do	5.5 151 none
	Tomadini	Carlo		2	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	26 m	do	do	5.6 156 none
	Tommarchi	Vincenzo		2	5' 11"	do	no	Yes	31 m	do	do	5.5 149 none

P. Corbett
168 in crew

168 in crew
55 without cards

Line *Lloyd Sabando*
Owner *- do - Genova*
Local Agents *Col. Fort. M. Senzani*

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 , from the port of Constanta

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alfani	Car. Vittorio	Master	2.10.20	Genoa	no	yes	34 m	Italian S.	Italian	5.6	150	none	
2	Barbieri	Corrado	Chief Officer	2.11.20	do	no	yes	33 m	do	do	5.8	154	none	
3	Rossi	Marco	1st 16876	2.7.20	do	no	yes	28 m	do	do	5.8	180	none	
4	Cicchina	Francesco	3rd 9251	6.7.20	do	no	yes	31 m	do	do	5.7	165	none	
5	Caro	Sady	3rd 16314	2.11.20	do	no	yes	28 m	do	do	5.7	153	none	
6	Geri	Fortunato	1st 4836N	2.11.20	do	no	yes	19 m	do	do	5.5	142	none	
7	Drago	Francesco	Chief Eng. 22.11.20	do	do	no	yes	41 m	do	do	5.4	180	none	
8	Petruzzi	Antonio	1st 9250	2.7.20	do	no	yes	31 m	do	do	5.8	165	none	
9	Ravignani	Serruccio	2nd	11.9.20	do	no	yes	35 m	do N.	do	5.7	158	none	
10	Bagolin	Filippo	3rd	2.7.20	do	no	yes	24 m	do S.	do	5.5	151	none	
11	Colotto	Giuseppe	3rd	23.11.20	do	no	yes	25 m	do	do	5.6	160	none	
12	Senecio	Fortunato	3rd	19.1.21	do	no	yes	25 m	do	do	5.8	152	none	
13	Caro	Regolo	1st	16.7.20	do	no	yes	19 m	do	do	5.6	153	none	
14	Montarolo	Adolfo	1st Purser 7245	2.7.20	do	no	yes	53 m	do	do	5.7	120	none	
15	Caro	Carlo Enrico	2nd 16316	18.1.21	do	no	yes	47 m	do	do	5.7	149	none	
16	Ruggieri	Car. Luigi	1st Doctor 13208	1.4.20	do	no	yes	45 m	do	do	5.9	160	none	
17	Caro	Giovanni	2nd 11243	2.1.21	do	no	yes	33 m	Italian N.	do	5.7	154	none	
18	Dei Amore	Guerrino	1st 3657	1.7.20	do	no	yes	33 m	Italian S.	do	5.7	152	none	
19	Pellerano	Angelo	2nd	2.7.11.20	do	no	yes	21 m	do	do	5.6	140	none	
20	Arena	Pietro	3rd Engin 1215	2.7.21	do	no	yes	23 m	do	do	5.4	138	none	
21	Clavopol	Spiridione	3rd Officer 8.9.20	do	do	no	yes	23 m	Polonian	Polonian	5.4	140	none	
22	Chicello	Giuseppe	1st 11243	2.7.20	do	no	yes	45 m	Italian S.	Italian	5.8	166	none	
23	Paolini	Olivo	2nd 13743	2.7.20	do	no	yes	35 m	do	do	5.7	158	none	
24	Diella	Francesco	1st Carpenter 11239	2.7.20	do	no	yes	35 m	do	do	5.6	149	none	
25	Bagliano	Francesco	1st Mechanic 9245	26.1.21	do	no	yes	35 m	do	do	5.7	170	none	
26	Cellaro	Luca	1st 23.4.20	do	do	no	yes	51 m	do	do	5.6	167	none	
27	Caralle	Francesco	Warehouseman 23.11.20	do	do	no	yes	51 m	do	do	5.5	167	none	
28	Canada	Domènico	1st 5461	2.10.20	do	no	yes	31 m	do	do	5.5	151	none	
29	Canadino	Carlo		2.7.20	do	no	yes	26 m	do	do	5.6	156	none	
30	Cominarchi	Vincenzo	1st 4537N	2.10.20	do	no	yes	31 m	do	do	5.5	149	none	

168 in crew
55 without cards

Signature Lloyd Sabando
do Genova
Owner Col. Dott. M. Ferrati
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari, Master, of the Italian S. S. RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mr. Olivari
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RE D'ITALIA**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

19

from the port of **Constanta**

262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Casso	Luigi	Sherrman	24.11.20	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	110	none
2	Lerici	Gio Batta	Chief-stower	2.10.20	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.5	130	none
3	Colombi	Domenico	✓	2.10.20	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	149	none
4	Pisani	Guerrino	✓	2.7.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	135	none
5	Scaramuccia	Giovanni	✓	23.11.20	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.6	132	none
6	Cotta	Emanuele	✓	23.11.20	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5.5	130	none
7	Catasta	Gio Batta	Sailor	2.10.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.4	146	none
8	Bado	Gio Batta	✓	23.11.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	140	none
9	Nostardi	Raffaele	✓	2.7.20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	138	none
10	Granato	Michele	✓	2.10.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	126	none
11	Borio	Nunzio	✓	2.10.20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	130	none
12	Ghis	Giuseppe	✓	2.7.20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	131	none
13	Oliviero	Raffaele	✓	2.7.20	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	137	none
14	Stagnaro	Paolo	✓	20.1.21	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.7	140	none
15	Francesconi	Salvatore	✓	29.11.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.7	161	none
16	Pisano	Francesco	✓	28.11.20	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.4	143	none
17	Cirano	Antonio	✓	24.11.20	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.5	138	none
18	Cobbio	Domenico	✓	2.7.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.7	140	none
19	Scotto	Nello	✓	2.10.20	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.7	140	none
20	Tarella	Giuseppe	✓	11.9.20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	136	none
21	Mcennella	Giuseppe	✓	2.7.20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	132	none
22	Sandi	Giovanni	✓	2.7.20	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.4	139	none
23	Stagnaro	Domenico	✓	2.7.20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	141	none
24	Contarini	Salvatore	Deck Boy	28.1.21	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.6	140	none
25	Porzio	Antonio	✓	11.9.20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.7	130	none
26	Gaudioso	Antonio	✓	29.1.21	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	132	none
27	Cataldo	Luigi	✓	2.7.20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	126	none
28	Canevelli	Domenico	✓	2.7.20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	125	none
29	Acampora	Giuseppe	✓	11.9.20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.6	119	none
30	Croci	Felice	Sherrman	15.7.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	140	none

Line **Lloyd Sabaudia**

Owner **Doct. Gen. Col. M. Senati**

Local Agents

* See list on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari, Master, of the Italian S.S. RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RE D'ITALIA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 19 **1917**, from the port of **Constanta** 263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pallano	Giuseppe	1st. Eng.	2.7.20	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	120	none
2	Casciano	Giuseppe	1st. Electrician	2.7.20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.9	122	none
3	Ritondale	Giovanni	2nd. Eng.	11.9.20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	120	none
4	De Luca	Riccardo	3rd. Eng.	16.3.21	Naples	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	110	none
5	Cravero	Felice	Mechanic	2.7.20	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.7	120	none
6	Bianchini	Mario	1st. Eng.	16.3.21	Naples	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	121	none
7	Gueglio	Antonio	2nd. Eng.	31.7.20	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.8	118	none
8	Regolo	Attilio	3rd. Eng.	16.3.21	Naples	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.4	116	none
9	Musolino	Diego	Eng. Mach.	2.7.20	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.7	130	none
10	Calogaris	Ercole	Pyreman	2.7.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	128	none
11	Di Rosa	Michela	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.7	126	none
12	Silenzi	Mario	do	29.1.21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.8	119	none
13	Izzo	Michela	do	4.10.20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	120	none
14	Cipollone	Tomaso	do	2.7.20	do	no	no	44	m	do	do	5.6	130	none
15	Parodi	Agostino	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.7	131	none
16	Catosta	Attilio	do	15.7.20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.7	131	none
17	Bonanno	Pietro	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	130	none
18	Mennella	Luigi	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	129	none
19	Giuliano	Barolomeo	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	130	none
20	Messina	Giovanni	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	119	none
21	Rolla	Gino	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	120	none
22	Di Donato	Vincenzo	do	4.10.20	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.7	120	none
23	Boldrini	Umberto	do	8.7.20	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	122	none
24	Gargiulo	Salvatore	do	16.3.21	Naples	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	120	none
25	Properzi	Pietro	do	29.1.21	Genoa	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	119	none
26	Serroni	Giulio	do	11.7.20	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	118	none
27	Miglianelli	Francesco	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	126	none
28	Cozzolino	Francesco	do	16.3.21	Naples	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	121	none
29	Vitaughiano	Giuseppe	do	2.7.20	Genoa	no	no	41	m	do	do	5.4	120	none
30	Donato	Nicola	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.4	121	none

Line **3** **Lloyd Sabaud**
Owner **do**
Local Agents **Col. Dock. M. Scerati**

* See back of form for instructions.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari, Master, of the Italian SS RE D'ITALIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RE D'ITALIA**arriving at **NEW-YORK**

19

from the port of **Constanta**

264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maalonne	Vincenzo	Steward	4.3.20	Naples	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	130	none
2	Latte	Luigi	do	15.1.21	Genoa	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.5	128	none
3	Paino	Vincenzo	✓ 92503	2.7.20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	130	none
4	Balgano	Pietro	✓ 75638	11.7.20	do	no	no	38	m	do	do	5.5	128	none
5	Crucchi	Fortunato	✓ 92508	2.7.20	do	no	no	25	m	do	do	5.5	133	none
6	Gasparetto	Guido	✓ do	8.4.21	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	132	none
7	Pelloto	Carlo	✓ do	21.4.21	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	130	none
8	Ali	Francesco	✓ do	21.1.21	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.6	129	none
9	Ascione	Paquale	✓ do	16.3.21	Naples	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	128	none
10	Fonzi	Antonio	✓ do	21.1.21	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4	127	none
11	Maquilo	Amelio	✓ do 92546	4.3.21	Naples	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	130	none
12	Pivitera	Gaetano	✓ Hochman 13.7.20	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	do	do	do	5.6	129	none
13	Balestriero	Giorgio	✓ do 57837	10.7.20	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	122	none
14	Izzo	Giuseppe	✓ 92542	16.7.20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	120	none
15	Farinati	Amedeo	✓ do	21.1.20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	120	none
16	Perrone	Amelio	✓ do	11.9.20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	124	none
17	Mellone	Vincenzo	✓ do	16.3.21	Naples	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	127	none
18	Durante	Pietro	✓ do	11.9.20	Genoa	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.7	129	none
19	De Marchi	Emanuele	✓ do	21.1.20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	133	none
20	Langella	Salvatore	✓ do	2.10.20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	126	none
21	Caiglione	Gaetano	✓ do	21.10.20	do	no	no	41	m	do	do	5.6	128	none
22	Fusto	Ciro	✓ do	16.3.21	Naples	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	125	none
23	Anconato	Francesco	✓ do	2.10.20	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	121	none
24	Javarone	Gerio	✓ do 16314	22.2.20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	110	none
25	Scognamiglio	Michela	✓ do 18553	7.12.20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	121	none
26	Ferro	Giuseppe	✓ Chief Stew 6637	2.10.20	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5.6	150	none
27	Comèi	Umberto	✓ 11.12.20	28.5.20	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.8	150	none
28	Farràisa	Domenico	✓ Wardrobe 6687	16.7.20	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	115	none
29	Belotti	Riccardo	✓ Interpreter	2.7.20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.8	130	none
30	Marracini	Marcisa	✓ Chamber maid	17.3.20	Naples	no	yes	38	F	do	do	5.5	130	none

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Lloyd Sabando

Ed. Soc. N. Serrati

* See list on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari, Master, of the Italian S.S. RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Supplem. List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RE D'ITALIA**arriving at **NEW-YORK**

19 , from the port of

355

Sheet No.

5

8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clavarezza	Giacomo	3707	✓	do	no	yes	36	m	Italian	do	5.5	130	none
2	Giurfa	Virgilio	6663	✓	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	130	none
3	Di Meglio	Domenico	137049	✓	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5	115	none
4	Schiaffino	Alberto	98516	✓	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.8	118	none
5	Poppi	Pietro	114526	✓	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.3	128	none
6	Grazioni	Mario	163121	✓	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.2	103	none
7	Taggero	Edoardo	49488	✓	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	110	none
8	Gambino	Benedetto	83157	✓	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.7	146	none
9	Goffredi	Pierino	83157	✓	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.8	119	none
10	Mignacco	Claudio	137447	✓	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.6	126	none
11	Succo	Michele	137447	✓	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	119	none
12	Potenzione	Domenico	137447	✓	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	118	none
13	Irrera	Nazzareno	137447	✓	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5.4	119	none
14	Forlini	Vittorio	137447	✓	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	118	none
15	Pauvriello	Fortano	137447	✓	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	118	none
16	Boia	Luigi	83157	✓	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.3	120	none
17	Beisso	Giuseppe	1st Cook	2.10.20	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	127	none
18	Batti	Claudio	2nd Cook	2.10.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	124	none
19	Del Franco	Salvatore	Partym.	16.3.21	Naples	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	118	none
20	Grandi	Fulvio	1st Steward	2.1.21	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	140	none
21	Muzzio	Giuseppe	2nd Steward	2.1.21	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	142	none
22	Baronti	Guido	Scullion	2.7.20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.6	126	none
23	Polere	Soruzo	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.6	122	none
24	Limbaria	Mario	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.6	120	none
25	Gollo	Pietro	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.6	121	none
26	Grilli	Nicola	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	122	none

Lm Lloyd Sabando

Cm

Lm

Det. C. T. M. Scratte

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 70

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 , from the port of 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clavarezza	Giacomo	Master	36.11.20	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	130	none
2	Giurfa	Virgilio	do	20.1.21	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	130	none
3	Di Meglio	Domenico	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5	115	none
4	Schiaffino	Alberto	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.8	118	none
5	Voglia	Antonio	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	136	none
6	Toppi	Pietro	do	2.10.20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.3	128	none
7	Grazioni	Mario	do	5.10.20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.2	103	none
8	Gaggero	Edoardo	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	110	none
9	Gambino	Benedetto	do	2.9.11.20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.7	146	none
10	Goffredi	Pierino	do	1.3.21	Naples	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.8	119	none
11	Mignacco	Claudio	do	2.7.20	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.8	140	none
12	Lucco	Michele	do	29.1.21	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.6	126	none
13	Potenzione	Domenico	do	20.11.20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.3	119	none
14	Irrera	Mazzareno	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5.4	119	none
15	Torlini	Vittorio	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	118	none
16	Panariello	Giuseppe	do	21.7.20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	110	none
17	Paia	Luigi	do	2.10.20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.3	120	none
18	Beiso	Giuseppe	1st Cook	2.10.20	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	127	none
19	Batti	Claudio	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	124	none
20	Mancetti	Mario	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.6	122	none
21	Del Franco	Salvatore	Pastym.	16.3.21	Naples	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	118	none
22	De Santis	Giuseppe	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	109	none
23	Grandi	Fulvio	do	22.1.21	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	140	none
24	Bonacini	Paolo	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	143	none
25	Muzzio	Giuseppe	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	145	none
26	Baronti	Guido	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.6	126	none
27	Polese	Lorenzo	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.6	122	none
28	Limbaria	Mario	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.6	120	none
29	Gollo	Pietro	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	121	none
30	Grilli	Nicola	do	2.7.20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	122	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

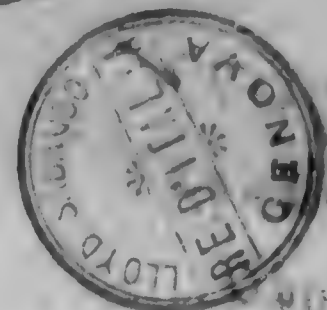
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari, Master, of the Italian S.S. RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 256, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carabotto	Colombo	Steward	30.11.20	Genoa	no	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	121	none
2	Belloto	Giuseppe	1st Steward	2.7.20	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.4	151	none
3	Bibolini	Angelo	2nd Steward	30.11.20	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.7	152	none
4	Baracchini	Pietro	3rd Steward	30.11.20	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.6	170	none
5	Gambini	Celestino	1st Steward	2.7.20	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.7	173	none
6	Venturelli	Archimede	1st Steward	2.10.20	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4	122	none
7	Valdi	Cesare	2nd Steward	2.7.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	126	none
8	Cioffi	Enrico	1st Steward	16.3.21	Naples	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.7	119	none
9	Amoretti	Giuseppe	Baker	22.1.21	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.7	133	none
10	Cortecchi	Lorenzo	do	24.11.20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.7	141	none
11	Pizzorno	Giuseppe	do	2.10.20	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	136	none
12	Critto	Nicolo	1st Steward	2.7.20	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	120	none
13	Capriello	Pasquale	2nd Steward	2.10.20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	116	none
14	Bernasconi	Guirino	3rd Steward	16.3.21	Naples	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.7	170	none
15	Buongiardino	Vincenzo	3rd Steward	16.3.21	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.9	112	none
16	Caro	Maria	1st Steward	14.7.20	Genoa	no	yes	41	F	do	do	5.8	109	none
17	Forlano	Luigia	2nd Steward	21.1.21	do	no	yes	25	F	do	do	5.5	110	paralysis facialis
18	Vuoto	Francesco	1st Steward	10.7.20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	120	none
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari, Master, of the Italian RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Apr 25 day of
1921

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Consulate General at Constantinople.
March 26, 1921.

I hereby certify that the Alien Visa below affixed to this Alien Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

Good for the journey to the United States via
the Mediterranean Sea.

Vice Consul of the U.S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Notes* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BUREAU NO.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplem. List

Sheet No.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RE D'ITALIA**arriving at **NEW-YORK**

191

from the port of

NAPOLI

267

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Galanti	Aristide	Chief Officer	4-4-21	Naples	no	27	m	Italian	Italian	5-1	130	none
2	Gianuzzi	Carlo	Full.	4-4-21	-do-	no	19	m	-do-	-do-	5-7	124	none
3	Phigolini	Domènico	Waiter	4-4-21	-do-	no	23	m	-do-	-do-	5-5	130	none
4	Mittini	Alfredo	3rd Cook	4-4-21	-do-	no	27	m	-do-	-do-	5-6	136	none
5	Massa	Alessandro	2nd Steward	4-4-21	-do-	no	27	m	-do-	-do-	5-6	138	none
6	Panariello	Aniello	Fireman	9-4-21	-do-	no	37	m	-do-	-do-	5-5	142	none
7	D'Urso	Antonio	Captain	9-4-21	-do-	no	23	m	-do-	-do-	5-3	137	none
8	Forcellini	Francesco	Crew Cook	9-4-21	-do-	no	27	m	-do-	-do-	5-6	129	none
9	Leonelli	Giro	Fireman	10-4-21	-do-	no	26	m	-do-	-do-	5-1	126	none

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NAPLES, ITALY.

April 10, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
to this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.EMPLOYER
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF
America, Naples, Italy.

10 APR 10 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Naples, Italy
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____

Date _____

Seal and
Fee Stamp (This visa is valid for as many
months from the date of issue as the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

23 Andrenelli Benedetto Royal Commissioner 10-10-21 Naples No 35 m Italian S. Italian 5-6 160 none

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1040

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari, Master, of the Italian S.S. RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

April 7 day of

1921

P. P. Brown
 Immigration Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 70899 BILLED MAY 3 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-A

Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 21
at New York

Dr. Bluekstone

Dr. Bluekstone

AW 4-25-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passes
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Total

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25, 1921

269

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage	50¢	Yes	As passenger 9 yr	Sailors Home South St. N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'5"	5"	Fair	Bl.	Brown	Spain	Pamplona
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

270

M.

from

[illegible]

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

271

PORT OF New York
April 29, 19 21

I, master of the American S. S. Louise
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26, 19 21, consigned to
United Fruit Co; is now lying at New York, and is
expected to sail April 30, 19 21, for Santa Marta Columbia S.A.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

15	AREHADA	JUAN
16	WAN	CHANG
17	WALLIN	THOMAS E
18	FRANCES	RONALD E
19	PROWE	RUFUS
20	GOLDSTEIN	CLIFFORD
21	LOPEZ	RAMON
22	FERNANDEZ	JOSE
23	Gomez	Bernardo
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

✓ P 24140

✓ P 53059

✓ P 35758

✓ 104862

✓ 748353

✓ 104862

53 total crew

OB Blackstone 4/25/21

Druck

Line Atlantic
Owners United Fruit Co
Local Agents United Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mount Iphigias	39	argentine	Lo Pak	30	china
Jose Castaneda	27	Spain	Tseng King Hwa	22	china
Long M Teira	27	Spain	Ch. Ann	48	china
Francisco M. Altes	30	Spain	Joan Ding	17	Spain
Mount Womung	31	Spain	Ernest M. W. Smith	25	U.S.A.
Irato Severously	22	Spain	Alfred W. Price	26	USA
Jose Frans	37	Spain			
Ronald Roberton	38	Scotland			
Choi Yau Wing	29	china			
Le Yung Ling	32	china			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from _____ port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

•	China	5-3
•	Jamaica	5-7
•	"	5-7
•	"	5-8
•	"	5-5
•	Spain	5-6
•	"	5-5
•	"	5-6

✓. P53059

✓ P 35758
UTILITY

104862
NEWSBOY

748553

186717
Local history

53 total area

Blackstone } 4/25/21
Duch

Line Atlantic Term Co
 Owners " " "
 Local Agents United Term Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Panama* arriving at *New York* *4/25*, 19*21*, from the port of *Telegraph Harbour* *4/14/21*

APR 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP or other occupation	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GABALLAL	JOSE	<i>899831</i> FIREMAN	APR 8	PHILA	YES	YES	20	MALE	<i>Spanish</i>	SPAIN	5-7		
2	GABALLAL	Andree	<i>10419</i>					27				5-7		
3	VIGO	FRANCISCO	<i>156124</i>					29				5-8		
4	NOGUEIRA	VICTORIANA	<i>42155</i>					30				5-8		
5	BERNARDIER	EDUARD	<i>60486</i>					37				5-7		
6	PAZOS	<i>Gymnast</i>	<i>57418</i>					21				5-5		
7	VALENZUELA	JUAN	<i>Canal zone</i> COAL PASSENGER	<i>1589</i>				24		<i>Spanish</i>	PERU	5-8		
8	PAZOS	LUIS	<i>57417</i>					28		<i>Spanish</i>	SPAIN	5-5		
9	LOGUERA	ANDRES	<i>135299</i>					26				5-5		
10	PAIHOFF	MARTIN	<i>11/27096</i> STEWARD					28		<i>Scandinavian</i>	DENMARK	5-10		
11	SMITH	IVAN	<i>P27022</i> COOK					23		<i>Proslav</i>	JAMAICA	5-4		
12	BROWN	GRANVILLE	<i>P27554</i>											
13		NATHANIEL	<i>29746</i> MESSMAN					24				5-7		
14		BARBET	<i>B10775</i>					24				5-10		
15	ARENADA	JUAN	<i>9328</i>					21		<i>Spanish</i>	CHILE	5-8		
16	WAI	CHANG	<i>11133</i>							<i>Chinese</i>	CHINA	5-5		
17		THOMAS E	<i>P35791</i>					28		<i>Proslav</i>	JAMAICA	5-7		
18	FRANCES	RONALD E	<i>P24140</i>					22				5-7		
19	BROWN	RUFUS	<i>P53059</i>					22				5-8		
20	GOLDSTEIN	CLIFFORD	<i>P35758</i> UTILITY					21				5-5		
21	LOPEZ	RAMON	<i>104862</i> MESSBOY					18		<i>Spanish</i>	SPAIN	5-6		
22	PERNADEZ	JOSE	<i>748553</i>							<i>Dark</i>		5-5		
23	<i>Gomez</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>	<i>Coal passer</i>					26				5-6		
24			<i>53 total crew</i>											
25			<i>OB Blackstone</i>											
26			<i>Quay</i>											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Atlantic*
Owners *United Fruit Co*
Local Agents *United Fruit Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1921

D. B. Blumhagen

Immigrant Inspector

H. H. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Vice Consulate of the United States of America
at
Tela, Honduras, April 17, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. H. Anderson
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

American Vice Consulate,
Tela, Honduras.

Visa No. 31

SEE

For journey to the United States (Direct).

April 17, 1921.

H. H. Anderson
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. S. Farano, arriving at New York, 4/27, 1921, from the port of St. Louis, Honduras 7/17/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HUDSON	H	MASTER	APR 10	PHILA	YES	YES	48	MALE	Amer.	USA			
2	TORREY	T J	MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	NOR. NAT	5-7		
3	ROBINSON	GEORGE	2nd 40381	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	USA	5-8		
4	GREENE	M V	3rd 40262	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USA	5-9		
5	WILSON	R H	WIRELESS 33 13 36671	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	USA	5-10		
6	HASS	Abraham	WIRELESS JR 100 12	"	"	"	"	19 1/2	"	Austrian	AUSTRIA	5-4		
7	ORIBANTO	DIAZ	COARPENTER 193940	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	SPAIN	5-8		
8	RIOL	MANUEL	BOATWAIN 14705	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
9	INSUA	JUAN A	SEAMAN 109688	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
10	RIAL	ANTONIO	099406	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4		
11	RIOS	RAMON	P14861	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
12	GRABA	CESARE	102378	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5		
13	LOPEZ	ANGEL	57419	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
14	RIAL <i>Ismael</i>	VICENTE	31901	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
15	ROMEO	ANTONIO	57457	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3		
16	LOPEZ	Jose Antonio	P 38730	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
17	FORSYTH	WILLIAM	1st ENGR 1117	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	SCOTLAND	5-8		
18	PARKER	PAUL R	1st SST 11061	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	NOR	5-6		
19	APLORIN	Arthur	2nd P5566	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	NOR	5-6		
20	SINGARD	H	3rd 1393	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
21	MURPHY	JAMES	1st ENG 135731	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	SCOTLAND	5-9		
22	GIBSON	R J	2nd 12732	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8		
23	PETERSEN	ARTHUR	OFFER BE 14842	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	NOR	5-6		
24	YARELA	ANTONIO	7322	"	"	"	"	228	"	Spanish	SPAIN	5-6		
25	IGLESIA	Manuel	3134	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
26	FINERIO	Manuel	28732	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
27	FERRIER	John	23265	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	SCOTLAND	5-5		
28	PERNOS	Antonio	FIREMAN 107426	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	SPAIN	5-9		
29	PEREZ	JOSE	106570	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
30	NABO	JOSE	66735	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		

273

Line Atlantic Trade Co
Owners Atlantic Trade Co
Local Agents Atlantic Trade Co

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Tanamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of April, 1921

Groblewski
Immigrant Inspector

H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer

Tanamo

4-26-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U.S.A.

APRIL

1942

275

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to work for a definite period, to study, to receive medical treatment, or for other special purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to work for a definite period, to study, to receive medical treatment, or for other special purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00			Anstin Samms (Uncle) 152 E 98th Street, New York, U.S.A.	Yes Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	None	JAMAICA	ST. ELIZABETH
2	No	Self	\$50.00			Mable McKensie (Aunt) 997 Congress St. Portland, Main, U.S.A.	Yes 5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Brown	Black	None	JAMAICA	ST. ELIZABETH
3	Yes	Self	\$50.00			P.O. Phillips (Cousin) 478 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Brown	Black	Large scar right side of neck.	JAMAICA	ST. ANNE
4	No	Mother	\$50.00			Ether Hazel (Mother) 8 Thompson St. Winchester, Boston, Mass. U.S.A.	Yes Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5		Dark	Brown	None.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Nicholas Cress, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ing. Just
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1921
at New York

H. Puller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nicholas Cuneo, arriving at New York, 4/26, 1921, from the port of Port Antonio 277

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Trish</u> <u>Ing.</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>10 8 1/2</u> <u>3-20 N.Y.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 29 1921

276

PORT OF New York
April 28, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Nicholas Cuneo
(Nationality) from port of Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at 27th St. Bklyn. and is expected to sail April 28, 1921, for Jamaica via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/26/21 W. Tuller, Insp.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nicholas Lamer, arriving at New York, 4/26, 1921, from the port of San Antonio 277

1921, from the port of <u>San Antonio</u> <u>277</u>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	<u>Trish</u>	<u>Lee</u>	<u>10861</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>R. R.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Span</u>	<u>Span</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>145</u>	

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johnsen	26	Norwegian	New York 4/2/21
Sigurd Sattler	25	" "	Norway 8/2/20
Earl Vikström	24	Swedish	New York 2/2/20
Houfden Pedersen	21	Norwegian	Baltimore 27/2/21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Must

[OVER.]

27

28

29

30

Line

OWNER

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nicholas Lane, arriving at New York, 4/26, 1921, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tash	Ing	✓ Master	10 861	3-20	Sw. G	no	yes	31	M	Scand	5.8	140	
2	Parsen	Chm	✓ 1st off	57448	4-18	Sw. G			29		"	5.7	160	
3	Talpeasen	Bomb	✓ 2nd	29485					28		"	5.8	160	
4	Stenborg	Aug	✓ Carpenter	45 362	2-1				21		Finnish	5.6	160	
5	Father	Eng	✓ Sailor	45 362	2-1		Pay of		14		Scand	5.7	160	
6	Neerastom	Eng	✓	80618	3-20	Sw. G	Pay of		26		Swedish	5.6	160	
7	Chen Liffusen	P	✓	57683	4-21		no		20		Sw. G	5.8	160	
8	Johnsen	T	✓	67944	4-21		Pay of		26			5.7	170	
9	Egner	F	✓	1312	2-21	Sw. G	no		31		Russian	5.7	160	
10	Kelluson	H	✓	31634	4-21		Pay of		21		Scand	5.6	160	
11	Martinson	F	✓	10186	3-20	Sw. G	no		40		"	5.9	170	
12	Chen	F	✓	48881					26			5.7	160	
13	Richards	G	✓	4876	4-20	Sw. G			21		Caucas	5.6	160	
14	Jensen	F	✓	48948	4-20	Sw. G			144		Scand	5.6	160	
15	Pelusen	P	✓	145	5-21				43			5.6	155	
16	Velden	T	✓	15043	3-20	Ph. L. G. H.			23			5.7	160	
17	Enduorson	P	✓	12 861	3-20	Sw. G			35			5.7	160	
18	Pelusen	L	✓	1934	4-20	Sw. G			38		Swedish	5.8	160	
19	Elland	P	✓	3053	4-21	Sw. G			24		Sw. G	5.6	160	
20	Fabiasen	A	✓	15063	4-21				18			5.6	160	
21	Orson	P	✓	3056	4-21	Sw. G			20			5.8	160	
22	Olsen	P	✓	8595	4-21	Ph. L. G. H.			30			5.6	160	
23	Granlund	P	✓	5773	4-21	Sw. G			26		Swedish	5.7	160	
24	Wid	F	✓	6477	4-21	Ph. L. G. H.			28		Swedish	5.7	160	
25	Pelusen	P	✓	350	4-21				55		Caucas	5.6	160	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4/26/21 W. T. Miller, Imp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the P. D. Nicholas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1921

W. T. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. T. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680*

U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

279

Vessel S. S. Communipaw arriving at New York , April 24, 1921 from the port of Rotterdam

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

278

PORT OF New York

April 27th 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Communique
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **42** Number of seamen deserted **None**

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24th, 19 21 consigned to

Ourself.....; is now lying at Pler 8 Constable Hook.

expected to sail April 27th, 19 21, for Wilmington N.C.

via United States port of Wilmington N.C. First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Vargas	Jose	✓	31300 Fireman	39	Spain	5'7"	160
28	Otero	Josef	✓	23356 Fireman	39	Spain	5'	140
29	De Vago	M.	✓	200.2037 Fireman	35	Spain	5'8"	162
30	Hernandez	M.	✓	6749 Fireman	37	Spain	5'7"	165
31	Eguren	A. E.	✓	333457 Coal Passer	31	Spain	5'5"	140
32	Sarrabe	Charles	✓	2330054 Coal Passer	34	Spain	5'5"	143
33	Castrocas	J.	✓	16046 Coal Passer	36	Greece	5'3"	148
34	Wolton	H. W. B.	✓	161013 Steward	39	Denmark	5'8"	160

279

Vessel S.S. Communipaw arriving at New York , April 24 1921 from the port of Rotterdam

[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jen Andersen X	30	Norway	New York March 9th 1921
G. Akensen X	29	Finland	" " " " "
A. Andersen X	31	Sweden	" " " " "
Nils Belios X	20	Greece	" " " " "
Christos Stavros	30	Greece	" " " " "
J. Coscitali ✓	28	Greece	" " " " "
P. J. Lopez ✓	39	Spain	" " " " "
B. C. Twidophus ✓	19	Holland	" " " " "
H. Krohn	35	Germany	These men were discharged in Hamburg having been deported
F. Amelung	29	Germany	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
26 Broadway N.Y.
Marine Department
RFB:ahle

R7B Table
Robert M. Kahn

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Names	Sex	Age	Weight	Height	Wing	Tail	Culmen	Bill	Country	Lat.	Long.
26	Papontuska	Male	✓	31300								
27	Vargus	Jose	✓	Fireman						Spain	51°	160
28	Otero	Josef	✓	Fireman						Spain	5°	140
29	De Vega	M.	✓	Fireman						Spain	50°	160
30	Hernandez	M.	✓	Fireman						Spain	51°	160
31	Eguren	A. I.	✓	Coal Passer						Spain	51°	140
32	Sarrabe	Charles	✓	Coal Passer						Spain	51°	140
33	Quintanilla	J.	✓	Coal Passer						Greece	51°	148
34	Seilson	M. H. B.	✓	Steward						Denmark	51°	160

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel S.S. Communipaw arriving at New York, April 24 1921 from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
	Nightingale	G. P.	31248 Master	3-9	N.Y.	Yes	31	Male	All White	U. S.	5'9"	170	
1	Smith	Geo. E.	Chief Officer										
2	Neilsen	Thomas	2nd Officer				32		White	U.S.	5'9"	185	
3	O'Rourke	James G.	3rd Officer				27			U.S.	5'11"	135	
4	Ekquist	Fred	4820 Steward				32			Finland	5'10"	140	
5	Antonsen	Jens	4820 Steward				30			Norway	5'11"	169	
6	Okanen	Emil	3827926 Steward				29			Finland	5'8"	166	
7	Eklund	H.	380-03 Steward				36			Sweden	5'7"	140	
8	Anederson	A. D.	P19249 Steward				31			Sweden	5'9"	170	
9	Monnson	Emil	42556 Steward				35			Sweden	5'7"	140	
10	J. Keranex	J.	P21468 Steward				24			Russia	5'6"	135	
11	Eklund	H.	120617 Steward				22			Sweden	5'5"	130	
12	Bernard	Roger	B4583 Ordinary				19			France	5'5"	142	
13	Sunshine	P.	20398 Ordinary				21			U.S.	5'7"	150	
14	Wheeler	Edw. Office	41193 Chief Eng.				25			U.S.	5'9"	176	
15	Hirnar	James	17888 1st Asst.				31			U.S.	5'7"	164	
16	Dempsey	James P	212392 2nd Asst.				28			U.S.	5'5"	149	
17	Wara	Geo. A.	37888 3rd Asst.				38			U.S.	5'8"	160	
18	Linavis	A.	Oilier 22697				28			Greece	5'8"	155	
19	Neilsen	K.	Oilier 216290				26			Norway	5'3"	150	
20	Plymali	James H.	2115377 Oilier				21			U.S.	5'8"	168	
21	Mavin	M.	17096 Fireman				28			Italy	5'8"	150	
22	Krasce	Hick	2139380 Fireman				28			Greece	5'8"	160	
23	Beiloe	F.	230-74 Fireman				20			Greece	5'9"	159	
24	Stoocros	C.	2834096 Fireman				30			Greece	5'9"	155	
25	Vermosites	C.	28222686 Fireman				28			Greece	5'8"	150	
26	Papontasse	Geo.	28119163 Fireman				31			Greece	5'7"	170	
27	Vargus	Jose	P31305 Fireman				38			Spain	5'7"	160	
28	Otera	Josef	P23356 Fireman				28			Spain	5'	140	
29	De Vega	M.	200-2037 Fireman				25			Spain	5'6"	164	
30	Hernandez	M.	6749 Fireman				37			Spain	5'7"	165	
31	Eguren	A. E.	2834407 Coal Passer				31			Spain	5'5"	140	
32	Sarrabe	Charles	2830054 Coal Passer				24			Spain	5'5"	143	
33	Quattrosia	J.	16046 Coal Passer				28			Greece	5'5"	148	
34	Neilsen	M. H. B.	161013 Steward				39			Denmark	5'8"	160	
38	Neilsen	M.	2824273 Steward				16			Denmark	5'5"	145	
39	Volasque	A.	49050 Messboy				27			Columbia	5'5"	140	
40	Rich	Leander	28496 Messboy				28			U.S.	5'6"	160	
41	Cheng	Ricardo	46497 Messboy		Hamburg		22			Mexico	5'8"	144	
42	Neilsen	M.	19144-6 Steward				21			Mexico	5'6"	150	

10	J. Kerner	J.	✓	AB P 21468	25	Sweden	5'7"	140
11	Hoklund	H.	✓	120617	24	Russia	5'8"	135
12	Bernard	Roger	✓	AB 2283	22	Sweden	5'3"	130
13	Sunshine	P.	✓	20398 Ordinary	19	France	5'5"	127
14	Wheeler	Edw. Office	✓	1193 Chief Eng.	21	U.S.	5'7"	150
15	Einar	James	✓	17838 1st Asst.	25	U.S.	5'9"	176
16	Dempsey	James P	✓	2/2392 2nd Asst.	31	U.S.	5'7"	164
17	Ware	Geo. A.	✓	37586 3rd Asst.	28	U.S.	5'5"	149
18	Linavie	A.	✓	Oilcr 22697	38	U.S.	5'8"	160
19	Neilsen	K.	✓	Oilcr 2/6290	20	Greece	5'8"	155
20	Plymali	James H.	✓	2/15377 Oilcr	28	Norway	5'3"	150
21	Mavia	M.	✓	17096 Fireman	21	U.S.	5'6"	168
22	Krasos	Nick	✓	2/39380 Fireman	28	Italy	5'8"	150
23	Bollos	F.	✓	23574 Fireman	28	Greece	5'8"	160
24	Stooros	G.	✓	234026 Fireman	20	Greece	5'8"	159
25	Vermassites	C.	✓	22686 Fireman	30	Greece	5'9"	155
26	Papontasas	Geo.	✓	19163 Fireman	28	Greece	5'8"	150
27	Vargus	Jose	✓	31365 Fireman	31	Greece	5'7"	170
28	Otero	Josef	✓	23356 Fireman	38	Spain	5'7"	160
29	De Vega	M.	✓	2037 Fireman	28	Spain	5'	140
30	Hernandez	M.	✓	6749 Fireman	25	Spain	5'8"	164
31	Eguren	A. E.	✓	33457 Coal Passer	37	Spain	5'7"	165
32	Sarrabe	Charles	✓	330054 Coal Passer	31	Spain	5'3"	140
33	Quistecias	J.	✓	16046 Coal Passer	24	Spain	5'5"	143
34	Neilsen	M. H. B.	✓	161013 Steward	28	Greece	5'3"	148
35	Birmingham	A.	✓	3403 2nd Cook	39	Denmark	5'8"	150
36	Mortensen	F.	✓	123156 Messman	28	Denmark	5'8"	158
37	Velasque	A.	✓	324273 Messman	24	Denmark	5'10"	169
38	Rich	Leona	✓	49030 Messboy	15	Denmark	5'5"	145
39	Chong	Ricardo	✓	28496 Messboy	27	Columbia	5'5"	140
40	Setencourt	F.	✓	16497 Messman	19	U.S.	5'9"	160
41	Allen	George	✓	44-C Wireless Opr.	28	Mexico	5'2"	144
42					21	Mexico	5'6"	150
43					29	U.S.	5'10"	130

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date 4/9/21
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the U.S. Department of State.
Charles A. Koffler
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
N453
For the purpose to the United States
Via

H. Vongkay Loo
Total crew 43
all with cash -

See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
Date 4/9/21

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Communiaw do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. Phiginsale

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1921

H. J. Ingratz
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, or to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, a fine of \$10.00 for each alien concerned who is not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1921

H. Ingrat
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West-Indian
Japanese.	(except Cuban).

consigned to
and is
in United States

England

CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST

ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sp. Bellerby

Crew List of Sp. Bellerby bound to Schalltar for order - Gulf Mexico

281

Names	Position	When - When engaged	Whether held prior	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Mark
1. Parkinson	Tran	1919	yes	46	male	English	British			
2. Brooks	Brink	1919	yes	27						
3. Kingsland	Sidg	1919		20						
4. Fries	alp	1919		26						
5. Cox	Charles	1919		26						
6. Robertson	John	1919		26		Scot				
7. Connelly	Michael	1919		26		Scot				
8. Shurt	Rutherford	1919		20						
9. Mackey	Peter	1919		22		Scot				
10. Desmond	John	1919		27						
11. Key	Fred	1919		30		Scot				
12. Carr	Mc	1919		38						
13. ...	...	1919								

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF

I, master of the *Sp. Bellerby* S. S. *Bellerby*
from port of *New York* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *26* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *N.Y.*, 19 *May*, 1921, consigned to
W. W. Winkler & Co. Inc.; is now lying at *Thames*, and is
expected to sail *May 2nd*, 1921, for *Spaworth*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>M. Connelly</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Twoport, England</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST

MEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sp. Bellerby

281

Crew list of sp. Bellerby bound to Gibraltar for order - Gulf Mexico

	Name	Position	When - where engaged	Whether he has ever been in the U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Months
1	Parkinson	Iron	3 3/1921	no	46	male	English	British			
2	Brooks	Frank	4 - - -		27						
3	Kingsland	sidg	2 - - -		20						
4	Green	alf	7 - - -		26						
5	Cooper	Charles	5 - - -		20						
6	Robertson	John	5 - - -		26		Scotch	British			
7	Donnelly	Michael	77197		26		Irish				
8	Shut	Pittsford	5 - - -		20						
9	Mackey	Peter	2 7/8 10		22		Scote				
10	Redmond	John	7 - - -		27						
11	Key	Fred	3/3-24		35		Irish				
12	Carr	Mc	4 - - -		38		Irish				
13	Ash	2. W	3/6037		27						
14	Cranno	Geo.	5 - - -		48		Greek	Greek			
15	Kelleher	James	5 - - -		20		English	British			
16	Long	James	5 - - -		28		Irish				
17	Baker	Robt	5 - - -		50						
18	Walsh	John	30388		50						
19	Kilbride	Mark	5 - - -		26		Irish				
20	Badcock	Harry	5 - - -		35		Irish				
21	Butler	Nicholas	5 - - -		32		Irish				
22	Teed	Wm	5 - - -		32		Irish				
23	O'Herrell	Wm	5 - - -		18						
24	Brooks	Charles	5 - - -		21						
25	Nicholls	Robert	5 - - -		19						
26	Pates	Lillian C.	5 - - -		17						

American Consulate at Agaña, Agaña

April 3, 1921

I hereby certify that the above listed

officers of the above vessel have been granted in accordance

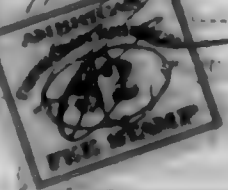
with a regulation promulgated by the Department of State

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Aguana, Agaña

(City)

Consul to the United States



April 3, 1921

of this visa expires twelve

months from the date of issue

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of rules on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST _____ ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Bellerby

4-26-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at New York, April 25, 1921, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ronald	Howard	E. S. Mate	April 25	New York	Disch	Yes	25	Male	Irish	Irish	5-9		
2	Anderson	Arthur	Q. S. Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Burns	August	J. S. Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Jalava	Arvo	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finland	Finland	5-7		
5	Conlon	Patrick	Boatman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eg	Irish	5-9		
6	Hassell	Arnold	J. S. Mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	Sw	Sw	5-7		
7	Hassell	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Blom	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finland	Finland	5-7		
9	Canada	Ass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

283

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of NEW YORKAPRIL 29TH, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. CORNELIA
(Nationality)
from port of SAN JUAN P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 26TH, 1921, consigned to
BULL INSULAR LINE, INC.; is now lying at PIER 27, B'KLYN, and is
expected to sail APRIL 30TH, 1921, for SAN JUAN, PONCE, MAYAGUEZ & ARECIBO
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

 FORM 600
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at New York, April 25, 1921, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leonard	Howard E.	1st Mate	April 5	New York	Disch Off	Yes	25	Male	Irish	Irish	5-9		
2	Anderson	Arthur R.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Burns	August J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Jalava	Siuro	Steward	8	"	"	"	33	"	Finland	Finland	5-7		
5	Coulon	Patrick	Boatman	5	"	"	"	31	"	Egy	Irish	5-9		
6	Hassell	Hernando	P.R. TB	"	"	"	"	18	"	And	And	5-7		
7	Hassell	Peter J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Blom	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finland	Finland	5-7		
9	Canaga	Aminta	"	"	"	"	No	39	"	Italy	Italy	5-7		
10	Jokisalo	Eino	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finland	Finland	5-6		
11	Klinge	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
12	Ried	Walter	St. J.	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	Irish	Irish	6-		
13	Higgins	Paul	"	9	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
14	Swing	Albert	St. Eng	5	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9		
15	Riley	Samuel	St. Coast	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
16	Hilker	Frederick	2nd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
17	Peterson	John P.	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Hoffman	John	St. Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	And	And	5-7		
19	Block	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	Irish	5-6		
20	Guffga	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
21	Gomez	Epigmenio	Prieman	"	"	"	No	35	"	Mex	Mex	5-6		
22	Reuta	Leopold	Alind	16	P.R.	"	Yes	21	"	Irish	Irish	5-6		
23	Barrera	Fidel	"	5	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	Mex	Mex	5-7		
24	Garriga	Francisco	St. Officer	"	"	"	No	48	"	Spain	Spain	5-5		
25	Cofresi	Jorge	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	5-7		
26	Olaisola	Jermin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-7		
27	Melbourne	John S.	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	46	"	Irish	Irish	5-6		
28	Brown	Eustace	St. Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	And	And	5-7		
29	Shunter	Jonas	St. Officer	8	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8		
30	Murray	Charles	Steward	5	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of April, 1921

E. H. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

FORM 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

285

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Cornelia, arriving at New York, April 25, 1917, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gurnis	Fitzgerald	Master	Apr. 5	N.Y.	Paul Hoff	Yes	47	Male	W.C.	Irish	5-6		
2	Joseph	Abraham	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Kinsler	Herman	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Stuart	Irving H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-5		11.0
5	Felix	James	Steward	" 20	P.R.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		11.0
6	Carry	John H.	Master	" 5	N.Y.	"	"	61	"	"	"	6-		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max F. L. Lerner
Agent

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 Apr 21

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Cornelia

4-26-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 10705 BILLED MAY 3 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

I, Santour Jean, Surgeon of the "Caroline", from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

286

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1921

at

Montgomerie
Fluctuator

an 4-26-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DIST D						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	
1st CABIN														8
2nd CABIN	6	1						1						3
STEERAGE	1	1					1							11
TOTAL	7	2					1	1						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien	U.S.	Total
7	1	8
3		3
10	1	11

[Handwritten signature]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE

Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX

APRIL 12, 1921

[illegible]

113

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerthuy Maurice, of the "Caroline", from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1921

at

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Gerthuy
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 288

S. S. CAROLINE

sailing from BORDAUX

APRIL 12, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APRIL 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Culpeper	Ormonde	38	M	Div.	January 18 1883 Ardmore Pa.	116 987 4	3313 Belden Ave Chicago Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10 SC

116 987 4
W. C. Outgumey
Inspector

114

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leontine Jean, Surgeon of the Caroline, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

289

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1921
at My M. Montgomerie and 4-26-21
Dr. Jean Leontine
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sp. Caroline

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINE

Passengers sailing from

B O R D E A U X

APRIL 12 Th

19

Passengers sailing from BORDAUX, APRIL 12th, 1921																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
2	2/5-63	Barran	Louis	38		M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	French	White	France	Terre Clajet (Tarn)	Francois Barran	Wiscon	Reckrige
		Heyraud	Guillaume	40		M	Cook	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Madame Heyraud 91 rue Notre Dame Bordeaux	N.Y.	New-York
3	IN TRANSIT	Gulias	Mannel	31		M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Hispano-American	France	Bayonne	8/8 Turret-Crown Bayonne	N.Y.	New-York
<p><i>A. Alexander Insp.</i> APR 27 1921 <i>10 2/3</i></p>																	

115

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Sheet No. 7

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL

1921

290

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether he has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	What?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Yes	13	No	Yes	from Rochester 1902 Richelan County Home Rochester Richelan County No. Old Times	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	White	No	France	Terre Cla
2	Yes	Yes	13	No	No	from Wisconsin 1920 Wisconsin Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	No	France	Thenon (pordogne)
3	Yes	Yes	13	No	No	from New York 1920 New York Cousin Martin Vasquez 31 Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	No	Uruguay	Montevideo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seabury M. Mays, of the "Caroline", from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of April, 1911

at

Seabury M. Mays
Immigration Officer.

Seabury M. Mays
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 7

S. S. *Caroline* (French)

arrived April 26th, 1921.

M.

from

291

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	HEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
267	1 Kubus Emmanuel, II last	1	3	12 PG arrested	Montgomery																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

4/27/21 8:45
4/28/21 7:15

111

Caroline 4/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAROLINE, arriving at NEW-YORK, APRIL 16th, 1921, from the port of BORDEAUX 292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Flanneau	Lucien	Captain	12/4/21	Bordeaux	No	Yes	49	M	French	French	5.6	135	None
2	Coussot	Louis	1st Officer	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.6	130	-
3	Perthuy	Maurice	2nd	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.5	128	-
4	Pabeis	François	3rd	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.5	135	-
5	Quérrel	Emile	4th	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.6	132	-
6	Lemière	Alphonse	Ch. Engineer	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.4	128	-
7	Guirrie	Louis	2nd	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5.4	125	-
8	Rassel	Henri	3rd	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.5	130	-
9	Rymard	Charles	4th	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.6	125	-
10	Santou	Jean	Surgeon	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.5	120	-
11	Pileux	Léon	2nd Purser	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5.6	131	-
12	Boullery	Jules	Op. Wireless	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.5	130	-
13	Fajdit	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5.3	120	-
14	Collin	Pierre	Boatman	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.6	130	-
15	Fagouga	François	-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.5	125	-
16	Sacuzannet	Henri	Seaman	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.6	130	-
17	Pily	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.4	128	-
18	Moreau	Benjamin	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.5	130	-
19	Le Moan	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.6	130	-
20	Fagouga	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.5	132	-
21	Cérone	Stanislas	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	Afr. Black	-	5.4	130	-
22	Rogars	Hiacinthe	-	-	-	-	-	28	M	French	-	5.6	132	-
23	Pajot	Hiacinthe	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.5	135	-
24	Le Goff	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.6	134	-
25	Le Bergne	Claude	-	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5.4	130	-
26	Clément	Félix	-	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.6	132	-
27	Le Goff	Jean Marie	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.7	129	-
28	Malenfant	Antoine	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.5	132	-
29	Régner	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.4	128	-
30	Renaud	Charles	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.3	130	-

closed at number: Threety

Montgomery

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Flanneau Lucien, of the "Caroline", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1921

Flanneau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Moutgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAROLINE, arriving at NEW-YORK, APRIL 7th, 1921, from the port of BORDEAUX

293

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gelin	François	Ass. Sailer	12/4/21	Bordeaux	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	120	None
2	Hauze	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	110	"
3	Lavigne	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	115	"
4	Guyemard	Hervé	Oilier	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	131	"
5	Laffitte	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
6	Hardy	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
7	Lambert	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	128	"
8	Pravac	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
9	Eck	Louis	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
10	Le Jeune	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
11	Delmas	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
12	Costin	Emanuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
13	Gayon	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
14	Namadou	Fatouma	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr. Black	"	5.5	130	"
15	Ducourneau	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	"	5.5	130	"
16	Leblanc	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
17	Namadou	Fassa	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr. Black	"	5.5	132	"
18	Urbine	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	128	"
19	Donnars	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	"	5.6	130	"
20	Baisset	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
21	Donnart	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
22	Lebrunette	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
23	Perriat	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
24	Monfouga	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	128	"
25	AMIN André	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
26	Pachidi	Aissa	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Afr. Black	"	5.5	132	"
27	Purray	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	"	5.6	135	"
28	Le Moal	Jean	Stoker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
29	Khadel	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
30	Trividio	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	129	"

Closed at number :Threety

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hanneau Lucien, of the "Caroline", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1924

H. Turner
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. J. Murray
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

294

Vessel CAROLINE, arriving at NEW-YORK APRIL 16 th., 19 21, from the port of BONDEAUX

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAROLINE, arriving at NEW-YORK, APRIL 16 th, 19 21, from the port of BORDEAUX

294

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Costaques	Joseph	Stocker	12/4/21	Bordeaux	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.6	135	None
2	Laforge	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
3	Campse	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
4	Dinech	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
5	Roulier	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
6	Delamare	Paul	4405 Pstryman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
7	Vignon	Pierre	Ch. Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
8	Guyon	Roger	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
9	Pemmarat	Georges	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
10	Peters	Théodat	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
11	Ahmed ben	Oheies	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Afr. Black	"	5.6	130	"
12	Zulaica	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	128	"
13	Renand	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	French	5.3	120	"
14	Daléac	Pierre	13017 Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
15	Deltet	Louis	Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
16	Liesilleur	Yves	133584 Ass. Pstryman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
17	Picard	Georges	Ass. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
18	Fauries	Jeanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.4	135	"
19	Mara	Simon	1317 Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	Afr. Black	"	5.5	130	"
20	Kullinckx	Joseph	17628 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	135	"
21	Pédauqé	Fernand	216 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.5	130	"
22	Chasnagne	André	32468 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
23	HENRI Canet	Aimé	143518 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
24	Labède Couret	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
25	Theillac	Joseph	69168 "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
26	Fromberg	Adam	32423 "	"	"	"	"	3-6	M	Polish	Polish	5.5	130	"
27	The undersigned master of the S/S "CAROLINE" hereby certifies that above list contains the names of all the members of the vessel's crew and that no members have been added to the crew after the execution of the list. He further certifies that should it become necessary by reason of desertions of members of the crew listed above; or for any other reason the sign on additional seamen in the port of Bordeaux, he will execute and deliver to the Immigration officials at the vessel's port of arrival in the United States a separate list of the seamen so signed on. It is understood that the names listed in such supplementary list, will not be placed in any supplementary crew list presented for visa to American consular officer at any than Bordeaux.													
28														
29														
30	MASTER. J. Montgomery V. Ward Law Listed													

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Flannan Lucien, of the "Caroline", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1921

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BOOK OF ARRIVAL
Vol 69
BILLED
APR 28 1921

I, T. A. WALLACE, Surgeon of the "W. R. MALLORY", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

295

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1921

at NY

Donovan

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIR. CT.	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DISCOUNT						EX. MP. FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. L.	P. C.	U. S.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	
1st CABIN	4													
2nd CABIN														16
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	4													46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten notes:
T. A. Wallace
my extra mail P.S. Co.
ps 7 Leming

Handwritten: am 4-26-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commandant of the vessel must be advised of the presence of such persons.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commandant of the vessel must be advised of the names of the passengers.

14 1E
Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APRIL 23RD.

192

List

ALL ALLE...

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA.

12

Final destination.
extended future permanent resi

S. S. HENRY R. MALLORY

100

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

... of people.

* Last permanent residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State. City or town.

State. City or town.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write or subject	Country of birth	Country of residence	Address
1		Family name	Given name	Tr. No.						
1		FERNANDEZ	MANUEL L.	28	M	S	MECHANIC	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA
2		RODRIGUEZ	MARIE PEREZ	36	F	M	COOK	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA
3		WIZRAHI	SARA	20	F	M	NONE	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA
4	UNDER 18	WIZRAHI	IVADA	1	M	S	NONE	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA
5	CL. CUBAN	VELASCO	JOAQUIN	36	M	M	MERCHANT	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA
6	CL. CUBAN	MARIN	ANGELES	25	F	S	NONE	YES CUBAN	SPANISH	CUBA
7		SANCHEZ	RAUL F.	25	M	M	MERCHANT	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA
8		PALICIO	FERNANDO	25	M	M	MERCHANT	YES FRANCE	ARABIAN	CUBA
9		AZZE	ANTONIO J.	48	M	M	MERCHANT	YES PERU	SPANISH	CUBA
10	CL. CUBAN	VALLE	ARMANDO	27	M	S	MERCHANT	YES ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA
11		GILMORE	JEAN S.	29	F	M	NONE	YES ENGLAND	SPANISH	CUBA
12	CL. CUBAN	RODRIGUEZ	GUILLERMO	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA
13		RODRIGUEZ	TERESA	23	F	M	NONE	YES CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA
14	CL. CUBAN	GUTIERREZ	REEAEL	25	M	M	MERCHANT	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA
15	CL. CUBAN	PEREZ	FIDEL	35	M	S	MERCHANT	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA
16	CL. CUBAN	RODRIGUEZ	ALEJANDRO	25	M	S	MERCHANT	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA
17		PEREIRO	PILAR	24	F	S	NONE	YES ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA
18	CL. CUBAN	MACKAY	DORA K.	32	F	S	NURSE	YES ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA
19		GRAHAM	RUBY	30	F	S	NURSE	YES ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA
20	PES. USA. RES.	GONZALEZ	CLEO	33	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA
21	CL. CUBAN	HICKSON	ROBERT C.	35	M	M	ENGINEER	YES ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA
22		MILLS	WILTON	37	M	M	ROPE	YES ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA
23	DIPLOMAT	AGACIO	FEDERICO	29	M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES CHILEAN	SPANISH	CUBA

MR. POLLACK, FRIEND, 12 & L ST., VEDADO, HAVANA. N.Y. N.Y.

FRIEND, MR. MARK POLLACK, 12 & L ST., VEDADO, HAVANA. N.Y. N.Y.

FRIEND, ISAAC ALGAZ, 92 SAN IGNACIO ST. N.Y. N.Y.

FRIEND, ISAAC ALGAZ, 92 SAN IGNACIO, ST. N.Y. N.Y.

FRIEND, MR. B. LASTRA, SALUD #12, HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y. N.Y.

FRIEND, CONCEPCION MADILLA, OBISPO 104 ALTOS, HAVANA. N.Y. N.Y.

MOTHER, MRS. A.C. SANCHEZ, PASEO #24, HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y. N.Y.

UNCLE, RAMON ARJUELLES, BELASCOAIN 2 A., HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y. N.Y.

FRIEND, JACOB SFEIR, MURALLA #119, HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y. N.Y.

FRIEND JOSE PENYRA, CONSULADO 132, HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y. N.Y.

FRIEND, W. MERRY, MERCADERES, #14, HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y. N.Y.

BROTHER IN LAW, MANUEL F. ARECES, CARDENAS #5 ALTOS, HAVANA. N.Y. N.Y.

BROTHER, MANUEL F. ARECES, CARDENAS #5 ALTOS, HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y. N.Y.

FRIEND, GUTIERREZ QUIVOS, SUPREME COURT HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y. N.Y.

FRIEND, MR. F. AUGONES, SAN REFAEL & GALLIANO, 64 ORIELLY ST., HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y. N.Y.

FRIEND, JOSE CAMPOS, #6 SAN PEDRO ST., HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y. N.Y.

FRIEND, F.K. GRAHAM, BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, HAVANA, CANADA ONTARIO

BROTHER FRANK L. GRAHAM, BANCO NOVA SCOTIA, HAVANA, CANADA ONTARIO

FRIEND, F. ANGRON, GALLIANO 80, HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y. N.Y.

HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y. N.Y.

FRIEND, H.A. ADAMS, HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y. N.Y.

CHILEAN CHARGE D'AFFAIRS, NEPTUNO 217, HAVANA, CUBA. D.C. WASHINGTON

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of record will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HENRY R. MALLORY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

APRIL 23RD.,

1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Mat.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		FER N ANDEZ	MANUEL L.	20	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MR. POLLACK, FRIEND, 19 & L ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
2		RODRIGUEZ	MARIE PEREZ	36	F	M	COOK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, MR. MARK POLLACK, 19 & L ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
3		WIZRAHI	SARA	20	F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	GREECE	GREECE	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, ISAAC ALGAZ, 92 SAN IGNACIO ST.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
4	UNDER 18	WIZRAHI	IVADA	1	F	M	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GREECE	GREECE	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, ISAAC ALGAZ, 92 SAN IGNACIO, ST.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
5	CL. CUBAN	VELASCO	JOAQUIN	36	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, MR. B. LASTRA, SALUD #12, HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
6	CL. CUBAN	MARIN	ANGELES	25	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTARICA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, CONCEPCION MADILLA, OBISPO 104 ALTOS, HAVANA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
7	CL. CUBAN	SANCHEZ	RAUL F.	25	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER, MRS. M. O. SANCHEZ, PASEO #24, HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
8	CL. CUBAN	PALICIO	FERNANDO	25	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE, RAMON ARJUELLES, BELASCOAIN 2 A., HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
9	CL. CUBAN	AZZE	ANTONIO J.	40	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ARABIC	YES	FRANCE	ARABIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JOCOB SFEIR, MURALLA #119, HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
10	CL. CUBAN	VALLE	ARMANDO	27	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE PENYRA CONSULADO 132, HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
11	CL. CUBAN	GILMORE	JEAN S.	29	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, W. MERRY, MERCADERES, #14, HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
12	CL. CUBAN	RODRIGUEZ	GUILLERMO	20	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER IN LAW, MANUEL F. ARECES, CARDENAS #5 ALTOS, HAVANA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
13	CL. CUBAN	RODRIGUEZ	TERESA	23	F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, MANUEL F. ARECES, CARDENAS #5 ALTOS, HAVANA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
14	CL. CUBAN	GUTIERREZ	REFEAL	25	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, GUTIERREZ QUIVOS, SUPREME COURT HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
15	CL. CUBAN	PEREZ	FIDEL	35	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, MR. F. AUGONES, SAN REFAEL & GALLIANO,	N. Y.	N. Y.	
16	CL. CUBAN	RODRIGUEZ	ALEJANDRO	25	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, JOSE RODRIGUEZ, 64 ORILEY ST., HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
17	DEPORTED	PEREIRO	PILAR	24	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JOSE CAMPOS, #6 SAN PEDRO ST., HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
18	CL. CUBAN	MACKAY	DORA K.	32	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, F. K. GRAHAM, BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, HAVANA, CANADA	ONTARIO		
19	CL. CUBAN	GRAHAM	RUBY	30	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER FRANK L. GRAHAM, BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL	
20	PES. USA. RET.	GONZALEZ	CLEO	33	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, F. ANGRON, GALLIANO 80, HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
21	CL. CUBAN	HICKSON	ROBERT C.	35	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, H. A. ADAMS, HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	N. Y.	
22	CL. CUBAN	MILLS	WILTON	37	M	M	ROPE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	CHILEAN CHARGE D'AFFAIRS, NEPTUNO 217, HAVANA, CUBA.	D. C.	WASHINGTON.	
23	DIPLOMAT	AGACIO	FEDERICO	29	M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILEAN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA				
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL

26

1921

296

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time in United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	1915 N.Y.	FRIEND, MR. MARK POLLACK, 1181 BROADWAY, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	BVIDIO
2	YES	SELF	YES	1915 N.Y.	FRIEND, MR. MARK A. POLLACK, 1181 BROADWAY, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	GREY	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
3	YES	SELF	YES	1918 N.Y.	HUSBAND, SIMON MIZRAHI, 179 ORCHARD ST., N.Y., N.Y.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	1/2	4	10	FAIR LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SILIBRES
4	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER, SIMON MIZRAHI, 179 ORCHARD ST., N.Y., N.Y.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SILIBRES
5	YES	SELF	YES	1920 N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID.
6	YES	SELF	YES	1917 N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
7	YES	SELF	YES	1917 N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
8	YES	SELF	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LIJON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	1910 N.Y.	FRIEND, ASSAD KHOURY, 205 PACIFIC ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ARABIA	BAIRUT.
10	YES	SELF	YES	1920 N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLE, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	PERU	LEMA.
11	YES	SELF	YES	1920 N.Y.	HOTEL BILTMORE, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK BLUE	NONE	CANADA	CARBERRY
12	YES	SELF	YES	1918 N.Y.	FRIEND, ANTONIO VASQUEZ, 44 WHITE HALL ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	1918 N.Y.	FRIEND, ANTONIO VASQUEZ, 44 WHITE HALL ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
14	YES	SELF	YES	1920 N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND, M. S. CLAFIA, HOTEL ESTRELLA, 82 WEST 146 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	GALISCIA
16	YES	SELF	YES	1920 N.Y.	HOTEL ESTRELLA, 82 WEST 146 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER, JOSEFINA F. GALAN, 612 WEST 26 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ORUÑA.
18	YES	SELF	YES	1921 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK BLUE	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO
19	YES	SELF	YES	1921 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CANADA	CAMPBELL-TON.
20	YES	SELF	YES	1921 N.Y.	FRIEND, MR. BERUTICH, HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	AVILES.
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	IRELAND	COUNTY KERRY.
22	YES	SELF	YES	1921 N.Y.	FRIEND, FREDERICK LOCK, HOTEL IMPERIAL, N.Y., N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	ENGLAND	LANCAS HIRE.
23	NO	SELF	YES	1918 N.Y.	CHILEAN AMBASSADOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. BARSTON, of the "H. R. MALLORY", from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THE SHIPBOARD, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Barston

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1921
at Hay

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

297

S. S. HENRY R. MALLORY

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

APRIL 23, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 26 21., 19

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SEIDEL	ANNA RUTH	14	F	S	PASSIC, N.J., DEC. 23RD., 1917.	131812	29 MC LEAN ST., PASSIC, N.J.
2	SEIDEL	KATIE	39	F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	29 MC LEAN ST., PASSIC, N.J.
3	SEIDEL	THEODORE J.	30	M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J., MAY 2ND., 1884.	143030	29 MC LEAN ST., PASSIC, N.J.
4	POLLACK	MARK A.	46	M	M	OMAHA, NEB., APRIL 26TH., 1874.	43267	1181 BROADWAY, N.Y.
5	POLLACK	CARMEN C.	41	F	M	HAVANA, CUBA.	65177	1181 BROADWAY, N.Y.
6	POLLACK	ELENA	10	F	S	HAVANA, CUBA.		1181 BROADWAY, N.Y.
7	POLLACK	ROBERT E.	13	M	S	HAVANA, CUBA.		1181 BROADWAY, N.Y.
8	PATTE	JOSEPH C.	38	M	M	BUFFALO, N.Y., MARCH 12TH., 1883.	124113	428 WEST 204 ST., N.Y., N.Y.
9	PIEDRA	PEDRO N.	49	M	M		17108 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, MAY 31ST., 1893.	557 WEST 140 ST., N.Y., N.Y.
10	HOAG	EDNA	30	F	S	CATLARANGUS, N.Y., SEPT., 22ND., 1890.	144780	NORTH WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
11	WATTS	ALBERT E.	39	M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 5TH., 1881.	11601	GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y.
12	WATTS	LAURA B.	35	F	M	WAHOO, NEB., AUG. 8TH., 1886.		GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y.
13	HIRSCH	CHARLES	48	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD., NOV. 10TH., 1872.		ROYAL COURT APTS., BALTIMORE, MD.
14	CHANCE	NELSON E.	23	M	S	DIVIDING CREEK, N.J., MARCH 3RD., 1890.	115790	DIVIDING CREEK, N.J.
15	DAVIS	PHILIP L.	33	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 29TH., 1887.	102912	15 WEST 20TH. ST., N.Y., N.Y.
16	RUTHSTEIN	RAYMOND	38	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, MAY 14TH., 1882.	13093	150 WEST 87TH. ST. N.Y., N.Y.
17	LEVY	HOWARD S.	40	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., NOV. 20TH., 1881	16388	1424 NORTH 15TH. ST., PHILA., PA.
18	ROWAN	THOMAS	52	M	S	SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA., DEC 12TH., 1868.	131658	533 3RD ST., BETHLEHEM, PA.
19	ALLEN	WILLIAM E.	24	M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J., DEC. 16TH., 1895.	114196	881 BROADWAY, N.Y., N.Y.
20	SULLIVAN	DAISY E.	21	F	M		121137 HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	487 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.
21	CASSELL	ESPERANZA H.	24	F	M	PORTO RICO, AUG., 1897.		HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y.
22	CASSELL	ENRIQUE	25	M	M	PORTO RICO, DEC 11TH., 1897.		HOTEL AMERICA., N.Y., N.Y.
23	SMITH	MARGARET N.	32	F	M	CLINTONVILLE, WIS., APRIL 16TH., 1888.	4099	50 EAST 42 ST., N.Y., N.Y.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

117

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO. 20721 BILLED MAY 9 1921

298

(3)

I, Thomas Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. Henry Mallory, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 19 21
at N. Y.

Douglas
Imm Inspector

aw 4-26-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				1911 EXEMPTION
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE	17	3		14	5	3				42
TOTAL	17	3		14	5	3				42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Total

1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	37	5	42 ✓
Steerage	37	5	42 ✓
Total	37	5	42 ✓

NY & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HENRY R. MALLORY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

APRIL 23RD.

1931

Passengers sailing from																		APRIL 23RD, 1936	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1		MENENDEZ	DIONISIO	29		M	S	2-67052 CIGAR MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	UNCLE, JOSE MENENDEZ, GALINO 102, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
2		GHITELMAN	BENJAMINE	23		M	S	2-20744 SAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	ROMANIA	SPANISH	ROMANIA	SOROCA	FRIEND, P. SANCHEZ, SANTA CLARA 12, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
3		PERREY	MARIA J.	50		F	S	2-521948-51451-585 GOVERNOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEND, O. MENDOZA, VILLA ROSA, MARIONA,	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4		ROALES	JESUS	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, M. CANEZA, MURALLA 61, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
5	*	HEVONPAA	ALFRED	39		M	S	WRESTLER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	BROTHER? EINO HEVONPAA OULU FINLAND	N.Y.	N.Y.	
6	*			36		M	M	WRESTLER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y. CITY	FATHER, M. IRE MATTEO ZAZRA ITALY	N.Y.	N.Y.	
7	*	VOGEL	KARL	38		M	M	WRESTLER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	N.Y. CITY	MOTHER, BETTY VOGEL HOGA, GERMANY	N.Y.	N.Y.	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5-6-7 4/25/36

See a Permit Index Exempt 5-6-7 4/25/36

118

118

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL

26

1921

299

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1912 N.Y.	BROTHER, JOSE MENENDEZ, 223 EAST 80 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	UNCLE, ABRAHAM HYMAN, 537 SOUTH ST., N.Y., N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	NONE	ROMANIA	BOROSA.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 N.Y.	LANDLADY, JEANNE HOWE, 253 WEST 24 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	NONE	FRANCE	BELVOIR
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	BROTHER, V. ROALES, 146 ANEX ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LIGHT BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
5	YES	WARD LINE	YES	YES 1914 BROOKLYN	WALDEMAR URANGREN, FRIEND 671 W 47TH ST. N Y CITY	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	FAIR	B	NONE	FINLAND	OULU
6	YES	WARD LINE	YES	YES 1914 N Y	WIFE, 414 WEST 49th ST NEW YORK CITY - ROSE	NO	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	L	B	NONE	ITALY	ZARA
7	YES	WARD LINE	YES	YES 1914 N Y	WIFE & CHILD. 248 HIGH ST. NEWBURGH N.Y. - BETTY	NO	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	L	B	NONE	GERMANY	HOGA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Sullivan, of the U. S. S. Mallory, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Sullivan
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 19 21

at N.Y.

Dorovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T A WALLACE, Surgeon of the U S MALLORY. THREE-OF do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF
NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

300

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 19 21
at N Y

Dorman
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. HENRY R. MALLORY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA.

APRIL 23RD, 1921.

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended for permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CUBAN	VALDES	ROGELIO	29	✓	M	BALL PLAYER	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, MARTIN VALDES, AGUILA 327, HAVANA, CUBA	PENN.	PITTSBURG.
2	CUBAN		AVELINO	30	✓	M	BALL PLAYER	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, ALFREDO ARCANO, ZEQUEIRA, ST., HAVANA, CUBA.	PENN.	PITTSBURG.
3	CUBAN	PARPETI	AGUSTIN	31	✓	M	BALL PLAYER	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, AMBROSIO DIAZ, AGUILERA 88, HAVANA, CUBA.	PENN.	PITTSBURG.
4	CUBAN	CLEMENTE	MIGUEL	31	✓	M	BALL PLAYER	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, ANTONIO FERNANDEZ, FIGUERA 13, HAVANA, CUBA.	PENN.	PITTSBURG.
5	CUBAN	BERTRAND	LEONOR	36	✓	F	SCHOOL TEACHER	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND, G. DELGADO, SOL 64, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	CUBAN	GUERRERO	ADOLFO	33	✓	M	PRESS	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND, PASQUAL PEREGRINO, AGUIER 47, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	U.S.A. RET.	OLLER	OSCAR	24	✓	M	MERCHANT	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	CUBA	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSE FERNANDEZ, TENIENTE REY 77, HAVANA, CUBA.	PA.	CHESTER.
8	U.S.A. RET.	PREITO	FERNANDO	26	✓	M	CLERK	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSE DIAZ, MURALLA 73, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		LE PERE	GIOVANNI	25	✓	M	LABORER	✓	4-3677	ITALIAN	✓	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JUAN CARINI, MANRIQUE 55, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		REDRARD	FRANCISCO	31	✓	M	LABORER	✓	4-3677	ITALIAN	✓	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JUAN CARINI, MANRIQUE 55, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		LE PERE	CARMINE	24	✓	M	LABORER	✓	4-3677	ITALIAN	✓	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JUAN CARINI, MANRIQUE 55, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		MARANGIO	ALFREDO	22	✓	M	LABORER	✓	4-3677	ITALIAN	✓	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JUAN CARINI, MANRIQUE 55, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		DIAZ	MARTIN	27	✓	M	LABORER	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, ANTONIO IBANEZ, SAN IGNACIO 18, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	CUBAN	BRATHWAITE	GILBERT	30	✓	M	LABORER	✓	4-3677	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JOSEPH CARTER, 33 PICOTA ST., HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		Thompson	LESLIE	34	✓	M	MAN	✓	4-3683	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, WILLIAM GARDNER, SAN ISIDOR, 60, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		TORRES	ANTONIO	42	✓	M	LABORER	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JUAN PUJOL, SAN IGNACIO 136, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	CUBAN	LESLEY	AGNES	39	✓	F	WIFE	✓	4-3683	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, MARY BROWN, ALAMBIQUE 22, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		MARTINEZ	CAMPO	33	✓	M	MERCHANT	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	COLUMBIA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, Q. PRADO, TREINTE REY 15, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		CERON	DEMETRIO	38	✓	M	MERCHANT	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	COLUMBIA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, RAMON LOPEZ, TREINTE REY 15, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	CUBAN	MORRIS	ALFRED A.	21	✓	M	SMITH	✓	4-3683	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JOHN SILVER, SAN NICOLAS ST., HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	CUBAN	RONDON	FEDERICO	22	✓	M	MECHANIC	✓	4-3683	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, CHARLES BOYSE, INFANTA 64, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	CUBAN	GILL	CONRAD	32	✓	M	SMITH	✓	4-3683	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, WILLIAM BLACKIE, PAULA 89, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
23		BRATHWAITE	CHARLES	21	✓	M	SMITH	✓	4-3683	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, E. FRIEND, SAN ISIDOR 77, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		OTERO	AVELINO	20	✓	M	MERCHANT	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, ANTONIO ALEGRIA, SAN IGNACIO 23, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		RUIZ	BERNARD	39	✓	M	MECHANIC	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, EDUARDO MONTALO, SAN JUAN DE DIOS 22, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	CUBAN	MOWATT	JAMES	36	✓	M	TYPIST	✓	4-3683	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, WILLIAM TAYLOR, CUBA 101, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	U.S.A. RET.	MOLINA	GERARDO	32	✓	M	LABORER	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, CARMEN TREGO, MERCADERES 43, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
28		MOLINA	MARIA	24	✓	F	NONE	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	FRIEND, CARMEN TREGO, MERCADERES 43, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29		GOLPE	LUISA A.	32	✓	F	NONE	✓	4-3683	SPANISH	✓	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	FRIEND, CARMEN TREGO, MERCADERES 43, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
30		DEVONISH	IRENE	29	✓	F	NONE	✓	4-3683	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	GRENADA	FRIEND, LOUIS BAKER, ALAMBIQUE 22, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.

119

G.N. Watson Insp 4/28/21.

119

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 26 21. 19

301

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of visa and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is he coming to engage in commerce, agriculture, stock raising, industry, or service in the United States?</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already in possession of visa of the United States.	Any previous admission or entry into United States for any and treatment of law? If so, specify date?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to a secret organization, or is known to belong to one, or has been convicted of a crime under laws of the United States or of any State (Other than those for full term of life).	Whether by means of any other person, vessel, or aircraft, he has entered or attempted to enter the United States.	Whether alien lawfully admitted as permanent resident.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, NATE HARRIS, 7213 WYLIE AVE., PITTS., PA.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	COLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, NATE HARRIS, 7213 WYLIE AVE., PITTS., PA.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	COLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND, NATE HARRIS, 7213 WYLIE AVE., PITTS., PA.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	COLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, NATE HARRIS, 7213 WYLIE AVE., PITTS., PA.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	COLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1900	N.Y.	SISTER MARIO BERTHAN, 251 WEST 116 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	COLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAYANA.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND, GASTON HOTEL, 125 WEST 45 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 yrs U.S.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	GERONA.
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND, LUIS PRATS, 316 WEST 2ND. ST., CHEATER, PA.	YES	2 yrs U.S.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND MARY WALKER, 263 WEST 112 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	NO	3 yrs U.S.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEZ.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, DARMINE LE PERE, 645 BROUX, N.Y., N.Y.	NO	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	GORUNA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND TOMMY PONDOLT, 140 WEST CHESTER ST., N.Y., N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	GORENQA.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, RAFAELE LA GANUNA, 645 EAST 190 S., BROUX, N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	GORENQA.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, SALAELE LA GANUNA, 645 EAST 190 ST., BROUNX, N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	GORENQA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE LOPEZ, 91 CROTON ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	GORENQA.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JONOTH GREENIDGE, 3210 ATLANTIC AVE., BROOKLYN.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	COLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARNADO.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WIFE, MARY THOMPSON, 75 WEST 141 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	NO	4 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	COLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARNADO.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON, ANTONIO TORRES, 225 EAST 116 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	ISLA BASEARES MATO.	
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, GEORGE P. LOGAN, 414 WARREN ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	INDE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	COLORED	DARK	DARK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADA.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, THOMAS GERAMAS, 126 LIBERTY ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	COLUMBIA	LA UNION.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE LARA, 126 LIBERTY ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO										

Naturalization papers
may be made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. BARSTOW, MASTER, of the H. R. MALLORY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Barstow

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1921
at N. Y.

Douglas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West" refers to other than either Cubans or Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering columns 20 to 33, the answers should be given in full, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to give the answers in full.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

HENRY R. MALORY

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA.

APRIL 23RD. 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 26 21. 19

No.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SF 8

BRIEF OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 25th

19 21.

303

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he in possession of a visa or other document issued by the Department of State for entry into the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
						Residence																	
10	no	self	over yes	1911	N. Y.	72 Hydenham St. Kingston, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair grey blue	none	Canada	Kingston.		
11	no	self	over yes	1911	N. Y.	82 Hydenham St. Kingston, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair grey blue	none	Canada	Brockville. Tatterton.		
12	na	self	over yes	1920	M. Y.	Budleigh-Satterton, Devon, Eng. C/O C. T. Lowe, friend, Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	England	Budleigh-		
13	na	self	over yes	1918	M. Y.	Borrell Road, Edinburgh, Scotland. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown	none	Eng land	Woolwich.		
5	yes	self	ever no	---	---	63 Wood St. Woolwich, London, Eng. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair grey blue	none	England	London.		
6	na	self	over yes	1921	M. Y.	108 Indian Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown grey	none	England	Canterbury.		
7	na	self	over yes	1921	M. Y.	108 India Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Toronto.		
8	na	self	over yes	1921	M. Y.	171 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair grey blue	none	Canada	Hamilton.		
9	na	self	over yes	1921	M. Y.	Lindores, Blundell Sands, Liverpool, Eng. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	none	England	Sussex.		
10	na	self	over yes	1920	M. Y.	Lindores, Blundell Sands, Liverpool, N.Y. No relative or friend,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.		
11	na	self	over yes	1920	M. Y.	Nassau Hotel, E. 59th St. New York, N.Y. Mrs E. Potter, mother, Eng.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair light grey	none	England	Wallasey.		
12	yes	self	over yes	1912	M. Y.	47 Alfred St. Kingsberth, Birmingham, C/O Mr R.S. Smith, uncle, Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown blue	none	England	Worcester.		
13	yes	self	over no	---	---	1525 N. 57th St. Philadelphia, Pa. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	England	Worcester.		
14	na	self	over yes	1921	M. Y.	185 Jane St. Ottawa, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair grey blue	none	Canada	Ottawa/		
15	na	self	over yes	1921	M. Y.	185 Jane St. Ottawa, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair white blue	none	P. Q.	Papineaville.		
16	na	self	over yes	1921	M. Y.	185 Jane St. Ottawa, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.		
17	na	self	over yes	1921	M. Y.	Fernanagh Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	Canada	St. Thomas.		
18	na	self	over yes	1921	M. Y.	Fernanagh Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair grey blue	none	Canada	Wingham.		
19	yes	self	over yes	1921	M. Y.	185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, M.J. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.		
20	yes	self	over yes	1921	M. Y.	223 Albert St. Kingston, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair grey blue	none	Canada	Kingston.		
21	yes	self	over yes	1921	M. W.	58 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Garrick Mac Cr.		
22	yes	self	over yes	1920	M. Y.	138 High St. Newark, N. J. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.		
23	yes	self	over yes	1916	M. Y.	73 Talgarth Mansions Barons Court, Kensington, Lon. Eng. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	none	Bermuda	Somerset.		
24	yes	self	over yes	1916	M. Y.	73 Talgarth Mansions Barons Court, Kensington, Lon. Eng. H. A. Snyder, friend, Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	none	Bermuda	Ham.		
	self	over yes	1912	M. Y.	Residence	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown grey	none	Bermuda			
	self	over yes	1916	M. Y.	Residence	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown grey	none	Bermuda			
	self	over no	---	---	---	Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown brown	none	Bermuda			
	self	over yes	1920	M. Y.	7606 Colonist Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown brown	no	Bermuda			
Naturalization papers. may be made upon																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James M. Master, of the Fort Hamilton, from Hanultham Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1921

at New York

A. A. Hodoley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where as before.

- TANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

304

S. S.

HENRY R. MALLORY

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA.

APRIL 25^{RD.}, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 26 21., 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SANCHEZ	GEFERINO	26		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 7 TH., 1894.	11387 East	984 MORRIS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HAYES	BERDIE M.	22		F	S	DEDHAM, MASS., NOV. 24TH., 1898.	137039	148 N. HAMPTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
3	GEARTCHEN	CATHERINE J.	55		F	M	MARTINS FERRY, OHIO, FEB. 17TH., 1865.	113419	43 WEST 52 ST., N.Y., N.Y.
4	ZOLENCE	ROL	22		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPT. 10TH., 1899.	124924	416 EAST 74 ST., N.Y., N.Y.
5	BLAKE	WILLIAM W.	31		M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO, MAY 1ST., 1889.	107302	10 FULTON ST., L.I., N.Y.
J. J. Donovan Irish									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

120

- TANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

305

S. S. H. R. Mallory, N. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S.

arrived April 14, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Jones, Isabela	2	14	1		to call							
2	✓ Jones, Mabel	2	16	1		" "							
3	✓ Gonzalez, Salud	2	11	1		" "							
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

Dr. Alfredo, Box 86 Graphite, N.Y. Taylor 4/14 3¹⁵
 Moth. Maggie Brathwaite, 110 Cambridge St. N.Y. " 1⁴⁰
 Sis. Emilia Martin, 471 W 36th St. N.Y. R.M. " 2¹⁵

0	
1	
2	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20 EVERTS

21 ALBERTO

22 ESPINOSA

23 OLIVER

24 ANDERSON

25 WALLACE

24 AVERY

CONWAY

ROBINSON

26 DONALD

27 DONALOGUE

28

29

BENJAMIN P

ALFRED S

GEORGE

HORACE P

THOMAS A

MORRIS O

JOSEPH M

STREIMAN S

LIONEL

WILLIAM J

✓ 19 3491 APRIL 15 NEW YORK
 ✓ 8 14 863 APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES
 ✓ 22 2402 APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES
 ✓ 2nd WIRELESS APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES
 ✓ 18 SURGEON APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES
 ✓ 18317 PURSER APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES
 ✓ ASS'T PURSER APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES
 ✓ CHIEF ENG'R APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES
 ✓ 1ST ENG'R APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES
 ✓ 24 177 2ND ENG'R APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES

22	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	6
28	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	8
20	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	6	1
20	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	8
20	MALE	BLACK	COSTARICA	5	7
25	MALE	WHITE	ENGLISH	5	8
23	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	10
57	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	8
42	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	10
31	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	3
53	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	9
29	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	9
26	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	8

89 Donovan Irish

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

366

PORT OF **New York**

May 2nd, 1921. 10

I, master of the American S. S. H. R. MALLORY
(Nationality.)

from port of Bavaria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **76** Number of seamen deserted **None**

Number of seamen discharged 76 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 76 Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26th, 1921. 19 , consigned to
N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company ; is now lying at Pier #13. E.R. , and is
 expected to sail April 30th, 1921 19 , for Havana , Cuba.
 via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		I	
		O	
		E	
		R	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	THEO				27	MALE	BLACK	ARGENTINA	5	8		
18	MARTIN				20	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	6		
19	MARTYN				22	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	8		
20	EVERTZ				28	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	6	1		
21	ALBERTO	BENJAMIN P	✓ 0-30176	APRIL 15 NEW YORK	YES							
22	ESPINOR	ALFRED S	✓ 0-3481	APRIL 15 NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	8
23	OLIVER	GEORGE	✓ 8-19363	APRIL 15 NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	BLACK	COSTARICA	5	7
24	ANDERSON	HORACE P	✓ 524	APRIL 15 NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	MALE	WHITE	ENGLISH	5	8
25	WALLACE	THOMAS A	✓ 2nd WIRELESS	APRIL 15 NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	10
26	AVERY	MORRIS G	✓ 118	APRIL 15 NEW YORK	YES	YES	57	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	8
27	CONWAY	JOSEPH M	✓ 15317	APRIL 15 NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	10
28	ROBINSON	STEELMAN S	✓ ASS'Y PURSER	APRIL 15 NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	3
29	DONALD	LIONEL	✓ CHIEF ENG'R	APRIL 15 NEW YORK	YES	YES	53	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	9
30	DONALOGUE	WILLIAM J	✓ 1ST ENG'R	APRIL 15 NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	9
31			✓ 24877	APRIL 15 NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	8
32												

J.G. Donovan Insk

* See list of races on back board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

MARINE SUPERSTRETCH

[OVER.]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel HENRY R. MALLORY

NAME CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

H. Barstow Master
P. G. Sundstrom 1st Officer
Wm. S. Oakes 2nd "
S. T. Svenningston 3rd "
Hans Knudsen Carpenter
John Meyer Bos'n
Jacob Iverson Q'Master
Oscar Quande "
Ch. Mackney "
Serafie Nickolas Seaman
Rudolf Maduro "
Teofilie Sanchez "
Victor Lindor "
Ad. Lodewyk "
Arnold Britt "
Jesus M. Yanes "
Fran. Rhode "
Ben Albertus " Ord
N. H. Martyn "
Elias Evertes "
John Martinez "
Alfred Espinach Deck Boy
S. S. Robinson Chief Engineer
Chas. Ogilvie 1st Ass't
Wm. McConalogue 2nd "
Chas. G. Benson 3rd "
Wm. Wallace Oiler
H. L. Clark "
Clifford Montgomery "
A. Cullen Water-tender
Geo. Lippens "
F. Laurido "
Constantino Matsas Fireman
Antonio Galdeano "
Vic. Sanchez "
M. Martinez "
Antonio Montenegro "
Mannuel Bon "
Luis Garcia Wiper
James Campbell "
Ch. H. Brooks "
J. Saabedra Messboy
M. G. Avery Purser
F. L. Kavan Ass't Purser
T. A. Wallace Surgeon
George Oliver Radio Operator
H. P. Anderson "
Jas. O'Prey Chief Steward
Frank Vostkamp 2nd "
A. E. Morkell Stewardess
Wm. Russell Chief Cook
Apoli Meabe 2nd "

Mail Steamship Company

and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

307

CREW

309

by vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

1 BARSTOW HENRY W
2 SUNDSTROM PETER G
3 OAKES WILLIAM S
4 SVENNINGSEN SVEN S
5 HACKNEY CLARENCE
6 IVERSON JACOB E
7 QUANDEN OSCAR
8 KNUDSEN HANS
9 MEIYER JOHN
10 YANEZ JESUS M
11 LINDOR VICTOR
12 NICOLAS SERAPIO
13 MADURO RUDOLPH
14 SANCHEZ TIFIOL
15 BRITT ARNOLD
16 LUDEWIGH ADOLPH
17 THODE FRANK
18 MARTINEZ JOHN
19 MARTIN HARBERTUS H
20 EVERTS JOSEPH
21 ALBERTO BENJAMIN P
22 ESPINCE ALFRED S
23 OLIVER GEORGE
24 ANDERSON HORACE P
25 WALLACE THOMAS A
26 AVERY MORRIS C
27 CONWAY JOSEPH M
28 ROBINSON STEPHAN S
29 DONALD LIONEL
30 MCCONALOGUE WILLIAM J

(11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

5 II
5 9
5 9
5 9
5 6
5 9
5 9
5 10
5 9
5 5
5 8
5 6
6 -
5 8
5 II
5 8
5 6
5 8
5 10
5 3
5 9
5 9
5 8

APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES 28 MALE BLACK HOLLAND 6 1
APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES 20 MALE BLACK HOLLAND 5 8
APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES 20 MALE BLACK COSTARICA 5 7
APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES 25 MALE WHITE ENGLISH 5 8
APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES 23 MALE WHITE AMERICAN 5 10
APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES 57 MALE WHITE AMERICAN 5 8
APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES 42 MALE WHITE AMERICAN 5 10
APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES 31 MALE WHITE AMERICAN 5 3
APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES 53 MALE WHITE AMERICAN 5 9
APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES 29 MALE WHITE AMERICAN 5 9
APRIL 15 NEW YORK YES YES 26 MALE WHITE AMERICAN 5 8

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

Mail Steamship Company

Sheet No. 1

CREW

309

vessel having such aliens

Vessel HENRY R. MALLORY

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Jose Dias	3rd Cook	27	Spain
H. Erbacher	Baker	30	Germany Nat
Age Schmidt	Butcher	24	Denmark
E. Gundersen	Kit. Helper	50	Norway Nat
Gerades Obergh	Pantryman	33	Curacao
David Cebal	2nd "	32	Spain
Manuel Vega	Assaman	22	"
P. Sanchez	"	20	"
Alfredo Cabral	Sculleryman	36	"
Pat. Delahunt	Steorage Stwd-	26	Gr. Brit.
Jas. Cashay	Night Watchman	53	"
Generoso Vegas	Smoking Room Stwd	32	Spain
Ant. Gutierrez	Bath Steward	29	Spain
J.T. Mulligan	Deck Steward	33	U.S.
N. W. Pennington	Waiters	21	England
J. Gladney	"	25	Finland
Geo. Thorne	"	33	England Nat
Peter Pullingbach	"	34	Germany Nat
H. McGraw	"	31	U.S.
V. Morlega	"	34	Spain
Geo. A. Stolle	"	25	Germany Nat
W.M. McAllister	"	51	Colombia
M. Dias	"	22	Mexico
M. Viejo	"	33	Spain

308

(11) (12) (13)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1	BARSTOW HENRY W
2	SUNDSTROM PETER G
3	OAKES WILLIAM S
4	SVENNINGSEN SVEN S
5	HACKBY CLARENCE
6	IVERSON JACOB E
7	QUANDRE OSCAR
8	KNUDSEN HANS
9	MEIYER JOHN
10	YANEZ JESUS M
11	LINDOR VICTOR
12	NICOLAS SERAPIO
13	MADURO RUDOLPH
14	SANCHEZ TIFIOL
15	BRITT X ARNOLD
16	LUDEWIGH ADOLPH
17	THODE FRANK
18	MARTINEZ JOHN
19	MARTIN HARRBERTUS H
20	EVERTZ JOSEPH
21	ALBERTO BENJAMIN P
22	ESPINCE ALFRED S
23	OLIVER GEORGE
24	ANDERSON HORACE P
25	WALLACE THOMAS A
26	AVERT MORRIS G
27	CONWAY JOSEPH M
28	ROBINSON STEPHEN S
29	DONALD LIONEL
30	CONALOGUE WILLIAM J

DATE	PLACE OF ORIGIN	YES	YES	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	8
APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	6	1
APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	8
APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	BLACK	COSTARICA	5	7
APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	MALE	WHITE	ENGLISH	5	8
APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	10
APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	57	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	8
APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	10
APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	3
APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	53	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	9
APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	9
APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	8

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

309

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

Vessel HENRY R. MALLORY, arriving at NEW YORK April 26, 1921, from the port of HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BARSTOW	HENRY W	MASTER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	64	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	11	
2	SUNDSTROM	PETER G	1ST OFFICER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	MALE	WHITE	SWEDEN	5	9	
3	OAKES	WILLIAM S	2ND OFFICER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	9	
4	SVENNINGSEN	SVEN S	3RD OFFICER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	MALE	WHITE	(NAT) NORWAY	5	9	
5	HACKETT	CLARENCE	QUARTERMASTER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN (NAT)	5	6	
6	IVERSON	JACOB E	QUARTERMASTER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	MALE	WHITE	NORWEGIAN (NAT)	5	9	
7	QUANDRE	OSCAR	QUARTERMASTER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	MALE	WHITE	NORWEGIAN (NAT)	5	6	
8	KNUDSEN	HANS	CARPENTER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	MALE	WHITE	DANE	5	9	
9	MEYER	JOHN	BOATSWAIN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	10	
10	YANEZ	JESUS M		APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	MALE	BLACK	VENEZUELAN	5	9	
11	LINDOR	VICTOR		APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	5	
12	NICOLAS	SEBASTIAN		APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	8	
13	MADURO	RUDOLPH		APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	6	
14	SANCHEZ	TIPOL		APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	MALE	BLACK	SAN DOMIN	6	-	
15	BRITT	ARNOLD		APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5 1/2		
16	LUDEWIGH	ADOLPH		APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	11	
17	THEDE	FRANK		APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	MALE	BLACK	ARGENTINA	5	8	
18	MARTINEZ	JOHN		APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	6	
19	MARTIN	HARBERTUS H		APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	8	
20	EVERTE	JOSEPH		APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	6	1	
21	ALBERTO	BENJAMIN P		APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	BLACK	HOLLAND	5	8	
22	ESPIECE	ALFRED S	MESSMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	BLACK	COSTARICA	5	7	
23	OLIVER	GEORGE	WIRELESS	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	MALE	WHITE	ENGLISH	5	8	
24	ANDERSON	HORACE P	2ND WIRELESS	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	10	
25	WALLACE	THOMAS A	SURGEON	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	57	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	8	
24	AVERT	MORRIS G	PURSER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	10	
25	CONWAY	JOSEPH M	ASS'T PURSER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	3	
26	ROBINSON	STEEDMAN S	CHIEF ENG'R	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	53	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	9	
26	DONALD	LIONEL	1ST ENG'R	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	9	
27	SCONALOGUE	WILLIAM J	2ND ENG'R	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	8	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

310

Vessel HENRY R. MALLORY, arriving at New York, April, 19 21, from the port of Havana.

(1) No. of List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BEUZER	CHARLES	✓ 3RD ENGINEER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	8	
2	MONTGOMERY	CLIFFORD	✓ OILER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	8	
3	TESSO	TESSO	✓ OILER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	8	
4	WALLACE	WALTER	✓ OILER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	11	
5	LAURIDO	JOSE	✓ WATER TENDER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	MALE	WHITE	SPANIARD	5	3	
6	DONIEDIS	GUS	✓ WATER TENDER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	MALE	WHITE	GREEK (NAT)	5	6	
7	CULLOM	WILLIAM	✓ WATER TENDER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	6	
8	BOA	MANUEL	✓ FIREMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	MALE	WHITE	SPANIARD	5	6	
9	MONTAGRUDO	ANTHONY	✓ FIREMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	MALE	WHITE	ARGENTINE	5	7	
10	MATIAS	CONSTANTINO	✓ FIREMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	MALE	WHITE	GREEK	5	6	
11	CHRISTIE	HILTON	✓ FIREMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	9	
12	SOLDANHO	ANTONIO	✓ FIREMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	MALE	WHITE	PORTUGUESE	5	5	
13	SANCHEZ	VINCENT	✓ FIREMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	MALE	WHITE	SPANIARD	5	6	
14	CUBIERO	LOUIS GARCIA	✓ WIPER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	MALE	WHITE	SPANIARD	5	5	
15	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	✓ WIPER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	MALE	WHITE	SPANIARD	5	8	
16	CHANDLER	HAROLD	✓ WIPER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	8	
17	SEVARO	FREDERICO	✓ MESSEBOY	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	MALE	WHITE	PERUVIAN	5	2	
18	O'PREY	JAMES	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	9	
19	VORTEAMP	FRANK	✓ 2nd STEWARD	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	11	
20	ELY	EULALIE	✓ STEWARDESS	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	FEMALE	WHITE	ENGLISH	5	3	
21	ALBERTUS	GUS	✓ MESSEMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	MALE	WHITE	NAT. AMERICAN	5	5	
22	McGARVNY	HUGH	✓ BATH STEWARD	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	6	
23	VEGA	GENEROSO	✓ DECK STEWARD	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	MALE	WHITE	SPANIARD	5	1	
24	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	✓ CHIEF COOK	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	MALE	WHITE	NAT. AMERICAN	5	6	
25	MEABE	HEYPELLO	✓ 2nd COOK	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	MALE	WHITE	SPANIARD	5	7	
26	DIAZ	JOSE	✓ 3rd COOK	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	MALE	WHITE	SPANIARD	5	8	
27	GUNDERSON	EBERT	✓ KITCHEN BOY	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	57	MALE	WHITE	NORWEGIAN	5	9	
28	OBBERGHS	GERARD	✓ PANTRYMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	MALE	WHITE	HOLLAND	6	2	
29	CEBRAL	DAVID	✓ 2nd PANTRYMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	MALE	WHITE	SPANIARD	5	4	
30	CABRAL	ALFREDO	✓ SCULLERYMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	MALE	WHITE	SPANIARD	5	6	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

311

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H. R. Mallory", arriving at New York, April, 1921, from the port of Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CASBY	JAMES	MT. WATCHMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	52	MALE	WHITE	ENGLISH	5	6	
2	VEGA	MANUEL	MESSEMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	MALE	WHITE	SPANIARD	5		
3	McALLISTER	WILLIAM	MESSEMAN	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	MALE	WHITE	COLOMBIA	5	8	
4	SCHMIDT	AAGE	BUTCHER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	MALE	WHITE	DANE	5	9	
5	MRBACKER	HUGO	BAKER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	MALE	WHITE	NAT. AMER	5	8	
6	PENNINGTON	HAT W	WAITER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	MALE	WHITE	ENGLISH	5	8	
7	RIVERS HARRY	HARRY	WAITER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	8	
8	GLADNEY	JAMES	WAITER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	MALE	WHITE	ENGLISH	5	10	
9	THORNE	GEORGE	WAITER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	MALE	WHITE	NAT. AMER	5	6	
10	McALOONAN	EDWIN	WAITER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	18	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	6	1	
11	FULLENBACH	PETER	WAITER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	55	MALE	WHITE	NAT. AMER	5	9	
12	DIAZ	MIGUEL	WAITER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	MALE	WHITE	MEXICAN	5	4	
13	CASTRO	JOSE	WAITER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	18	MALE	WHITE	SPANIARD	5	6	
14	MARIEGA	VICTOR	WAITER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	MALE	WHITE	SPANIARD	5	8	
15	GILROY	PETER	WAITER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	MALE	WHITE	ENGLISH	5	9	
16	STALLE	GUSTAVE	WAITER	APRIL 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	MALE	WHITE	GERMAN (NAT)	5	11	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Havana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via U.S. Mail
Date APR 23 1921
Signature N. B. Immigration Inspector
The validity of this visa expires 30 days from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.

4-26-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H W Barstow, of the American S/S H R Mallory, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

Apr

19 21

Douglas

Immigrant Inspector.

P. G. Sundstrom

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

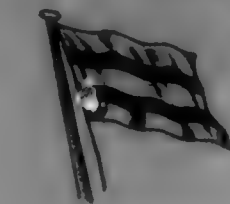
LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

314

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sanuki Maru arriving at Calcutta on 26. 2. 21. 191, from the port of Algeria

(1) No. on list	(2) TELEPHONE NUMBER BOWLING GREEN 2282	(3)	(4) CHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities					



K. KATSUYAMA
MANAGER

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
(N.Y.K. LINE)

HEAD OFFICE, TOKYO, JAPAN

NEW YORK OFFICE,
MARITIME BUILDING
8 & 10 BRIDGE STREET

NEW YORK

June 6, 1921.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO GENERAL

312

U.S. Dept. of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Battery Park, N.Y. City.

Dear Sirs:-

We are attaching hereto "Statement of Captain of S/S 'SANUKI MARU' showing that none of the seamen deserted prior to his departure for Calcutta, via U.S. Port of Philadelphia, on June 5th.

However, you will kindly note on page 3 of this report, 1 seaman, Fukuichi Iwamoto, 19 years, Japanese, was left in U.S. Marine Hospital, S.I. sick with pneumonia. If this gentleman is discharged from Hospital before the sailing of our next steamer, we will see that he is returned to Japan.

Trusting this is the information you desire, we remain,

TG.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 7 1921

313

PORT OF New York
5th June, 19 21

Japanese S. S. Sanuki Maru
(Nationality)

Calcutta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

time of arrival 8/1 Number of seamen deserted Nic
seamen discharged Nic Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
seamen signed on at this port Nic Total crew this date 80

Said vessel arrived at this port New York 27 May 1921 consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha Branch; is now lying at New York, and is 5th June, 19 21, for Calcutta
port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States New York

a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Ships	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Other
27	Joh	Kamataro	✓ 52 203	5-4	130			
28	Nakao	Komataro	✓ 52 206	5-1	124			
29	Tanaka	Shinichi	✓ Store Keeper 52.204	4-9	134			
30	Tanaka	Gennosuke	✓ Sailor 52 207	5-4	104			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0 one expired at Colombo

Vessel Sanki Maru arriving at Coventry on 26. 2. 21., 1911, from the port of Algiers

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

84-1982

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-182

Chokajinga Master.

[OVER.]

27	JOH	Kamatare	✓	52203	•	•	29	•	•	•	5-4	130
28	Nakao	Kamatare	✓	52206	•	•	31	•	•	•	5-1	128
29	Tanaka	Shintachi	✓	Store Keeper 52204	•	•	34	•	•	•	4-9	134
30	Tanaka	Gennosuke	✓	Builder 52207	•	•	35	•	•	•	5-4	104

J. J. [Signature] Ink
Cats complete 35 J. J. [Signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0 one expired at Colombo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

314

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Sanuki Maru arriving at San Francisco on 26. 2. 21., 191, from the port of Algeria.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Nakajima	Yataro.	✓ Captain. 51855	26.1.21	Kobe.		43	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	145.	
2	Ohmura	Jiro	✓ Chief Officer. 127467	"	"		38	"	"	"	5-6	154	
3	Kakigaki	Ryutaro	✓ 2nd. 127468	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-4	125	
4	Yamaguchi	Tatsujiro.	✓ 3rd. 52153	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-2	134	
5	Outani	Sannosuke	✓ 4th. 52193	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-6	139	
6	Aoihara	Osachiro	✓ Deck. 127466	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-3	123	
7	Tsuku	Shigeo	✓ " 12746	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-3	132	
8	Kitahara	Kasuo	✓ Chief Engineer. 52195	"	"		44	"	"	"	5-6	121	
9	Fujimura	Sadayuki	✓ 1st. 127464	"	"		33	"	"	"	5-6	133	
10	Bato	Onari	✓ 2nd. 127463	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-6	120	
11	Yoshino	Tamio	✓ 3rd. 52198	"	"		29	"	"	"	5-6	130	
12	Hattori	Tadamao	✓ 4th. 127462	"	"		29	"	"	"	5-2	129.	
13	Aino	Koso	✓ Engineer. 127461	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-4	129	
14	Nom	Michisaburo	✓ " 727460	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-6	131	
15	Shinya	Mitsugi.	✓ Purser. 127459	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-6	127	
16	Koreeda	Tomoyuki.	✓ Doctor. 127425	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-7	140	
17	Yamaguchi	Yumetada	✓ Operator. 127457	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-2	110	
18	Shima	Shiro	✓ " 727456	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-0	100	
19	Horibe	Toshiro	✓ Chief. 7443	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-3	110	
	Hirano	Kyosuke	✓ Chief Steward. 7445	"	"		36	"	"	"	5-3	181	
	Misutani	Toshijiro	✓ Boat-Stain. 52163	"	"		53	"	"	"	5-3	106	
	Hata	Tsunekichi	✓ Carpenter. 127444	"	"		52	"	"	"	5-1	112	
	Shiroi	Tadatosu	✓ Quarter Master.	"	"		33	"	"	"	5-4	124	Died with Heat apoplexy
	Iwazaki	Takashi	✓ " 52169	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-4	133	
	Takamashi	Kiyoshi	✓ " 52170	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-0	144	
	Kasai	Shisue	✓ " 727443	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-3	121	
27	Joh	Kamataro	✓ " 52203	"	"		29	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Nakao	Komataro	✓ " 52206	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-1	121	
29	Tsuga	Shinichi	✓ Store Keeper. 52204	"	"		34	"	"	"	4-9	134	
30	Tsuzuki	Gennosuke	✓ Sailor 52207	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-4	154.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0 ONE exposed at Colombo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

315

Vessel SS. Kure Maru, arriving at San Francisco, on 26.2.21, 191, from the port of Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Tamura	Atsuji	✓ Sailor. 127442	26.1.21	Kobe.		25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-6 1/2	146	
2	Fuji	Katsuji	✓ 52210	.	.		24	.	.	.	5-0	113	
3	Nangio	Uchida	✓ 52209	.	.		33	.	.	.	5-0	137	
4	Ohara	Atsuko	✓ 52211	.	.		20	.	.	.	5-2	142	
5	Harada	Atsuko	✓ 127441	.	.		26	.	.	.	5-3 1/2	149	
6	Shibasaki	Soso	✓ 52212	.	.		24	.	.	.	5-6	117	
7	Ozotani	Shogo	✓ 52213	.	.		27	.	.	.	5-3	153	
8	Sato	Tetsuro	✓ 52254	.	.		23	.	.	.	5-1	116	
9	Shigematsu	Kiyoshi	✓ 52214	.	.		24	.	.	.	5-1	126	
10	Matsuda	Ainosuke	✓ 127455	.	.		19	.	.	.	5-3 1/2	130	
11	Iano	Juro	✓ 127454	.	.		18	.	.	.	5-2	110	
12	Nishizato	Kinmosuke	✓ No. 7 Oiler. 52215	.	.		44	.	.	.	5-0	115	
13	Harada	Seiichi	✓ Oiler. 52216	.	.		33	.	.	.	5-0	110	
14	Yamada	Chugo	✓ 52217	.	.		34	.	.	.	5-1	132	
15	Soo	Jutaro	✓ 52218	.	.		35	.	.	.	5-0	143	
16	Dohi	Shosaburo	✓ 52219	.	.		33	.	.	.	5-2	136	
17	Ishikawa	Michinosuke	✓ 52230	.	.		35	.	.	.	4-11	136	
18	Harada	Kazuoichi	✓ Store Keeper. 52229	.	.		31	.	.	.	5-0	111	
19	Katayama	Kuniji	✓ Fireman. 52227	.	.		29	.	.	.	5-3	135	
20	Sasaki	Satoshi	✓ 52228	.	.		30	.	.	.	5-1	131	
21	Kobayashi	Kikuo	✓ 52223	.	.		29	.	.	.	5-3	142	
22	Kato	Tanaka	✓ 127453	.	.		25	.	.	.	5-2	133	
23	Hotta	Matsui	✓ 127452	.	.		31	.	.	.	5-4 1/2	135	
24	Kogami	Magnahiro	✓ 52231	.	.		26	.	.	.	5-2	126	
25	Maeda	Toyoshiko	✓ 52225	.	.		27	.	.	.	5-2	119	
26	Ishi	Suichi	✓ 52232	.	.		25	.	.	.	5-1	123	
27	Nakamichi	Ainosuke	✓ 127451	.	.		26	.	.	.	5-2	153	
28	Koya	Takao	✓ 52235	.	.		25	.	.	.	5-3	120	
29	Ota	Famijau	✓ 127450	.	.		25	.	.	.	5-3	142	
30	Fujimoto	Saduo	✓ 52236	.	.		23	.	.	.	5-0	125	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. J. [Signature]
Chief Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

316

Vessel Sanuki Maru, arriving at Calcutta, on 26.2.21., 191, from the port of Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Arai.	Shoichi.	✓ Coal Passer.	26.1.21.	Kobe.		22	Male.	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	
2	Nomoto	Kojiro	✓	52269	.		20	.	.	.	5-1	143	
3	Yanagida.	Meiji	✓	52270	.		20	.	.	.	5-1	137	
4	Ogami	Manroku	✓	127448	.		19	.	.	.	5-1	118	
5	Kira	Shinichi	✓	127447	.		23	.	.	.	5-1	137	
6	Iwagawa	Kasunobu	✓	127446	.		22	.	.	.	4-10	121	
7	Ohta	Takes	✓	127439	.		19	.	.	.	5-3	144	
8	Iwanoto	Fumiochi	✓	127438	.		19	.	.	.	5-2	120	
9	Ninomiya	Tadahiro	✓	127437	.		23	.	.	.	5-5	122	
10	Yoshih	Yanosuke	✓	52273	.		34	.	.	.	5-1	120	
11	Matsuda	Saburo	✓	127436	.		20	.	.	.	5-3	124	
12	Kaneko	Kanuo	✓	127435	.		18	.	.	.	5-5	128	
13	Tajima	Nise	✓	52270	.		43	.	.	.	5-0	121	
14	Nakamura	Bonjiro	✓	127434	.		32	.	.	.	5-1	120	
15	Moto	Kenshi	✓	127433	.		18	.	.	.	4-11	110	
16	Kuroda	Osichi	✓	52262	.		20	.	.	.	5-3	119	
17	Ogura	Takatosu	✓	51808	.		30	.	.	.	5-4	110	
18	Ando	Shigoro	✓	127432	.		24	.	.	.	5-4	133	
19	Re	Seiin.	✓	52255	.		21	.	.	.	5-2	110	
20	Fukuda	Seiji	✓	52258	.		23	.	.	.	5-1	124	
21	Toukiji	Taiji	✓	127430	.		18	.	.	.	5-4	139	
22	Ueda	Hiroshi	✓	25879	.		18	.	.	.	5-0	126	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. J. Donovan Incl
The End.

Grand Total (22).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

William W. Donovan
American Vice Consul.
CALCUTTA, INDIA: 10 MAR 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Sanuki Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Apr, 1917

Douvan

Immigration Inspector.

G. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sanuki Maru

4-26-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel South American, arriving at New York, April 26, 1921, from the port of Batavia.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	James	William	Captain	Feb 21	Halifax	No.	Yes	39	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'9"	200	Nil.
2	Robertson	William	Chief Officer	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	25	"	"	British	5'11"	154	"
3	Jones	David Lloyd	2nd Officer	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'4 1/2"	145	"
4	Haughm	Arthur	3rd Officer	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	5'6"	142	"
5	Stamans	George	Boatswain	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	165	"
6	Palmer	Harry	Master	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'9"	160	"
7	Macpherson	James	Steward	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	160	"
8	McMurray	James	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'6"	150	"
9	Doyle	William	Mr. Boy	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5'6"	135	"
10	Holander	Fred	Cook	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	42	"	Swedish	"	5'11"	165	"
11	Richardson	Had	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	140	"
12	Gates	Frank	Wireless Officer	Feb 21	New York	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'11"	160	"
13	McGillivray	Thomas	Chief Engineer	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	150	"
14	Anderson	James	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	146	"
15	Walters	James	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
16	Osborne	W. Bernard	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'9"	150	"
17	Everett	William	A.B.	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	168	"
18	Macquenn	William	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
19	Hart	Marcel	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Blow	Leith	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
21	Young	Leona	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
22	Campbell	Charles	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	14	"	English	"	5'4"	168	"
23	Stanger	Leona	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5'4"	165	"
24	Hallett	Arthur	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
25	Kelly	Matthie	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'6"	144	"
26	Richards	Matthie	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5'6"	160	"
27	McDougal	John	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	154	"
28	Hallett	George	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5'6"	140	"
29	McKay	George	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	144	"
30	Rasmussen	George	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	48	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	150	"
31	Belmont	James	2nd	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	36	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'4"	135	"
32	Layland	Andrew	Supercargo	Feb 21	Halifax	"	"	31	"	English	U.S.	5'9"	148	"

Owners Amos Metal Works Co.

Local Agents 61 Broadway

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew 32
No Cards 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Graser, of the S.S. South American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1921
M. Stern
 Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. Graser
 Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU, APRIL 7, 1921.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at CALLAO-LIMA, PERU
 (City) (Country)
SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via Land Route
 Date April 7, 1921
 (The validity of this visa is twelve months from the date provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)



James K. T. ...
 American Vice Consul in Charge.

CONFORME

Loe de Cap. de Gto
de la Armada
de la Marina



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5813

FORM 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Charleston S.C.

July 17, 1921.

I, master of the American S. S. Riverside Bridge,
from port of Philadelphia Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Two Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6, 1921, consigned to
Carolina Co.; is now lying at Port Terminal, and is
expected to sail July 17, 1921, for Liverpool England direct.
via United States port of Charleston S. C. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Charleston S. C.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Halstead	Harry F.	Oilier	N-9095	30	English	American	5'9	170
19	Furney	A.J.	48054	30	"	"	"	5'9	160
20	Stalander	Alex	88823	30	"	Scandi	Swedish	5'9	165
21	German	Niels	Water Tender	26	"	"	American	5'7	160
22	Petterson	Emil	28470	25	"	"	Swedish	5'7	145
23	Bjorkholm	Kvald	P.A. 6886	34	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8	175
24	Bolander	Edward	41847	24	"	English	American	5'7	160
25	Zabalia	Jose	177534	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140
26	Amundsen	Rasmus	139449	24	"	Scandi	Norwegian	5'7	160
27	Bartessedice	Jose	G-0125	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140
28	Anderson	John	172040	20	"	Scandi	Dane	5'7	160
29	Ghyll	Seymour F.	47964	35	"	African	American	5'7	170
30	Armstrong	W.L.	122237	38	"	"	English	5'6	150

Line Shipping Board

Owners

Local Agents H. H. Bull Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Consular Passengers.
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

319

S. S. *Riverside Bridge* sailing from *Gibraltar* *Mar. 8, 1921* Arriving at Port of *Newport* *April 26, 1921*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Form K. N-10481</i>	<i>District Ct. Carol Lewis Wash. June 7-1918</i>	<i>523 O'Connell St. San Pedro, Cal.</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	<i>Carney</i>	<i>Walter B.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>U.S. Prisoner returned by Am. Consul - U.S.C.</i>		
7									
8									
9									
10									

10	Steensohn																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
----	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Line *Shipping Board,*

Owner

Local Agents

H. H. Bull Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Walcott
J. H. Walcott
Inch.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

320

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Riverside Bridge, arriving at New York, April 26, 1921, from the port of Constantinople Turkey

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kingsbury	Luther C.	N-8227 Ch Officer	Jan 18	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	English	American	5' 6	145	
2	Clark	George B.	36788 2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8	155	
3	Lacy	E. E.	37911 3rd	Jan 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	160	
4	Thomson	Axel D.	104883 Boatswain	Jan 18	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 9	185	
5	Hogberg	Ernest	N-14767 A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5' 7	160	
6	Pancotto	Nicola	J-149-S	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5' 7	160	
7	Frangopoulos	George	B-9195	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7	155	
8	Kessinger	A. G.	9094	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5' 8	150	
9	Gilloolly	Jos P.	12260	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
10	Steensohn	Olaf	2162	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5' 7	155	
11	Norfleet	Leslie G.	O. S.	Feb 16	Constantinople	"	"	28	"	English	American	6' 0	165	
12	Dallimore	Wm F.	"	March 12	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 11	170	
13	Albrecht	Ernest	Ch Engineer	Jan 18	New York	"	"	36	"	German	"	5' 6	140	
14	Wahlgren	Roland	1452 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5' 10	180	
15	Lawwill	Jos A.	35724 2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9	160	
16	Flanagan	John L.	3rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9	170	
17	Sjablam	Uric	10982 Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	20	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 6	155	
18	Halstead	Harry F.	N-9095 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5' 9	170	
19	Furney	A. J.	48054	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9	160	
20	Stalander	Alex	88823	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandi	Swedish	5' 9	165	
21	German	Niels	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5' 7	160	
22	Petterson	Emil	28470	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5' 7	145	
23	Bjorkholm	Ewald	P. A-6886	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 8	175	
24	Bolender	Edward	46547 Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5' 7	160	
25	Zabalía	José	177534	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7	140	
26	Amundsen	Rasmus	139449	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandi	Norwegian	5' 7	160	
27	Bartessedico	José	G-0125 Viper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6	140	
28	Anderson	John	172040	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandi	Dane	5' 7	160	
29	Ghyll	Seymour F.	47964 Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	African	American	5' 7	170	
30	Armstrong	W. L.	122237 Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	English	5' 6	150	

Line

Shipping Board.

Owner

Local Agents

H. H. Bull Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____,
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during _____
I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. X
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian. X
German.	Slovak. X
Greek.	Slovenian. X
Hebrew.	Spanish. X
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish. X
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

321

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-26-21

322

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Riverside Bridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1921.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Consulate General at Constantinople.

March 12, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the U.S.

Seen and good for departure for the M. L. via the
Mediterranean.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the U.S.

3920
No 722

H. J. Chilbrook
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate General at Smyrna, Asia Minor
Date, March 21, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



A. Mullen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 113
at Smyrna (City) Asia Minor (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Smyrna
Date March 21, 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport continues to be valid for the period.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

322

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Andegaard, arriving at New York, April 26th, 1921, from the port of Maunabo P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Etto	1 st mate	April 1 st	Balto	Yes	Yes	33	male	White	Norway	5'8"		
2	Horak	Thomas	2 nd mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Amer.	5'4"		
3	Loityack	Michael	3 rd mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Janner	Tils	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden	5'10"		
5	Hansen	Hans	Boatman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Norway	5'9"		
6	Wien	H.	A	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Denmark	5'1"		
7	Tellipson	L	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	5'9"		
8	Cakler	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Switz.	5'6"		
9	Rind	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5'9"		
10	Gurland	Wilton	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Amer.	5'5"		
11	Larsen	Johannes	2 nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5'10"		
12	Olson	C.	1 st	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"		
13	Dankowski	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Amer.	5'2"		
14	Nelson	Carl	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
15	Aubatt	E. L.	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"		
16	Musick	W. J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		
17	Yaghts	J. H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
18	Schmidt	Herman	Cater	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
19	Eleworth	L.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	England	6'		
20	Martinsen	L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5'11"		
21	Martinez	J. L.	Fireman	14 th	Fagard RR	"	"	25	"	"	Italy	3'4"		
22	Cannell	J. L.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	W. I.	5'4"		
23	Kabb	J. W.	1 st	"	Balto	"	"	34	"	"	Amer.	5'3"		
24	Thorsdottir	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5'5"		
25	Perin	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Amer.	5'8"		
26	King	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Amer.	6'		
27	Spill	C. L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"		
28	Godwin	J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"		
29	Santiago	Luis	"	18 th	Maunabo P. R.	"	"	23	"	Black	P. R.	5'6"		
30	Gurham	Chas	Steward	"	Balto	"	"	40	"	White	Amer.	5'8"		
31	Jun Kawski	Stanley	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Poland	5'5"		

Like

Owens

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

322

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nordgaard*, arriving at *New York* April 26th 1921, from the port of *Maunabo P. R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larson	Otto	1 st mate	April 1 st	Balto	Yes	Yes	33	male	White	Norway	5'8"		
2	Novak	Thomas	2 nd mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Amer.	5'4"		
3	Loityack	Michael	3 rd mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Janner	Tils	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden	5'10"		
5	Hansen	Hans	Boatman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Norway	5'9"		
6	Wison	H.	A. B. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Denmark	5'1"		
7	Tellipson	L.	"	279	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	5'9"		
8	Cahler	Eugene	"	130	"	"	"	21	"	"	Switz.	5'6"		
9	Rind	Chas.	"	292	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	9		
10	Gurland	Milton	"	110	"	"	"	32	"	"	Amer.	5'5"		
11	Larson	Johannes	2 nd	342	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5'10"		
12	Olson	C.	1 st	076	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"		
13	Dankowski	Frank	"	724	"	"	"	17	"	"	Amer.	5'2"		
14	Nelson	Carl	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
15	Abbott	E. L.	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"		
16	Messick	W. J.	2 nd Mate	109	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		
17	Yaghts	J. H.	3 rd Mate	178	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
18	Schmidt	Herman	Clerk	239	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
19	Elsworth	L. J.	"	2030	"	"	"	25	"	"	England	6		
20	Marlinson	L. J.	"	500	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5'11"		
21	Martinez	J. J.	Fireman	14 th	Maunabo P. R.	"	"	25	"	"	Amer.	5'4"		
22	Cannell	J. J.	"	391	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"		
23	Salt	J. W.	1 st	101	Balto	"	"	34	"	"	Amer.	5'3"		
24	Mason	Edwin	"	2064	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5'5"		
25	Ferin	Chas.	"	1902	"	"	"	23	"	"	Amer.	5'8"		
26	King	Wm.	"	1403	"	"	"	18	"	"	Amer.	6		
27	Sjell	C. L.	"	1170	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"		
28	Godwin	H.	"	1504	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"		
29	Sanchez	Luis	"	18 th	Maunabo P. R.	"	"	23	"	Black	P. R.	5'6"		
30	Gurham	Chas.	Steward	1 st	Balto	"	"	40	"	White	Amer.	5'8"		
31	Jankowski	Stanley	Cook	202	"	"	"	25	"	"	Poland	5'5"		

Lib.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32. *Sanchez* *Juan* *C. Mate* *5'4"*33. *Daland* *Albert* *1st Mate* *5'3"*34. *Regan* *Joseph* *1st Mate* *5'3"*35. *Muellan* *John* *2nd Mate* *5'11"*36. *Strand* *Otto* *Mate* *5'8"*37. *Long* *Perinella* *D. S. C.*38. *Wells* *as* *as* *as*39. *1st Mate* *Balto*40. *1st Mate* *Balto*41. *1st Mate* *Balto*42. *1st Mate* *Balto*43. *1st Mate* *Balto*44. *1st Mate* *Balto*45. *1st Mate* *Balto*46. *1st Mate* *Balto*47. *1st Mate* *Balto*48. *1st Mate* *Balto*49. *1st Mate* *Balto*50. *1st Mate* *Balto*51. *1st Mate* *Balto*52. *1st Mate* *Balto*53. *1st Mate* *Balto*54. *1st Mate* *Balto*55. *1st Mate* *Balto*56. *1st Mate* *Balto*57. *1st Mate* *Balto*58. *1st Mate* *Balto*59. *1st Mate* *Balto*60. *1st Mate* *Balto*61. *1st Mate* *Balto*62. *1st Mate* *Balto*63. *1st Mate* *Balto*64. *1st Mate* *Balto*65. *1st Mate* *Balto*66. *1st Mate* *Balto*67. *1st Mate* *Balto*68. *1st Mate* *Balto*69. *1st Mate* *Balto*70. *1st Mate* *Balto*71. *1st Mate* *Balto*72. *1st Mate* *Balto*73. *1st Mate* *Balto*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Maldegard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of Apr, 1928

John J. Hendon
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Hendon
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

323

1928

d of all

sed to

and is

States

U. S.
No.
on
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

4-28 Dan. M. Munn
Form 600 26

323

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 2 1921

PORT OF New York
April 30, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Daniel McQuinn
(Nationality)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26, 1921, consigned to
J. S. Whiting & Co.; is now lying at New Brighton, and is
expected to sail April 30, 1921, for London
via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was none

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

[CONTINUED]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. H. Whiting & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible][illegible]

Pl. No. Donald

Master

lover.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Deutsche

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

324

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Donald M. Munn*, arriving at *New York*, *April 26*, 1921, from the port of *Worland* *N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1816</i>	<i>Wendover</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Young</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>S. Mate</i>	<i>1816</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Trefry</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>S. Mate</i>	<i>1820</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Fleming</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>S. Engineer</i>	<i>1816</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Riley</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1816</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1818</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Barrie</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Pilot</i>	<i>1820</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Bratis</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1818</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can. S. A.</i>	<i>Can. S. A.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
9	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Bennie</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>1821</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	
10	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1820</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1818</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
12	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1821</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
13	<i>Dundas</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1820</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>140</i>	
14	<i>Faylen</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1820</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
15														
16		<i>With Cards</i>		<i>12</i>										
17		<i>Without Cards</i>		<i>2</i>										
18														
19		<i>H. E. Kussner</i>												
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

J. H. Whiteylock

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Donnell, of the SS. Daniel M. Munn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1921

A. J. Donnell
Master, First or Second Officer

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector

6761

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6761

Apr 25-26-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV. 29. 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
Date

Joyce [Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
FROM APRIL 26th to APRIL 29th, 1921.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Apr. 26th, Vasari	Liverpool	8
" 27th, Shenandoah	Port Lobos	2
Arapahoe	Montevideo	2
Munamar	Cuba	7
Stanley	London	3
Rosalind	St Johns	5
Lysefjord	Cuba	1
Ossabaw	Porto Rico	1
Kirktown	Cuba	1
Londonier	Antwerp	3
B R Tower	Turks Island	1
Joe J Cuneo	Port Antonio	1
Oregonian	Hamburg	1
Whitebelle	St Johns, N B	1
Harald	Guayaquil	1
Mattolo	Port Lobos	3
Alcona	Las Palmas	1
Yapajoe	Para	2
Pentaff	Cuba	1
Belvidere	Malaga	2
" 28th, Fort Victoria	Bermuda	18
Gertrude Parsons	Walton N S	1
Sizola	Cristobal	9
Belita	Cuba	2
Philadelphia	Curacao	11
Josiah Macy	Tampico	2
Lake Traverse	Cuba	2
Dovic	Manchester	3
Rebecca R Douglas	Honduras	1
Kronstad	Progreso	1
Yaque	Macoris	1

Lake Orange	Cuba	2
Paloma	"	2
Minindies	"	1
Tuscan Prince	China	2
Apr. 29th, Lake Frolona	Bristol, Eng.	1
Algonquin	Turks Island	11
Rome	St. Nazaire	3
Montauk	London	2
Sarmatia	Cuba	1
Verentia	London	2
Richmondal	Port Lobos	2
Haddon	Constantinople	3
Standard	Tuxpan	2
Sidlaw Range	Leith	1
Western Glen	Rotterdam	2
Phrypylus	China	4
Granfos	Cuba	1
J M Dansiger	Tampico	2
Honnedaga	Antwerp	2
Gladys M Taylor	Walton N S	1
Deerfield	Montevideo	2
Guillen Sorolla	Barcelona	2
Madison	Java	3

6762

Blank pgs 677

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6762

Apr 26-29-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
NOV 29 1943
day of....., 194.....

Eric S. Rosen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943

Date

Joseph Selman

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Varani, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of

1921

O. Perice
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Varani

4-26-21

6762

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VASARI**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APRIL**, 19 **21**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
B.R.C. 149233	Lloyd	John	Trimmer	15.4.21	Liverpool	no	yes	21	M	English	British	5/7	140	Tattooed both arms
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be prepared and maintained a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

PORT OF New York

I, master of the English (Nationality) S. S. Tavari

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 168 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 173

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1921, consigned to Lampson Holt & Co.; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 7th May, 1921, for Buenos Aires via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

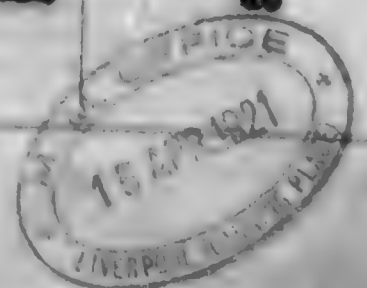
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Yasumillante	Charles	59693	A. B.	do	do	No	yes	37	M	African	British	5/4	170	do
18	Mapp	Carlyle	59694	do	do	do	No	yes	36	M	W. Indian	do	5/7	134	do
19	Kaye	Alfred	51054	do	do	do	No	yes	31	M	English	do	5/4	154	Tattooed right arm
20	Moffett	William	16472	do	do	do	No	yes	29	M	Irish	do	5/10	154	do
21	Mear	Gilbert	16654	do	do	do	No	yes	19	M	English	do	5/6	140	do
22	Park	James	14035	do	do	do	No	yes	20	M	Scottish	do	5/6	126	none
23	Baltrese	Nicholas	68922	do	do	do	No	yes	18	M	English	do	5/7	156	Tattooed right arm
24	Carroll	Inke	37886	do	do	do	No	yes	50	M	do	do	5/5	156	do left hand
25	Hughes	Humphrey	12764	do	do	do	No	yes	22	M	Welsh	do	5/8	140	none
26	Jones	Owen	12764	do	do	do	No	yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	169	do
27	Elliot	Frederick	16654	do	do	do	No	yes	40	M	English	do	5/4	154	Tattooed left arm
28	Harpur	William	16654	do	do	do	No	yes	36	M	Irish	do	5/3	140	none
29	McGachrie	John	16654	do	do	do	No	yes	25	M	Scottish	do	5/6	148	Tattooed both arms
30	Walsh	William	16654	do	do	do	No	yes	24	M	Irish	do	5/5	122	do

Line
Owner
Local Agent

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.---(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P.D.C. White ✓	35.	British	Lpool 14/4/21.
H. Ryan ✓	28.	do.	do
G. Riley	35	USA	do.
J. Weston ✓	35.	British	do (transferred Lith. B.S.)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Bourke.	27	British			
C. Talay.	19	do.			
Dr. Rich.	21	USA			
J. Kane.	24	British			
J. Musriah.	26	USA			
C. Chandler	29	British			
R. Lupton	26	do			
Dr. J. Quinn	38	do			
J. M. Reid.	47	do			
William Sommerford	28	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. P. Pervice

Master.

17	Eastmillante	Charles	59693	A. B.	do	do	No	yes	37	M	African	British	5/4	170	do
18	Mapp	Garlyle	59694	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	W. Indian	do	5/7	154	do
19	Kaye	Alfred	51054	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	English	do	5/4	154	Tattooed right arm
20	Moffatt	William	164728	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Irish	do	5/10	154	do
21	Mear	Gilbert	166546	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	English	do	5/6	140	do
22	Park	James	140351	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5/6	126	none
23	Baltress	Nicholas	68922	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	English	do	5/7	156	Tattooed right arm
24	Carroll	Inke	37886	do	do	do	no	yes	50	M	do	do	5/5	158	do left hand
25	Hughes	Humphrey	127641	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	Welsh	do	5/8	140	none
26	Jones	Owen	127640	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	159	do
27	Elliot	Frederick	166545	do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	English	do	5/4	154	Tattooed left arm
28	Harpur	William	166548	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	Irish	do	5/5	140	none
29	McGlashrie	John	166549	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5/6	143	Tattooed both arms
30	Walsh	William	166544	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	Irish	do	5/5	122	do

AMERICAN
LIVER

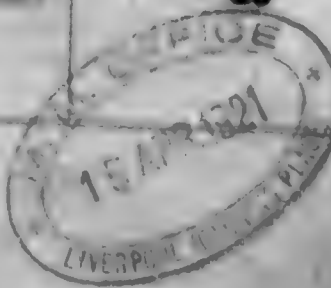
2 added

1000

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LAMPOR & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VARARI**arriving at **NEW YORK**

May

1921

from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

3

Line	No.	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	250	Pearice	Oscar 56600 ✓	Master	14.4.21	Liverpool	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5/11 236 D.P. on right arm
2	256	Pugh	Ernest 53387 ✓	Chief Mate	do	do	no	yes	36	M	Welsh	do	5/7 160 none
3	34104	Lewis	James 09718 ✓	1st do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/7 135 do
4	3470	Davidson	William 140356 ✓	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5/7 147 do
5	33164	Buchan	William 107192 ✓	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/6 140 do
6	200272	Newton	Edward 57623 ✓	Purser	do	do	no	yes	39	M	English	do	5/5 176 do
7	U.S.A. 19672	Tracy	John 10672 ✓	Asst Purser	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	U.S.A.	5/9 159 do
8	U.S.A. 19672	Buster	Harry 9882 ✓	Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	36	M	French & Portuguese	do	5/7 102 do
9	204251	Burnett	William 09691 ✓	1st Telegraphist	do	do	no	yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5/8 144 do
10	212622	Wells	Alexander 11171 ✓	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Irish	do	5/11 161 do
11	204958	Jeffrey	Charles 10071 ✓	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	Scotch	do	5/7 150 do
12	412 1st	Bypool Pettersen	John 46072 ✓	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	47	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5/10 159 do
13	34320	Waters	John 55598 ✓	Carpenter's Mate	do	do	no	yes	32	M	English	British	6/0 152 do
14	34317	Trygano	Michael 140369 ✓	Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	48	M	Irish	do	5/4 140 do
15	34324	Waters	James 10690 ✓	do Mate	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5/4 188 Tattooed right arm
16	34325	Waters	Martin 10690 ✓	do Mate	do	do	no	yes	34	M	Latvian	Latvian	5/4 188 none
17	34326	Lassmillante	Charles 59695 ✓	A. B.	do	do	no	yes	37	M	African	British	5/4 170 do
18	34327	Happ	Carlisle 59697 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	W. Indian	do	5/7 154 do
19	34328	Kaye	Alfred 51054 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	English	do	5/4 164 Tattooed right arm
20	34329	Hoffatt	William 164728 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Irish	do	5/10 154 do
21	34330	Moar	Gilbert 166546 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	English	do	5/6 140 do
22	34331	Park	James 140351 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5/6 126 none
23	34332	Baltress	Nicholas 68922 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	16	M	English	do	5/7 154 Tattooed right arm
24	34333	Carroll	Inke 37886 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	50	M	do	do	5/5 156 do left hand
25	34334	Hughes	Humphrey 127641 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	Welsh	do	5/8 140 none
26	34335	Jones	Owen 127640 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/8 169 do
27	34336	Elliot	Frederick 166545 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	English	do	5/4 154 Tattooed left arm
28	34337	Harpur	William 166548 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	Irish	do	5/8 140 none
29	34338	McGachrie	John 166549 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5/6 146 Tattooed both arms
30	34339	Walsh	William 166544 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	Irish	do	5/5 122 do

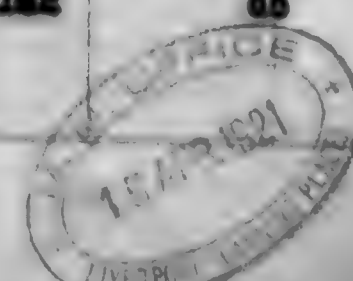
Line

OWNERS

Local Agent

on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any _____ or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAMPOR & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel YAMARI, arriving at NEW YORK, May, 1921, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Varley	Philip 140372	A. B.	14.4.21	Liverpool	no	yes	25	M	English	British	5/4	141	none
2	Day	Thomas 166547	do	do	do	no	yes	51	M	do	do	5/8	150	do
3	Cocubes	Ernest 127642	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/4	126	do
4	Forbes	James 166543	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/3	132	Tattooed both arms
5	Duff	Peter 166542	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	Irish	do	5/8	166	none
6	Murphy	Sylvester 127638	O. B.	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5/3	128	do
7	Simpson	Harold 140392	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	English	do	5/0	101	do
8	Morley	Henry 140355	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5/0	112	do
9	Richardson	Charles 24615	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5/4	125	do
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Line.....
Owner.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

THAT

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	10/10/1880	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	10/10/1880	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	10/10/1880	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	10/10/1880	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	10/10/1880	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	10/10/1880	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	10/10/1880	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	10/10/1880	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	10/10/1880	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	10/10/1880	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK	10/10/1917	NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1921, from the port of LIVERPOOL

5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
P. R. C. 111456	1	Cowan	Joseph 57607	Chief Eng.	14.4.21	Liverpool	no	yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5/6	163	none
135284	2	Bickerton	William 127625	2nd Eng.	do	do	no	yes	40	M	English	do	5/10	175	do
123921	3	Russell	Henry 140690	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	Irish	do	5/8	170	do
103777	4	Akerlind	Charles Fred 59698	4th do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	168	do
123415	5	Bent	Francis 140329	5th do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	English	do	5/6	141	do
123323	6	Thomas	Lewis 44691	6th do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
123888	7	Pill	Osmond 57625	1st Hef Eng.	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	143	do
118734	8	Forrester	John 166579	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5/10	210	do
100088	9	Costello	Edward 166576	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	6/0	162	do
100834	10	Hutchinson	Harrison 36602	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	6/1	190	Tattooed left arm
328225	11	O'Hare	Patrick 70072	Hef. Greaser	do	do	no	yes	48	M	Irish	do	5/10	141	none
435374	12	Ward	James 096916	do	do	do	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5/7	165	Tattooed right arm
448496	13	Skilling	Samuel 127626	do	do	do	no	yes	50	M	do	do	5/6	168	do both arms
373330	14	Ryan	Henry 127623	Greaser	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	145	do right arm
370307	15	Evans	Richard 166567	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	English	do	5/10	171	none
475292	16	Gilles	Patrick 127624	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/3	140	do
308423	17	O'Donnell	William 59694	Donkeyman	do	do	no	yes	37	M	Irish	do	5/8	161	do
44	18	Garland	John 166560	Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	35	M	English	do	5/8	147	do
44	19	Dunn	James 127660	Leading Fireman	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5/7	159	Tattooed both arms
435637	20	Christie	William 34317	do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/11	159	none
44	21	Doran	Daniel 127674	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/3	131	Tattooed right arm
44	22	White	George 127661	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	135	do both do
44	23	Sands	Martin 35825	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/9	154	do
44	24	Bird	Michael 127670	do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/8	161	none
44	25	Chambers	Joseph 127668	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/9	159	Tattooed left arm
44	26	Thomas	Joseph 94625	do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5/7	154	none
37346	27	Robinson	Charles 127649	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	158	Tattooed both arms
308755	28	Fowler	Thomas 127643	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/5	140	do
44	29	Kirk	Michael 127671	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/9	154	none
44	30	Gillon	Joseph 18321	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/4	140	do

AMERICAN CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of names back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LAMPOR & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARIarriving at NEW YORK

APRIL

1921

from the port of LIVERPOOL

6

, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1921, from the port of LIVERPOOL 6																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
B . R . C .	1	Neilson	David 127667 ✓	Fireman	14.4.21	Liverpool	no	yes	27	M	English	British	5/8	158	Tattooed left arm	
368093	2	Sands	Edward 140398 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/9	157	do both arms	
349112	3	Williams	John 127643 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/8	140	do right hand	
364612	4	McCabe	Alexander 127629 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/5	140	none	
347828	5	Hatton	John 95891 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5/7	154	Tattooed both arms	
356801	6	Morgan	Patrick 127637 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	154	do do	
326115	7	McNamara	James 127658 ✓	Trimmer	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	126	none	
357168	8	Steers	Douglas 93544 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	158	do	
373290	9	Potter	James 127644 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/5	120	Tattooed both arms	
458554	10	Leech	Walter	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	141	none	
364067	11	Hoer	Herbert 127666 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/3	140	do	
373136	12	Spefforth	John 127642 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5/8	145	do	
423101	13	Williams	Henry 28951 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	150	do	
344586	14	McGowan	Bernard 23620 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/7	140	Tattooed left arm	
373193	15	Smith	Bernard 127641 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/3	126	none	
325991	16	HENRY Moore	Michael 140691 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/9	154	do	
373134	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Line.....

Owner.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VASARI**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

APRIL

1921

from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

7

APRIL 1921, from the port of LIVERPOOL															
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
			When	Where											
B.R.C. 800294	1	Jenks	Francis 57619 ✓	Chief Stwd	14.4.21	Liverpool	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5/9	229	none
833543	2	Galle	Leonard 58488 ✓	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	6/1	162	do
26402	3	Parker	Thomas 57616 ✓	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5/6	132	do
813186	4	Wimbush	Fred 57614 ✓	Linenkeeper	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
814986	5	Perline	Frank 57644 ✓	S.R. Bartender	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/4	112	do
800277	6	Aldridge	George 140357 ✓	Capt's Steward	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	148	do
839989	7	Chapple	William 2235 ✓	Purser's Stwd	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/10	150	do
838605	8	Moyes	William 16605 ✓	Doctors do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5/6	172	Tattooed left hand
831294	9	Pooler	William 127648 ✓	Surgery Stwd	do	do	no	yes	25	M	W. Indian	do	5/10	140	none
856436	10	Bales	George 22381 ✓	Engrs. Stwd	do	do	no	yes	22	M	English	do	5/6	126	mark on left knee
837335	11	Rothwell	Frederick 12444 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/2	128	scar left wrist
828521	12	Joyce	John 63372 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5/7	168	scar right knee
837933	13	Gordon	Frank 57655 ✓	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5/7	140	none
83800	14	Quayle	John 140334 ✓	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	English	do	5/7	150	do
836423	15	Aston	Edward 57705 ✓	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/10	140	do
800330	16	Wood	Alexander 57612 ✓	Printer	do	do	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5/8	140	right eye gone
844593	17	Dienett	James 13386 ✓	Bath Steward	do	do	no	yes	26	M	Scotch	do	5/6	122	none
841160	18	Ross	James 15234 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/5	160	do
840234	19	Macdonald	Norman 132695 ✓	B. R. Steward	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5/6	142	do
834459	20	Goodwin	Frederick 57693 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	54	M	English	do	5/4	144	do
83061	21	Kelly	Frederick 09837 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/4	140	do
83073	22	Barley	William 76527 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5/5	155	Tattooed left arm
830773	23	Keen	Joseph 38400 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/7	144	none
830701	24	Gibb	George 17102 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	Scotch	do	6/0	178	do
835490	25	Morgan	George 140363 ✓	Saloon Stwd	do	do	no	yes	27	M	English	do	5/8	175	Tattooed right arm
843917	26	Dodd	Thomas 140366 ✓	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/10	143	none
833308	27	Bissett	Andrew 140335 ✓	Nightwatchman	do	do	no	yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5/1	108	do
833473	28	Weston	Robert 140394 ✓	Gloryhole Stwd	do	do	no	yes	18	M	English	do	5/7	113	do
843324	29	Bogie	John 166571 ✓	Bellboy	14.4.21	Liverpool	no	yes	17	M	English	British	5/4	126	none
83072	30	Lewis	Wilfred 140674 ✓	do	do	do	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5/3	101	do

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of names back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEW YORK

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VASANT**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

APRIL

1921

from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

8

APRIL, 1921, from the port of LIVERPOOL															8	
No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
B.R.C. 826362	1	McGurnaghan	John	57609✓	Deck Steward	15.4.21	Liverpool	no	yes	30	M	Irish	British	5/3	138	none
861060	2	Loeorgan	James	140675✓	Officers Stwd	14.4.21	do	no	yes	22	M	English	do	5/9	155	do
841484	3	Owens	William	166540✓	2nd Cabin Stwd	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5/3	180	do
857228	4	Baker	James	6827✓	2nd do 31st Stwd	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/6	140	do
834965	5	Wood	Herbert	127122✓	2nd Cab. Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5/7	173	do
840805	6	Brunton	James	345-6✓	Steerage Stwd	14.4.21	Liverpool	no	yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5/9	145	none
U.S. Passport 10478	8	Riley	Anna	10678✓	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	38	F	Irish	U. S. A.	5/6	130	do
U.S.I.C. 1000969	9	D'Freitas	Anna	7697✓	do	do	do	no	yes	48	F	English	British	5/2	103	do
Dis Book 1089619	10	Hepes	Ellen	140939✓	do	do	do	no	yes	40	F	do	do	5/2	108	do
U.S. Passport 9986	11	Riley	Michael	9985✓	Barber	do	do	no	yes	68	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/7	140	do
B.R.C. 840770	12	Coulter	Charles	097187✓	Laundryman	do	do	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5/4	154	do
U.S.I.C. 097188	13	Coulter	Mary	097182✓	Laundress	do	do	no	yes	37	F	Irish	do	5/3	166	do
B.R.C. 840876	14	Brown	William	097163✓	Bandmaster	do	do	no	yes	47	M	English	do	5/7	140	do
85727	15	Leonard	Andrew	166561✓	Bandman	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5/2	141	do
869462	16	Smith	Thomas	140393✓	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/6	143	do
870100	17	Deane	Enoch	do✓	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5/10	157	do
830728	18	McDonnell	William	140860✓	Asst Steward	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/10	147	do
830728	20	Gordon	William	166583✓	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/0	126	do
830728	21	Iathan	Albert	12465✓	do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
830728	22	Bannon	Martin	166590✓	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	Irish	do	5/7	142	sears on right shoulder & thigh
830728	23	Morris	Michael	83064✓	do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	English	do	5/6	120	none
830728	24	Johastone	Sidney	132694✓	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	126	do
830728	25	Lopes	Harold	20 B✓	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5/6	120	near left wrist
830728	26	Marsh	Jacob	12466✓	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	160	none
830728	27	Triggs	Ernest	40444✓	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
830728	28	McGurnaghan	Robert	097195✓	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	Irish	do	5/6	129	do
830728	29	Rigg	Frank	83082✓	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	English	do	5/11	152	do
830728	30	Roberts	Hornes	do✓	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/5	140	do

AMERICAN CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Line.....
Owner.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, JOHN W. TAYLOR, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917 Master, First or Second Officer.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Signature	Date
1	JOHN W. TAYLOR	35	M	W	U.S.A.	Master	[Signature]	April 10, 1917
2	JOHN W. TAYLOR	35	M	W	U.S.A.	Master	[Signature]	April 10, 1917
3	JOHN W. TAYLOR	35	M	W	U.S.A.	Master	[Signature]	April 10, 1917
4	JOHN W. TAYLOR	35	M	W	U.S.A.	Master	[Signature]	April 10, 1917
5	JOHN W. TAYLOR	35	M	W	U.S.A.	Master	[Signature]	April 10, 1917

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Signature	Date
6	JOHN W. TAYLOR	35	M	W	U.S.A.	Master	[Signature]	April 10, 1917
7	JOHN W. TAYLOR	35	M	W	U.S.A.	Master	[Signature]	April 10, 1917
8	JOHN W. TAYLOR	35	M	W	U.S.A.	Master	[Signature]	April 10, 1917
9	JOHN W. TAYLOR	35	M	W	U.S.A.	Master	[Signature]	April 10, 1917
10	JOHN W. TAYLOR	35	M	W	U.S.A.	Master	[Signature]	April 10, 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When arriving seamen are "workmen" no manifest is to be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and upon such notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Romanian.
Armenian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	Slovak.
Chinese.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Spanish American.
Danish.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Welsh.
East Indian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

LAMPOR & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VASARI**arriving at **NEW YORK****APRIL**1921, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
B.R.C. 863053	1	Platt	Arthur 166557	Asst Stwd	14.4.21	Liverpool	no	yes	19	M	English	British	5/10	150	none
809005	2	Pappal	Harry 14034	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
815036	3	Smith	George 127650	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5/2	112	do
861556	4	Murphy	Patrick Henry 166572	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/4	135	Tattooed right arm
841498	5	Hannah	Daniel 27644	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	6/0	161	do
830137	6	Newman	George 25353	do	do	do	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5/6	146	none
874496	7	Lavelle	Charles 47951	do	15.4.21	do	no	yes	29	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/8	128	do
840134	8	Nagel	Bernard 57687	Chief	14.4.21	Liverpool	no	yes	50	M	English	British	5/11	200	none
86299	9	Carpenter	Ernest 135246	2nd Cook	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/10	170	do
861768	10	Greenhalgh	William 166539	Entree Cook	do	do	no	yes	48	M	do	do	5/10	140	do
850675	11	Evans	Herbert 21025	3rd Cook	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/8	152	do
844428	12	Ford	Thomas 51771	Vag Cook	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/7	198	do
858998	13	Feacock	William 12767	2nd Cab Cook	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
870004	14	Haddock	Alfred 12767	Ship's Cook	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/1	136	do
861182	15	McCabe	William 140687	Asst Cook	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/3	140	do
851078	16	Smithwaite	Sydney 26807	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/6	155	Tattooed right arm
861164	17	Kennedy	Thomas 140937	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/6	126	none
840144	18	Borman	George 166689	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/3	126	do
870029	19	Malhin	William 24643	Chief Baker	15.4.21	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/4	112	Tattooed left arm
860330	20	Donaldson	William 166591	2nd Baker	14.4.21	Liverpool	no	yes	27	M	English	British	5/8	126	Tattooed right hand
857608	21	Quine	James 12765	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	130	none
864650	22	Bowen	Charles 140949	Butcher	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/7	148	do
851718	23	Hughes	James 71014	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/4	150	do
863669	24	Beeton	John 13774	Sup. Chief Steward	do	do	yes	yes	56	M	do	do	5/6	130	do
210466	25	White	Philip 166541	Surgeon	15.4.21	do	yes	yes	35	M	Irish	do	5/8	140	do
American Consulate at Liverpool, England, April 15th, 1921. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Consul of the United States of America.															
AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. SEEN For the journey to the United States via															
I certify that the names entered on the attached seven sheets are of men engaged for service on the Tassari															
J. J. Grease by Capt															
OFFICE 15 APR 1921															

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via

15 APR 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
May 16, 1921

I, master of the America S. S. Shenandoah
(Nationality) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26, 1921, consigned to The Texas Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail Apr 28, 1921, for Port Arthur, Tex.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kater	John	✓ 3rd	2170	U.S.	U.S.	5.10
19	Knicker	Paul	✓	19984	Germany	U.S.	5.10
20	Grantman	E. Oured	✓	95226	"	U.S.	5.6
21	Faye	Manuel	✓	10897	Spain	Spain	5.8
22	Campbell	Joe	✓	37678	"	"	5.10
23	Dorrie	Joseph	✓	525	"	U.S.	5.6
24	Morino	Manuel	✓	99740	Spain	Spain	5.6
25	Larson	David	✓	110871	Sweden	Sweden	5.8
26	Nicholson	Edwin	✓	99	U.S.	U.S.	5.11
27	Brauns X	Manuel	✓	12665	Spain	Spain	5.6
28	Marago E	John	✓	58512	"	"	5.6
29	Purinos	Manuel	✓	14678	"	"	5.5
30	Andrusen X	Martinez	✓	2574	Denmark	Denmark	5.6
	Blomstrom	Carl	✓	76008	U.S.	U.S.	5.2

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of faces on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

* Seamen in crew upon arrival
who resigned on articles when changing
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Holmen	35	Rus	M. Morina	28	Span
H. Altman	21	Eng.	A. Louca	27	"
A. Groin	28	Nor	J. Campos	29	"
S. Jacobsen	25	Nor	J. Jones	32	"
J. Lettio	22	Ire	M. Currino	35	"
L. C. Belke	26	Canada	O. Liedler		Eng
C. Tranterén	29	Sw	L. Garcia		Span
P. Kervaelges	31	"	M. Branos		Span
			J. Olazago		"
			M. Laya		"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas Brice
Jan

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Other
17	Tatchell	Wm.	32	M	9	9	32	U.S.	U.S. 5.10
18	Kater	Wm.	32	M	9	9	33	U.S.	U.S. 5.10
19	Kuizger	Paul	32	M	9	9	33	Germany	U.S. 5.6
20	Grantman	E.oured	32	M	9	9	44	"	U.S. 5.6
21	Jaya	Mmanuel	32	M	9	9	46	Spain	Spain 5.8
22	Campwood	Joe	32	M	9	9	23	"	" 5.10
23	Dorries	Joseph	32	M	9	9	39	"	U.S. 5.6
24	Morino	Mmanuel	32	M	9	9	34	Spain	Spain 5.6
25	Larson	David	32	M	9	9	28	Sweden	Sweden 5.8
26	Nicholson	Esmer	32	M	9	9	19	U.S.	U.S. 5.11
27	Francis X	Mmanuel	32	M	9	9	26	Spain	Spain 5.6
28	Karago	John	32	M	9	9	22	"	" 5.6
29	Purines	Mmanuel	32	M	9	9	35	"	" 5.5
30	Andusent	Martino	32	M	9	9	32	Denmark	Denmark 5.6
	Blomstrom	red'y	32	M	9	9	25	U.S.	U.S. 5.5

Line

Overnight

Local Agents

See list of faces on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Shenandoah, arriving at New York, April 26, 1921, from the port of Port Lajas, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	E.	1st Mate	March 6, 1921	Port Arthur, Tex.	Yes	Yes	37	male	Danish	U.S.	5.8		
2	Rydzka	J.	2nd Mate	March 6, 1921	Port Arthur, Tex.	Yes	Yes	21	male	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
3	Biedler	O. E.	3rd Mate	10123	NY	Yes	Yes	55	male	Germany	U.S.	5.8		
4	Altman	Harry	Radio	35471	NY	Yes	Yes	22	male	England	U.S.	5.3		
5	Groom	Alfred	Boat	11119	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	male	Norway	U.S.	5.6		
6	Hansen	Frank	Boat	2489	NY	Yes	Yes	35	male	"	U.S.	5.9		
7	Anderson	Alfred	Boat	276	NY	Yes	Yes	31	male	Sweden	Sweden	5.8		
8	Ullonen	Frank	Boat	36619	Boston	Yes	Yes	23	male	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
9	Lundby	Albert	Boat	65647	NY	Yes	Yes	27	male	Norway	Norway	5.6		
10	Larsen	John	Boat	13296	NY	Yes	Yes	46	male	"	U.S.	5.4		
11	Jacobson	Gustav	Boat	19668	NY	Yes	Yes	44	male	"	U.S.	5.8		
12	Holland	Ed	Boat	5588	Balt.	Yes	Yes	27	male	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
13	Forsberg	David	Boat	16444	NY	Yes	Yes	22	male	Russia	U.S.	5.8		
14	Howard	James	Boat	86010	NY	Yes	Yes	41	male	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
15	Day	H. E.	Boat	2486	NY	Yes	Yes	37	male	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
16	Gordon	Leonard	Boat	10717	NY	Yes	Yes	26	male	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
17	Patchett	Alfred	Boat	105	Balt.	Yes	Yes	32	male	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
18	Slater	Edw.	Boat	9170	NY	Yes	Yes	33	male	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
19	Smiley	Paul	Boat	19884	NY	Yes	Yes	33	male	Germany	U.S.	5.6		
20	Frankman	Edward	Boat	95226	NY	Yes	Yes	44	male	"	U.S.	5.6		
21	Jaya	Manuel	Boat	10897	NY	Yes	Yes	46	male	Spain	Spain	5.8		
22	Campbell	Joe	Boat	97678	NY	Yes	Yes	23	male	"	"	5.10		
23	Corrie	Joseph	Boat	525	Mobile	Yes	Yes	39	male	"	U.S.	5.6		
24	Morino	Manuel	Boat	19740	Phila.	Yes	Yes	34	male	Spain	Spain	5.6		
25	Larson	Arvid	Boat	110871	NY	Yes	Yes	28	male	Sweden	Sweden	5.8		
26	Nicholson	Edw.	Boat	99	NY	Yes	Yes	19	male	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
27	Brauns	Manuel	Boat	124665	NY	Yes	Yes	26	male	Spain	Spain	5.6		
28	Clarage	John	Boat	58512	NY	Yes	Yes	22	male	"	"	5.6		
29	Purinos	Manuel	Boat	14678	Port Arthur, Tex.	Yes	Yes	35	male	"	"	5.5		
30	Anderson	Martino	Boat	2574	NY	Yes	Yes	32	male	Danish	Danish	5.6		
	Blomstrom	Carl	Boat	76008	Port Arthur, Tex.	Yes	Yes	25	male	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

The Tetraco

Texas

See list of lines on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. B. Burre, of the S. S. Serrano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. B. Burre
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel S. P. Shenandoah, arriving at New York, April 26, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos Mexico

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tellison	H M	Steward	5/22/21	Port Arthur	Yes	Yes	34	male	U S	U S	5.8		
2	Tellison	I M	Steward	7/6/18	Port Arthur	Yes	"	32	female	U S	U S	5.9		
3	Henderson	Lawrence	Steward	5/3/21	Balto.	"	"	39	male	Scotland	U S	5.6		
4	Gadler	Edward	Steward	12/21	117001	"	"	24	male	England	England	5.8		
5	Tellison	Abner	Steward	5/6/21	Port Arthur	"	"	23	male	U S	U S	5.8		
6	Watson	Maynard	Steward	4/24/21	U S	"	"	22	male	U S	U S	5.10		
7	Cameron	William	Steward	2/23/21	Port Arthur	"	"	28	male	U S	U S	5.10		
8	"Law"													
9	James Shuen													
10	Can agent (ass)													
11	Paul Kula met													
12	4/15/21													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all with cards.
J. H. Murphy
Capt.

Line The Texas Co
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Birse, of the S. S. Shenandoah, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of April, 1921

Chas. Birse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. *Arapahoe*

sailing from *Montevideo*, *3/9*, 1921, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr. 27, 1921*

Consular passenger

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>not counted</i> <i>Moore</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>			<i>Nov 8, 1857 Santa Cruz, Cal.</i>	<i>Form "K" card 8641 "B"</i>	<i>Seaman's Institute 25 South St. N.Y.C.</i>
2							<i>distressed Am Seaman returned by Am. Consul at Barbados</i>		
3							<i>Rd Young Insp.</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Consular pass
he

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO BILLED *Not Counted*

(7)

NO BILL
No Statistics
A

Aug 27-21

Pittman Transp. Co.

pp Drapea hoo

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		<i>Cons</i>	<i>Not Counted</i>
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Asaphus, arriving at New York, April 27, 1921, from the port of Montevideo March 9, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holmquist	Victor	Master	8/11 20	Newport News	U. S. A		50	m	U. S.	Am.			
2	Holmquist	Victor Mrs.	Stewardess	8/11 20	do	do		37	f	U. S.	Am.			
3	Froberg	Ludvig	1st Mate	9/9 20	Pensacola	do		29	m	Scand	Denmark			
4	Waller	Harry L.	2d Mate	12/12 20	Newport News	do		23		Finnish	Finland			
5	Andersson	Helge	Booksteward	11/3 20	do	do		25		Scand	Sweden			
6	Hernoff	Konstantin	Callender	11/3 21	Montevideo	do		34		Esthonian	Estonia			
7	Bengtsson	Sture	A. B. Seaman	11/3 20	Newport News	do		25		Scand	Sweden			
8	Nyman	Frank		11/14 20	do	do		33		Finnish	Finland			
9	Hellin	Kustaa		12/27 20	Pensacola	do		24		"	do			
10	Olsen	Jon		1/2 20	N. News	do		19		Norway				Discharged in Montevideo
11	Thaksson	Karl R.		5/24 18	do	do		22		"	Finland			Discharged in Montevideo
12	Tarjonen	Kustaa		5/28 21	do	do		35		"	do			
13	Pettersson	Ligfried		11/15 20	Pensacola	do		29		Scand	Sweden			
14	Henrikson	Eric		8/2 20	N. News	do		20		Norway				Discharged in Montevideo
15	Adams	William		3/27 20	Pensacola	do		31		English	England			
16	Borman	Lennart		11/10 20	do	do		20		Finnish	Finland			
17	Nelson	Richard		11/15 20	do	do		20		Scand	Denmark			
18	Hansen	Adolph		4/28 20	do	do		20		"	do			
19	Christensen	Jens S.		11/2 21	Montevideo	do		23		"	do			
20	Jansson	Carl		8/6 21	do	do		33		Scand	Sweden			
21	Black	Charles		11/15 20	Pensacola	do		22		U. S.	Am.			
22	McClung	Kenneth		8/2 20	do	do		19		do				
23	Okland	Herman		11/28 21	Montevideo	do		23		Scand	Sweden			
24	Jorgensen	Hans P.		7/18 20	N. News	do		16		"	Denmark			
25	Ch. Yum			11/2 20	do	do		44		Chinese	China			
26	Reckwig	Victor		11/7 21	Montevideo	do		25		U. S.	Am.			
27	Aun	Bob		11/22 21	do	do		29		Chinese	China			
28	Donovan	Joseph		11/20 20	Pensacola	do		40		English	England			
29	Nickelson	Ligund		3/8 21	Montevideo	do		30		Scand	Norway			
30	Smalley	Ray		11/28 21	"	do		27		"	Sweden			

Line Patten Transp. Co.

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ship Arapahoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1921

H. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

R. H. H. H. H.
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Montevideo, Uruguay, March 7, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert L. Garrison
American Vice Consul

Service No. 243
NO FEE PRESCRIBED



Robert L. Garrison
Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

I, J. F. Pla, Surgeon of the Manson Line, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of April, 1921
at Antilla, Cuba

Sevin No. 7-1
w/for

H. S. Shurt

American Consul

J. F. Pla, M. D.

am 4.27.21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st CABIN	1				10	5	24	3		1				44
2nd CABIN	13				1	1	3	2						20
STEEAGE														
TOTAL	14				11	6	27	5		1				64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

antilla
37 27
1 city of Antilla 209 1000 5

Manson Line

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

APRIL 23RD. 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APRIL 27TH, 1921

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBORN, MASTER, of the S/S "MUNANAR", from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn

MASTER - ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Apr, 1921
at Mt

M. Sten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

17

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA

, APRIL 23RD., 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. APRIL 27TH., 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	PETERSON	EDWARD	50	M	BORN, DAVENPORT IA. MAR. 27TH. 1871		1102 W O W BLDG, OMAHA NEB.
2	LAWES	CAROLINE P	25	F	BORN, NEW ORLEANS LA. NOV. 9TH. 1895		1115 ST CHARLES AVE. NEW ORLEANS LA
3	EMPIE	MABEL H	40	F	BORN, MONTEREY MASS. AUG. 14TH. 1881		MONTEREY MASS.
4	EMPIE	JOSEPH	6	M	BORN, GREENWICH CONN. FEB. 26TH. 1915		MONTEREY MASS.
5	EMPIE	RICHARD	5	M	BORN, MONTEREY MASS. NOV. 2ND. 1916		MONTEREY MASS.
6	FOX	JANE B	29	F	BORN, NEWCOMERSTOWN OHIO NOV. 1ST. 1891		122 EAST 5TH. ST. UHRICHVILLE OHIO
7	FOX	JOHN	6	M	BORN, ST LOUIS MO. JAN. 17TH. 1915		122 EAST 5TH. ST. UHRICHVILLE OHIO
8	FOX	MARTHA	3	F	BORN, UHRICHVILLE OHIO NOV. 3RD. 1917		122 EAST 5TH. ST. UHRICHVILLE OHIO
9	FOX	MARGARET	1	F	BORN, MARGANE CUBA. APRIL 28TH. 1920		122 EAST 5TH. ST. UHRICHVILLE OHIO
10	CHANDLER	WALTER L	45	M	BORN, DELPHI IND. JAN. 12TH. 1875		31 NORTH SPRING ST. WABASH IND.
11	PICKERNELL	HARRY S	28	M	BORN, BOSTON MASS. DEC. 16TH. 1892		37 KNOLL ST. BOSTON MASS.
12	HERSEY	ALFRED F	26	M	BORN, HINGHAM MASS. FEB. 12TH. 1895		24 ELM ST. HINGHAM MASS.
13	CUNLIFFE	CORA B	54	F	BORN, BARABOO WIS. OCT. 2ND. 1867		557 ROSEDALE CT. DETROIT MICH.
14	HOLTON	EMMA	23	F	BORN, FRANKLIN CITY KY. OCT. 31ST. 1893		FRANKLIN KY.
15	BRITT	GUY W	53	M	BORN, CABOT VT. OCT. 29TH. 1867		22 HICHBORN ST. REVERE MASS.
16	BRITT	MINNIE I	54	F	BORN, CAMBRIDGE MASS. NOV. 4TH. 1866		22 HICHBORN ST. REVERE MASS.
17	MARSH	HALBERT G	37	M	BORN, GREENVILLE TENN. DEC. 13TH. 1883		312 NORTH 24TH. ST. BIRMINGHAM ALA
18	MARSH	EARLENE	20	F	BORN, BIRMINGHAM ALA. JUNE 17TH. 1901		312 NORTH 24TH. ST. BIRMINGHAM ALA
19	BERANGER	JOSEPH P	31	M	BORN, NEW ORLEANS LA. MAR. 31ST. 1890		131 JORALEMON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	ASHLEY	EMELY R	42	F	BORN, NORTHAMPTON MASS. DEC. 11TH. 1879		113 CROSS ST. KEENE N.H.
21	MOULTON	GEORGE A	29	M	BORN, DENMARK ME. APRIL 2ND. 1892		389 FRANKLIN ST. BUFFALO N.Y.
22	LANGE	ARTHUR H	35	M	BORN, NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 13TH. 1885		55 UNION ST. PORTLAND ME.
23	RIEHL	HELEN	19	F	BORN, NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 1ST. 1902		469 EAST 143RD. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
24	PARKER	CAROLYN	24	F	BORN, NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 26TH. 1896		1120 COLLEGE AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.

nt dsc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, J. F. P., Surgeon of the Transatlantic, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of April, 1921
at Quittla Cuba

Serial No. 722
WJF

Shur
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 4-23-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA

APRIL 23RD.

1921

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA																		1921			
																		APRIL 23RD.		1921	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	217-671	JAMES	ROBERTSON N	24	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRENADA	AFRICAN BLACK	CUBA	MIRANDA	EMPLOYER, PETER ANDERSON, MIRANDA	N Y	BROOKLYN				
2		NUGENT	EUGINA	31	F	M	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN BLACK	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER, CHARLES THOMAS SANTIAGO	N J	NEWARK				
3	X	THOMPSON	ST CLAIR	38	M	S	SHOPKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BARBADOS	AFRICAN BLACK	BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN	FRIEND, ARNOLD HARBERT BRIDGETOWN	N Y	NEW YORK				
4		THOMAS	ROSA	40	F	W	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN BLACK	CUBA	SANTIAGO	EMPLOYER, DE B WHITAKER, SANTIAGO	N Y	NEW YORK				
5		ROJAS	PEDRO GUERRA	27	M	M	BARBER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN BLACK	U S A	NEW YORK	FRIEND, MARY EDWARDS, 201 WEST 63RD. ST. NEW YORK	N Y	NEW YORK				
6	CL. CUBA	RABBA	NICHOLAS	27	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ARABIC	YES	TURKEY	ARABIAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	MOTHER, AMELIA RABBA SANTIAGO	N Y	NEW YORK				
7	RES. USA. RET.	MOTOLA	MORDO	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	GREECE	HEBREW	U S A	NEW YORK	WIFE, RACHAEL MOTOLA 183 ORCHARD ST. NEW YORK N Y	N Y	NEW YORK				
8	IN TRANSIT	PARADIS	JOSEPH B	53	M	S	PRIEST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	QUEBEC	HOME, 25 REAL ST. QUEBEC	CANADA	QUEBEC				
9	864614 E 113	MAYO	RAHAMIN	23	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	TURKEY	HEBREW	CUBA	HOLQUIN	FRIEND, CHAQUE MOTOLA HOLQUIN	N Y	NEW YORK				
10	8/19/32	MATHERSON	GRIFFITH J	24	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRENADA	AFRICAN BLACK	CUBA	SANTANA	FRIEND, SANTIAGO MARCUS SANTANA	N Y	BROOKLYN				
11	X	WYRE	CHARLES A	25	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFRICAN BLACK	CUBA	DELICIOS	EMPLOYER, SAN MANUEL SUGAR CO DELICIOS	N Y	NEW YORK				
12		WILLIAMS	JAMES C	21	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFRICAN BLACK	TRINIDAD	PT OF SPAIN	MOTHER, GEORGIANA WILLIAMS PORT OF SPAIN	N Y	NEW YORK				
13		PATRICK	HABEL	21	F	S	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN BLACK	JAMAICA	VERE	BROTHER, FREDERICK PATRICK VERE	N Y	NEW YORK				
14		PATRICK	VIRGINIA	29	F	S	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN BLACK	JAMAICA	VERE	SAME AS # 13	N Y	NEW YORK				
15		FERNANDEZ	SERAFINE	29	F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	BAYAMO	FRIEND, JESUS MON BAYAMO	N Y	NEW YORK				
16	RES. USA. RET.	ROJAS	MIGUEL M	45	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U S A	NEWARK	WIFE, RITA ROJAS 113 MULBERRY ST. NEWARK N J	N J	NEWARK				
17	96 X	WEST	ETHEL L	20	F	S	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN BLACK	JAMAICA	MANDEVILLE	BROTHER, ALFRED J ENSOE MANDEVILLE	N Y	NEW YORK				
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

APRIL 27TH.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. ASBORN, MASTER, of the S/S "MUNAWAR", from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 21
at M

A. Asborn
MASTER. Officer.

M. Stem
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

20

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

APRIL 23RD., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. APRIL 27TH., 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NADEAU	JOSEPH	59	✓	M	M	BORN, VAN BUREN ME. FEB. 16TH. 1862		PRESQUE ISLE ME.
2	MICHELENA	JENNIE F	54	✓	F	M	BORN, NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 28TH. 1867		107 EMERY AVE. OCEAN GROVE N.J.
3	CHADBOURNE	CHARLES R	30	✓	M	M	BORN, HARTFORD CONN. MAR. 24TH. 1891		WEST ENOSBORO FALLS VT.
4	ERICKSON	ERNEST	39	✓	M	S	BORN, COOPER LAKE MICH. MAR. 23RD. 1882		18 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

22

in the port of ANTILLA, CUBA

Required under Act

Vessel S/S MUNAMAS

PASSPORT NUMBER	No. on list	Family name
8163	1	ASBORN
14829	2	FOSS
15519	3	JONES
24985	4	LONGMORE
14603	5	DOMINGUEZ
16663	6	BETANZOS
BE 1097	7	AAROE
146607	8	CONNORS
47451	9	SAY
P 12459	10	JENSEN
167181	11	NELSON
157200	12	RIONAYOR
C 6618	13	OLIVEIRA
158020	14	TEIRA
157212	15	PITA
157214	16	SAN PEDRO

I, master of the American S. S. Munamas,
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr 27th, 1921, consigned to
the Munson S S Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E R, and is
expected to sail Apr 30th, 1921, for Antilla, Cuba
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

168197	17	MUNIZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'5"	50	"
099433	18	GARCIA	ANDRES M	✓	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	50	"
17296	19	REQUEIRO	CELESTINO	✓	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	50	"
141077	20	ROMAY	JOSE	✓	"	"	14	"	"	"	No	38	M	"	"	5'6"	40	"
P 12029	21	ROMAY	ANDRES	✓	"	"	14	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5'4"	40	"
135	22	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM J	✓	"	CHIEF ENGR	"	14	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5'7"	140	"
1223	23	BRENDSTRUP	KNUD B	✓	"	1ST ASST ENGR	"	14	"	"	"	35	M	DANISH	"	5'10"	190	"
28189	24	RUSSELL	WESLEY	✓	"	2ND "	"	14	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	150	"
25302	25	KEYES	WALTER R	✓	"	3RD "	"	14	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
109202	26	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT E	✓	"	DECK	"	14	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9"	150	"
11415	27	SEOANE	JUAN	✓	"	OILER	"	14	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	145	"
120663	28	MCMURRAY	WILLIAM J	✓	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6"	145	"
39868	29	BEECHER	GARDNER B	✓	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	"
B 34600	30	PONTES	JUAN	✓	"	WATER TENDER	"	14	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	135	"

Line Munson Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

A Asborn

Master.

[OVER.]

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel

from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA

	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5'9"	150
1	"	"	5'5"	180
1	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	140
	"	"	5'11"	150
	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	145
	"	"	5'8"	145
	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	160
	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'9"	160
	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"	140
	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	145
	"	"	5'10"	145
	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	160
	"	"	5'7"	155
	"	"	5'6"	140
	"	"	5'3"	145
	"	"	5'7"	160
	"	"	5'5"	150
	"	"	5'6"	150
	"	"	5'6"	150
	"	"	5'6"	140
	"	"	5'4"	140
	IRISH	AMERICAN	5'7"	140
	DANISH	"	5'10"	190
	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	150
	"	"	5'4"	140
	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9"	150
	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	145
	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6"	145
	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	150
	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	135

[illegible]

1400 Thompson Ave

Overview

Local Agents

14-00000

Use Think on Time

Owners

Local Agents

1941-1942

* See list of races on back, here.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NO.

FORM 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABORFORM 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S/S "MUNAWAR"

arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., APRIL 19 21, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA

MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

22

PASSPORT NUMBER	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8163	1	ASBORN	ANDREW	CAPTAIN	APR 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5'9"	150	NONE
14829	2	FOSS	AUGUST	1ST OFFICER	" 14	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5"	180	"
15519	3	JONES	WILLARD L	2ND "	" 14	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	140	"
24985	4	LONGMORE	HARRY	3RD "	" 14	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11"	150	"
14603	5	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	CARPENTER	" 14	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	145	"
16863	6	BETANZOS	RAMON	BOATSWAIN	" 14	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
BE 1097	7	AAROE	DAGFILL	QUARTERMASTER	" 14	"	"	"	31	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	160	"
146807	8	CONNORS	LOUIS	"	" 14	"	"	"	21	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'9"	160	"
27451	9	SAY	FRANK M	"	" 14	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"	140	"
P 12459	10	JENSEN	VICTOR	WATCHMAN	" 14	"	"	"	19	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	145	"
167181	11	NELSON	ERNEST	"	" 14	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
157200	12	RIOMAYOR	ANTONIO	SEAMAN	" 14	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	160	"
C 6618	13	OLIVEIRA	FRANCISCO	"	" 14	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
158020	14	TEIRA	ANTONIO	"	" 14	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
157212	15	PITA	ANTONIO	"	" 14	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'3"	145	"
157214	16	SAN PEDRO	CIPRIANO	"	" 14	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
168197	17	MUNIZ	FRANCISCO	"	" 14	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
099433	18	GARCIA	ANDRES M	"	" 14	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
17296	19	REQUEIRO	CELESTINO	"	" 14	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
141077	20	ROMAY	JOSE	"	" 14	"	"	No	38	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
P 12029	21	ROMAY	ANDRES	"	" 14	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
135	22	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM J	CHIEF ENGR	" 14	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5'7"	140	"
1223	23	BRENDSTRUP	KNUD B	1ST ASST ENGR	" 14	"	"	"	35	M	DANISH	"	5'10"	190	"
28189	24	RUSSELL	WESLEY	2ND "	" 14	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	150	"
25302	25	KEYES	WALTER R	3RD "	" 14	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
109202	26	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT E	DECK	" 14	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9"	150	"
11415	27	SEOANE	JUAN	OILER	" 14	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	145	"
120663	28	McMURRAY	WILLIAM J	"	" 14	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6"	145	"
39868	29	BEECHER	GARDNER B	"	" 14	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	"
B 34600	30	PONTES	JUAN	WATER TENDER	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	135	"

Line

Overs

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MUNAMAR"arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A.APRIL19 21, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA

23

PASSPORT NUMBER	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
12831	1	MALVAREZ	MANUEL	WATER TENDER	APR 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	145	NONE
1718	2	COO	JESUS	"	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
21322	3	CARBALLO	CONSTANTINO	FIREMAN	" 14	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
168051	4	RIO	MANUEL	"	" 14	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
157203	5	MALDE	MANUEL	"	" 14	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4"	135	"
157204	6	LEIRO	ANTONIO	WIPER	" 14	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
157202	7	AMADO	VICENTE	"	" 14	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5"	135	"
146734	8	MALVAREZ	JOSE	"	" 14	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
17991	9	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	CHIEF STEWARD	" 14	"	"	"	54	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5'9"	140	"
16660	10	WHITNEY	WILLIAM	2ND	" 14	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	160	"
15902	11	STAMP	CATHERINE R	STEWARDESS	" 14	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'2"	130	"
107409	12	MURDOGA	JULIUS	CHIEF COOK	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	160	"
10260	13	SOLOZABAL	LUCIANO	2ND	" 14	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
145669	14	EREÑO	LORENZO	3RD	" 14	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
21487	15	STRIPE	SYDNEY	BAKER	" 14	"	"	"	45	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'5"	160	"
15777	16	YCALDE	BONIFACIO	BUTCHER	" 14	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	170	"
3104	17	MACPHERSON	ARTHUR	PANTRYMAN	" 14	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"	145	"
1274	18	SANDS	CHARLES S	2ND	" 14	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	185	"
15911	19	DOORACERS	FRANK	MESSMAN	" 14	"	"	"	24	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7"	150	"
G 615	20	MATA	ARTURO	2ND	" 14	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	5'7"	145	"
4697x	21	ROBLES	JOSE	MESSBOY	" 14	"	"	NO	52	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	150	"
19156	22	GUERRICANGOITIA	DAMIAN	"	" 14	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
43643	23	ENGLEHART	ARTHUR	2ND CAB. STWD	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'2"	140	"
129095	24	CRUMLIN	JAMES	WAITER	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	"
18154	25	COSNET	THOMAS	"	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	"	5'6"	140	"
107073	26	CHRISTIAN	JAMES	"	" 14	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	"	5'4"	130	"
28443	27	DEITRICH	HARRY	"	" 14	"	"	"	60	M	"	AMERICAN	5'4"	150	"
15264	28	MATIENLO	MANUEL	"	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	150	"
114705	29	MCGUIRE	ROBERT	"	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6"	145	"
42398	30	JAEGER	HARRY	"	" 14	"	"	"	47	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'2"	140	"

1110

Overs

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MUNAMAR"

arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A.

APRIL

1921, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA

Sheet No. 3

24

PASSPORT NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
21885	1	BARTHOLOMEO	CARRETO	WAITER	APR 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	155	NONE
J-1639-5	2	COCKLE	ERNEST	"	" 14	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0"	165	"
135877	3	WILSON	ALLAN	"	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	SCOTCH	"	5'7"	140	"
10729	4	REDFERN	WILLIAM	WIRELESS OPR	" 14	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10"	150	"
32456	5	LEVY	MORRIS	2ND " "	" 14	"	"	"	27	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'8"	150	"
1666	6	CHICHESTER	ROY A	PURSER	" 14	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	"	6'4"	210	"
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total Crew 66

all with cards

Line Munamar Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn, MASTER, of the S/S "MUNAMAR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at
Antilla, Cuba, April 23, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

H. C. von Struve,
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTILLA, CUBA.		No. 719
at	(City)	(Country)
SEEN.		
For the journey to the United States		
via	<u>S/S Munamar</u>	
Date	APR 23 1921	
at and as Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NO

BILLED

NO BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No Statistics
A

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the _____ I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

am 4-27-21

25

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Consular
U. S.
Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Storage
Total

Barber & S. L. Lines

Stanley

Consular Passenger.

List

LIST⁰ OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stanley

Passengers sailing from London

April 12, 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers 400-000 000 400-000 000 000 768 400-000 000 000 000

U. S. citizens 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 10

Almas

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

22-00000

LISI

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

26

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Stanley, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF MANIFEST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

Port of Philadelphia,
June 26, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality), S. S. Stanley,
from port of Seattle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1922, consigned to
Rice Unruh & Co., is now lying at Pier 57, and is
expected to sail June 27, 1922, for Far East
via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/16, 1922, consigned to
Rice Unruh & Co., is now lying at Pier 57, and is
expected to sail 6/30, 1922, for Far East
via United States port of Panama & Anserley. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Phila.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-7813

14-1023

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Nilsson.	29.	American.
J. McCann.	25.	"
O. Roussor.	37.	"
John A. Baker.	26.	Hawaiian.
H. L. Markham.	23.	"
D. W. Smith.	27.	American.
James Rotchford.	31.	American.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19-1039

Master

[OVER]

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 234 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 234

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/16/, 1922, consigned to Pico, Murph. & Co.; is now lying at Pier 57 S., and is expected to sail 6/30/, 1922, for Far East. via United States port of Panama & Ancon. First port of call in United States this voyage was Phil.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 990

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 234 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/16/ 1922, consigned to

Rice, Marshall & Co. is now lying at Pier 5-7 So. and is expected to sail 6/30/1922, for Far East.

via United States port of Panama & Ancon First port of call in United States
this voyage was Phil

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0012

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birth Date	Birth Place	Age	Sex	Birth Date	Birth Place
18	Pell	1	M	1894	Chief Eng				U.S. Coast
19	Larson	2	M	1938.2	1st Act				" Oregon
20	Ryerson	3	M	1894.9	2nd				" Ill.
	Nilsson	4	M	1872.9	3rd				" Conn
	Monsen	5	M	1861	4th				" Denmark
23	Redmond	6	M	1892	5th				" Can. Ont.
24	Henrietta	7	F	1906	6th				Scand. Norway
25	Dolland	8	M	1902	7th				U.S. Calif.
26	Piccione	9	M	1921	8th				Irish - Ireland
27		10	M	1921	9th				U.S. England
28	Erickson	11	M	1907	10th				U.S. Calif.
29	O'Dell	12	M	1903	11th				Scand. Sweden
30	Lynch	13	M	1900	12th				U.S. Ireland
31	Pascho	14	M	1873	13th				Irish - Ireland

Line Water & Ice Lines Inc.

Owners A. S. S. P.

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Mc Camm.	25.	usa.
B Slavice	19	usa.
O'Rourke.	17	usa.
Chas F Sterner	19	usa.
John A Baker	26	Hawaii
John Wilson	29	Sweden.
H.L. Monaghan.	23	Hawaii.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-165

Wesley

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Service	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Remarks
18	Pell	1	Chief Eng	30.4	5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	
19	Carson	2	1st Asst	1938.2	5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	
20	Ryerson	S. J.	2nd	69.49	5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	
	Wilson	C. L.	3rd	46.729	5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	
	Monsen	Engr - 29961	Ok	61.115	5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	
23	Redmond	J.	✓	71.14192	5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	
24	Henrietta	James	✓	69.9306	5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	
25	Dolland	Frederick	✓	2 - 30 12 and Wash.	5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	
26	Piccione	J. J.	✓	61.16521	5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	
27					5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	
28	Erickson	John	✓	62.7517	5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	
29	O'Dell	J. J.	✓	60.3 - S. F.	5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	
30	Lynch	J. John	✓	129.003	5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	
31	Pasho	A.	✓	46.738	5' 10"	160	Fair	U.S. Navy	

Line Barber S. S. Lynes Inc.
Owners H. S. S. O.

Outside U. S. S. R.

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Now—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. Stanley, arriving at New York, Apr, 1921, from the port of London Eng 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	Ch.	1st Officer	1504	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.		M	U.S.	U.S.			
2	Knudsen	L.A.D.	2nd Officer	2123	"					"	"			
3	Johnson	G.	3rd Officer	N-2522	"					"	"			
4	Bourison	Isak	Asst. 1st	1385	"			33		Scand.	Norway	5-8	145	
5	Brouwer	Rodol	Boatman	146468	"			41		Holland	Holland	5-6	156	
6	Van Allen	Antonio	1st B	2955	S.F.			21		"	Holland	5-8	148	
7	Lickon	S.	Asst. 2nd	22976	"					U.S.	U.S.			
8	Joyce	Benj	Master	604-5	"					U.S.	U.S.			
9														
10	Richter	Jan. E	Asst. 3rd	56384-S	N.Y.			22		Holland	Holland	5-9	150	
11	Lundquist	Axel	Asst. 4th	51762	"			31		Scand	Sweden	5-8	162	
12	Johansen	R. Einar	Asst. 5th	099770	"			21		"	Norway	5-6	130	
13														
14	Tallon	T.	Asst. 6th	30532	N.Y.					U.S.	U.S.			
15	McMahon	U.	Asst. 7th	43836	"					"	"			
16	Collins	S. M.	Asst. 8th	N-16326	"					"	"			
17	Moga	T.	Asst. 9th	2943	"					U.S.	U.S.			
18	Dell	A.	Chief Eng	1804	"					U.S.	U.S.			
19	Carson	E.	Asst. 10th	19382	"					"	"			
20	Ryerson	S. J.	Asst. 11th	6949	"					"	"			
21	Nilsson	A. L.	Asst. 12th	46729	"					"	"			
22	Monsen	A. S.	Asst. 13th	61115	"			37		Scand.	Norway	5-9	160	
23	Redmond	J.	Asst. 14th	N-14192	"					U.S.	U.S.			
24	Henrietta	James	Asst. 15th	699306	"			40		Irish	Ireland	5-7	150	
25	Bolland	Frederic	Asst. 16th	2-80222	Wash.					U.S.	U.S.			
26	Piccione	J. J.	Asst. 17th	13-16521	"					U.S.	U.S.			
27														
28	Erickson	John	Asst. 18th	027513	N.Y.			27	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	140	
29	O'Dell	J. J.	Asst. 19th	003-S.F.	"			3		U.S.	U.S.			
30	Lynch	J. John	Asst. 20th	129003	"			38		Irish	Ireland	5-9		
31	Pasho	A.	Asst. 21st	46738	"					U.S.	U.S.			

Line Barber S. S. Lines Inc.
Owners U. S. S. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Local Agents

APR 27 1921

4-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. L. Joyce Master, of the Am. S. S. Stanley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1921

J. P. Bracts
Immigrant Inspector

B. L. Joyce
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR 27 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S S Stanley, arriving at New York, Apr, 1921, from the port of London Eng

30

STANLEY

APR 27 1921

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	Stalhofer	John	63370 Ship's clerk	NY		Yes	Yes	34	M	Holland	Holland	5-7	165	
33	Waterham	Adrian	8363	"	"			21		Holland	Holland	5-9	150	
34	Coll	Andrew	46745	"	"					U. S. Det. Stat.	U. S. Det. Stat.			
35	Lagan	Horace	475	"	"					"	Engl.			
36	Minnehan	Amos	2818 cook	"	"					"	U. S.			
37	Adams	E. W.	21-231	"	"					"	Mass.			
38	Dumphy	T. H. B.	87986 steward	"	"			25		Irish	Ireland	5-7	135	
39	Weddick	Joseph	6861 messman	"	"			36		Eng.	England	5-11	158	
40	Minas	Teodoro	126600	"	"			32		Italy	Italy	5-8	138	
41	Jarvis	Antonia	P-46215 messman	"	"					U. S. Det. Stat.	U. S. Det. Stat.			
42	Rosso	P. D.	24052	"	"					U. S. Det. Stat.	U. S. Det. Stat.			
43	Hopkins	V. W.	Radio 44426 operator	"	"					U. S. Det. Stat.	U. S. Det. Stat.			
44	McMullan	W. D.	W. D. James	Phila.						U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen			
45	Stokes	Robert	Q. S.	"	"					U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen			
46	Nelsen	Peter	Q. S. 285-785 Feb 7/21	"	"			39		Scand	Norway	5-3	138	
47	Brodd	R. G.	W. D. 2601 Feb 1/21	Port Said				23		Scand	Sweden	5-10	150	
48	Hernandez	Domingo	last report	"	"					U. S. Det. Stat.	U. S. Det. Stat.			
18	American Consulate General, London, England.													
19	April 11th, 1921.													
20	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
21	to this crew list has been granted in accordance													
22	with the regulations prescribed by the													
23	Department of State.													
24	Consul of the United States at London, England.													
25														
26	SEEN <u>March 15</u> #4724.													
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LONDON, ENGLAND. BEARING in testimony to the fact that the above named is an American citizen.													
28	Date <u>Apr 11</u> <u>1921</u>													
29														
30														

Line Barber S. S. Lines Inc
Owner A. S. S. B.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Joyce Master, of the Am. S. S. Stanley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1921
J. M. Watts
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

I, Clay Macpherson, Surgeon of the SS "Rosa", employed by the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University &
Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2

31

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1921
at New York
German Typist
DWP
Clay Macpherson, M.D.
an 4-27-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	6	4	5	19
2nd CABIN	2	1	2	5
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	6	7	5	24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Bowling Co.

Sh Rosa Lind

Act 10-10-10
26 + 24 = 50

2021

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *6-10* "ROSALIND"

Passengers sailing from *5-14* ST JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND VIA HALIFAX NS,

APRIL 23RD 21, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL CAN.	RING	PATRICIA	27	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	MOTHER, MRS D F JACKMAN	IN TRANSIT	BERMUDA
2		DEVINE	MINNIE	45	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	BROTHER, P DEVINE	NY	NYC
3	UNDER 16	DEVINE	ITA	13	F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	HARBOR MAINE, NFLD	NY	NYC
4	UNDER 16	DEVINE	KEVIN	11	M	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	UNCLE P DEVINE	NY	NYC
5	UNDER 16	DEVINE	AUSTIN	10	M	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	HARBOR MAINE, NFLD	NY	NYC
6	UNDER 16	DEVINE	FRANCIS H	8	M	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	UNCLE P DEVINE	NY	NYC
7	UNDER 16	DEVINE	BRENDAN	4	M	S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	HARBOR GRACE, NFLD	NY	NYC
8	CL CAN.	O. NEIL	THOMAS D	29	M	S	PRIEST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	HR GRACE	UNCLE, BISHOP MARCH	NY	BROOKLYN
9	CL CAN.	FLYNN	MARY J	53	F	W	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	SON, JOHN FLYNN	VA	WHEELING
10		HUTCHINGS	EMILY	22	F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	FATHER, MR S HUTCHINGS	NJ	JERSEY CITY
11		OGILVIE	LOTTIE	62	F	S	OFFICER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	WESLEYVILLE, NFLD	NJ	JERSEY CITY
12		MANUEL	ETHEL	30	F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	MOTHER, MRS T MANUEL	NY	BROOKLYN
13	CL CAN.	NICHOLSON	JOHN	47	M	S	CHECKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	UNCLE, MR J NICHOLSON	PA	NEWWINDALE
14	CL CAN.	NICHOLSON	ANNIE	81	F	W	NONE	N	-	N	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	BROTHER, MR N NICHOLSON	PA	NEWWINDALE
15	CL CAN.	NICHOLSON	SARAH	45	F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	UNCLE MR N NICHOLSON	PA	NEWWINDALE

Total passengers

24

U. S. citizens

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 27, 19121. 32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home?	Whether alien intends to visit?	Whether alien intends to engage in business?	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture?	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	210	NO	SISTER, MRS W P LEE 250-W-154TH ST NYC	Y	1 WEEK	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	AVONDALE		
2	Y	HUSBAND	250	NO	HUSBAND J M DEVINE HFD TRADE COMM 29 BROADWAY NYC	Y	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	MED	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS		
3	Y	FATHER	-	NO	FATHER, J M DEVINE	Y	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	MED	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS		
4	Y	FATHER	-	NO	FATHER, J M DEVINE	Y	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS		
5	Y	FATHER	-	NO	FATHER, J M DEVINE	Y	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS		
6	Y	FATHER	-	NO	FATHER, J M DEVINE	Y	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 0	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS		
7	Y	FATHER	-	NO	FATHER, J M DEVINE	Y	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS		
8	Y	SELF	400	Y 1916	FATHER, JAS O, NEIL 873 HERKIMER ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	2 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	CON RAY		
9	NO	SELF	200	Y 1910	COUSIN, REV FR GALWAY WHEELING WEST VA	Y	1 MO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	LT	GR	GR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS		
10	Y	SELF	50	NO	FRIEND, COMMANDANT OGILVIE SA 66 BELMONT AVE NEW JERSEY NJ	Y	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	WESLEYVILLE		
11	Y	SELF	75	Y 1914	SISTER, COMMANDANT OGILVIE SA 66 BELMONT AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	Y	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	LT	GR	BL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLAIRGOWRIE		
12	Y	SELF	50	NO	SISTER, MRS W HOUSE 25-2ND PLACE BROOKLYN NY	Y	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	DK	BR	NONE	NFLD	TWILLINGATE		
13	NO	SELF	100	NO	BROTHER, REV M NICHOLSON KERVINDSDALE PA	Y	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	C BRETON		
14	NO	SON	-	NO	SON, REV M NICHOLSON KERVINDSDALE PA	Y	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	LT	GR	BR	NONE	CANADA	C BRETON		
15	NO	BROTHER	-	NO	BROTHER, REV M NICHOLSON KERVINDSDALE PA	Y	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	C BRETON		
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL MASTER, of the BRITISH S. S. "ROSALIND", from ST. JOHNS NFD VIA HALIFAX N.S. solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of APRIL, 19 21.

at N.Y.

Hervey Lippin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

33

S. S. ROSARIO

sailing from ST. JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND VIA HALIFAX APR. 23, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 19 20

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HARTNETT	TIMOTHY E	31	✓ M	M	DEC 14TH 1890, BROOKLYN NY		MURRAY HILL HOTEL
2	MUNCKY	FRANK D	54	✓ M	M	AUG 1ST 1866 BOSTON MASS		SOUTH ORANGE NJ
3	WYLAN	WILLIAM	25	✓ M	M		NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 19TH 1911	53-E-104TH ST NEW YORK
4	SMITH	EDWARD A	24	✓ M	M	FEB 5TH 1895 BUFFALO NEW YORK		736 NIAGARA ST BUFFALO
5						<i>Hernandez</i>		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

405C

INSPECTOR

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. Macpherson, Surgeon of the SS. Rosalia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1927
at New York
Herman Lipitz
Imp
Chas. Macpherson
CH 4-27-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SS Rosalia

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REALIND

Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND VIA HALIFAX NS,

APRIL 23RD, 1912.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

APRIL, 1912.

35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL MASTER, of the BRITISH S. S. "ROSALIND", from ST. JOHNS NFD VIA HALIFAX do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of APRIL, 19 21

at NY

Herman Lypson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

24-1015

PORT OF

Total crew at time of arrival	55	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	52

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NO.	NAME	POSITION	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	COMPLEXION	EDUCATION	RELIGION	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
2404	COLLIER	ERIC												
114337	NORAN	JEREMIAN	✓	THIRD							26			5/7 160
Two eard.	TAYLOR	HERBERT	✓	FOURTH							29			5/9 160
109577	DAVIS	JOHN	✓	OILER							45			5/7 149
109565	KING	ALFRED	✓								38			5/6 145
189526	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓								37			5/10 161
109554	KNOX	PATRICK	✓	FIREMAN							34			5/7 149
109525	MAHER	WILLIAM	✓								28			5/6 148
189550	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓								30			5/6 150
109528	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	✓								28			5/7 145
109527	PERCY	GEORGE	✓								37			5/8 155
109567	MAHER	JOHN	✓								39			5/6 160

Steward Report (Luss)

(In a sheet)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDWING MULLIGAN, 60, 104 WEST 114TH STREET, NEW YORK

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1083

W.C. Mitchell

Master.

[OVER.]

NO.	NAME	POSITION	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	COMPLEXION	EDUCATION	REMARKS
2404	COLLIER	ENIC	25	5/6	150					
114337	MORAN	JEREMIAN	26	5/7	150					
70044d.	TAYLOR	HERBERT	29	5/9	160					
109577	DAVIS	JOHN	45	5/7	149					
109565	KING	ALFRED	38	5/6	145					
189526	TIMMONS	EDWARD	37	5/10	161					
109554	KNOX	PATRICK	34	5/7	149					
109525	MAHER	WILLIAM	28	5/6	145					
109550	GRACE	WILLIAM	30	5/6	150					
109528	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	28	5/7	145					
109527	PERCY	GEORGE	37	5/8	155					
109567	MAHER	JOHN	39	5/6	160					

(In 2 sheets)

LINE **END CARD**

OWNERS **DOWRING AND CO**

Local Agents **BOWLING GREEN COUNTY BATTERED PLACE NEW YORK**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND arriving at NEW YORK, April, 1912, from the port of ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C	✓ MASTER	3/22/20	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	168	
2	JAMES	WILLIAM	✓ 1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	158	
3	HAY	ANDREW	✓ 2ND	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	150	
4	JACKMAN	PHILIP	✓ 3RD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	170	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	✓ BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	161	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5/6	157	
7	REEST	RICHARD	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	156	
8	GILES	SYDNEY	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	155	
9	BAKER	HOWELL	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	159	
10	HOGARTH	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	160	
11	MASON	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
12	STOCKLEY	LEWIS	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145	
13	BURY	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	
14	STOCKLEY	KENNETH	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	147	
15														
16	CHRISTY	FRANK	✓ WIRELESS OPR	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	
17	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓	"	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	158	
18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J	✓ CHIEF ENGR	"	ST JOHNS	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	145	
19	COLLIER	ERIC	✓ SECOND	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	
20	MORAN	JEREMIAH	✓ THIRD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	
21	TAYLOR	HERBERT	✓ FOURTH	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	
22	DAVIS	JOHN	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	149	
23	KING	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	
24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	161	
25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	149	
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	148	
27	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	
28	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	
29	PERCY	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	158	
30	MAHER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	160	

Line RED CROSSOwners HOWING AND COLocal Agents HOWING AND CO 100 WALL STREET NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(In 2 sheets)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMER "ROSALIND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of April, 1917
Herman L. G. H.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

H. C. Mitchell
 Master, ROSALIND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of ST. JOHNS VIA HALIFAX NS 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
94175	1	OFFER	GEORGE WILLIAM ✓	C/S & PURSER	3/12/20	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	USA NAT	5/8 160	
101968	2	DWYER	JAMES ✓	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	BRITISH	5/8 158	
133127	3	KINGLAND	ELLEN ✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5/8 160	
No Card	4	VERGE	HARRY ✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8 158	
109523	5	PERRY	JOHN ✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7 160	
No Card	6	LANGGARD	JOHN ✓	2ND COOK	22/4/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6 150	
109574	7	CHAPMAN AR	ARTHUR ✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7 155	
116312	8	MARTIN	CECIL ✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7 150	
109564	9	GALGAY	FRANK ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8 155	
116303	10	JOHNSON	JOHN ✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	22 1/2	"	"	"	5/7 160	
116304	11	KEES	WILLIAM ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4 145	
109523	12	ALLEN	LUDWIG ✓	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6 150	
22493	13	LAMBERT	JOSEPH ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6 150	
109520	14	SNOW	HARRY ✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7 155	
116302	15	O'BRIEN	JOHN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5 138	
2492	16	GRIEVE	HERBERT ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7 150	
109521	17	HOLLANDS	FRED ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6 145	
35156	18	CLANCE	JOSEPH ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 145	
22465	19	KAVANAGH	CHARLES ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6 150	
116205	20	FOLEY	DANIEL ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5 145	
No Card	21	SMITH	ROBERT ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4 150	
116315	22	JOHNSON	CHARLES ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8 165	
No Card	23	MURRIN	JOHN ✓	PAINTER	19/3/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7 155	
No Card	24	MURRIN	CLIFFORD ✓	"	6/3/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5 140	
22490	25	MULLETT	ROBERT ✓	SEAMAN	22/4/21	ST JOHNS	"	No	29	"	"	"	5/8 155	
1954	26	DOMINOS	COSMOS ✓	"	25/4/21	HALIFAX	"	"	23	"	GREEK	GREEK	5/8 160	
314	27	PAZOS	JOSEPH ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9 155	
76312	28	BISO	PEDRO VIDAL ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6 150	
29														
30														

Total Crew 57

Hermanus Rymans
Superintendent
Gibbs
Purser

Line RED CROSS
Owners HOWLING AND CO 17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK
Local Agents HOWLING AND CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. B. MITCHELL, MASTER**, of the **BRITISH STEAMER "ROSALIND"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

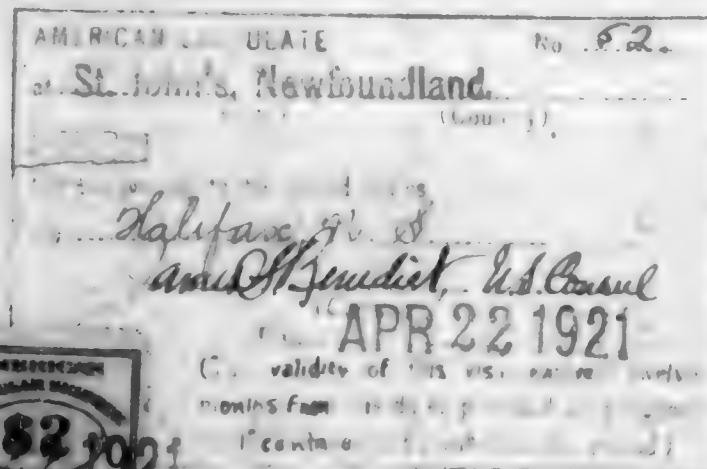
Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 1921

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.
2 sheets

American Consulate,
St. John's, Newfoundland, April 22, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States
of America.



Fee \$ 2.00 United States Gold, equal to
\$ 2.26 paid by affixing stamps to
Copy of this document.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-27 Lysefford

39

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 28 1921

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Lysefford

from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26th, 1921, consigned to Dejean's Trust Co; is now lying at Pier 7 E R, and is expected to sail April 27, 1921, for Kingston via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17-1253

18	Olsen	Olaus	✓	do/1654	4/4 21	do	no	Yes	30	do	do	do	5'6"	165
19	Hafstad	Marius	✓	do/46	7/4 21	do	no	Yes	35	do	do	do	5'9"	140
20	Johannesen	Alexander	✓	do/18	300 7/4 21	do	no	Yes	31	do	do	Svedish	5'10"	170
21	Anderson	Caran	✓	do/66	54 7/4 21	do	no	Yes	24	do	do	do	5'11"	170
22	Jensen	Erling	✓	do/2400	7/4 21	do	no	Yes	26	do	do	Norw	5'10"	175
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

✓ Victims' Cards
✓ Total Crew
Met Ex. J. K. - Dr. Sweeney
Remitted Fine

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dejean's Trust Co - Pier 7 E R
E. River

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-104

Master.

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Line

Owens

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Dr. Giorgio & Co. Pier 7 E. River

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LYSEFJORD, arriving at NEW-YORK, Apr. 26, 1921, from the port of KINGSTON via Panama, Cuba 4/21/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X 1	Dykesteen	Knut	Master	10/3 20	Norw	no	Yes	49	male	Scandin	Norw	5'6"	140	
X 2	Olsen	Andreas	1 Mate	24/8 20	do	no	Yes	41	do	do	do	5'3"	160	
X 3	olsen	arne	2 Mate	26/6 20	do	no	Yes	25	do	do	do	6'	180	
X 4	Wathne	Carsten	1 Engineer	19/8 20	N. Y.	no	Yes	27	do	do	do	5'10"	165	
X 5	Haugen	Harald	2 do	23/7 20	Norw	no	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'10"	200	
X 6	Feldt	Lauritz	3 do	28/1 21	do	no	Yes	52	do	do	do	5'9"	165	
X 7	Bjerk	Magnus	Steward	23/6 20	do	do	Yes	39	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
X 8	Larsen	Arthur	Cook	17/5 20	N. Y.	no	Yes	23	do	do	Svedish	5'9"	150	
X 9	Olsen	Johannes	Messboy	18/2 21	Norw	no	Yes	20	do	do	Norw	5'8"	140	
X 10	Dykesteen	Alfred	Sailor	19/8 20	N. Y.	no	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'11"	170	
X 11	Pettersen	Paul	do	3/2 21	do	no	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'2"	135	
X 12	Rasmussen	Abraham	do	3/2 21	do	no	Yes	25	do	do	do	5'11"	170	
X 13	Jossang	Johan	do	11/6 21	do	no	Yes	23	do	do	do	5'9"	170	
X 14	Loen	Johan	do	19/3 21	do	no	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'3"	155	
X 15	Pedersen	Morten	do	7/4	do	no	Yes	27	do	do	do	5'5"	150	
X 16	Roskalen	Theodor	Donkeyman	1/5 20	do	no	Yes	34	do	Russia	Russia	5'8"	165	
X 17	Thommasen	Peder	Fireman	7/4 21	do	no	Yes	21	do	Scadin	Norw	5'6"	145	
X 18	Olsen	Olaus	do	11/6 21	do	no	Yes	30	do	do	do	5'6"	165	
X 19	Hafstad	Marius	do	7/4 21	do	no	Yes	35	do	do	do	5'9"	140	
X 20	Johannesen	Alexander	do	7/4 21	do	no	Yes	31	do	do	Svedish	5'10"	170	
X 21	Anderson	Caran	do	7/4 21	do	no	Yes	24	do	do	do	5'11"	170	
X 22	Jensen	Erling	do	7/4 21	do	no	Yes	26	do	do	Norw	5'10"	175	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

40 Aliens listed
22 Total crew
May Ex. O.K. - Dr. Sweeney
Recommender - J. J. J.

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Di Giorgio & Co. Pier 7 E. River

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard D. Johnson, of the SS Lysefjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

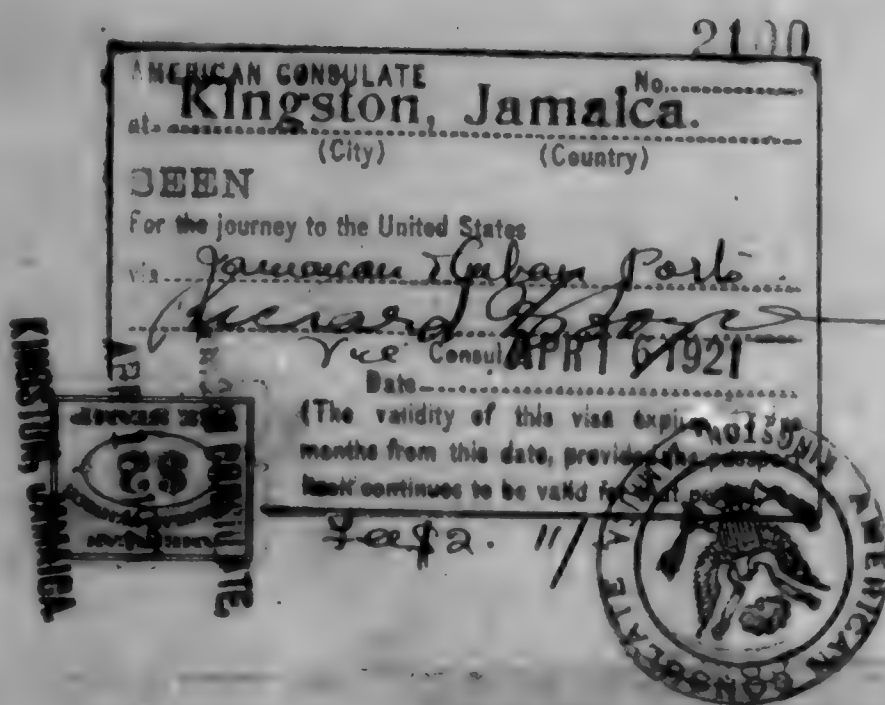
Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1921

Richard D. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Richard D. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, Apr. 16, 1921

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.



Richard D. Johnson
American Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Csabay, arriving at New York, April 26th, 1921, from the port of Arrecibo, Porto Rico

4/19/21.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robinson	Frank P.	Master	Feb 22	New York	Paid off	yes	44	male	U.S.	U.S.	6ft		
2	Hermanson	Carl H	St. Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'9"	190	tattoo right arm
3	Hyler	Winfield S.	St. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"		Right index finger missing
4	Ryan	Philip J.	St. Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"		mark on back right hand
5	O'Hyna	Martinez	St. Mate	"	"	"	yes	23	"	West Indian	Danish	5'8"	165	cut on left breast
6	Juon	Cosmus	St. Mate	"	"	"	yes	26	"	West Indian	U.S.	5'8"	170	
7	Morales	Johans	St. Mate	"	"	"	no	21	"	"	Danish	6'	180	left index finger
8	Martin	John	St. Mate	"	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	5'5"	145	tattoo left arm cut on left breast
9	Prince	Oscar	St. Mate	"	"	"	yes	29	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	145	cut on chin
10	Crabb	Archibald	St. Mate	"	"	"	yes	25	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	155	scar on left leg
11	John	Herman	St. Mate	"	New Orleans	"	yes	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	160	
12	Doherty	Cornelius	St. Mate	"	New York	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	146	
13	Greene	Benjamin	St. Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	140	mark on left eye
14	Ridlow	George F.	St. Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	135	blue mark on nose
15	Prego	Arclino	St. Mate	"	"	"	no	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	180	left index finger missing
16	Bickler	George H.	St. Mate	"	"	"	yes	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	140	tattoo right arm
17	Murlock	Alphonse	St. Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	125	
18	Pita	Agelino	St. Mate	"	"	"	no	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	190	blue mark on nose
19	Cerda	Luis	St. Mate	"	"	"	no	26	"	Spanish	Chile	5'6"	140	
20	Forres	Ramon	St. Mate	"	"	"	no	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	170	
N.C. 21	Ogando	Ramon	St. Mate	"	New Orleans	"	no	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	130	
22	Nash	Charles A.	St. Mate	"	New York	"	yes	37	"	West Indian	English	5'8"	175	
23	Davis	Charles	St. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	175	tattoo right arm
24	Hale	Albert	St. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	165	mark on face
25	Myers	Edward	St. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
N.C. 26	Nash	Leslie A.	St. Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	cut right arm
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Walder, Insp't.
4/27/21.

2 no cards, will report to Barge Office for same.

Line Mallory Line
Owner "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Robinson Master, of the S. S. Ossabaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1921.

H. P. Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

Ossabaw

4-27-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 809

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York

May 18, 1921

I, master of the British S.S. Kirktown
(Nationality.)from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1921, consigned to
Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 39 Bklyn, and is
 expected to sail May 19, 1921, for Piraeus, Gr.
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	Lafae	Salvador	✓ 13 3595	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	144	Left Ann
19	Kassin	Ali	✓ 80412	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	"	5-5	130	Both Ann
20	Naji	Ahmed	✓ 85107	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	130	Burn on Right Ann
21	Ali	Said	✓ 3597	"	"	"	51	"	Engl.	Italian	5-4	134	None
22	Abdullah	Ahmed	✓ 3597	"	"	"	58	"	"	British	5-5	130	None
23	Eucherati	Ali	✓ 3597	"	"	"	32	"	Engl.	Engl.	5-10	136	None
24	Kassan	Samad	✓ 132 3596	"	"	"	22	"	Engl.	Br	5-5	130	None
25	McLennan	John	✓ 14548	"	"	Yes	20	"	Scotch	"	5-4	130	None
26	Puffiths	Edward	✓ 3596	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5-4	140	None
27	Looke	Arthur	✓ 3596	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	None
28	Joseph Scaring Insp												
29	form 270 to detain aboard sent to E.S.												
30	no record crew list												
	Anfud Baker 4/27 Letter												

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1740

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sturkton, arriving at New York, April 27, 1921, from the port of Cabanas Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stewart	James	✓ Mate	4/10/20	Baraff	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5-5	170 lb	men & burnure on left arm
2	Hane	Andrew	✓ Mate	BE 35961	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5-4	154	Scars on Both Arms
3	Baker	Edward	✓ 2nd	35963	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-4	140	None
4	Loaga	John	✓ Steward	BE 35955	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5-3	154	None
5	Brell	Robert	✓ Cook	BE 35973	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	140	Scars on Forehead
6	Langford	Larry	✓ Purser	BE 35954	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	154	Scars on left side neck
7	Lewis	George	✓ Bly Boy	BE 35959	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5-6	140	None
8	Boorman	Fredrick	✓ Bos	BE 35953	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-4	140	None
9	Butcherson	George	✓ Sailor	BE 35954	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	145	Scars left Arm
10	Daniels	David	✓	35952	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-5	126	Scars Both Arms
11	Johnson	John	✓	35952	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scars Right Arm
12	Jones	Thomas	✓	35951	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scars over left eye
13	Pendins	William	✓	BE 35951	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	None
14	Klee	Lawrence	✓	35963	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-6	145	Scars Both Arms
15	Faid	John	✓ Bly Boy	BE 35969	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	140	Scars over left eye
16	Langlous	Peruait	✓ 2nd	BE 35967	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	145	None
17	Bradley	Joseph	✓	BE 35971	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	144	Scars on left Arm
18	Lafar	Salvador	✓	BE 35955	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	"	5-5	130	Scars Both Arms
19	Kassin	Ali	✓	BE 35955	"	"	"	26	"	Indian	"	5-5	126	Burn on Right Arm
20	Naji	Ahmed	✓	BE 35955	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	130	None
21	Ali	Said	✓	BE 35972	"	"	"	51	"	Indian	Indian	5-4	154	None
22	Abdullah	Ahmed	✓	BE 35972	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5-5	130	None
23	Euchenali	Ali	✓	BE 35970	"	"	"	32	"	Indian	Indian	5-10	136	None
24	Kassan	Samuel	✓	BE 35962	"	"	"	22	"	Indian	Indian	5-5	130	None
25	McLennan	John	✓	BE 35948	"	"	Yes	20	"	Scotch	"	5-4	150	None
26	Puffeths	Edward	✓	BE 35964	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5-4	140	None
27	Looke	Arthur	✓	BE 35963	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	None
28	Joseph Scaringe Insp													
29	form 270 to detain aboard sent to E.D.													
30	no record crew list Affid Baker 4/27 Letter													

Line The Brown Line
Owners Harrison Corp & Co Ltd
Local Agents Harrison Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kirketown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1921
Joseph Scaringi Immigrant Inspector
James Stuart Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20767 MAY 16 1921

T-C-A-R
May Supp.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

ARR 4-27-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Spindorrier

arr + R
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage 1 _____
Total 1 _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

HEAD TAX PAID \$5.00

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 27, 19

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and 25 cents, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.										
1	as crew		50																	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel Londonier, arriving at New York, April 27, 1921, from the port of Antwerp April 10/21.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Tahn</u>	<u>Klaus</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>4/4/21</u>	<u>Antwerp</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Belg</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>none</u>
2	<u>Pouchier</u>	<u>Jules</u>	<u>1st Officer</u>	<u>3/9/20</u>				<u>29</u>				<u>175</u>	<u>72</u>	
3	<u>Lesebrough</u>	<u>Joe</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>1/8/02</u>				<u>27</u>				<u>168</u>	<u>62</u>	
4	<u>Fiering</u>	<u>Alfonso</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>7/6/81</u>				<u>40</u>				<u>169</u>	<u>65</u>	
5	<u>Ruchakau</u>	<u>Jan</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>	<u>8/3/18</u>				<u>61</u>				<u>168</u>	<u>64</u>	
6	<u>Humbert</u>	<u>Louis</u>	<u>Blum</u>	<u>1/03/4</u>				<u>33</u>				<u>175</u>	<u>76</u>	
7	<u>Folius</u>	<u>Camil</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>4/05/60</u>				<u>61</u>				<u>169</u>	<u>63</u>	
8	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Henri</u>		<u>1/9/29</u>				<u>25</u>				<u>170</u>	<u>65</u>	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

PORT OF New York
May 18, 1921.

I, master of the Belgian S. S. Londonier

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 of April, 1921, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at pier 99, and is expected to sail the 18th of May, 1921, for Antwerp via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel Londouier, arriving at New York, April 27, 1921, from the port of Antwerp, April 10/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Tahn</u>	<u>Hans</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>4/4/21</u>	<u>Antwerp</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Belg</u>	<u>Belg</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>none</u>
2	<u>Pauiller</u>	<u>Jules</u>	<u>1st Officer</u>	<u>39526</u>				<u>29</u>				<u>175</u>	<u>72</u>	
3	<u>Liesenborgh</u>	<u>Joe</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>118003</u>				<u>27</u>				<u>168</u>	<u>62</u>	
4	<u>Fierens</u>	<u>Alfons</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>76581</u>				<u>40</u>				<u>169</u>	<u>65</u>	
5	<u>Rachakau</u>	<u>Han</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>	<u>83818</u>				<u>61</u>				<u>168</u>	<u>64</u>	
6	<u>Hendrick</u>	<u>Louis</u>	<u>Blum</u>	<u>11034</u>				<u>33</u>				<u>175</u>	<u>76</u>	
7	<u>Folius</u>	<u>Conrad</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>40540</u>				<u>61</u>				<u>169</u>	<u>63</u>	
8	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Henri</u>		<u>119295</u>				<u>25</u>				<u>170</u>	<u>65</u>	
9	<u>Feringa</u>	<u>Jan</u>		<u>119296</u>				<u>29</u>				<u>175</u>	<u>69</u>	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>M. H. Petersen</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>Dane</u>	<u>Antwerp 10/4/21</u>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<u>Barland</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Irish</u>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	By

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Franklin
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Londonier, arriving at New York, April 27, 1921, from the port of Antwerp, April 10/21.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Tak</u>	<u>Hans</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>4/4/21</u>	<u>Antwerp</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Belg</u>	<u>Belg</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>none</u>
2	<u>Pauwels</u>	<u>Jules</u>	<u>1st Officer</u>	<u>39526</u>				<u>29</u>				<u>175</u>	<u>72</u>	
3	<u>Liesenborgh</u>	<u>Joe</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>118003</u>				<u>24</u>				<u>168</u>	<u>62</u>	
4	<u>Fierens</u>	<u>Alfons</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>76581</u>				<u>40</u>				<u>169</u>	<u>65</u>	
5	<u>Ruchakau</u>	<u>Han</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>	<u>83818</u>				<u>61</u>				<u>168</u>	<u>64</u>	
6	<u>Venkant</u>	<u>Louis</u>	<u>Blow</u>	<u>1034</u>				<u>33</u>				<u>175</u>	<u>76</u>	
7	<u>Foliss</u>	<u>Concil</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>40540</u>				<u>61</u>				<u>169</u>	<u>63</u>	
8	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Henri</u>		<u>119295</u>				<u>25</u>				<u>170</u>	<u>65</u>	
9	<u>Feringa</u>	<u>Jan</u>		<u>119246</u>				<u>29</u>				<u>175</u>	<u>69</u>	
10	<u>Pirry</u>	<u>Pierre</u>		<u>121020</u>				<u>18</u>				<u>170</u>	<u>65</u>	
11	<u>Van Leke</u>	<u>Gote</u>		<u>11381</u>				<u>18</u>				<u>170</u>	<u>65</u>	
12	<u>Verburgh</u>	<u>August</u>		<u>156381</u>				<u>20</u>				<u>165</u>	<u>62</u>	
13	<u>Ruffens</u>	<u>Edouard</u>		<u>11500</u>				<u>21</u>				<u>170</u>	<u>62</u>	
14	<u>Thomae</u>	<u>Aras</u>		<u>10487-5</u>				<u>21</u>				<u>172</u>	<u>65</u>	
15	<u>Dierckx</u>	<u>Gerard</u>		<u>1007344</u>				<u>18</u>				<u>158</u>	<u>56</u>	
16	<u>Dechamps</u>	<u>Joe</u>		<u>77415</u>				<u>21</u>				<u>165</u>	<u>64</u>	
17	<u>De Bakker</u>	<u>Donati</u>	<u>Chief Eng</u>	<u>51863</u>				<u>32</u>				<u>175</u>	<u>70</u>	
18	<u>Dehman</u>	<u>Henri</u>		<u>119298</u>				<u>31</u>				<u>170</u>	<u>68</u>	
19	<u>Vai</u>	<u>Alfons</u>		<u>8050</u>				<u>28</u>				<u>170</u>	<u>74</u>	
20	<u>Caluy</u>	<u>Leon</u>		<u>51195-2</u>				<u>21</u>				<u>168</u>	<u>61</u>	
21	<u>Vuyt</u>	<u>Joe</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>119299</u>				<u>33</u>				<u>170</u>	<u>64</u>	
22	<u>Janckx</u>	<u>Filip</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>119300</u>				<u>26</u>				<u>175</u>	<u>80</u>	
23	<u>Budders</u>	<u>Joe</u>		<u>107347</u>				<u>39</u>				<u>170</u>	<u>68</u>	
24	<u>V.d. Bosch</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>55130</u>				<u>43</u>				<u>171</u>	<u>67</u>	
25	<u>De Groote</u>	<u>Joseph</u>		<u>40907</u>				<u>43</u>				<u>173</u>	<u>72</u>	
26	<u>Godechamps</u>	<u>Frans</u>		<u>123847</u>				<u>28</u>				<u>170</u>	<u>66</u>	
27	<u>Heus</u>	<u>Pierre</u>		<u>22190</u>				<u>43</u>				<u>170</u>	<u>72</u>	
28	<u>Wols</u>	<u>Albert</u>		<u>157188</u>				<u>31</u>				<u>168</u>	<u>62</u>	
29	<u>Wenthuysen</u>	<u>William</u>		<u>43330</u>				<u>40</u>				<u>171</u>	<u>64</u>	
30	<u>Emyman</u>	<u>Jan</u>		<u>5224</u>				<u>33</u>				<u>170</u>	<u>72</u>	
31	<u>Deunon</u>	<u>Gote</u>		<u>26494</u>				<u>44</u>				<u>169</u>	<u>62</u>	

Line Alaya Royal Belge

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/27/21 W. T. L. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Londroier, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pellis	Frank	Steward	3/4/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	34	male	Finish	Belg	172	75	none
2	Peters	Anton	Steward	10733				31				172	69	"
3	Janssens	Pete		107338				51				150	60	"
4	Mortens	Joe		107335				52				165	65	"
5	Mortens	Jan		114361				49				170	65	"
6	Mus	Pete		114757				20				168	64	"
7	Lagart	Louis		095959				36				167	62	"
8	De Deckers	Louis	Steward	114761				21				140	40	"
9	Vekemans	Pete	Steward	114761				30				180	70	"
10	De Lanthiere	Edouard	Steward	114758				23				170	65	"
11	Van Ham	Michel	Steward	158710				34				170	66	"
12	Van Ouden	Constand	Steward	114774				32				170	75	"
13	Mortens	Yans	Steward	114763				43				174	78	"
14	Reyner	Louis	Steward	107336				19				168	61	"
15	Penneumonker	Alie	Steward	9072				21				168	62	"
16	Ernste	Robert	Steward	111316				26				170	65	"
17	De Hamaecker	Rudolf	Steward	54833				14				152	55	"
18	Jefferson	Marcelle	Steward	114754				14				160	46	"
19	Jansen	Jan	Steward											"
20														"
21														"
22														"
23														"
24														"
25														"
26														"
27														"
28														"
29														"
30														"

49 members of crew
4/27/21 W. Tuesday

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Antwerp, Belgium
April 8, 1921
For the journey to the United States
Consular fee No 1201

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Antwerp, Belgium
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
April 8, 1921
Consular fee No 1201

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Londonier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. T. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. R. Tower, arriving at New York U. S. A., 1921, from the port of Truro Island B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tower	Bedford	Captain	Dec. 7, 20	Port Williams	No.	Yes.	58	male	white	Canadian	170	170	None
2	Tower	Rupert Parker	Mate	Dec. 7, 20	Port Williams	No.	Yes	33	male	white	Canadian	5' 8 1/2	150	None
3	Atkinson	Henry C.	Cook	Dec. 7, 20	Port Williams	No.	Yes	45	male	white	English	5' 4	140	None
4	Richards	Erwin C.	Crate-stacker	Dec. 8, 20	Port Williams	No.	Yes	21	male	white	Canadian	5' 7	170	None
5	Barton	Leslie	St. B.	Dec. 8, 20	Port Williams	No.	Yes	23	male	white	Canadian	5' 9	180	Verruous skin
6	Lawrence	Edgar	St. B.	Dec. 7, 20	Port Williams	No.	Yes	19	male	white	Canadian	5' 4	145	None
7	Snowden	Melbourne	St. B.	Dec. 7, 20	Port Williams	No.	Yes	34	male	white	Canadian	5' 7 1/2	140	None
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. E. Gendley

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. R. Tower, of the Br. S. S. B. R. Tower, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jos. J. Cunco", arriving at New York, April, 1921, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	Hjalmar	Master	2/19	Norway	no	yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 7"		
2	Jensen	Soren	mate	3/1	"	no	yes	28	"	"	"	5' 10"		
3	Petersen	Thorleif	2nd mate	1/4	New York	no	yes	23	"	"	"	5' 6"		
4	Lindeman	Hjalmar	Supercargo	1/2	"	no	yes	55	"	"	"	5' 10"		
5	Mortensen	Karl	Engineer	1/1	Norway	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5' 11"		
6	Halvorsen	Helmer	And	1/1	"	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5' 9"		
7	Hansen	Hans	3rd	5/18	New York	no	yes	34	"	"	"			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
April 30th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Jos. J. Cunco,
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27th, 1921, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Company, is now lying at Canover Street, and is
expected to sail April 30th, 1921, for Cuba.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

51

Vessel "Jos. G. Ranco", arriving at New York, April, 1921, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Jacobsen

Mäster

[over.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jos. G. Ranco", arriving at New York, April, 1921, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	Hjalmar	✓ Mender	3/7-19	Norway	no	yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"		
2	Jensen	Soren	✓ Mender	3/7-19	"	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
3	Petersen	Thorleif	✓ 2nd	16/4-20	New York	no	yes	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	Lindeman	Hjalmar	✓ Supercargo	12/1-19	"	no	yes	55	"	"	"	5'10"		
5	Mortensen	Karl	✓ 1st Engineer	11/1-19	Norway	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5'11"		
6	Halvorsen	Helmer	✓ 2nd	18/1-19	"	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5'9"		
7	Hansen	Hans	✓ 3rd	5/8-20	New York	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5'9"		
8	Gundersen	Green	✓ Steward	7/7-19	Norway	no	yes	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	Johannessen	Peter	✓ Cook	12/4-21	New York	no	yes	51	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	Spistolsen	Lars	✓ Messboy	7/2-20	Newport News	yes	yes	20	"	"	"	5'5"		red for
11	Nilsen	Nils	✓ Sailor	1/2-21	New York	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Jacobsen	Bjarne	✓	2/7-19	Norway	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5'9"		
13	Jensen	Sverre	✓	12/9-19	"	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
14	Johannessen	Ingolf	✓	2/6-21	New York	no	yes	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
15	Henry	Frank	✓ Dockerman	1/1-21	Jamaica	no	yes	26	"	African	English	5'8"		
16	Brissitt	Alexander	✓ Fireman	20/4-19	"	no	yes	40	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"		
17	Pateron	James	✓	20/4-19	"	no	yes	36	"	"	"	5'7"		
18	West	Ernest	✓	20/4-19	"	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
19	Henry	Zachariah	✓ Coal passer	20/4-19	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	6'2"		
20	Ailey	Samuel	✓	20/4-19	"	no	yes	31	"	"	"	5'10"		
21	P. Owen Insp													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "J. G. Luno", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Apr 27/21

19

Immigrant Inspector.

J. G. Luno
Master, S/S "J. G. Luno"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. OREGONIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, April, 1921, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O. F. Buell	Oliver	Ch. Officer	Mar. 13th	New York	YES	YES	25	Male		U. S. A.	5-9		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 25th, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Oregonian
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 48 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27th, 1921, consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail May 14th, 1921, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Hamburg

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

53

APR 13, 21

8, 1917, to
riving, C.

shall be maintained on the plank during the voyage of the vessel. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the discharge required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative and prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1030

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

note

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

H. G. Eaton

Master

Master.
Per Atlingdale

[over.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. OREGONIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, April, 1921, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O. F. Buell	Oliver	✓ Ch. Officer	Mar. 13th	New York	YES	YES	25	Male		U.S.A.	5-9		
2	Fincke	C. E.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5-10		
3	Gray	Brainard A.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.A.	5-11		
4	Kuhl	Fredrick	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	Nat. U.S.	5-6		
5	Mendez	Arthur	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6		
6			✓ 17269 N	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.	5-9		

shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the date required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.R. Oregonian N.Y. March 17-1921			
S. P. Buell	29	USA	
C.H. Fincke	19		
B. A. Gray	30		
Fred Kuhl	42		
A. Mendez	28	Portugal	
Jose Otero	25	USA	
P.J. Hutchinson	27		
M. Hayward	19		
P. Bonalito	29	Spain	
Jose R. Lopez	27		
Francisco Henrique	30	Port.	
Jose Otero	25	Spain	
Francisco	31	Port.	
A. R. Klein	25	USA	
W. Kelly	57		
H. Reed	35		
J. Carlson	29		
W. J. Howe	30		
Theo Anderson	28		
C. Scribner	21		
R. Tarni	30	Spain	
S. S. Spidell	23	USA	
W. Ouzua	32	Spain	
V. Rebello	28		
J. Audello	45		
M. Barilo	29		
Garfano Rotess	25	Italy	workaway from Hamburg
Karl Karlof Mitter	37	Russian	Consular passenger

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. F. Buell	30	Ct. SSO
C. H. Fincke	21	NY
B. A. Gray	30	Me.
A. Morraez	28	Port.
O. W. Newman	22	La.
F. J. Hutchinson	21	Ind.
John Smith	27	NY
Jose Otero	35	Spain
Caar Caar	29	Portugal
Jose Ojeda	25	Spain
Francisco Henrique	30	Portugal
S. Martinez	36	Spain
Otto E. Glaps	29	Germany 1st Pa.
Francisco Henrique	30	Portugal
T. Freeman	35	Eng. Mat.
A. Taasi	30	Spain
C. H. Fuhr	21	Spain
Andres Pachero	21	Peru
J. Pandelo	35	Spain
Varelalo	38	"
Juan Pies	23	"
T. Guineros	22	"
M. Riquero	24	"
A. Rodriquez	25	"
R. Varum	30	"
B. Ames	24	"
Manuel Ferreiro	42	"
Juan Bernat	32	"
Antonio Marane	32	Portugal
Harry Robock	24	Canada Nat.
Andres Juarez	18	Spain
Jose Arevalo	18	"
Manuel Caballa	40	"
Juan Ramos	27	"
B. Fernandez	17	"
B. Ferrer	19	"
Thos McAllen	52	KY.
John Tesse	33	Holland
Geo Suyphie	33	Virg. Isle.
William Hahn	19	Germany
Erich Meyer	24	"
Thomas Gleason	38	Ireland
Albert Taylor	45	Germany Nat.
C. E. Freeman	30	Texas
George Loder	38	Germany Nat.

I acknowledge reverse side of honor that the occur before my

ed on the certify on in crew as.

Master.

(OVER.)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. ORTIGONI, arriving at NEW YORK, April, 13, 1921, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O. F. Buell	Oliver	✓ Ch. Officer	Mar. 13th	New York	YES	YES	25	Male		U. S. A.	5-9		
2	Fincke	C. E.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	19	"		U. S. A.	5-10		
3	Gray	Brainard A.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"		U. S. A.	5-11		
4	Kuhl	Fredrick	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	U. S. A.	5-6		
5	Mendez	Arthur	✓ Boatsteward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6		
6			✓ 17269	"	"	"	"	22	"		U. S. A.	5-9		

shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Rodriguez	26	Spain	✓
A Salgado	32	"	✓
Jose Vazquez	21	"	✓
P. Quines	21	"	✓
M. Riquero	24	"	✓
Antonio Marse	30	Portugal	✓
Juan Rives	32	Spain	✓
Francisco Pados	27	"	✓
Manuel Ruiz	30	"	✓
Victor Renda	36	Brazil	✓
A. Suarez	18	Spain	✓
O. Garrido	21	"	✓
R. Wason	29	Brazil	✓
T. Dominguez	25	Spain	✓
Ying Wang	25	China	✓
Hing Tiao	27	"	✓
Chang Kiang	23	"	✓
Ren Yang	29	"	✓
Yoo Soung	33	"	✓
Y. K. Eng	21	"	✓
Wang F. Jack	26	"	✓
H. G. Eaton		USA	
Stefano Raters	25	Italy	Workaway from Hamburg
Karl Karlof Mier	37	Russian	Consular Passenger

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. F. Buell	30	Ct. SSO
C. H. Fincke	21	NY
B. A. Gray	30	Me.
A. Morraez	28	Port.
O. W. Newman	22	La.
F. J. Hutchinson	21	Ind.
John Smith	27	NY
Jose Otero	36	Spain
Caar Caar	29	Portugal
Jose Ojada	26	Spain
Francisco Henrique	30	Portugal
S. Martinez	36	Spain
Otto E. Glapz	29	Germany 1st Pa.
Emp. K. H. H. H. H.		
T. Freeman	36	Eng. Nat.
A. Taasi	30	Spain
C. H. Fuhr	21	Spain
Andres Pachero	21	Peru
J. Pandelo	36	Spain
Varelalo	36	"
Juan Picos	23	"
T. Quineros	22	"
M. Riquero	24	"
A. Rodriquis	26	"
R. Warum	30	"
B. Ames	24	"
Manuel Ferreiro	42	"
Juan Bernat	32	"
Antonio Marana	32	Portugal
Harry Robock	24	Canada Nat.
Andres Juarez	18	Spain
Jose Arevalo	18	"
Manuel Caballa	40	"
Juan Ramos	27	"
B. Fernandez	17	"
B. Ferrer	19	"
Thos. McAllen	52	KY.
John Tesse	33	Holland
Geo. Suyphis	33	Virg. Isle.
William Hahn	19	Germany
Erich Moyer	24	Germany
Thomas Gleason	38	Ireland
Albert Taylor	45	Germany Nat.
C. E. Freeman	30	Texas
George Leder	38	Germany Nat.

I acknowledge the reverse side of this honor that the occur before me

oil on the certify on in crew

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-5853

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. CRECONIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, April, 13, 1921, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O. F. Buell	Oliver	✓ 10593 K Ch. Officer	Mar. 13th	New York	YES	YES	25	Male		U.S.A.	5-9		
2	Fincke	C. E.	✓ 10071 K 2nd	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5-10		
3	Gray	Brainard A.	✓ 3rd 119 K	"	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.A.	5-11		
4	Kuהל	Fredrick	✓ 35367 K Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	U.S.A.	5-6		
5	Mendez	Arthur	✓ 25230 P Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6		
6	Holt	Joseph D.	✓ 17269 K Str. Master	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.	5-9		
7	Hutchison	F. E.	✓ 6384 K	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.	5-10		
8	Hayward	Morris S.	✓ 43402 K	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5-7		
9	Gonzales	Francisco	✓ 15246 Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
10	Lopez	Jose R.	✓ 1492 S.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Penrique	Francisco	✓ 3242	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5		
12	Otero	Jose	✓ 6224	"	"	"	NO	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
13	Suave	Marcial	✓ 20222 K	"	"	"	YES	31	"	West India	Port. Rico	5-6		
14	Paua	De August	✓ 17255 K	"	"	"	"	26	"	Azores	Azores	5-10		to ship foreign
15	Rehbien	A. E.	✓ 44425 K Head Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.A.	5-11		
16	Kelly	A. E.	✓ 1146 K Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"		U.S.A.	6-		
17	Reed	E. C.	✓ 5861 K 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.A.	5-7		
18	Carlson	John	✓ 2nd 86109 K	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8		
19	Howe	W. J.	✓ 3rd 3353 K	"	"	"	"	36	"		U.S.A.	5-10		
20	Anderson	Theo	✓ 24488 K 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-10		
21	Scribner	C. C.	✓ 19319 K Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.	5-8		
22	Isasi	Antonio	✓ 9390 K	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
23	Spidell	P. J.	✓ 38714 K	"	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.	5-5		
24	Azua	Antoni	✓ 11949 K Water Tender	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
25	Areballo	Vincente	✓ 16007 K	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Pondallo	Joe	✓ 18215 K	"	"	"	NO	45	"	"	"	5-5		
27	Baello	Manuel	✓ 5483 K	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-1		
28	Rodriguez	Andrew	✓ 5761	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
29	Salzado	Ant	✓ 1976 S.A.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2		
30	V.	Jose	✓ 197212	"	"	"	N	31	"	"	"	5-11		
31	Gimenez	Francisco	✓ 45741	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-5		
32	Riguero	Manuel	✓ 45551	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
33	Marques	Antonio	✓ 82018 K	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7		
34	Picos	Juan	✓ 177011	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
35	Prados	Francisco	✓ 18201 B	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10		
36	Prados	Manuel	✓ 16455 K Coal Tender	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		
37	Pirera	Victor	✓ 48700	"	"	"	"	36	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5-8		
38	Suarez	Andres	✓ 16722 K	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
39	Garrido	Olegario	✓ 67823	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		

4-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. G. Eaton, of the S.S. Oregonian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 21
H. G. Eaton
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. G. Eaton
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Sch. "Whitchell", arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. April 26, 1921, from the port of St. John, N. B. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Murrian	E. K.	Master	18/4/21	St. John, N. B.	No	Yes	35	M.	English	Canadian	5-9	155	
2	Cole	H. A.	Mate	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	60	M.	Do	Do	5-9	160	
3	Murrian	Ray	Boat	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	21	M.	Do	Do	5-9	150	
4	Thorne	E. W.	Cook	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	56	M.	Do	Do	5-8	200	
5	Paulsen	John	A. B.	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	23	M.	Dane	Denmark	5-7	160	
6	Nacolett	James	A. B.	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	26	M.	English	Newfoundland	5-6	155	
7	Whitchell	Jacob	A. B.	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	22	M.	Indo-Indian	Trinidad	5-7	150	
8	Lakeau	Shadon	A. B.	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	22	M.	English	Canadian	5-6	145	Failed to join
9	Tanner	Ph. K. ...	A. B.	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	23	M.	Lithuanian	Lithuania	5-8	175	

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
May 13, 1921I, master of the SS. Sch. "Whitchell" (Nationality) U. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 7The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26, 1921, consigned to Whitchell Bros.; is now lying at 155 St. John St., and is expected to sail May 13, 1921, for New York N. Y. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was none.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
X Abelian Loom	23	Russian	St. John, N. B.

16-1010

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1010

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Scho "Whitchell", arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y., April 26, 1921, from the port of St. John, N. B. 55

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Mission

Master

{OVER.}

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Sch. "Whitchell", arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y., April 26, 1921, from the port of St. John, N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Murrian	E. K.	Master	18/4/21	St. John, N.B.	No	Yes	35	M	English	Canadian	5-9	155	
2	Cole	H. A.	Mate	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	60	M	Do	Do	5-9	160	
3	Murrian	Ray	Room	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5-9	150	
4	Thorne	S. W.	Cook	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	56	M	Do	Do	5-8	200	
5	Paulsen	John	A.B.	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	23	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	160	
6	Howlett	James	A.B.	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	26	M	English	Marfanthead	5-6	155	
7	Shrick	Jacob	A.B.	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	22	M	East Indian	Falks Island	5-7	150	
8	Lehman	Thodore	A.B.	19/4/21	Do	No	Do	22	M	English	Canadian	5-6	145	Failed to join
9	Loon	Alexander	A.B.	18/4/21	Do	No	Do	23	M	Ethonia	Ethonia	5-8	175	
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada.													
11	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
12	Crew List has been granted in accordance with													
13	regulations of the Department of State.													
14	Edward H. Carter													
15	Vice-Consul of the United													
16	States of America.													
17	No. 328.													
18	PRESENTED at the AMERICAN CONSULATE,													
19	ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada,													
20	for journey to the UNITED STATES,													
21	via VINYARD HAVEN.													
22	April 19, 1921.													
23	Edward H. Carter													
24	Vice-Consul of the United													
25	States of America.													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

With Cards 5
Without Cards 3
F. E. Kauranen

Line
Owners C. J. White & Son, Ltd., Saguenay, N.B.
Local Agents Joseph McNamee, Saguenay, N.B.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. K. Muriam Master, of the Scho. "Whitebelle", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1921
F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

E. K. Muriam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Whitebelle

4-27-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OP. MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HARALD, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1924, from the port of GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STABELL	TORGUS VILHELM	MASTER	COPENHAGEN	No	YES	58	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK				① None
2	CLEMMENSEN	CHRISTEN B.	1 st Officer	do	do	YES	45	M	do	do				① do
3	MATHISEN	HAUS N.	2 nd "	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do				① do
4	HOLLEUFER	AUGUST C.	CARPENTER	do	do	YES	46	M	do	do				① do
5	ROHBERG	HA	A.B.	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do				C do
6	PEDERSEN	PED			do	YES	24	M	do	do				C do
7	PEDERSEN	HA				YES	22	M	do	do				C do

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Apr 3, 1921

I, master of the Harriet S. S. United
(Nationality.)
from port of Kingston Jamaica; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 00
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 00
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th of April, 1921, consigned to San Francisco Co.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail on 3rd, 1921, for antiago Cuba via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HARALD, arriving at NEW YORK, April, 1921, from the port of GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador

APR 27 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STABELL	TORGUS VILHELM	MASTER		COPENHAGEN	No	YES	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK			① NINE
2	CKEMMENSEN	CHRISTEN D.	1st Officer		do	do	YES	45	M	do	do			② do
3	MATHISEN	HANS N.	do		do	do	YES	31	M	do	do			③ do
4	HOLLEUFER	AUGUST C.	CARPENTER		do	do	YES	46	M	do	do			④ do
5	ROHBERG	HAN	do		do	do	YES	25	M	do	do			⑤ do
6	PEDERSEN	PED	do		do	do	YES	24	M	do	do			⑥ do
7	PEDERSEN	HA	do		do	do	YES	22	M	do	do			⑦ do
8	JENSEN	JA	do		do	do	YES			do	do			⑧ do
9	HANSEN	HA	do		do	do	YES			do	do			⑨ do

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Kingston, Jamaica, April 18, 1921.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Torgus Stjell	30	Danish	1/5 1920 Copenhagen
Rudolf Benson	28	Swedish	1/4 1921 Kingston Jamaica
Christian Gudmund	39	Danish	9/10 1919 Frederikshavn
Armines Walden	32	Danish	7/10 " Frederikshavn

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paul Jorgensen	26	Danish			
Knut Lundek	27	Swedish			
Edvard Agerskov	29	Danish			
Christian Petersen	21	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. B. Commey

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

MEMBERS OF CREW

58

mentatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
on board upon [redacted] atton, Jamaica, April 18, 1921.

57. Гуагуакил, Есн.вр. А


(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Gh

The Commissioner of Immigration,
New York City.

Sir:

I have to report that Richard Bentson, cook on the S.S.TIVIVES was left in this port on April 16, 1931, through casually overstaying his leave. He is being sent to your port to-day on the Danish Steamship "HARALD" as cook on that vessel. He states that his seaman's papers, effects and wages remained on board the TIVIVES. He has been instructed by me to report to you.

Very respectfully yours,

Very respectfully yours,

CHARLES L. LATHAM,
American Consul.

886.
P/M.

1	STABELL	TORGUS
2	CKEMMENSEN	CHRIST
3	MATHISEN	HANS
4	HOLLEUFER	ANNA
5	ROHBERG	HANS
6	PEDERSEN	PETER
7	PEDERSEN	HANS
8	JENSEN	JENS
9	HANSEN	HANS
10	HANSEN	JENS
11	KNUDSEN	KNUD
12	FRANZ	HOLGER
13	JACOBSEN	EINER
14	LARSEN	SOFUS
15	ANDERSEN	LAURIT
16	HOFFMAN	KAY
17	HAGEN	JØRGEN

18	MADSEN	MARINUS
19	ANDREASEN	CHRISTEN
20	HAUSE	PETER G.
21	PEDERSEN	OTTO
22	NIELSEN	JOHANNES
23	FLOOR	AAGE
24	PETERSEN	SØREN
25	HARRISON	JAMES
26	BENTSON	ROHART

✓do	do	do	YES	24	17	do	do
✓do	do	do	YES	38	17	do	do
✓do	do	do	YES	41	17	do	do
✓do	do	do	YES	40	17	do	do
✓do	do	do	YES	22	17	do	do
✓B.Y	do	do	YES	15	17	do	do
✓B.Y	do	do	YES	15	17	do	do
✓SUPER-CAROO	April 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF.	YES	27	17	SCOTISH BIRTH
✓COOK	April 18	KINGSTON	PAID OFF	YES	35	17	ENGLISH NOT AMERICAN
B. Best Inq.				Wm Brown			

Presented at the Annual
Conference of the
Jamaica Consumers' Association

JAMAICA CONSUMERS' ASSOCIATION

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

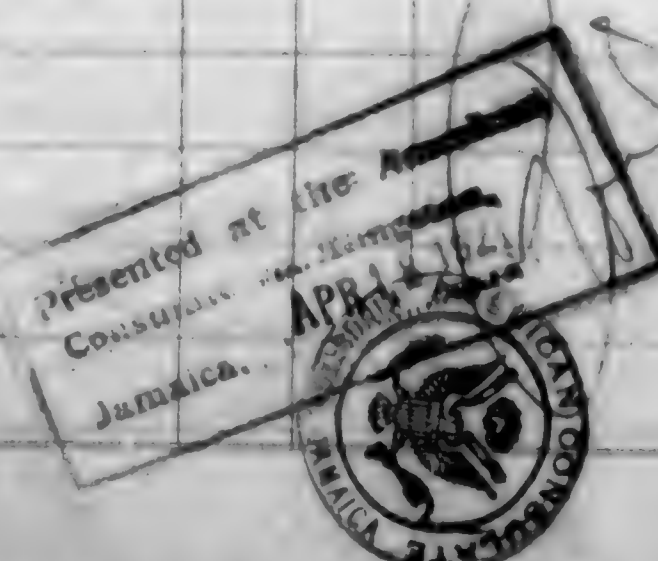
Vessel DANISH HARALD, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1924, from the port of GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador

APR 27 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STABELL	TORGUS VILHELM	MASTER	COPENHAGEN		No	YES	36	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK			None
2	CLIMMENSEN	CHRISTEN D.	1st Officer	do		do	YES	45	M	do	do			do
3	MATHISEN	HANS N.	do	do		do	YES	31	M	do	do			do
4	HOLLEUFER	AUGUST C.	CARPENTER	do		do	YES	46	M	do	do			do
5	ROHBERG	HANS C.	do	do		do	YES	25	M	do	do			do
6	PEDERSEN	PETER V.	do	do		do	YES	24	M	do	do			do
7	PEDERSEN	HANS F.	do	do		do	YES	22	M	do	do			do
8	JENSEN	JENS C.	do	do		do	YES	39	M	do	do			do
9	HANSEN	HANS C.	do	do		do	YES	16	M	do	do			do
10	HANSEN	JENS J.	do	do		do	YES	20	M	do	do			do
11	KNUDSEN	KNUD	CH. STWARD	do		do	YES	40	M	do	do			do
12	FUNK	HOLGER	Cook	do		do	YES	24	M	do	do			do
13	JACOBSEN	FINER	Boy	do		do	YES	14	M	do	do			do
14	LARSEN	SOFUS	CH. ENGINEER	do		do	YES	51	M	do	Sweden			do
15	ANDERSEN	LAURITS	do	do		do	YES	34	M	do	DENMARK			do
16	HOFFMAN	KAY V.	do	do		do	YES	27	M	do	do			do
17	HAGEN	JORGEN P.	FIREMAN	do		do	YES	22	M	do	do			do
18	MATSEN	MARINUS	do	do		do	YES	21	M	do	do			do
19	ANDREASEN	CHRISTEN	do	do		do	YES	38	M	do	do			do
20	HAUSE	PETER G.	do	do		do	YES	41	M	do	do			do
21	PEDERSEN	OTTO	do	do		do	YES	40	M	do	do			do
22	NIELSEN	JOHANNES	do	do		do	YES	22	M	do	do			do
23	FLOOR	AAGE	Boy	do		do	YES	15	M	do	do			do
24	PETERSEN	SOREN	Boy	do		do	YES	15	M	do	do			do
25	HARRISON	JAMES	Super-Cargo	April 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF.	YES	27	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH			do
26	BENTSON	RICHARD	Cook	April 18	KINGSTON	PAID OFF.	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	NAT. AMERICAN			do
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Hall, of the Harald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1921.

C. Best
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador
March 31, 1921

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via
Canal Zone



TWO DOLLARS

W. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Require

Vessel

Persons composing the Crew of the American Tanker Matthole called the Matthole of Philadelphia Pa. bound for New York whereof R. M. Tacker is Master.

60

62 having such aliens

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	OPTION OR SUBJECT OF	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	Special notes	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.						
					Feet.	In.								
1	Albert Wright	Norway	U.S.	36	5	7	Red	Blue	None	None	None			
2	Off. L. Barton	U.S.	9189	30	5	6								
3	Carl Gies	Germany	2800	40	5	5	Fair	Blue	3					Tattoo both arms
4	William Forbush	Sweden	1920	5	10				None					
5	Olaf Johnson	Norway	Nov 32	5	7				Carpenter	Tattoo both arms				
6	Tom Westerman	Switzerland	U.S.	31	6	0			Porter	Tattoo r. arm				
7	Joan Sorell	Norway	Nov 21	5	7				A.B.	None				
8	Alexander Andrew	U.S.	U.S.	22	5	7			A.B.	Scars on arm				
9	T. W. Hansen	Denmark	Nov 26	5	6				A.B.	None				
10	Thos. Roulant	England	Aug 14	5	7				A.B.	Scars on shoulder				
11	George Gass	U.S.	U.S.	20	5	9			A.B.	None				
12	Edward Helenius	Finland	Feb. 28	5	8				A.B.					
	Edward T. Taylor	U.S.	U.S.	10	5	8			A.B.					

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans
June 24th, 1921

59

I, master of the American S.S. Matthole from port of (New Orleans), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 45 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20, 1921, consigned to M. O. & L. A. S. S. Co.; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail June 24, 1921, for Tecumate via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New Orleans

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Roastover Antider
L. Kessell

[CONTINUED OVER.]

al having such aliens

Persons composing the Crew of the American Tanker called the Instale
 of Philadelphia Pa bound for New York
 whereof R. M. Tacker is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	Special Notes
					Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
					Feet.	In.					
1	Albert W. Smith	Norway	U.S.	36	5	7	Dark	Blue	1st Mate	none	
2	Carl E. Gild	Germany	U.S.	28	5	6	Dark	Blue	2nd Mate	none	
3	William F. Forbush	Massachusetts	U.S.	20	5	10	Dark	Blue	3rd Mate	none	
4	Ole Johnson	Norway	Norw	32	5	7	Dark	Blue	Carpenter	Tattoo both arms	
5	Tom M. Morken	Switzerland	U.S.	31	6	0	Dark	Blue	Boatman	Tattoo r. arm	
6	John S. Sorell	Norway	Norw	21	5	7	Dark	Blue	A.B.	none	
7	Alexander Andrews	U.S.	U.S.	22	5	7	Dark	Blue	A.B.	Scars on r. arm	
8	T. W. Hansen	Denmark	Denm	26	5	6	Dark	Blue	A.B.	none	
9	Thos. Krolund	England	Engl	44	5	7	Dark	Blue	A.B.	Scars on r. shoulder	
10	George East	U.S.	U.S.	20	5	9	Dark	Blue	A.B.	none	
11	Edward Helenius	Finland	Finl	28	5	8	Dark	Blue	A.B.	none	
12	Island Taylor	U.S.	U.S.	19	5	8	Dark	Blue	A.B.	none	

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7	Tattoo both arms
7	
6	
7	
7	
7	
6	
7	
6	
9	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN signed on at this port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. J. Jones	23	Peru	N.O. June 23rd
J. Olsen	32	Sweden	" " " "
J. R. Brewster	21	Canada	" " " "
W. Fetter	35	Russia	" " " "
J. Rasmussen	21	Denmark	" " " "
S. Kerkana	29	Finland	" " " "
J. Heron	22	British	" " " "
A. E. McLeann	26	"	" " " "
P. Nobel	23	Russian	" " " "
John Mattson	29	Sweden	" " " "
John Prudget	33	Pole	" " " "
B. Barren	30	British	" " " "
Thos. Cairley	26	"	" " " "
Martin Kientick	24	Russian	" " " "
Thos. Woods	24	British	" " " "
N. Sedgwick	27	Holland	" " " "
Manuel Vidal	35	Spain	" " " "

Henry Vidal 40 Spain
 A. Hansen 39 Russia
 Joseph Kyle 30 British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Kinkadee
 Master.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Tanker *Instale* called the *Instale* of *Philadelphia Pa.* bound for *New York* whereof *R. M. Tacker* is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	Special Notes	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Age.	Height. Feet. In.	Complex- ion.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Albert W. B. Ketter	Norway	U.S.	36	5' 7"	Dark	Dark	Blue	HT. Mate	none			
2	Off L. Robertson	—	—	1890	30	5' 6"	—	—	—	—			
3	Carl Gild	Germany	U.S.	28	5' 7"	Dark	Dark	Blue	HT. 3	—			Tattoo both arms
4	William Forbush	Massachusetts	U.S.	20	5' 10"	—	—	Dark Blue	—	—			
5	Olaf Johanson	Norway	Norw	32	5' 7"	—	—	—	Carpenter	Tatto both arms			
6	Tom Westerkam	Switzerland	U.S.	31	6' 0"	—	—	—	Boatman	Tatto r. arm			
7	John S. J. J.	Norway	Norw	21	5' 7"	—	—	—	A.B.	none			
8	Alexander J. J.	U.S.	U.S.	22	5' 7"	—	—	—	A.B.	Scar on r. arm			
9	J. W. J. J.	Denmark	Denm	26	5' 6"	—	—	—	A.B.	none			
10	Thos. R. J. J.	England	Eng	22	5' 7"	—	—	—	A.B.	Scar on r. shoulder			
11	George J. J.	U.S.	U.S.	20	5' 9"	—	—	—	A.B.	none			
12	Edward J. J.	Ireland	Irel	28	5' 8"	—	—	—	A.B.	—			
13	Edward J. J.	U.S.	U.S.	19	5' 8"	—	—	—	A.B.	—			
14	Michael J. J.	U.S.	U.S.	22	5' 7"	—	—	—	A.B.	—			
15	Warren J. J.	U.S.	U.S.	21	5' 6"	—	—	—	O.S.	Scar on r. side of body			
16	Jerome J. J.	Porto Rico	P.R.	21	5' 7"	—	—	—	O.S.	none			
17	Valentin J. J.	Chile	Chile	21	5' 8"	—	—	—	O.S.	Scar on left arm			
18	Edward J. J.	U.S.	U.S.	23	5' 7"	—	—	—	Ch. Eng	Scar on right hand			
19	George J. J.	Norway	Norw	31	5' 5"	—	—	—	HT. Mate	none			
20	James T. J.	U.S.	U.S.	34	5' 7"	—	—	—	HT. Mate	Scar on chest			
21	H. J. J.	U.S.	U.S.	28	5' 7"	—	—	—	HT. Mate	Scar on left leg			
22	Edw. J. J.	Ireland	Irel	29	5' 7"	—	—	—	Thompson	Tatto both arms			
23	F. J. J.	Norway	Norw	26	5' 7"	—	—	—	HT. Mate	none			
24	J. J. J.	U.S.	U.S.	23	5' 9"	—	—	—	—	Scar on thumb			
25	Irwin O. J.	U.S.	U.S.	21	5' 8"	—	—	—	—	Scar on right knee			
26	Joseph J. J.	Brazil	Braz	20	5' 7"	HT	HT	br.	HT.	Scar on r. leg			
27	A. J. J.	U.S.	U.S.	22	5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	Scar on r. hand			
28	John A. J.	Greece	Greece	34	5' 7"	HT	HT	br.	—	Scar on r. hand			
29	Clifford J. J.	U.S.	U.S.	14	5' 7"	Dark	Dark	Blue	HT. Mate	Tatto on left ear			
30	Peter J. J.	Greece	Greece	30	5' 6"	HT	HT	br.	—	none			
31	E. J. J.	Pussia	Pussia	20	5' 7"	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	—			
32	John J. J.	England	Eng	23	5' 9"	—	—	—	HT. Mate	—			
33	E. J. J.	U.S.	U.S.	23	5' 6"	—	—	—	—	—			
34	H. J. J.	U.S.	U.S.	26	5' 7"	—	—	—	—	—			
35	George E. J.	Ch. J. J.	Ch. J. J.	48	5' 6"	—	—	—	Ch. J. J.	Tatto r. arm			
36	John J. J.	Ch. J. J.	Ch. J. J.	32	5' 4"	HT	HT	br.	Ch. J. J.	none			

CREW

62

Vessel having such aliens

Lobos

(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
7	7	Tattooed on
7	7	
6	6	
7	7	
7	7	
7	7	
9	9	
7	7	
9	9	
6	6	
7	7	
7	7	
2	2	
8	8	
7	7	
2	2	
9	9	

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

That this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Require
Vessel

- (1) No. on List
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Port of _____
Customhouse, _____
DATED: _____
Master. _____
(Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert sig.)
American
OF THE
CREW LIST
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)
SHIPPING SERVICE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Form 710 A

Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin
89							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							

APR 27 1921

M
A
T
T
O
L
E

APR 27 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN SEAFARERS OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be _____ United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on _____ arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mattole, arriving at May, Apr 26, 1921 from the port of Port Lobos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Olaf	Carpenter	10293	Mar 26 New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	white	Norway	5-7	7	Tattooed on arm
2	Self	John	✓ A 53423	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-7	7	"
3	Hansen	A. J. Max	✓ 42223	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5-6	6	"
4	Rowland	Thos	✓ 157196	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	England	5-7	7	"
5	Helenius	Edvard	✓ 97514	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Finland	5-7	7	"
6	Acchini	Valentin	✓ 16127	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Chile	5-7	7	"
7	Cindstrom	Karl	✓ 19964	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Finland	5-6	6	"
8	Gervat	F	✓ 1026514	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Hungary	5-7	7	"
9	Melle	Joseph J.	✓ 11714	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Brazil	5-6	6	"
10	Pitrus	John D.	✓ 32466	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greece	5-6	6	"
11	Hatters	John	✓ 1699427	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	England	5-9	9	"
12	Burstein	Abraham	✓ 30176	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Russia	5-7	7	"
13	Vega	Rafael	✓ 10466	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Spain	5-4	4	"
14	Henschel	Elmer	✓ 10466	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spain	5-6	6	"
15	Jansen	Harry	✓ 10466	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Holland	6-2	2	"
16	Rastenburg	Y	✓ 8227	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Holland	5-8	8	"
17	Fortini	A. P.	✓ 19836	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Argentina	5-7	7	"
18	Does	H. L. C.	✓ 10466	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Holland	6-3	3	"
19	Theodor	Peter	✓ 10466	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Greece	5-6	6	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Donovan Insk

Line _____
Overseer _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPLOYED ON THE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING

OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mattole, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1921

Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

Rivacker
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALCONA, arriving at Bilbao, Apr 26, 1921, from the port of Las Palmas, May 12.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Campbell	George	Master	Jan 26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Caucas	American	69	155	Anch L. hand
2	Sullivan	Joseph B	Ch Off cr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	None
3	Gaynor	Clarence B	2d	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	66	145	None
4	Sadon	Albin R	3d	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	Scar R. eye.
5	Garcia	Jose	Bsn	"	"	"	"	53	"	Spanish	Spanish	64	135	Lame L. leg
6	Rodriguez	Isidro	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	66	145	None
7	Fraego	Ferrino	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	66	140	None
8	Santos	Alego	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	64	145	Star L.F arm
9	Argones	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	68	155	None
10	Casal	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	67	155	Anch R. hand.
11	Rocca	Augustine	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	66	150	None
12	Balsa	Ramiron	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	69	155	None
								10	"	"	"	68	150	Scar R. hand.
											American	70	165	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

Port of New York
Apr 27, 1921

I, master of the Alcona S.S. Alcona

from port of New York; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

Permit allowed August 19th to Officer
The above-named vessel arrived at this port Alcona, 1921, consigned to Alcona; is now lying at Alcona, and is

expected to sail by the for Alcona.

via United States port of Alcona, First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALCONA, arriving at Bilbao, May 26, 1941, from the port of San Juan

[over.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALCONA, arriving at Bilbao, Apr 26, 1921, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Campbell	George	Master	Jan 26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Caucas	American	69	165	Anch L. hand
2	Sullivan	Joseph B	Ch Off cr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	None
3	Gaynor	Clarence B	2d	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	66	145	None
4	Sadon	Albin R	3d	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	Scar R. eye.
5	Garcia	Jose	Bsn	"	"	"	"	52	"	Spanish	Spanish	64	135	Lame L. leg
6	Rodriguez	Isidro	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	66	145	None
7	Fraego	Ferrino	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	66	140	None
8	Santos	Alego	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	64	145	Star L.F arm
9	Argones	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	68	156	None
10	Casal	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	67	155	Anch R. hand.
11	Rocca	Augustine	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	66	150	None.
12	Balsa	Ramiron	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	69	155	None
												68	150	Scar R. hand.
												70	165	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

Port of New Orleans La.
9/12/21, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Alcona,
(Nationality)
from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/27/21, 19, consigned to
Grand Central Depot, is now lying at 6th Street Dock, and is
expected to sail 9/16/21, 19, for United Kingdom
via United States port of Charleston S. C. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALCONA

arriving at

Bilbao

1921, from the port of

San Pedro de Macoris, May 12, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Campbell	George	Master	Jan 26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Caucas	American	69	155	Anch L. hand
2	Sullivan	Joseph B	Ch Off cr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	None
3	Gaynor	Clarence B	2d	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	66	145	None
4	Sadon	Albin R	3d	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	Scar R. eye.
5	Garcia	Jose	Bar	"	"	"	"	53	"	Spanish	Spanish	64	135	Lame L. leg
6	Rodriguez	Isidro	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	66	145	None
7	Freago	Ferrino	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	66	140	None
8	Santos	Alego	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	64	145	Star L.F arm
9	Argones	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	66	155	None
10	Casal	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	67	155	Anch R. hand.
11	Rocca	Augustine	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	66	150	None.
12	Balsa	Ramiron	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	69	155	None
				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	66	150	Scar R. hand.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans, LA.

Sept. 16, 19 21

I, master of the American S.S. ALCONA

from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 28, 1921, 19 21, consigned to Special Agent A. Lafonta; is now lying at Proceeding to Sea, and is expected to sail Sept. 16, 19 21, for Charleston & Bristol, Eng. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALCONA

Bilbao

Bilbao 7/16/1917, from the port of

Vessel															S.S. ARGON		arriving at	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
	Family name	Given name		When	Where													
1	Campbell	George	Master	Jan 26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Caucas	American	69	155	Anch L. hand				
2	Sullivan	Joseph B	Ch Off cr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	None				
3	Gaynor	Clarence B	2d	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	66	145	None				
4	Sadon	Albin R	3d	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	Scar R. eye.				
5	Garcia	Jose	Bsn	"	"	"	"	53	"	Spanish	Spanish	64	135	Lame L. leg				
6	Rodriguez	Isidro	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	66	145	None				
7	Freago	Ferrino	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	66	140	None				
8	Santos	Alego	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	64	145	Star L.F arm				
9	Argones	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	68	155	None				
10	Casal	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	67	155	Anch R. hand.				
11	Rocca	Augustine	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	66	150	None.				
12	Balsa	Ramiron	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	69	155	None				
											American	70	165	None				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Murphy Master.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALCONAarriving at Bilbaofrom the port of Las Palmas, May 12, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Campbell	George	Master	Jan 26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Caucas	American	69	155	Anch L. hand
2	Sullivan	Joseph B	Ch Off cr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	None
3	Gaynor	Clarence B	2d	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	66	145	None
4	Sadon	Albin R	3d	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	Scar R. eye.
5	Garcia	Jose	Bsn	"	"	"	"	53	"	Spanish	Spanish	64	135	Lame L. leg
6	Rodriguez	Isidro	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	66	145	None
7	Fraego	Ferrino	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	66	140	None
8	Santos	Alego	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	64	145	Star L.F arm
9	Argones	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	68	155	None
10	Casal	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	67	155	Anch R. hand.
11	Rocca	Augustine	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	66	150	None.
12	Bales	Ramiron	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	69	155	None
13	Gamboni	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	68	150	Scar R. hand.
											American	70	165	None

TROSDAL, PLANT & LEFONTA

STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND SHIP BROKERS

CABLE ADDRESSES

"PLANT-NEW ORLEANS"

"TROSDAL-NEW YORK"

"TROSDAL-SAVANNAH"

"PLANT-GALVESTON"

NEW YORK

35 SOUTH WILLIAM ST

SAVANNAH

34 BAY STREET, EAST

GALVESTON

AMER NAT'L INS BLDG

Sept 16, 1921

From: Thos Pankhurst
MasterTO: Mr Fedoroff
General Manager, Trosdal, Plant & Lafonta.

Subject. Form 689

Sir,

Enclosed you will find Form 689 and a copy of the outgoing crew list. I am unable to furnish a copy of the arriving crew list as there is no copy on this vessel. The ship was laid up in New York for a considerable time how long I do not know as the log books are incomplete, and was brought down to New Orleans on coastwise articles. On departing from New Orleans there was a change of Masters and I took Command. No doubt a copy of the incoming crew list is on file in New York.

Hoping you will attend to this matter and deliver the enclosures to the proper authorities

Yours very truly
Thos Pankhurst
Master S.S. Alcona

CHANGES IN CREW 68

LABOR

CHARLESTON, S.C.

SEP 22 1921, 19

the following is a complete record of all
is port:of seamen deserted 26left in hospital (or died) 1new this date 36

2, 1921, consigned to

at Port Terminal and is

First port of call in United States

Crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, in writing, as which any such alien has illegally description of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the names of paid off and discharged, and of those or landed; and in case of the failure of or master so to deliver either of the said and departing, respectively, or so to re or landing, such owner, agent, consignee by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of a \$10 for each alien concerning whom no or a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending the of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid remitted or refunded: Provided, That prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALCONA, arriving at Bilbao, Apr 26, 1921, from the port of Larache, Morocco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Campbell	George	Master	Jan 26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Caucas	American	69	155	Anch L. hand
2	Sullivan	Joseph B	Ch Off cr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	None
3	Gaynor	Clarence B	2d	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	66	145	None
4	Sadon	Albin R	3d	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	Scar R. eye.
5	Garcia	Jose	Box	"	"	"	"	52	"	Spanish	Spanish	64	135	Lame L. leg
6	Rodriguez	Isidro	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	66	145	None
7	Fraego	Ferrino	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	66	140	None
8	Santos	Alego	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	64	145	Star L.F arm
9	Argones	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	68	155	None
10	Casal	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	67	155	Anch R. hand.
11	Rocca	Augustine	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	66	150	None.
12	Balsa	Ramiron	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	69	155	None
13	Santolanni	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	68	150	Scar R. hand.
				"	"	"	"	45	"	Caucas	American	70	165	None

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of CHARLESTON, S. C.

SEP 22 1921, 19

I, master of the Alcona, S. S. Alcona,
from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 26
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 36The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept 2, 1921, consigned to
The American Co., is now lying at Port Terminal and is
expected to sail SEP 22 1921, 19, for Port of Call
via United States port of Charleston, S. C. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<u>None</u>	

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

69

Vessel S.S. ALCONA, arriving at Bilbao, 7/26, 1942, from the port of San Juan

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

such changes to the immigration act.

Robert K. H.

... you involve
the passport
the expedited

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALCONA

arriving at Bilbao

Apr 26, 1921

from the port of Las Palmas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Campbell	George	Master	Jan 26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Caucas	American	69	155	Anch L. hand
2	Sullivan	Joseph B	Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	None
3	Gaynor	Clarence B	Ed	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	66	145	None
4	Sadon	Albin R	3d	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	140	Scar R. eye.
5	Garcia	Jose	Bar	"	"	"	"	53	"	Spanish	Spanish	64	135	Lame L. leg
6	Rodriguez	Isidro	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	66	145	None
7	Fraego	Ferrino	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	66	140	None
8	Santos	Alego	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	64	145	Star L.F. arm
9	Argones	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	68	166	None
10	Casal	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	67	155	Anch R. hand.
11	Rocca	Augustina	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	66	150	None.
12	Balsa	Ramiron	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	69	155	None
13	Santojanni	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	68	160	Scar R. hand.
14	Wendell	Joseph C.	Ch Engr	Feb 16 '21	Azores	"	"	45	"	Caucas	American	70	165	None
15	Anderson	Oliver W.	1st Asst Eng	Jan 26, '21	N. York	"	"	45	"	"	"	73	190	Scar R. eye
16	Capsias	Therasis	2d Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	68	145	None
17	Domingoes	Joseph	3d	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portug	"	70	160	None.
18	Costa	Augustine	Ok Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Portug	68	165	Blind L. eye.
19	Lopez	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	70	170	Rose L.F. arm
20	Batista	John	Ciler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	68	170	Cross R. arm.
21	Reidigues	Jose M.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	66	165	None
22	Don Santos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	69	170	Lady L. arm.
23	Gomez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	66	165	None
24	Montero	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	68	170	None
25	Gomez	Manuel	Fire	"	"	"	"	39	"	Portug	Portug	65	155	Anch R F. arm
26	Almida	Augustine	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	63	135	None
27	Rodriguez	Jose A.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	66	150	None
28	Gonzales	Francisco	Wiper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	65	150	Lame R. leg
29	Nebo	Pio	"	Mar 16 '21	Vigo	"	Yes	29	"	Philippino	American	67	160	None
30	Namorato	Domenico E.	Stew	Jan 26 '21	N. York	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	66	165	Flower R.F. arm
31	Garcia	Marcellino	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	68	155	Scar R. hand.
32	Acuna	Salvador	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	67	155	Cross L. shoul
33	Fernandez	Angell	Util Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	66	135	None
34	Gutierrez	Marcellino	Mess B	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	69	140	None.
35	Flares	Francesco	Mess M	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	68	160	None
36	Rodriguez	Jose	Mess M	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	65	170	None.
37	Jerault	Dorrance C. J.	Wire. O	"	"	"	"	22	"	Caucas	American	72	160	None.
38	Minter	Hugh R.	Super C	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	70	140	None.
39	Antonio Jimenez	Das	Cook	March 15	Bilbao	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	62	140	"
40	" Suro	Alvina	Missboy	" 29	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexican	61	140	"
41	Flores	Lunardo	Muchman	" 28	"	"	"	21	"	Chile	Chile	60	135	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LISBON, PORTUGAL
DATE: APRIL 7th, 1921.I hereby certify that
the visa below affixed has
been granted in accordance
with the Regulations of the
Department of State.

AMERICAN VISA CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 312
at LISBON	PORTUGAL
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via LAS PALMAS	
Date (Consul)	
NO FEE Date April 7, 1921	
The validity of this visa expires twelve	
months from issuance, provided the passport	
remains valid for that period	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alcona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1917

G. Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alcona
Immigrant Inspector.

4-27-17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

70

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 17th., 1921.

I, master of the Brasillian S. S. Tapajos

from port of Santos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged four Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port ten Total crew this date fifty one

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26th., 1921 consigned to

Cia. Navegacao Lloyd Brasileira; is now lying at Pier 5, Bush Docks, and is expected to sail May 17th., 1921 for Santos, Brasil.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Jose Vechio</u> ✓	<u>32</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>March 3rd. 1921</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Quart. Carneiro</u>	<u>Walvades</u>	✓	<u>118780</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1/15</u>	"	"	"	"
19	<u>Joaquim L. de A.</u>	<u>Manoel</u>	✓	<u>32498</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1/15</u>	"	"	"	"
20	<u>Joao Raphael</u>	<u>Joao</u>	✓	<u>118841</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1/15</u>	"	"	"	"
21	<u>Francisco da Silva</u>	<u>Joao</u>	✓	<u>118875</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1/15</u>	"	"	"	"
22	<u>Francisco da Silva</u>	<u>Joao</u>	✓	<u>118875</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1/15</u>	"	"	"	"
23	<u>Pedro Martins</u>	<u>Joao</u>	✓	<u>118870</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1/15</u>	"	"	"	"
24	<u>J. da Silva</u>	<u>Eduardo</u>	✓	<u>118884</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1/15</u>	"	"	"	"
25	<u>Rizatti</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	✓	<u>118887</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1/15</u>	"	"	"	"
26	<u>da Silva</u>	<u>Alarico</u>	✓	<u>118889</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1/15</u>	"	"	"	"
27	<u>Oliveria Lima</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	✓	<u>118900</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1/15</u>	"	"	"	"
28	<u>Franco</u>	<u>Francisco</u>	✓	<u>118895</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1/15</u>	"	"	"	"
29	<u>da Silva</u>	<u>Carolino</u>	✓	<u>118885</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1/15</u>	"	"	"	"
30	<u>Pereira da Silva</u>	<u>Joao</u>	✓	<u>118885</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1/15</u>	"	"	"	"

P. Lowen, Dist.

Lloyd Brasileiro

46 in crew
36 without cards

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Victorio Concorde	47	Spanish	March 3rd. 1921 Rio
Orestes Pilipchuck	32	Russian	" " " "
Lucindo Becerra	24	Columbian	" " " "
José Simões Duarte	34	Portuguese	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Victorie Concorde ✓	47	Spanish	March 3rd. 1921 Rio
Crestes Pilipohuch	32	Russian	" " " "
Lucindo Decerra X	24	Columbian	" " " "
José Simões Duarte ✓	34	Portuguese	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pedro M Rocha	35	Brazilian	Carlos Barreto	58	Brazilian
Jesuiño G. Amofin	24	"	M. Cunha Polhas	41	"
M. Justino dos		"			
Santos	45	"			
Angelo Martins		"			
de Oliveira	32	"			
M. Fac. de Aranje	18	"			
H. M. Correia	22	"			
F. Bailly	25	"			
A. Jose Ferreira	37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

CIA DE NAVEGACAO LLOYD BRASILEIRO
CIA COMERCIAL E MARITIMA, AGENTE
Master.
By *[Signature]*

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Lloyd Brazier

46 in crew
36 without cards

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tapajoz, arriving at New York, Apr. 26, 1921, from the port of Para Apr 8/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be paid off on return	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Encina Souza	Manuel	1801778	12/21	Santos	Rio	Sim	42	m	Port	Brazilian			
2	Enchares	Manoel	1128905	12/21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Encina Sousa	James	1128906	12/20	Rio	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Galhano Oliveira	Antonio	1128911	12/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Petyguara Macedo	Jaundey	1128911	12/21	Santos	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Zevedo Coutinho	Benjamin	1161763	12/20	Rio	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Barro & Vigas	Joaquim	1128906	12/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
8	Joaquim Silva	Pedro	1128906	12/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Alzual Coelho	Antonio	1128905	12/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
ne 10	Encina Nascimento	Arthur	1128902	12/21	"	"	"	22	"	after	"			
ne 11	Encina Macedo	João	1128909	12/21	"	"	"	25	"	after	"			
ne 12	Antonio Souza	Agencio	1128901	12/21	"	"	"	23	"	after	"			
ne 13	Edmar do Bailler	José	1128901	12/21	"	"	"	25	"	after	"			
ne 14	Encina de Oliveira	Pedro	1128909	12/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
ne 15	Simplicio da Silva	José	1128906	12/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
ne 16	Pessoa delbello	Reinoldes	1128907	12/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
ne 17	Vitorino Santos	Pedro	1128906	12/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
18	Quarte Carneiro	Walvedes	1161780	12/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
19	Joaquim L. Beato	Manoel	1128908	12/21	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
ne 20	João Raphael	João	1128908	12/21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
21	Encina da Silva	José	1128905	12/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Paid off in Para.
ne 22	Francisco Marques	João	1128905	12/21	Santos	"	"	46	"	"	"			
ne 23	Pedro Martins	José	1128900	12/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
ne 24	J. da Silva	Edmundo	1128904	12/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
ne 25	Rizatti	Antonio	1128907	12/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
ne 26	da Silva	Marico	1128904	12/21	"	"	"	31	"	after	after			
ne 27	Encina Lima	Arthur	1128900	12/21	"	"	"	31	"	Port	"			
ne 28	Franco	Francisco	1128905	12/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
ne 29	da Silva	Carolino	1128903	12/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
ne 30	Pereira da Silva	José	1128903	12/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			

Lloyd Brasileiro

46 in crew
36 without cards

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7

Vessel Sagayos, arriving at NY Apr 16/21, 1911, from the port of Varadero

Line Klay Bros. Inc.
 Owners C. E. Maynard Klay Bros. Inc.
 Local Agents Arthur Furtak

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-27-21

Sheet 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS Tapajos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Apr 7th day of 1921, 191

Plowen
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.

March 21st 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. G. Perche
Vice Consul of the United
State of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 19
at Santos, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bahia, Brazil and Barbados, B. W. I.
Date March 21st 1921
Santos, Brazil Consulate No. 122
For 2.00 affixed hereto
FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE at PARA, BRASIL

April 7th, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George H. Pickerell, American Consul

per M. A. Sampson
Clerk

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 35
at Para, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the per
via direct
M. A. Sampson
in the Apr 7, 1921
FEE STAMP
148
35
12.00

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S. PENTAFF.**, arriving at *Chrome N.J.*, *April*, 1921, from the port of *Havana Via Santa Lucia Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Norwell	John	Master	22.1.21	Cardiff	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5'5"	10st	
2	Bullock	William	1st Mate	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	Do	English	Do	6'1"	11st	
3	Williams	Ellis	2nd Mate	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	Do	Welsh	Do	5'11"	11st	Ring tattooed on second finger left hand
4	Grey	Thomas	Carpenter	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	Do	Welsh	Do	5'6"	9st	
5	Warren	Charles	Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	43	Do	English	Do	5'3"	12st	Scars on right arm
6	Webb	John	Boatman	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	English	Do	5'7"	10st	
7	Donnelly	John	Sailor	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	Do	Irish	Do	5'8"	11st	
8	Keating	Patrick	Sailor	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	Do	Irish	Do	5'10"	11st	
9	Franks	Edward	Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	42	Do	English	Do	5'9"	10st	Scar under left eye
10	Hastings	Robert	Sailor	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	Do	Welsh	Do	5'7"	11st	Scar on left hand
11	Roberts	Thomas	Sailor	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	Do	Welsh	Do	5'5"	8st	Scar on right hand
12	Davies	David	Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	52	Do	Welsh	Do	5'9"	13st	
13	Hyde	Francis	Boatman	Do	Do	No	Yes	43	Do	English	Do	5'6"	12st	
14	Shilling	William	Boatman	Do	Do	No	Yes	38	Do	English	Do	5'6"	10st	
15	Windhorst	Peter	Boatman	Do	Do	No	Yes	42	Do	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	12st	Scar on right arm
16	Saleh	Ali	Boatman and trimmer	Do	Do	No	No	22	Do	African (Black)	British	5'5"	9st	
17	Saleh	Ali	Boatman	Do	Do	No	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	8st	
18	Ali	Ramem	Boatman	Do	Do	No	No	28	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	9st	
19	Bothe	Norman	Boatman	Do	Do	No	No	27	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	10st	
20	Abdulla	Rohmay	Boatman	Do	Do	No	No	30	Do	Indian (Black)	Do	5'9"	12st	
21	Larrin	Abdul	Boatman	Do	Do	No	No	27	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	11st	
22	Vaneet	C. Hubert	Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	Do	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	11st	Combination of flags on right arm
23	Thomas	C. Hill	Master's Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	39	Do	Welsh	British	5'0"	9st	Hunchback
24	Harris	Frederick	Cabin Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	16	Do	Welsh	Do	5'6"	9st	
25	Vienne	Abraham	Ship's Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	Do	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	10st	
26	Emmanuel	Lavilyon	Warehouse Operator	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	Do	Welsh	British	5'6"	11st	Scar on right leg
27	ali	Nacini	Boatman	2:4:21	New York	Yes	No	29	Do	African (Black)	Do	5'6"	8st	Scar on chin
28	ali	Nacini	Boatman	2:4:21	New York	Yes	No	30	Do	African (Black)	Do	5'7"	8st	
29														
30														

PENTAFF STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.,

Line **BALTIC HOUSE**Owners **CARDIFF.**Local Agents **West India Steamship Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

ATTEST: COR. PLATE	No.
<i>Havana, Cuba</i>	
(City)	(Country)
to the United States	
<i>Chrome N.J.</i>	
<i>April 1, 1921</i>	
<i>Wm. J. H. H. H.</i>	
<i>Agent</i>	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Norwell, of the Br 8/5 Pentaff, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Apr
R. J. M. M. M.
Apr Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Pentaff
4-27-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belvidere, arriving at New York, apr 27, 1921, from the port of Magadan apr 9/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Peterson	V.	✓ 2nd Mate	Feb. 17	N. Y.	✓		35	Male		Swed. Nat.	5' 11"	175	
2	Brown	Chas. E.	✓ 3rd "	P 25	97			23	Male		Amer.	5' 10"	175	
3	Martin	Earl	✓ Carpenter	134	043			19	Male		Canadian	5' 9"		
4	Greek	Jim	✓ Boatman	44	50			35	Male		Greek	5' 6"		
5	Peterson	Jan	✓ AB	134	59			30	do		Russia	5' 4"		
6	Waggoner	A. P.	✓ AB	" 17	"			29	do		Amer.	5' 6"		
7	Larson	E.	✓ AB	" 17	"			34	do		Sweden	5' 10"		
8	Larson	E.	✓ AB	124	37			34	do		Sweden	5' 10"		
9	Loroney	James	✓ AB	47	457			30	do		Ir. Nat.	5' 7"		
10	Michelman	Philips	✓ AB	16	04			27	do		Ethiopia	5' 6"		
11	Kroger	Ray	✓ AB	61	42			20	do		Amer.	6'		
12	Perez	J.	✓ AB	" 17	"			26	do		Spain	5' 5"		
13	Baldwin	C.	✓ AB	" 14	519			22	do		Amer.	6'		
14	McGuire	W. J.	✓ AB	48	627			20	do		Amer.	6'		
15	Allen	AB	✓ AB	112	91			21	do		Amer.	5' 9"		
16	McCawitt	C. R.	✓ Radio	" 10	194			18	do		Amer.	5' 6"		
17	Peterson	Herbert	✓ Radio	" 48	709			20	do		Amer.	5' 8"		
18	Mott	R. S.	✓ Chf. Engr.	" 17	"			56	do		Amer.	5' 6"		
19	Powers	W. A.	✓ Int. At.	71	79			48	do		Amer.	5' 7"		
20	Burchowski	Frank J.	✓ 2nd "	120	235			37	do		Poland	5' 5"		
21	Murphy	Hugh	✓ 3rd "	28	206			41	do		Ir. Nat.	5' 9"		
22	Ross	D.	✓ 2nd Engr.	67	42			43	do		Scotland	5' 5"		
23	Howard	R.	✓ H. Keeper	" 17	355			28	do		Amer.	6' 1"		
24	Salavontis	P.	✓ Pilot	32	89			24	do		Greece	5' 6"		
25	Kern	Arthur	✓ Pilot	34	613			30	do		Amer.	6'		
26	Brewster	D.	✓ Pilot	48	766			22	do		Amer.	5' 11"		
27	Phanagos	J.	✓ Fire	100	45			41	do		Greece	5' 6"		
28	Mrodurki	Thomas	✓ Fire	" 104	247			31	do		Poland	5' 6"		
29	Liguera	Jose	✓ Fire	87	04			26	do		Mexico	5' 8"		
30	Lazaro	Hilera	✓ Fire	44	756			33	do		Spain	5' 6"		
31														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners J. W. Elwell & Co.
Local Agents J. W. Elwell & Co.

Wm. H. Turner Insp.
J. H. Walker Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belvidere, arriving at New York, Apr 27, 1912, from the port of Malaga Mar 9/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laraga	Jose	fire	1876	Feb. 17 N. Y.	Yes		20	male		Spain	5-6		
2	Doyle	Michael	fire	1895	"	do		28	do		Ireland	5-11		
3	Macdonald	George	fire	156713	"	do		30	do		England	5-6		
4	Moulas	Luca	fire	5471	"	do		22	do		Greece	5-9		
5	Cribley	Wm.	fire	2886	"	do		40	do		England	5-10		
6	Jackson	Stuart	CP	44713	"	do		35	do		Amer.	5-9		
7	Puhalek	A.	CP	44747	"	do		30	do		Hungary	5-5		
8	Gunn	Pat	CP	3442	"	do		34	do		Ireland	5-4		
9	Harrison	B.	CP	1485	"	do		22	do		D. W. W. W.	5-4		
10	Frankiewicz	J.	CP	23476	"	do		27	do		Greece	5-6		
11	Lavaries	G.	CP	No number	"	do		39	do		do	5-10		
12	Magonigle	E.	Steward	16218	"	do		38	do		Amer.	5-6		
13	Dock	John	Cook	1110	"	do		48	do		England	5-7		
14	Walsh	Jt.	Galley	17	"	do		47	do		Amer.	5-6		
15	Fernandez	Jose	messman	11543	"	do		26	do		Spain	5-5		
16	Diaz	Benedicto	M. Boy	14609	"	do		26	do		Spain	5-5		
17	Glass	M.	M. Boy	17	"	do		31	do		Spain	5-5		
18	McWhittick	Homer E.	Super. Cargo	1875	"	do		32	do		Amer.	5-7		
19	Fisher	W.	messman	145937	"	do		29	do		Canada	5-5		
20	McComber	J.	2nd Cook	11607	"	do		31	do		Argentina	5-7		
21	Morrissey	Wm. F.	1st. Mate	1251	Mar. 12 Marseille	do		41	do		U. S. Nat.	5-11		
22	Hammer	Lester H.	workman	Apr. 1.	Barcelona	do		39	do		Amer.	5-8		
23	Boldridge	Austin G.	do	2273	Malaga	do		22	do		Amer.	5-11		
24	No alien crew list having been required from the													
25	U. S. Shipping Board steamer "BELVIDERE" by the American Consulate													
26	General in Barcelona according to the telegram from V. H. O'Hara, American Vice Consul													
27	in charge at that port, the American Consul at Malaga has, in conformity with													
28	S. O. Cir. 746, required Captain J. H. Walker of the "BELVIDERE" to prepare and													
29	submit this form (680).													
30	As all the alien seamen aboard this vessel were members of the original crew signed on in New York, the undersigned American Consul after inspection of all manifests of crew and their papers, has raised this alien crew list.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Malaga, April 9, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at Malaga, Spain

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Serial No. 268

None (no fee prescribed)

Date April 9, 1921.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-27-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Pelouide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

April

191

21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. McIntyre, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Port Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey States Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Clifford B. McIntyre

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1921

at New York

[Signature]

in 4-28-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	CHILDREN	TOTAL
1st Cabin	6	1		7
2nd Cabin	6			6
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	12	1		13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st Cabin	40	215	255
2nd Cabin	13	27	40
Steerage			
Total	53	242	295

Port Victoria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 28th

1921

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Engaged to marry, or has been married, or is married, or is expected to marry? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	no	Self	ever yes 1920	N. Y.	Upper Hamilton, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	nene	Canada	Toronto	
2	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	11 Lenty Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	nene	England	Wigan	
3	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	105 Fort St. Montreal	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	nene	Canada	Montreal	
4	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	131 King St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	nene	Canada	Hamilton	
5	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	131 King St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	nene	Canada	Hamilton	
6	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	131 King St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	nene	Canada	Hamilton	
7	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	131 King St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	blue	nene	Canada	Hamilton	
8	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	30 Theresa St. Barrie, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	nene	Canada	Barrie	
9	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	30 Theresa St. Barrie, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	nene	Canada	Barrie	
10	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	30 Theresa St. Barrie, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	nene	Canada	Barrie	
11	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	457 Landsdown Ave. Westmount, P. Q.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	nene	Brit. Guinia	Buxton	
12	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	457 Landsdown Ave. Westmount, P. Q.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	nene	Canada	Guelph	
13	no	Self	ever yes 1920	N. Y.	Thames Club, Montreal, P. Q.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	nene	Canada	St. John	
14	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	828 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	nene	Ireland	Doneraugh	
15	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	Toronto Club, Toronto, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	nene	Canada	Toronto	
16	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	Toronto Club, Toronto, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	nene	Wales	Llandudne	
17	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	Toronto Club, Toronto, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	blue	nene	Canada	Toronto
18	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	Toronto Club, Toronto, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	nene	England	Hove	
19	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	148 Elgin St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	nene	Canada	Ottawa	
20	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	148 Elgin St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	nene	Canada	Ottawa	
21	yes	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N. Y.	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	nene	England	Mercastle on Tyne	
22	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	Bond Lake, Toronto, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	nene	Canada	St. Catherine	
23	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	Bond Lake, Toronto, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	nene	Canada	St. Mary	
24	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	Bond Lake, Toronto, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	nene	Canada	St. Catherine	
25	yes	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	60 Broad St., New York, N. Y.	yes Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	nene	Scotland	Lanarkshire	
26	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	The Westminster, Metcalf, Ottawa, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	nene	Canada	Oxbridge	
27	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	The Westminster, Metcalf, Ottawa, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	nene	Canada	Thuro	
28	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	30 Langford Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	nene	Canada	Toronto	
29	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	Dundast St. W. Toronto, Canada	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	nene	Canada	Peterboro	
30	no	Self	ever yes 1921	N. Y.	Dundast St. W. Toronto, Canada	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	nene	Canada	Port Hope	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. A. Charlton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 28th

1921.

79

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to legal process for crime and treatment of the law, for crime and treatment of the law, which? If yes, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	over yes	1921 N. Y.	Dundar St. W. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
2	yes	self	over yes	1921 N. Y.	400 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Sweden	Vastergotland
3	no	self	over yes	1921 N. Y.	Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	no	self	over yes	1921 N. Y.	Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Galt.
5	no	self	over yes	1921 N. Y.	Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey blue	none	Wales	Llangynog.
6	no	self	over yes	1921 N. Y.	Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown brown	none	England	Brighton.
7	no	self	over yes	1921 N. Y.	Imperial Court, Knightsbridge, London, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	none	England	Suffolk.
8	yes	self	over yes	1921 N. Y.	40 Wall St. New York, N. Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey grey	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
9	yes	self	over yes	1921 N. Y.	40 Wall St. New York, N. Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey grey	none	U.S.A.	New York.
10	yes	self	over yes	1921 N. Y.	82 Eagle St. Englewood, N. J.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton parish.
11	yes	self	over yes	1921 N. Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	none	England	Croydon.
12	yes	self	over yes	1921 N. Y.	17 No Kinley Place Grosse Pointe, Mich.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	none	Holland	Hague.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. A. Charlton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

80

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 26th, 1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 28th 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Gillman	Robert	45	m		1876 Detroit, Mich.		61 Peterboro St. Detroit, Mich.
2	Campbell	Jane	53	f		1868 Utica, N.Y.		503 Plant St. Utica, N.Y.
3	Campbell	Samuel	23	m		1898 Utica, N. Y.		503 Plant St. Utica, N. Y.
4	Coonley	Howard	44	m		1877 Chicago, Ill.		Lockiam No.26, Boston, Mass.
5	Coonley	Leslie	40	f		1881 Boston, Mass.		Lockiam No.26, Boston, Mass.
6	Cooper	Edith	38	f		1883 Staten Island, N.Y.		Tompkinsville, Staten Island, N.Y.
7	Taller	Sufferm	24	m		1897 New York, N.Y.		11 E. 61st St. New York, N.Y.
8	Taller	Catherine	20	f		1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		11 E. 61st St. New York, N.Y.
9	Kilgore	Charles	51	m		1870 Washington, Iowa.		South Lancaster, Mass.
10	Kilgore	Letta	49	f		1872 Liberty Center, Iowa.		South Lancaster, Mass.
11	Slade	Edwin	54	m		1867 Lyons, Mich.		South Lancaster, Mass.
12	Weaver	Harry	45	m		1876 Farmsworth, Pa.		South Lancaster, Mass.
13	Clark	William	50	m		1871 Meridan, Conn.		Point Pleasant, N.J.
14	Clark	Catherine	52	f		1869 Flemington, N. J.		Point Pleasant, N. J.
15	Steidinger	Herman	44	m		1877	Naturalized 1900 at the Kings County Court, N. Y.	211 Lincoln Ave, New York, N.Y.
16	Wanua	Loretta	29	f		1892 Brooklyn, N. Y.		644-115th St. Richmond Hill, N. Y.
17	Thorne	Carl	27	m		1894 Boston, Mass.		238 White Well St. Quincy, Mass.
18	Thorne	Lillian	25	f		1896 Chicago, Ill.		235 White Well St. Quincy, Mass.
19	Baker	Thomas	41	m		1880 Brooklyn, N. Y.		47 N. Parson Ave, Flushing, L.I.N.Y.
20	Baker	Gertrude	35	f		1886 Brooklyn, N. Y.		47 N. Parsons Ave, Flushing, L.I.N.Y.
21	Platt	Martha	65	f		1856 New Haven, Conn.		1201 Clarendon St. Boston, Mass.
22	Stolz	Alexander	50	m		1871 New York, N. Y.		358 Park Hill Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
23	Stolz	Mary	48	f		1873 New York, N.Y.		358 Park Hill Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
24	Stolz	William	13	m		1908 Yonkers, N. Y.		358 Park Hill Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
25	Stolz	Grace	9	f		1911 Yonkers, N.Y.		358 Park Hill Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
26	Babcock	Mary	51	f		1870 Concord, N. H.		Dudley, Mass.
27	D'Ooge	Martha	72	f		1849 Ann Arbor, Mich.		Ann Harbor, Mich.
28	Willer	Mary	65	f		1856	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Hotel Driscoll, Washington, D.C.
29	Schuls	John	42	m		1879 Brooklyn, N. Y.		828 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Schuls	Ethel	42	f		1879 Brooklyn, N. Y.		828 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

81

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 26th, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 28th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Schuls	Melvina	26	f	s	1918 New York, N. Y.		828 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Campbell	Paul T.	34	m	m	1887 Warren, Ill.		Wincy, Mo.
3	Stevens	Margaret	42	f	m	1879 New York, N. Y.		580-75th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Gaylord	Irving	60	m	s	1861 St. Croix Falls, Wisc.		117 W. 58th St, New York, N.Y.
5	Sheffield	Samuel	23	m	m	1898 Newport, R.I.		Wiantonomi Ave, Newport, R.I.
6	Sheffield	Elizabeth	24	f	m	1897 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Wiantonomi Ave, Newport, R.I.
7	Middleditch	Lyman	38	m	m	1883 New York, N. Y.		841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
8	Middleditch	Carile	35	f	m	1886 South Orange, N.J.		841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	Middleditch	Lyman Jr	5	m	s	1916 New York, N. Y.		841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Middleditch	Doris	19	f	s	1920 New York, N. Y.		841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Bartels	Ida	21	f	s	1900 New York, N. Y.		841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
12	Bowden	Rose	34	f	s	1887 New York, N. Y.		111 Lexington Ave, Waspeth, L.I.N.Y.
13	Buchanan	Joseph	28	m	m	1892 New York, N. Y.		Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
14	Buchanan	Florence	28	f	m	1893 New York, N. Y.		Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
15	Allmayer	Emanuel	60	m	m	1861	Naturalized 1900 at the Supreme Court, of New York, N.Y.	Forest Hills, N. Y.
16	Allmayer	Harriett	35	f	m	1886	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Forest Hills, N.Y.
17	Clarke	Wadge	30	f	s	1891 Raleigh, N. J.		346 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	Corse	Kennedy	52	m	m	1869, Lockhaven, Pa.		314 W. Ave, Newport News, Va.
19	Corse	Susan	43	f	m	1878 Cumberland, Md.		314 W. Ave, Newport, News, Va.
20	Bagshaw	Walter	41	m	m	1880 Lowell, Mass.		99 Fairmont St. Lowell, Mass.
21	Bagshaw	Mary	31	f	m	1890 Lowell, Mass.		99 Fairmont St. Lowell, Mass.
22	Hunt	Frank	65	m	s	1856 Lowell, Mass.		3 Friendship St. Providence, R.I.
23	Hight	William	29	m	m	1892 Newport, Vt.		51 Remsen St. New York, N. Y.
24	Hight	Hazel	32	f	m	1889 New York, N. Y.		51 Remsen St. New York, N. Y.
25	Grogan	Kathleen	30	f	s	1891 New York, N. Y.		225 W. 14th St. New York, N. Y.
26	Sloan	Robert	61	m	m	1860 Oswego, N. Y.		Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.
27	Sloan	Ethel	60	f	m	1861 Elkridge, Md.		Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.
28	Sloan	Alvira	87	f	w	1834 Conquest, N. Y.		Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y.
29	Stamford	Arthur	57	m	m	1864 Rockport, Mass.		85 Lincoln Ave, Ridgewood, N.J.
30	Killen	Clarence	33	m	m	1888 Wilmington, Del.		701 West 10th St. Wilmington, Del.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

81

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 26th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 28th, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Schuls	Melvena	26	f	s	1918 New York, N. Y.		828 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Campbell	Paul T.	34	m	m	1887 Warren, Ill.		Wincy, Mo.
3	Stevens	Margaret	42	f	m	1879 New York, N. Y.		580-75th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Gaylord	Irving	60	m	s	1861 St. Croix Falls, Wisc.		117 W. 58th St, New York, N.Y.
5	Sheffield	Samuel	23	m	m	1898 Newport, R.I.		Wlantonmi Ave, Newport, R.I.
6	Sheffield	Elizabeth	24	f	m	1897 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Wlantonmi Ave, Newport, R.I.
7	Widdleditch	Lyman	38	m	m	1883 New York, N. Y.		841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
8	Widdleditch	Carile	35	f	m	1886 South Orange, N.J.		841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	Widdleditch	Lyman Jr	5	m	s	1916 New York, N. Y.		841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Widdleditch	Doris	19	f	s	1920 New York, N. Y.		841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Bartels	Ida	21	f	s	1900 New York, N. Y.		841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
12	Bowden	Rose	34	f	s	1887 New York, N. Y.		111 Lexington Ave, Waspeth, L.I.N.Y.
13	Buchanan	Joseph	28	m	m	1893 New York, N. Y.		Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
14	Buchanan	Florence	28	f	m	1893 New York, N. Y.		Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
15	Allmayer	Emanuel	60	m	m	1861	Naturalized 1900 at the Supreme Court, of New York, N.Y.	Forest Hills, N. Y.
16	Allmayer	Harriett	35	f	m	1886	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Forest Hills, N.Y.
17	Clarke	Wadge	30	f	s	1891 Raleigh, N. J.		346 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	Corse	Kennedy	52	m	m	1869, Lookhaven, Pa.		314 W. Ave, Newport News, Va.
19	Corse	Susan	43	f	m	1878 Cumberland, Md.		314 W. Ave, Newport, News, Va.
20	Bagshaw	Walter	41	m	m	1880 Lowell, Mass.		99 Fairmont St. Lowell, Mass.
21	Bagshaw	Mary	31	f	m	1890 Lowell, Mass.		99 Fairmont St. Lowell, Mass.
22	Hunt	Frank	65	m	s	1856 Lowell, Mass.		3 Friendship St. Providence, R.I.
23	Hight	William	29	m	m	1892 Newport, Vt.		51 Remsen St. New York, N. Y.
24	Hight	Hazel	32	f	m	1889 New York, N. Y.		51 Remsen St. New York, N. Y.
25	Grogan	Kathleen	30	f	s	1891 New York, N. Y.		225 W. 14th St. New York, N. Y.
26	Sloan	Robert	61	m	m	1860 Oswego, N. Y.		Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.
27	Sloan	Ethel	60	f	m	1861 ElkrIDGE, Md.		Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.
28	Sloan	Alvira	87	f	w	1834 Conquest, N. Y.		Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y.
29	Stamford	Arthur	57	m	m	1864 Rockport, Mass.		85 Lincoln Ave, Ridgewood, N.J.
30	Killen	Clarence	33	m	m	1888 Wilmington, Del.		701 West 10th St. Wilmington, Del.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 26th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 28th

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Schulz	Malvena	26	f	1918 New York, N. Y.	628 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Campbell	Paul T.	34	m	1887 Warren, Ill.	Wincy, Mo.
3	Stevens	Margaret	42	f	1879 New York, N. Y.	580-75th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Gaylord	Irving	60	m	1861 St. Croix Falls, Wisc.	117 W. 58th St, New York, N.Y.
5	Sheffield	Samuel	23	m	1898 Newport, R.I.	Wiantonomi Ave, Newport, R.I.
6	Sheffield	Elizabeth	24	f	1897 Cincinnati, Ohio.	Wiantonomi Ave, Newport, R.I.
7	Middleditch	Lyman	38	m	1883 New York, N. Y.	841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
8	Middleditch	Carile	35	f	1886 South Orange, N.J.	841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	Middleditch	Lyman Jr	5	m	1916 New York, N. Y.	841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Middleditch	Doris	10	f	1920 New York, N. Y.	841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Bartels	Ida	21	f	1900 New York, N. Y.	841 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
12	Bowden	Rose	34	f	1887 New York, N. Y.	111 Lexington Ave, Waspeth, L.I.N.Y.
13	Buchanan	Joseph	28	m	1893 New York, N. Y.	Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
14	Buchanan	Florence	28	f	1893 New York, N. Y.	Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
15	Allmayer	Emanuel	60	m	1861	Naturalized 1900 at the Supreme Court, of New York, N.Y.
16	Allmayer	Harriett	35	f	1886	Husband U.S. Citizen.
17	Clarke	Wadge	30	f	1891 Raleigh, N. J.	Forest Hills, N. Y.
18	Corse	Kennedy	52	m	1869, Lockhaven, Pa.	Forest Hills, N.Y.
19	Corse	Susan	43	f	1878 Cumberland, Md.	346 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
20	Bagshaw	Walter	41	m	1880 Lowell, Mass.	314 W. Ave, Newport News, Va.
21	Bagshaw	Mary	31	f	1890 Lowell, Mass.	314 W. Ave, Newport, News, Va.
22	Hunt	Frank	65	m	1856 Lowell, Mass.	99 Fairmont St. Lowell, Mass.
23	Hight	William	29	m	1892 Newport, Vt.	99 Fairmont St. Lowell, Mass.
24	Hight	Hazel	32	f	1889 New York, N. Y.	3 Friendship St. Providence, R.I.
25	Grogan	Kathleen	30	f	1891 New York, N. Y.	51 Remsen St. New York, N. Y.
26	Sloan	Robert	61	m	1860 Oswego, N. Y.	51 Remsen St. New York, N. Y.
27	Sloan	Ethel	60	f	1861 Elkrige, Md.	225 W. 14th St. New York, N. Y.
28	Sloan	Alvira	87	f	1834 Conquest, N. Y.	Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.
29	Stamford	Arthur	57	m	1864 Rockport, Mass.	Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.
30	Killen	Clarence	33	m	1888 Wilmington, Del.	Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 26th, 19

21.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 28th, 19

21.

82

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Killen Constance	34	f	m	1887 Los Angeles, Cal.	701 W. 10th St. Wilmington, Del.
2	Rabout John	66	m	m	1855 New York, N. Y.	324 Hendrie Ave., Detroit, Mich.
3	Woran Louis	49	m	m	1872 Detroit, Mich.	Farms, Mich. 44-Seven Mile Drive Grosse Point,
4	Bradley Eleanor	38	f	m	1883 Baltimore, Md.	222 W. 59th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Anders Winna	25	f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.	321 E. 84th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Gottlich Winna	25	f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.	1726- 2nd Ave., New York, N. Y.
7	Gleich Matty	25	f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.	56 Hale Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Murrill Le Roy	35	m	m	1886 Baltimore, Md.	1012 Mosher St. Baltimore, Md.
9	Murrill Ida	35	f	m	1886 Baltimore, Md.	1012 Mosher St. Baltimore, Md.
10	Anderson Katharine	39	f	m	1882 Bridgeport, Conn.	86 Peaqueonoch St. Bridgeport, Conn.
11	Anderson Katharine	4	f	s	1917 Bridgeport, Conn.	86 Peaqueonoch St. Bridgeport, Conn.
12	Jones Lloyd	36	m	m	1885 Philadelphia, Pa.	Detroit, Mich.
13	Jones Dorothy	25	f	m	1896 Pittsburg, Pa.	17 Wc Kinley Place, Grosse Point, Oit, Mich.
14	Jones Dorothy	4	f	s	1917 Detroit, Mich.	17 McKinley Place, Grosse Point, Detr- Detroit, Mich.
15	Jones Francis	3	m	s	1918 Detroit, Mich.	17 McKinley Place, Grosse Point, Detroit, Mich.
16	Coggan Marcellus	74	m	m	1847 Bristol, Me.	17 McKinley Place, Grosse Pointe, Winchester, Mass.
17	Coggan Luella	68	f	m	1853 Newport, Ky.	Winchester, Mass.
18	Coggan Florence	35	f	s	1886 Malden, Mass.	Winchester, Mass.
19	Merrill Ella	53	f	m	1868 Cornish, Me.	192 School St. Bay Hill, Mass.
20	Graebner Edward	30	m	m	1891 San Antonio, Texas.	222 W. Commere St. San Antonio, Texas.
21	Graebner Florence	22	f	m	1899 Franklin, Pa.	222 W. Commere St. San Antonio, Texas.
22	Keeler Rosala	37	f	m	1884 Brooklyn, N. Y.	Englewood, N. J.
23	Keeler Ruth	11	f	s	1909 North Salem, N. Y.	Englewood, N. J.
24	Snitcher Rachel	67	f	m	1854 Salem, N. J.	Philadelphia, 36 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave, Mt. Airy, Pa.
25	Harris Helen	33	f	s	1888 Riverton, N. J.	Philadelphia, 36 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave, Mt. Airy, Pa.
26	Todd Gilliss	45	m	s	1876 Newbury Port, Mass.	Hotel Woodward, New York, N. Y.
27	Moore Sadie	30	f	s	1891 New York, N. Y.	213 E. 57th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Griswold Annie	55	f	m	1866	Husband U.S. Citizen. Lennox, Mass.
29	Moore Agnes	35	f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.	313 E. 57th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Black Henry	55	m	m	1866	Naturalized 1897 at the Supreme Court of New York, N. Y. Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 26th, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 26th, 1921.

83

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Purroy	Catharine	60	f	m	1861	Husband U.S. Citizen.	106 Regent St. Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
2	Hillsburgh	Herington	38	m	s	1883 Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		106 Regent St. Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
3	Farmelee	Robert	63	m	w	1858 Youngstown, Ohio.		Pennington, Vt.
4	Burgess	Blanche	30	f	w	1891 Dorchester, Mass.		Swampscott, Mass.
5	Mac Kay	Ethel	28	f	s	1893 Saugus, Mass.		Saugus, Mass.
6	Kendall	Beatrice	42	f	m	1878	Husband U.S. Citizen.	7 Wheeler Ave. Weyford, Mass.
7	Nichols	Mary	45	f	s	1876 Boston, Mass.		Winthrop, Me.
8	Hildeburn	Elizabeth	58	f	m	1863 Philadelphia, Pa.		372 Gowen Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Ward	June	38	f	m	1883 Fremont, Ind.		Angola, Ind.
10	Leas	Donald	34	m	m	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		882 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Leas	Katharine	29	f	m	1892 Richmond, Va.		882 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Leas	Donald	3	m	s	1916 Haverford, Pa.		882 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Leas	Katharine	2	f	s	1919 Haverford, Pa.		882 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Grane	Marie	34	f	s	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		882 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Hartshorn	Jacob	80	m	m	1841 Wilmington, Mass.		95 Chestnut St. Wakefield, Mass.
16	Hunt	Alice	72	f	s	1849 Clinton, Mass.		56 Prescott St. Clinton, Mass.
17	Stephenson	Lillie	51	f	m	1870 Pittsburgh, Pa.		4770 Wallingford St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Stephenson	Elizabeth	20	f	s	1901 Pittsburgh, Pa.		4770 Wallingford St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Willer	Catharine	37	f	s	1884 Pittsburgh, Pa.		4741 Bayard St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	Griffith	Anne	50	f	s	1871 Waterloo, Iowa.		Welville Lane, Sewickley, Pa.
21	Tindle	Alice	45	f	s	1876 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Welville Lane, Sewickley, Pa.
22	Winans	Mary	65	f	s	1856 Genesee, N.Y.		1731 Columbus Road, Washington, D.C.
23	Winans	Anna	60	f	s	1851 Rush, N. Y.		15 Pinnacle Road, Rochester, N.Y.
24	Trull	Elizabeth	60	f	s	1851 Coopers Town, N.Y.		1731 Columbus Road, Washington, D.C.
25	Griffith	Elizabeth	60	f	w	1861 Rochester, N.Y.		Avon, N. Y.
26	Yaccarine	Anthony	29	m	m	1892 Moss Point, Miss.		79 Home Lee Ave. Jamaica, N. Y.
27	Yaccarine	Regina	27	f	m	1894 Brooklyn, N. Y.		79 Home Lee Ave. Jamaica, N. Y.
28	Leppin	Emily	30	f	s	1891 New York, N. Y.		1335 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Leppin	Veronica	62	f	m	1859	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1335 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Campbell	Richard	56	m	m	1865 Wheeling, Va.		1075 Pennsylvania St. Denver, Col.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 7

84

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 26th 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 28th 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Campbell	Margaret	51	f	m	1870 Cranfordsville, Ind.		1075 Pennsylvania St. Denver, Col.
2	Nelson	Mabel	25	f	s	1896 Charlestown, Mass.		32 Newbern Ave, Medford, Mass.
3	O'Dell	Eileen	25	f	s	1896 New Britain, Conn.		Blake Court, New Britain, Conn.
4	Johnson	Orrin	57	m	m	1864 Laconia, N. H.		Laconia, N. H.
5	Johnson	Catherine	55	f	m	1866 Laconia, N.H.		Laconia, N.H.
6	Bellows	Harry	21	m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		115 River St. Patterson, N.J.
7	Hoffman	Wisha	26	m	s	1895	Naturalized 1918 at the Circuit Court of Boston, Mass.	8 York St. Dorchester, Mass.
8	O'Connor	John	44	m	s	1877 Taunton, Mass.		25 Oakley St. Dorchester, Mass.
9	Cullen	Charles	39	m	s	1882 Wethersfield, Conn.		128 Homestead Ave, Hartford, Conn.
10	Lawler	Thomas	42	m	s	1879 Hartford, Conn.		79 Farmington Ave, Hartford, Conn.
11	Wood	Artimas	67	m	m	1854 Boston, Mass.		58 Lafayette Park, Lynn, Mass.
12	Wood	Martha	63	f	m	1858 Kirby, Vt.		58 Lafayette Park, Lynn, Mass.
13	Day	Sydney	20	m	s	1900 Boston, Mass.		20 Shattuck St. Worcester, Mass.
14	Nickholson	Helen	28	f	m	1893 Boston, Mass.		78 Peterboro, St. Boston, Mass.
15	Smith	Harry	45	m	m	1876 Kingston, N. Y.		117 E. 77th St. New York, N. Y.
16	Payn	Louis F.	86	m	m	1835 Chatham, N.Y.		Chatham, N.Y.
17	Payn	Marion	49	f	m	1872 Washington, D.C.		Chatham, N.Y.
18	Heath	Margaret	45	f	s	1876 Arcadia, N. Y.		Chatham, N. Y.
19	Bradford	Ada	35	f	s	1886 Conn.		Chatham, N. Y.
20	Gillard	Mary	45	f	m	1876	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Chatham, N. Y.
21	Ward	Basil	28	m	m	1893 Brooklyn, N. Y.		3421 Trimble Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio
22	Ward	Lillian	26	f	m	1895 Lawrence, Kan.		3421 Trimble Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio.
23	Abbott	Gardiner	42	m	m	1879 Cincinnati, Ohio.		1945 E. 75th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
24	Abbott	Lois	37	f	m	1884 Cleveland, Ohio.		1945 E. 75th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
25	Fishel	Carl	42	m	m	1879 Hartford, Conn.		377-5th Ave, New York, N. Y.
26	Fishel	Josephine	30	f	m	1891 New York, N. Y.		377-5th Ave, New York, N. Y.
27	Payne	Harriett	47	f	m	1884 Cincinnati, Ohio.		231 E. 129th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Payne	Harriett	20	f	s	1901 New York, N. Y.		231 E. 129th St. New York, N. Y.
29	Payne	Leicester	15	f	s	1906 New York, N. Y.		231 E. 129th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Hawkinson	Edward	38	m	m	1883 Chicago, Ill.		67 Elliott Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *5*

85

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BARBUDA.

APRIL 26th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 28th, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hawkinson	<i>wife of</i> Florence <i>1830</i>	35		f	m	1886 Baltimore, Md.		67 Elliott Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Brown	Wardie	25		m	s	1896 Winchendon, Mass.		<i>137 School St</i> Winchendon, Mass.
3	Berard	Rene	20		m	s	1901 Winchendon, Mass.		<i>14 Jackson Ave</i> Winchendon, Mass.
4	Heeren	Reinhard	30		m	w	1891 Brooklyn, N. Y.		464-14th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Heeren	Louise <i>ms</i>	59		f	w	1862 Buffalo, N. Y.		464-14th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Flanders	Cyrus	25		m	m	1896 Des Moines, Iowa.		61 N. Main St. Windsorlocks, Conn.
7	Flanders	Mary <i>wife</i>	25		f	m	1896 Windsorlocks, Conn.		61 N. Main St. Windsor Locks, Conn.
8	Eyre	Beverley	29		m	s	1892 Staten Island, N.Y.		106 Hilton Ave, Hempstead, S.I.N.Y.
9	Mc Intosh	James	36		m	m	1885 Brookfield, Ohio.		701 Dekalb St. Norristown, Pa.
10	Mc Intosh	Marie <i>wife</i>	29		f	m	1892 Norristown, Pa.		701 Dekalb St. Norristown, Pa.
11	Korinek	Augusta	34		f	s	1887 New York, N. Y.		<i>1361</i> 1361 Avenue A. N. Y. C
12	Fish	Howell	24		m	m	1897 Middletown, N.Y.		27 Highland Ave, Middletown, N.Y.
13	Fish	Edward	23		m	s	1898 Middletown, N. Y.		27 Highland Ave, Middletown, N.Y.
14	Brown	Samuel	29		m	m	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		110 Tenby Road, Llanarch, Pa.
15	Brown	Ethel <i>wife</i>	27		f	m	1894 Ardmore, Pa.		110 Tenby Road, Llanarch, Pa.
16	Wunn	Robert	36		m	m	1885 Brooklyn, N. Y.		104 Gary Ave, Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
17	Clarke	Wadge	33		f	s	1888 Raleigh, N. J.		346 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	Springmeyer	Frank	57		m	w	1864 New York, N.Y.		938 Hudson St. Hoboken, N. J.
19	Spear	William	33		m	m	1888 Dover, Del.		805 West St. Wilmington, Del.
20	Spear	Laura	34		f	m	1887 Wilmington, Del.		805 West St. Wilmington, Del.
21	Johnson	Harry	48		m	m	1873 Hopkinton, Mass.		<i>106 Main St</i> Johnson City, N. Y.
22	Johnson	Sophie <i>wife</i>	47		f	m	1884 Plymouth, Mass.		Johnson City, N. Y.
23	Johnson	Harry Jr. <i>son</i>	13		m	s	1908 Johnson City, N. Y.		Johnson City, N. Y.
24	Mc Gullagh	Archibald	59		m	w	1842	Naturalized 1882 at the District Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.	29 Pitman Road, Worcester, Mass.
25	George	Dolores	40		f	m	1881 East Orange, N.J.		7 Ashland St. Worcester, Mass.
26	Stohlman	Rose	42		f	m	1879 Washington, D.C.		1320-35th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
27	Chislett	Richard	62		m	m	1859 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5131 Ellworth Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	Chislett	Mary <i>wife</i>	62		f	m	1859 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5131 Ellworth Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	Chislett	Alice <i>daughter</i>	26		f	s	1895 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5131 Ellworth Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	Chislett	Rebecca <i>daughter</i>	36		f	s	1885 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5131 Ellworth Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 26th, 1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 28th 1921.

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Barber	Ernest	55	m	m	1866	Naturalized 1896 at the Passaic County Court, Paterson, N.J.	150 Graham Ave, Paterson, N.J.
2	Barber	Ema	55	f	m	1866	Husband U.S. Citizen.	150 Graham Ave, Paterson, N.J.
3	Nowell	John W.	57	m	m	1864	Naturalized 1903 at the Passaic County Court Paterson, N.J.	538 E. 39th St. Paterson, N. J.
4	Nowell	Annie	54	f	m	1867	Husband U.S. Citizen.	538 E. 39th St. Paterson, N.J.
5	Mc Clellan	George	50	m	m	1871 Cedarville, Ohio.		Gedney Farm Hotel, White Plain, N.Y.
6	Mc Clellan	May	45	f	m	1876 Springfield, Ohio.		Gedney Farm Hotel, White Plain, N.Y.
7	Wyman	Allan	35	m	m	1886 St. Louis, Mo.		University Club, St. Louis, Mo.
8	Wyman	Nancy	25	f	m	1896 Auburn, N.Y.		University Club, St. Louis, Mo.
9	Dow	Florence	67	f	m	1854 New York, N.Y.		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.
10	Wood	James	28	m	s	1893 New York, N. Y.		449 Park Ave, New York, N. Y.
11	Mac Gregor	Kenneth	30	m	m	1891 New York, N. Y.		96 Bellevue Ave., Mont Clair, N.J.
12	Mac Gregor	Beatrice	27	f	m	1894 Boston, Mass.		96 Bellevue Ave, Mont Clair, N. J.
13	Biesinger	George	40	m	m	1881 Buffalo, N. Y.		740 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
14	Biesinger	Edith	40	f	m	1881 Rochester, N.Y.		740 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
15	Heaton	Everett	43	m	m	1878 Palermo, Ill.		1312 Dormont Ave Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	Heaton	Jessie	32	f	m	1889 Belleville, Ill.		1312 Dormont Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Bartels	Elsie	25	f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		1461 New York, Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Mc Intosh	Euphemia	56	f	s	1865 Cambridge, Mass.		357 Beaver St. Waltham, Mass.
19	Goerts	Walter	28	m	m	1893 Newark, N. J.		793 High St. Newark, N. J.
20	Goerts	Margaret	22	f	m	1899 Newark, N. J.		793 High St. Newark, N. J.
21	Kimball	F. Warren	53	m	m	1868 Brookline, Mass.		57 Kimball Road, Chelsea, Mass.
22	Kimball	Agnes	53	f	m	1868 Chelsea, Mass.		57 Kimball Road, Chelsea, Mass.
23	Kimball	Laura	18	f	s	1903 Chelsea, Mass.		57 Kimball Road, Chelsea, Mass.
24	Blainey	Margaret	22	f	s	1899 Bar Harbor, Me.		82 Mt. Vernon St. Boston, Mass.
25	Doumaine	Mary	23	f	s	1898 Concord, Mass.		Garfield Road, Concord, Mass.
26	Doumaine	Betty	21	f	s	1900 Concord, Mass.		Garfield Road, Concord, Mass.
27	Cartmell	Van	24	m	m	1897 Boston, Mass.		71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
28	Cartmell	Dorothy	22	f	m	1899 Germantown, Pa.		71 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
29	Van Ness	Louise	51	f	w	1870 Newark, N. J.		100 Cleveland St. Orange, N.J.
30	Huiehl	John	51	m	w	1870 New York, N.Y.		288 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 26th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 28th, 1921.

87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Howe	Stanley	41	m	1880 Brooklyn, N. Y.	
2	Howe	Lois	40	f	1881 Short Hills, N.J.	82 Eagle St. Englewood, N.J.
3	Harvey	Marion	55	f	1866 Philadelphia, Pa.	82 Eagle St. Englewood, N.J.
4	Worrow	Charles	51	m	1870 Hampton, Va.	Pumfret, Conn.
5	Ames	Alfred	53	m	1868 Oswego, N. Y.	War. Dept. Washington, D. C.
6	Ames	Edna	42	f	1879 Oswego, N. Y.	Guarantee Trust Co. New York, N.Y.
7	Loomis	Charles N.	23	m	1898 Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Guarantee Trust Co. New York, N.Y.
8	Smith	Ella	66	f	1855 New York, N. Y.	205 E. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.
9						Auburndale, Mass.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Approved
Henry J. [Signature]

805C

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21

at New York

[Signature]

aw 4-28-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Fort Victoria

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

APRIL 26th 1921

-21-

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2420

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APRIL 28th 1921

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. A. Charlton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21
at New York

E. Skury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

11-4712

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA. APRIL 26th, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 28th, 1921. 90

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Smith	Robert	38	m	s	1883 Bedford, Pa.		56 Concord St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	McFarland	Martha	37	f	s	1884 Everett, Pa.		Everett, Pa.
3	Chase	Clifton	27	m	m	1894 Kearsarge, N. H.		Kearsarge, N. H.
4	Chase	Olive	24	f	m	1897 Intervale, N. H.		Kearsarge, N. H.
5	Smith	John	61	m	m	1860	Naturalized 1920 at the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	347 Quincy St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Smith	Agnes	60	f	m	1861	Husband U.S. Citizen.	347 Quincy St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Burke	Martin	51	m	s	1870 Dorchester, Mass.		St. Andrew Hotel, New York, N.Y.
8	Fobin	Finnie	45	f	s	1876 Boston, Mass.		26 Wellington St. Boston, Mass.
9	Coleman	Margaret	50	f	w	1871 Boston, Mass.		26 Wilmington St. Boston, Mass.
10	Eyett	Daisy	26	f	s	1895 Gardiner, N.Y.		New Platts, N. Y.
11	Johnson	Gladys	29	f	s	1891 Surbinton, N. H.		Iaconia, N. H.
12	O'Shea	Mary	55	f	s	1866 Rutland, Vt.		150 W. 17th St. New York, N. Y.
13	McCullough	Mary	53	f	s	1868 Assinung, N. Y.		106 E. 121st St. New York, N.Y.
14	Bayers	Rebecca	27	f	s	1894 New York, N. Y.		1004 Simpson St. Bronx, New York, N.Y.
15	Heinich	Rose	22	f	s	1899 Gloucester, N. J.		308 Morris St. Gloucester, City, N.J.
16	Gabbett	Helen	35	f	s	1886 Boston, Mass.		99 Union Park St. Boston, Mass.
17	Gox	Mary	21	f	s	1900 Pittsburgh, Pa.		151 Greenwood Ave, East Orange, N.J.
18	Burke	John J.	20	m	s	1901 Altoona, Pa.		204- 5th Ave., Altoona, Pa.
19	Stanley	Charles	21	m	s	1900 Lenox, Mass.		Fairview Ave, Lenox, Mass.
20	Gorseline	Claude	25	m	s	1896 Tabasco, N. Y.		Kirbonkson, N. Y.
21	Cameron	Charles	25	m	s	1896 Athol, Mass.		93 Union St. Athol, Mass.
22	Ford	George	22	m	s	1899 Boston, Mass.		43 Dartmouth St. Boston, Mass.
23	Brown	Selden	21	m	s	1900 Wararsing, N. Y.		Wararsing Ulster County, N.Y.
24	White	Howard	20	m	s	1901 Williamstown, Mass.		15 Sherbourne Ave, Worcester, Mass.
25	Jones	Edward	17	m	s	1904 New York, N. Y.		286 E. 164th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Woonhan	Catherine	27	f	s	1894 Detroit, Mich.		364 E. 50th St. New York, N. Y.
27	Kelly	Margaret	26	f	s	1895 San Francisco, Cal.		212 E. 50th St. New York, N. Y.
28	Davis	Herbert	21	m	s	1899 Warbletown, N. Y.		Kripple Bush, R.F.D. Stone Ridge, N.Y.
29	Grant	Mary	26	f	m	1895	Husband U.S. Citizen.	114 E. 81st St. New York, N.Y.
30	Roland	Stanley	18	m	s	1903 Chicopee Falls, Mass.		Lenox, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

from

9

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

Port of New York

June 18, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Fort Victoria
(Nationality.)

from port of Hamilton Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 157 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 80 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 Total crew this date 145

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28 - 1921, 19, consigned to Furness Withy & Co, is now lying at Pier 95, No R., and is expected to sail June 18th, 1921, for Hamilton Bermuda, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	Matthews	Patrick 35085 B	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	163	✓
18	Kennedy	James 53528 B	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
19	Bakker	Karl 99950	✓	"	9-4-21	New York	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	142	✓
20	Allen	George 099718	✓	A.B. Seaman	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	163	✓
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	✓	"	22-12-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
22	Palmer	Sydney 101201	✓	"	11-2-21	New York	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
23	Porter	Ernest 135356	✓	"	26-2-21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
24	Fudge	Oliver 82649	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
25	Weissberg	Alexander 118226	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	149	✓
26	Babar	John 116997	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/9	164	✓
27	Owens	George 129550	✓	"	5-3-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
28	Smith	William 12439	✓	"	14-1-21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
29	Karran	John 38116	✓	"	12-2-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
30	Dench	George 126461	✓	"	4-4-21	Bermuda	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	134	✓

W. J. J. J.

Via The Furness Bermuda Line
Owned Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMAN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Barryard Leslie	26	Brit	Boston 30 - 9 - 20
Oliver Col John	23	"	" 30 - 9 - 20
Hobbs Edw	29	"	" 30 - 9 - 20
Kennedy J. 1901 - 204	24	Irish	" 30 - 9 - 20
Allen J. ON 222 1st	25	"	Boston 1st 1901
Porter Abundant	25	"	Boston 1st 1901
Fudge Oliver	21	"	" 30 - 9 - 20
Weissberg A.	29	Russian	" 30 - 9 - 20
Owens Geo	23	Brit	" 30 - 9 - 20
Smith Wm	32	"	" 14 - 1 - 21
Karfan J.	21	"	" 12 - 2 - 21
Dench Geo	49	"	Bermuda 4 - 4 - 21
Hefferty E.	35	"	Boston 30 - 9 - 20
Jones David	37	"	" " "
Grundy J.	34	"	" " "
Cassell F.	16	U.S.A.	" " "
Oliver W.	30	Brit	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SIGNED ON HIS PORT.

EVENT OF		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bombard	H.	10	U.S.A.	Staiger J.	27	Brt
Harris	P.	22	Brt	Alvarion A.	28	Spanish
Smith	W.	32	"	Saya M.	27	"
Long	J.	27	"	Lunaces A.	33	"
McDonald	Geo	31	"	Ray Vis	33	"
Meredith	A.	23	"	Ferreira J.	30	"
Whitcross	Chas	25	"	Pena Jose	32	"
Cameron	J.	19	"	Purrince M.	35	"
Rice	Pat	45	"	Carro M.	43	"
Pedysingho	H.	26	L.Indian	Ganshas H.	31	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00121

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Matthews	Patrick 35085 B	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	163	✓
18	Kennedy	James 53528 B	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
19	Bekker	Karl 99950	✓	"	9-4-21	New York	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	142	✓
20	Allen	George 099718	✓	A. B. Seaman	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	163	✓
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	✓	"	22-12-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
22	Palmer	Sydney 101201	✓	"	11-2-21	New York	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
23	Porter	Ernest 135356	✓	"	26-2-21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
24	Fudge	Oliver 82640	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
25	Weissberg	Alexander 118226	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	149	✓
26	Bahan	John 116997	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/9	164	✓
27	Owens	George 129550	✓	"	5-3-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
28	Smith	William 12439	✓	"	14-1-21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
29	Karran	John 38116	✓	"	12-2-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
30	Dench	George 126461	✓	"	4-4-21	Bermuda	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	134	✓

Henry Inch

Name The Furness Bermuda Line
 Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,
 Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5012

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____, 191

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191, consigned to _____

_____ is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-5012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Matthews	Patrick 35085 B	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	163	✓
18	Kennedy	James 53528 B	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
19	Bekker	Karl 99950	✓	"	9-4-21	New York	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	142	✓
20	Allen	George 099718	✓	A.B. Seaman	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	163	✓
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	✓	"	22-12-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
22	Palmer	Sydney 101201	✓	"	11-2-21	New York	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
23	Porter	Ernest 135356	✓	"	26-2-21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
24	Fudge	Oliver 82649	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
25	Weissberg	Alexander 118226	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	149	✓
26	Bahan	John 116997	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/9	164	✓
27	Owens	George 129550	✓	"	5-3-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
28	Smith	William 12439	✓	"	14-1-21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
29	Karran	John 38116	✓	"	12-2-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
30	Dench	George 126461	✓	"	4-4-21	Bermuda	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	134	✓

Henry J. ...

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owner Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Fendler Geo	28	Brt	New York 2 - 4 - 21
✓ Callen J.	16	"	Boston 30 - 9 - 20
✓ Roberts R.	18	"	New York 7 - 12 - 20
✓ Adams J.	16	"	Bermuda 7 - 3 - 21
✓ Sharpe F.	17	"	New York 15 - 4 - 21
✓ Watson A.	31	"	Boston 30 - 9 - 21
× Bell John	45	"	" " "
× Lanahan P.	37	"	" " "
✓ Smith Chas	31	"	" " "
✓ Papadimitries S.	26	Greek	New York 9 - 4 - 21
✓ Carbo John	28	Spanish	" 16 - 4 - 21
✓ Fernandez C.	27	"	Boston 30 - 9 - 20
✓ Diaz Manuel	25	"	New York 5 - 11 - 20
✓ Diaz John	19	"	" 5 - 3 - 21
✓ Cassell S.	19	U.S.A.	" 2 - 4 - 21
✓ Matthews Wm	31	Brt	Boston 30 - 9 - 21
✓ Fernandez Jose	30	Spanish	New York 19 - 2 - 21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Riley W.	24	Brt	Kuhl Volf	30	Denmark
Hannah J.	38	"	Schields Wm	37	Brt
Robinson C.	35	U.S.A.	Flood A.	16	"
Jensen A.	27	Denmark	Dennis John	18	"
Carter R.	29	Brt	Davis Chas	28	"
Wuyckens P.	35	Belgian	Blackman K.	25	"
Dockerty J.	34	Brt	Brook Cecil	30	"
Plant E.	33	U.S.A.	Parker A.	31	"
Lipton Harry	36	Brt	Wennike C.	48	Denmark
Clark A.	21	"	Hall Thos	24	Brt

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

W. J. Davis
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Matthews	Patrick 35085 B	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	163	✓
18	Kennedy	James 53528 B	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
19	Bakker	Karl 99950	✓	"	9-4-21	New York	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	142	✓
20	Allen	George 099718	✓	A.B.Seaman	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	163	✓
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	✓	"	22-12-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
22	Palmer	Sydney 101201	✓	"	11-2-21	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
23	Porter	Ernest 135356	✓	"	26-2-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
24	Fudge	Oliver 82649	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
25	Weissberg	Alexander 118226	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	149	✓
26	Baker	John 116997	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/9	164	✓
27	Owens	George 129550	✓	"	5-3-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
28	Smith	William 12439	✓	"	14-1-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
29	Karran	John 36116	✓	"	12-2-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
30	Dench	George 126461	✓	"	4-4-21	Bermuda	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	134	✓

W. J. Davis

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owner Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

94

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

19

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____

_____ ; is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-5013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Matthews	Patrick 35085 B	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	163	✓
18	Kennedy	James 53528 B	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
19	Bakker	Karl 99950	✓	"	9-4-21	New York	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	142	✓
20	Allen	George 099718	✓	A.B. Seaman	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	163	✓
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	✓	"	22-12-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
22	Palmer	Sydney 101201	✓	"	11-2-21	New York	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
23	Porter	Ernest 135356	✓	"	26-2-21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
24	Fudge	Oliver 82640	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
25	Weissberg	Alexander 118226	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	149	✓
26	Babar	John 116997	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/9	164	✓
27	Owens	George 129550	✓	"	5-3-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
28	Smith	William 12439	✓	"	14-1-21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
29	Karran	John 38116	✓	"	12-2-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
30	Dench	George 126461	✓	"	4-4-21	Bermuda	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	134	✓

Henry J. ...

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owner Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vega ✓ Manuel	20	Spanish	New York 14 - 1 - 21
Lenden Amor. A.	20	"	" 26 - 2 - 21
_____	_____	_____	_____
Herrera V.	21	"	" 14 - 10 - 20
Collins ✓ E.	29	Brt	Boston 30 - 9 - 20
_____	_____	_____	_____
X Beasey R.	18	"	Boston 30 - 9 - 20
Dale ✓ Fred	43	"	" " "
Harley Roy	28	"	" " "
Malley John	23	"	" " "
Jones Arthur	18	"	" " "
Doe ✓ Fred	60	"	" " "
Sweeney T.	33	"	" " "
Hamilton Jas.	52	"	New York 19 - 2 - 21
" Thomas	21	"	" 15 - 4 - 21
Ostrow Harry	35	U.S.A.	" 8 - 12 - 20
Palmore ✓ A.	12	Brt	" 19 - 2 - 21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kaptek Wm	36	U.S.A.			
Murphy C.	21	Brt			
Williams Wm	26	"			
Reid Jno	30	"			
Pandino P.	27	Spanish			
Purinos M.	35	"			
Mitchell T.	27	Brt			
Rehill Jas	45	"			
Carro Jose	29	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-5813

David
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Matthews	Patrick 35085 B	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	163	✓
18	Kennedy	James 53528 B	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
19	Bakker	Karl 99950	✓	"	9-4-21	New York	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	142	✓
20	Allen	George 099718	✓	A.B.Seaman	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	163	✓
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	✓	"	22-12-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
22	Palmer	Sydney 101201	✓	"	11-2-21	New York	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
23	Porter	Ernest 135356	✓	"	26-2-21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
24	Fudge	Oliver 82640	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
25	Welasberg	Alexander 118226	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	149	✓
26	Bakas	John 116997	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/9	164	✓
27	Owens	George 129550	✓	"	5-3-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
28	Smith	William 12439	✓	"	14-1-21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
29	Karran	John 38116	✓	"	12-2-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
30	Dench	George 126461	✓	"	4-4-21	Bermuda	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	134	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
 Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
 Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

Port of _____, 19

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____

_____ is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Matthews	Patrick 35085 B	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	163	✓
18	Kennedy	James 53528 B	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
19	Bekker	Karl 99950	✓	"	9-4-21	New York	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	142	✓
20	Allen	George 099712	✓	A.B. Seaman	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	163	✓
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	✓	"	22-12-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
22	Palmer	Sydney 101201	✓	"	11-2-21	New York	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
23	Porter	Ernest 135356	✓	"	26-2-21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
24	Fudge	Oliver 82649	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
25	Weissberg	Alexander 118226	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	149	✓
26	Bahan	John 116997	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/9	164	✓
27	Owens	George 129550	✓	"	5-3-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
28	Smith	William 12439	✓	"	14-1-21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
29	Karran	John 38116	✓	"	12-2-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
30	Dench	George 126461	✓	"	4-4-21	Bermuda	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	134	✓

Henry J. [Signature]

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owner Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Saline E.	44	Italy	Boston 30 - 9 - 20
West Regie	24	Brit	New York 14 - 10 - 20
Gullard H.	23	"	" 5 - 11 - 20
Leat A.	41	"	" 17 - 12 - 20
Kennedy D.	32	"	" " "
Casey G.	33	Irish	" 10 - 2 - 20
Sarraw Wm	28	U.S.A.	" " "
McGladerie G.	30	Brit	" 22 - 4 - 21
McCurley R.	31	"	" 19 - 2 - 21
X Bone John	26	"	" 4 - 2 - 21
Gouttalene S.	26	Spanish	" 10 - 2 - 21
Prentiss N.	23	U.S.A.	" 11 - 3 - 21
Cash F.	47	Brit	" " "
X Blackman T.	38	"	" " "
Darrigan A.	28	"	" 18 - 3 - 21
Kelleher Pat	29	U.S.A.	" 7 - 12 - 20
Trevitto D.	21	Brit	" 2 - 4 - 21

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lansa Gasper	42	Spanish	King Jas	45	U.S.A.
Garcia P.	40	"	Waters Chas	31	Brit
Karp Geo	27	Russian	Martino R.	20	Spanish
Lawrence R.	26	Brit	Hampton Wm	21	Brit
Topple Chas	51	"	Flahagan A.	28	U.S.A.
Taylor Wm	29	U.S.A.	Butter C.	30	Brit
Illohan A.	24	Dutch	Gundersen E.	57	Norway
Burns John	52	Brit	Mahoney Wm	18	U.S.A.
Joughlin C.	40	"	Sheridan J.	20	Brit
Wilson A.	30	U.S.A.	Jones S.	21	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2813

John J. Davis
Master.

(OVER.)

17	Matthews	Patrick 35085 B	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	163	✓
18	Kennedy	James 53528 B	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
19	Bakker	Karl 99950	✓	"	9-4-21	New York	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	142	✓
20	Allen	George 099718	✓	A.B. Seaman	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	163	✓
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	✓	"	22-12-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
22	Palmer	Sydney 101201	✓	"	11-2-21	New York	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
23	Porter	Ernest 135356	✓	"	26-2-21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
24	Fudge	Oliver 82640	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
25	Weissberg	Alexander 118226	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	149	✓
26	Bahan	John 116997	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/9	164	✓
27	Owens	George 129550	✓	"	5-3-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
28	Smith	William 12439	✓	"	14-1-21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
29	Karran	John 38116	✓	"	12-2-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
30	Dench	George 126461	✓	"	4-4-21	Bermuda	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	134	✓

John J. Davis

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

96

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF _____, 19

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____

_____ ; is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Matthews	Patrick 35085 B	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	163	✓
18	Kennedy	James 53528 B	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
19	Bekker	Karl 99950	✓	"	9-4-21	New York	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	142	✓
20	Allen	George 099718	✓	A.B. Seaman	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	163	✓
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	✓	"	22-12-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
22	Palmer	Sydney 101201	✓	"	11-2-21	New York	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
23	Porter	Ernest 135356	✓	"	26-2-21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
24	Fudge	Oliver 82649	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
25	Weissberg	Alexander 118226	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	149	✓
26	Banas	John 116997	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/9	164	✓
27	Owens	George 129550	✓	"	5-3-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
28	Smith	William 12439	✓	"	14-1-21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
29	Karran	John 38116	✓	"	12-2-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
30	Dench	George 126461	✓	"	4-4-21	Bermuda	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	134	✓

Henry J. [Signature]

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Einstein L.	25	Brit	New York 7 - 3 - 21
X Brunella A.	19	"	" 18 - 3 - 21
✓ Parker John	24	"	" 23 - 4 - 21
✓ Lyon H.	17	"	Boston 30 - 9 - 20
✓ Iwano Wm	29	"	New York 15 - 4 - 21
✓ Cameron D.	36	Scotch	Boston 30 - 9 - 21
✓ Cagias Manuel	39	Spanish	New York 7 - 1 - 21
✓ Fraga Jose	22	"	" 15 - 4 - 21
X Albarino E.	30	"	" 9 - 4 - 21
✓ Rodriguez M.	44	"	" 23 - 10 - 20
✓ Muniz G.	25	"	" 5 - 11 - 20
✓ Pamaioa H.	37	"	" 19 - 3 - 21
X Bujia F.	27	"	" 14 - 1 - 21
✓ Montero A.	30	"	" 5 - 11 - 20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Matthews	Patrick 35085 B	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	163	✓
18	Kennedy	James 53528 B	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
19	Bekker	Karl 99950	✓	"	9-4-21	New York	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	142	✓
20	Allen	George 099718	✓	A.B. Seaman	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	163	✓
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	✓	"	22-12-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
22	Palmer	Sydney 101201	✓	"	11-2-21	New York	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
23	Porter	Ernest 138356	✓	"	26-2-21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
24	Fudge	Oliver 82640	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
25	Weissberg	Alexander 118226	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	149	✓
26	Babar	John 116997	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/9	164	✓
27	Owens	George 129550	✓	"	5-3-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
28	Smith	William 12439	✓	"	14-1-21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
29	Karran	John 38116	✓	"	12-2-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
30	Dench	George 126461	✓	"	4-4-21	Bermuda	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	134	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 28th April, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	Master	4-12-20	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	174	✓
2	Charlton	William 114111	Ch. Officer	17-1-21	Bermuda	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
3	Banyard	Leslie 3544 Bal	2nd	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	163	✓
4	Hardy	John S. 7625	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	153	✓
5	Pilcher	Frederick	4th	5-3-21	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	143	✓
6	Cooper	Archie	Purser	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	132	✓
7	Oliver	John R. BE 3546	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	185	✓
8	Pitt	Arthur 100662	"	18-12-20	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	134	✓
9	McIntyre	Clifford K37439	Surgeon	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/11	157	✓
10	Bailey	Stanley 34239	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5/7	146	✓
11	Hopkins	Harold 144111 P	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/0	144	✓
12	Jenkins	Robert 130720	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	✓
13	Waite	George 26565	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	✓
14	Hawkins	Alfred 26573	Hos'un's Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	146	✓
15	Hobbs	Edward 53521 B	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	178	✓
16	Coutts	Thomas 152	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	159	✓
17	Matthews	Patrick 35085 B	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	163	✓
18	Kennedy	James 53528 B	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
19	Bakker	Karl 99950	"	9-4-21	New York	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	142	✓
20	Allen	George 099718	A.B. Seaman	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	163	✓
21	Viera	Joseph 171919	"	22-12-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
22	Palmer	Sydney 101201	"	11-2-21	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
23	Porter	Ernest 135356	"	26-2-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
24	Fudge	Oliver 82649	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
25	Weissberg	Alexander 118226	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	149	✓
26	Pahar	John 116997	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/9	164	✓
27	Owens	George 129550	"	5-3-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
28	Smith	William 12439	"	14-1-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	✓
29	Karran	John 38116	"	12-2-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	159	✓
30	Dench	George 126461	"	4-4-21	Bermuda	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	134	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda LineOwners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 28th April, 19 21, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 98

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brannigan	John 53013	A.B. Seaman	16-4-21	New York	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5/5	138	✓
2	Matthews	James 57165	"	23-4-21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	160	✓
3	Parker	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	153	✓
4	Doughty	Edward 39095	Messman	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	130	✓
5	Roberts	Walter 130791	"	14-1-21	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	147	✓
6	Lyon	Horace 51776 B	Capt's Boy	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	140	✓
7	Wappett	Alexander 3657 Bal.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	137	✓
8	Evens	William 2379	2nd. Engineer	15-4-21	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	165	✓
9	Scott	Arthur 557 N	3rd. Engineer	23-10-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	136	✓
10	Cameron	Duncan 130721	4th. Engineer	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5/6	170	✓
11	Hunter	George	5th. Engineer	5-3-21	New York	"	"	40	"	English	"	5/7	138	✓
12	Cass	Norman 51211 N	6th. Engineer	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	✓
13	Whiting	Albert 171914	7th. Engineer	22-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	143	✓
14	Leaman	William	Electrician	5-4-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	142	✓
15	Mitchell	Henry 52831 B	8th. Engineer	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	123	✓
16	Carro	Manuel 130754	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	153	✓
17	Lafuente	Jose 27390 P	"	14-10-20	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	143	✓
18	Cagias	Manuel 170564	"	7-1-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	156	✓
19	Fraga	Jose 11962	"	15-4-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	158	✓
20	Alvarino Anco	Emilio 959 Mo	"	2-4-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	152	✓
21	Rodriguez	Manuel 2231 C	"	23-10-20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	136	✓
22	Gonzalez	Gregorio 9437 B	"	4-3-21	"	"	"	29	"	Span. Amer.	Chilean	5/9	154	✓
23	Muniz	Guzman 6990	"	5-11-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	Uruguay	5/3	143	✓
24	Ramirez	Nestor 168198	"	19-3-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	Costa Rica	5/9	159	✓
25	Musquera	Florencio 7652	Fireman	3-11-20	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	157	✓
26	Musquera	Jose 159549	"	14-10-20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
27	Bujia	Francisco 8601	"	14-1-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	147	✓
28	Fraga	Manuel 171980	"	5-11-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	135	✓
29	Montero	Angel 099909	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	143	✓
30	Perez	Joaquin 171928	"	25-1-21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	152	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owner Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William A. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 28th April, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Endeiro	Juan 171909	✓ Fireman	6-11-20	New York	No	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	157	✓
2	Veliz	Torres 129242	✓ " "	18-12-20	"	"	"	31	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5/11	172	✓
3	Fernandez	Jose 171929	✓ " "	19-2-21	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	141	✓
4	Garcia	Ricardo 170563	✓ Wiper	7-1-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	136	✓
5	Vega	Manuel 090467	✓ " "	14-1-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	141	✓
6	Rey	Jose 105628	✓ " "	19-2-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	132	✓
7	Lenden Amor	Antonio 171921	✓ " "	26-2-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	143	✓
8	Louisa	Gaspar 56716	✓ " "	5-3-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	139	✓
9	Garno	Manuel 169620	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	143	✓
10	Herrera	Victor 171907	✓ Messman	14-10-20	"	"	"	21	"	Span.Amer.	Costa Rica	5/4	132	✓
11	Lopez	Jose 9932	✓ " "	23-10-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	Brazilian	5/6	131	✓
12	Campbell	Charles 38963	✓ Chief Steward	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	35	"	Scotch	British	5/4	136	✓
13	Brennan	John 130711	✓ 2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	"	5/7	143	✓
14	Collins	Edgar 130722	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/9	169	✓
15	Lawrence	Ralph 43859	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	142	✓
16	Leybourne	George 3242	✓ Barman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5/7	140	✓
17	Kelly	John G. 141433	✓ Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	136	✓
18	MacGillivray	George 4122 N	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5/10	150	✓
19	Davis	Wilfred 12623 B	✓ Engr's Mess	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/8	149	✓
20	Howell	Frank 33649	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5/6	130	✓
21	Benney	Robert 130083	✓ Offr's. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5/10	142	✓
22	Dele	Frederick 53507 B	Path Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	153	✓
23	Earley	Roy 80184	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	142	✓
24	O'Malley	John 52826 B	✓ Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	145	✓
25	Roberts	Roy 7909	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	167	✓
26	Jones	Arthur 2681 Pa	✓ Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	157	✓
27	Dee	Fred 132480	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	131	✓
28	MacGlinchy	Harry 39828 B	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	American	5/6	147	✓
29	Sweeney	Thomas 171162	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5/3	136	✓
30	Hoyle	William 39380 B	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5/4	136	✓

Henry, Inc.

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm A Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York, 28th April, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

100

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rafferty	Edward 67933	Asst. Steward	10-9-20	Boston	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5/6	153	✓
2	Jones	David H. 52822	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	143	✓
3	Elliott	James 52282	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	142	✓
4	Williams	Griffith 53512 B	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	136	✓
5	Ayres	Albert 1100	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	137	✓
6	Harding	Leslie 67249	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	173	✓
7	Grundy	Joseph 47624	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	158	✓
8	Lines	Roland 51790 B	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	153	✓
9	Bell	Leonard 53519 B	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	147	✓
10	Davies	Fred 53523 B	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	137	✓
11	Cavanaugh	John 53519 B	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	131	✓
12	Thomas	Wilfred 130795	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	128	✓
13	Cassell	Frank 38945	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5/4	132	✓
14	Oliver	Walter 38945	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5/5	134	✓
15	Saline	Fillippo B 39381	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italian	5/7	143	✓
16	West	Reginald 130713	Asst. Steward	14-10-20	New York	"	"	24	"	English	British	5/11	170	✓
17	Benar	Edward 171913	"	5-11-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
18	Guillard	Harry 53596	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	142	✓
19	Leat	Arthur 14425	"	17-12-20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	122	✓
20	Kennedy	David 36575	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5/10	163	✓
21	Conway	Alfred 118537	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/3	145	✓
22	Kelly	Oswald 134023	"	4-2-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
23	Casey	Gerald 102111	"	10-2-21	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5/10	178	✓
24	Garrow	William 19929	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5/8	149	✓
25	McGladrie	George 5663	"	22-4-21	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5/7	143	✓
26	McCurley	Robert 52689	"	19-2-21	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5/6	135	✓
27	Bone	John	Boiler	4-2-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	153	✓
28	Couttalene	Santiago 75109 B	Asst. Steward	10-2-21	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	142	✓
29	Prentiss	Norman 38648	"	11-3-21	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5/6	133	✓
30	Cash	Fred 13001	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5/7	146	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. Henry, Irish

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21

William A. Charlton
Master, First Mate and Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 28th April, 1921, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

101

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Blackman	Thomas 171927	Asst. Steward	11-3-21	New York	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5/7	143	✓
2	Knudsen	David 434778	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/8	154	✓
3	Darrigan	Alfred 2439	"	18-3-21	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/4	132	✓
4	Kelleher	Patrick 8199	"	7-12-20	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5/10	170	✓
5	Trevettie	Dudley 18237	"	2-4-21	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5/6	142	✓
6	Fendler	George 6818	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	143	✓
7	Welham	John 126465	"	16-4-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
8	Callon	James 52823	Belly-Boy	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/0	111	✓
9	Roberts	Roland 096780	"	7-12-20	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	138	✓
10	Adams	Joseph	"	7-3-21	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	125	✓
11	Sharpe	Frank 127699	"	15-4-21	New York	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	131	✓
12	Bainbridge	Elizabeth 5720	Stewardess	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5/3	132	✓
13	Waters	Alice 47520	"	7-1-21	New York	"	"	40	"	"	American	5/4	131	✓
14	Lendrum	Annie 38786	"	19-2-21	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5/4	170	✓
15	Watson	Arthur 141435	Pantryman	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	31	Male	English	British	6/0	159	✓
16	Greenalade	John 130797	2nd. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	147	✓
17	Bell	John 53530	Carver	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	140	✓
18	Beyer	George 52800 B	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	157	✓
19	Banahan	Patrick 48724	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	149	✓
20	Smith	Charles 3514 B	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	143	✓
21	Harris	Albert 145250	Roast Cook	19-3-21	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	168	✓
22	Collins	B 38454	Grill Cook	15-4-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	141	✓
23	Papademitrios	Steve 16345	Crew Cook	9-4-21	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	"	5/6	138	✓
24	Carbo	John 13879	Asst. Crew Cook	16-4-21	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	143	✓
25	Fernandez	Carlos 103291	Scullion	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	153	✓
26	Diaz	Manuel 39130	"	5-11-20	New York	"	"	25	"	Span. Amer.	Porto Rican	5/10	154	✓
27	Diaz	John	"	5-3-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	143	✓
28	Fassell	Stanley 49825	"	2-4-21	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5/6	135	✓
29	Matthews	William 51794	Butcher	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5/10	154	✓
30	Rothwell	John 13211	2nd. Butcher	5-10-20	New York	"	"	22	"	English	"	5/8	153	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owner Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21

William A. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York 28th April, 19 21, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hamilton	James	51797 ✓ Chief Baker	19-2-21	New York	No	Yes	52	Male	Scotch	British	5/7	147	✓
2	Hamilton	Thomas	51796 ✓ 2nd. Baker	15-4-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
3	Ostrow	Henry	7358 ✓ 3rd. Baker	8-12-20	"	"	"	35	"	Polfish	American	5/7	135	✓
4	Reynolds	William	141695 ✓ Dishwasher	5-2-21	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5/7	143	✓
5	Delmore	Albert	15053 ✓	19-2-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	136	✓
6	Feinstein	Louis	097930 ✓	7-3-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	143	✓
7	Brunelle	Alfred	16345 ✓	18-3-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	136	✓
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Henry
Jury*

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21

W. A. Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

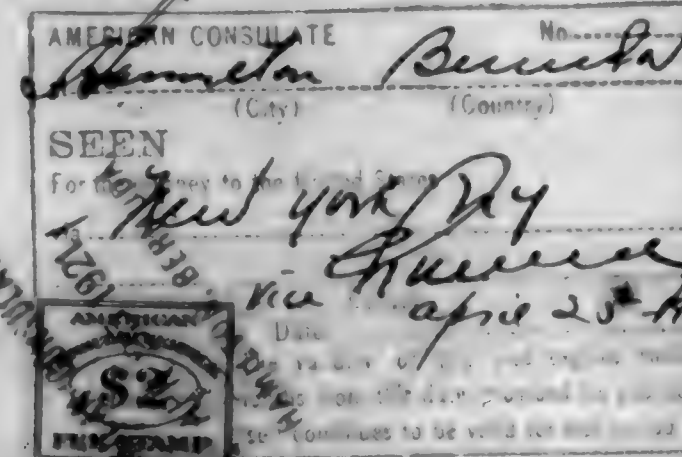
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*American Consulate
Hamilton Bda.*

april 25 1921

*I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this Crew List Log
has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.*

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

*Asia No - 389
Jan 22*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederick Parsons, arriving at City of New York City, 1921, from the port of Walton N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
14645	Hines	Charles Nelson	Master	6/12/20	Kingsport	no	yes	54	Male	White	British	5-11	175	
77044	Hines	John A	Mate	6/12/20	"	"	yes	42	"	White	"	5-8	150	
Mo Card	Greene	Percy	Steward	7/4/21	Walton	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140	
2207-Mo	Wheaton	Wilfred	Seaman	6/12/20	Kingsport	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	
2204-5a	Robinson	Roland	Seaman	6/12/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	
Mo Card	Wheaton	Samuel	"	7/4/21	Walton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
May 13, 1921I, master of the B.N. Scho. Frederick Parsons, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew is date 7The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1921, consigned to Whitney & Co., is now lying at Post Reading & Co., and is expected to sail May 14, 1921, for St. John N.B. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederick Bremer, arriving at City and New York City 4/21, from the port of Walton N.S.

[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1019

B. N. Horner
Master.

[ovm.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederick Parsons, arriving at City of New York City 4/18/21, from the port of Walton N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
14645	Hines	Charles Nelson	Master	4/12/20	Kingsport	no	yes	54	Male	White	British	5-11	175	
77044	Hines	John A	Mate	4/12/20	" "	"	yes	42	"	White	" "	5-8	150	
No Card	Greene	Percy	Steward	7/4/21	Walton	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	160	
2207-M	Wheeler	Wilfred	Seaman	4/12/20	Kingsport	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	
2204-SA	Robinson	Roland	Seaman	6/12/20	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	
No Card	Wheeler	Sevil	Seaman	7/4/21	Walton	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	160	
No Card	Moffatt	Michel	Seaman	11/3/21	Hammel	"	"	31	"	Red	"	5-9	145	
8														
9		Without Cards		3										
10		With Cards		4										
11														
12		P. E. Larson												
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. F. Whitney & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. N. Heines, of the SS. Sch. Gustave Parsons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 21
F. E. Lawrence
 Immigrant Inspector

L. N. Heines
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusanick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 707 FILLED

MAY 3 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

I, J. Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. "Saxa", Employed by orders, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.N.Y.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1921
at New York, N.Y.

Wm H Turner

Jimmy Lusp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DWT	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX FIELD				EX. MPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
IN CABIN	33						22	20		6	81
OUT CABIN											
BELFRAGE											
TOTAL	33						22	20		6	81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

105

aw 4-28-21

SS
Saxa
United Fruit Co.

Cons Pass
Cruiser
just to come

Not

List *B*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *5-10* SIXAOLA

Passengers sailing from *6-8* SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

APRIL 21, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Given name. Surname.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
2	<i>not counted</i>	PERRIN	21	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	N.Y. NEW YORK	FRIEND-MRS MARTIN SANTA MARTA HOSPITAL, STA. MARTA N.Y. NEW YORK COL.
CONSULAR PASSENGER													
<i>McElwaine</i>													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~APRIL 20,~~ 1921.

106

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Law, Master, of the S.S. "Saxala", from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Law
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1921
at New York, N. Y.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. "Dixie", Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21

at New York, N.Y.

J. M. Garner

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **C**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA

6-8
APRIL 18, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, or what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BOUQUILLE	✓ MR. CLEMENT	29	4	M	S	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	COLOMBIA	SAN JOSE DE QUAILA	MR. V. VANDERPLASSE, SAN JOSE DE QUAILA, COL.	BELGIUM INTRANSIT
2	IN TRANSIT	CUBELLO	✓ MR. JULIAN	53	4	M	M	ENGR.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	WIFE-MRS MARIA I. CUBELLO SANTANDER ST. BARRANQUILLA	N.Y. NEW YORK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. E. Walden, Inspt.

24

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 28, 1921.

108

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		20 Length of time since last visit to the United States.	21 Whether alien landed in United States.	22 Long to place or residence of last visit to the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by means of an alien ship.	27 Whether coming by means of an alien ship.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	FRIEND-MRL. HAGENAUER, 119 AMITY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BR	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	ONTUCY		
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	11	THE GENERAL FIREPROOFING CO. N.Y.C. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	GR	BL	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Law master, of the S.S. "Saxaula", from St. Colombia, Va., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Law
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1921
at New York, N.Y.
James H. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Saxonia', employed by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.N.Y.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Leeming Walker

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1921

at New York, N.Y.

Wm H. Turner

Iming Luep

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA

Passengers sailing from

KINGSTON JAMAICA

APRIL 23rd,

19 21

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ADAM	MR. THOMAS	29	M	S	PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ST. ANNE JAMAICA	FRIEND W.P. ADAM KINGSTON JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ABRAHAMS	MISS EDIE	19	F	H	DSMAKER	YES	DO	DO	DO	B.W.I.	JAMAICA KINGSTON	FATHER G. W. ABRAHAMS KINGSTON JA.	MASS	BOSTON
3		ABRAHAMS	MISS THEIMA	20	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		ANDERSON	MR. SEATON	17	M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND MRS. A. BROWN KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT	BAINES	MR. ALLEN	67	M	S	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLISH	CANADA TORONTO	FRIEND A. OSIER ST. ANDREWS JA.	CAD.	TORONTO
6	IN TRANSIT	BAINES	MR. EGBERTON	64	M	M	ACCOUNT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	IN TRANSIT	BAINES	MRS. JENNY	56	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		BLISSETT	MR. ROBERT	66	M	M	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	JAMAICA KINGSTON	NEPHEW J. BLISSETT KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	IN TRANSIT	BOSWELL	MR. ARTHUR	82	M	M	LAWYER	DO	DO	DO	DO	CANADA	TORONTO	FRIEND MR. TROOP KINGSTON JA.	CAD	TORONTO
10	IN TRANSIT	BRANDON	MR. PERCY	38	M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	BROTHER H. W. BRANDON KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	IN TRANSIT	BRANDON	MRS. GERTRUDE	54	F	M	H'WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER IN LAW H.W. BRANDON KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	BRANDON	MSTR. LOYD	10	M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE H.W. BRANDON KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
13		BROWN	MISS WILHELMINA	19	F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT M.C. BROWN KINGSTON JA.	CAL	PASADENA
14		BUCHANAN	MRS. HILDA	22	F	M	H'WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	B.W.I.	DO	SISTER MRS. F. JONES KINGSTON JA.	MASS	BOSTON
15		BUCHANAN	MISS EVELYN	2	F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT MRS. F. JAMES KINGSTON JA.	MASS	BOSTON
16	IN TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	MR. ARCHIBALD	33	M	M	SALESMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	SCOTCH	CANADA HAMILTON	FRIEND MR. P. R. CURMINGS KINGSTON JA.	CAD	HAMILTON
17		CAMPBELL	MR. CLIFFORD	26	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	B.W.I.	JAMAICA ST. ANDREWS	BROTHER N. GREEN ST. ANDREWS JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		CHISHOLM	MR. HAROLD	17	M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER H. CHISHOLM KINGSTON JA.	N.J.	SHORT HILLS
19		DINGWALL	MRS. HANNA	30	F	M	H'WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER MRS. A. LAWTON KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DRUMMOND	MR. WILLIAM	30	M	S	LABORER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LITTLE LONDON	FATHER JOHN DRUMMOND LITTLE LONDON JA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
21		EVANS	MRS. GERTIE	27	F	M	H'WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SEAFOORTH	FRIEND J. MERCURRUS SEAFOORTH JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	IN TRANSIT	HEATHCOTE	MRS. EVELYN	42	F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CANADIAN	CANADA VANCOUVER	HUSBAND F. HEATHCOTE VANCOUVER CANADA	CAD	VANCOUVER
23		HELVIE	MR. JOHN	24	M	S	SALESMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRENCH	FRENCH JAMAICA KINGSTON	COUSIN W. J. SIRGANY KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		HEWITT	MISS ELLEN	25	F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRITISH	B.W.I. DO	AUNT ELLEN HEWITT KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		HOOKE	MRS. ETHEL	42	F	M	H'WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLISH	DO	HUSBAND T. HOOKE KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		JOHNSON	MISS GLADYS	26	F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	B.W.I.	DO	AUNT MISS C. THOMPSON KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		KING	MISS MAY	10	F	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE J. KING KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	IN TRANSIT	KNECHT	MR. FRANK	52	M	M	MANAGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	SWISS	SWISS SPANISH TOWN	FRIEND D R. W. PETERS SPANISH TOWN JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	IN TRANSIT	LINDO	MR. ROBERT	60	M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRITISH	ENGLISH KINGSTON	BROTHER PERCY LINDO KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		LUMLEY	MISS MAHATA	19	F	S	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	B.W.I.	DO	MOTHER MARY LUMLEY DALLISTON JA.	N.Y.	HARTSDALE

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Law, Master, of the S.S. "Bixola", from Kington, Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Law,
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1921
at New York, N.Y.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence herein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sveada", Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1921
at New York, N. Y.

Wm. H. Turner
James L. Dwyer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

340
1/2
100
50

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~BIOLA~~

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA

APRIL 23rd 1921. 19 27

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Inland letters permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MACKERN	MR. GEORGE	54	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER-J. MACKERN LONDON ENGLAND	ENG	LONDON
2	IN TRANSIT	MC HARDY	MR. CHARLES	25	M	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER-MRS. H. P. MC HARDY KINGSTON JA	CAD	TORONTO
3	IN TRANSIT	MURDOCK	MRS. ULA	19	F	H'WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER-MRS. C. PORTEOUS MORANT BAY JA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	IN TRANSIT	OWENS	MISS EMMA	29	F	TEACHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER-DANIEL OWENS KINGSTON JA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT	PAYNE	MR. JAMES	26	M	AUDITOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLISH	DO	DO	WIFE-MRS. J. PAYNE KINGSTON JA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	IN TRANSIT	PITTER	MISS EVELYN	20	F	DS'MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	B.W.I.	DO	DO	MOTHER-MRS. MARY PITTER KINGSTON JA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT	POMMELIS	MISS ALICE	27	F	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER-MRS. F. POMMELIS KINGSTON JA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	PURKIS	MRS. NELLIE	55	F	H'WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLISH	ONTARIO	HAMILTON	MR. SOUTA- FRIED HALF WAY TREE KINGSTON JA	CAN	HAMILTON
9	UNDER 18	PURKIS	MSTR JOHN	2	M	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	UNDER 18	PURKIS	MISS WINIFRED	9	F	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	UNDER 18	PURKIS	MISS MARY	11	F	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	IN TRANSIT	SMITH	MR. JAMES	80	M	LAWYER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	TORONTO	CANADA	SISTER-MRS. NUTTER WARREN ROAD JA	DO	TORONTO
13	IN TRANSIT	SMITH	MRS. ALICE	69	F	H'WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER-IN-LAW-MRS. NUTTER WARREN ROAD JA	DO	DO
14	IN TRANSIT	SOLOMON	MR. HAROLD	43	M	AGENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER-MRS. M. SOLOMON KINGSTON JA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	IN TRANSIT	SPENCE	MRS. IRENE	25	F	H'WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	B.W.I.	268	HARTSDALE	MOTHER-MRS. MARY LUMLEY DARLSTON JA	N.Y.	HARTSDALE
16	IN TRANSIT	STEELE	MRS. ADELINE	34	F	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER-J.G.FLYNN KINGSTON JA	MASS	BOSTON
17	IN TRANSIT	STEWART	MR. LESTER	22	M	CHAUFFEUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DARLSTON	FATHER-C.J.S. STEWART DARLSTON JA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	IN TRANSIT	TAYLOR	MR. DUNCAN	37	M	BUTLER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	268	KINGSTON	MOTHER-MRS. S. MITCHELL KINGSTON JA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	IN TRANSIT	TURNER	MR. ARTHUR	36	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER-MR. R. TURNER ABERDEEN JA	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
20	IN TRANSIT	TURNER	MISS PHYLLIS	2	F	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER-MR. R. TURNER ABERDEEN JA	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
21	IN TRANSIT	TURNER	MISS EDITH	32	F	DS'MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER-MR. R. TURNER ABERDEEN JA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	IN TRANSIT	TAYLOR	MISS EMILY	50	F	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	268	DO	FATHER-GEORGE TAYLOR ABERDEEN JA	CONN	NEW HAVEN
23	IN TRANSIT	TAYLOR	MR. IVAN	17	M	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE-L. TAYLOR ABERDEEN JA	CONN	NEW HAVEN
24	IN TRANSIT	THOMPSON	MISS CHRISTIANA	44	F	DS'MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	268	DO	AUNT-MRS. F. THOMPSON KINGSTON JA	N.Y.	JAMAICA L.I.
25	IN TRANSIT	VERIZY	MR. HAROLD	22	M	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	RAE TOWN	SISTER-MRS. MELHADO RAE TOWN JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	IN TRANSIT	WESTMORELAND	MRS. LOJE	46	F	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLISH	DO	ST. ANNS	HUSBAND-MR. W. WESTMORELAND ST. ANNS JA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	IN TRANSIT	WILTSHIRE	MRS. CONSTANCE	29	F	H'WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	B.W.I.	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER-MRS. SYMONS KINGSTON JA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	IN TRANSIT	YOUNG	MR. JOHN	34	M	BANKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	SCOTCH	NV.SCOTIA	YARMOUTH	WIFE-MRS. MYRIAM YOUNG YARMOUTH N.S.	N.S.	YARMOUTH
29	IN TRANSIT	YOUNG	MR. WILLIAM	51	M	MANAGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND-W. H. SILVER KINGSTON JA	CAD	TORONTO

W. E. Heald
4/27/21

26

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

1999

List ~~K~~

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N. Y.

APRIL 28th

19 21.

112

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Law, Master of the S S "Buxasla", from Kington, Va., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Law,
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1921
at New York, N.Y.

H. M. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIXAOLAsailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICAAPRIL 23, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 26, 1921.

113

Number A

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
CRUISE PASSENGERS HAVING VISITED THE FOLLOWING PORTS, KINGSTON, JAM. CRISTOBAL, C.Z. CARTAGENA, PTO. COLOMBIA & SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA.						
1	THOMPSON	MRS. BERTHA	31	F	M DEC. 1, 1889, NEW CUMBERLAND, WEST VIRGINIA.	3068 WARRINGTON ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
2	THOMPSON	MSTR RICHARD	2	10	M S JUNE 30, 1918, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	DO
3	WARD	MR ALEXANDER	57	5	M M NOV. 14, 1863, NEW CUMBERLAND, WEST VIRGINIA.	9201 MILES AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
4	WARD	MRS ALICE	56	F	M APRIL 10, 1865, DO DO	DO
5						
6	BURTON	MR RICHARD	34	4	M M DEC. 21, 1886, BOSTON, MASS.	321 ST. CHARLES STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
7	BURTON	MRS AURORA	23	8	F M	DO
8	BLERCKER	MR EDWARD	26	5	M S OCT. 16, 1894, ELLENSBURG, WASHINGTON.	BERKLEY, CALIFORNIA.
9	EKHOIM	MR VICTOR	19	10	M S JULY 10, 1901, ELGIN, ILLINOIS.	ELGIN, ILLINOIS.
10	MILLER	MR WELLS	24	6	M S AUGUST 19, 1896, RIVERSIDE, ILLINOIS.	2829 SHERIDAN PLACE, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS.
11	WILCOX	MR CLAUDE	29	16	M S AUGUST 16, 1891, COLOMBIA. (BORN OF U.S. PARENTS)	124 HART AVENUE, OCEAN PARK, CALIFORNIA.
12						
13	POOLE	MR HERBERT	43	6	M M OCT. 15, 1877, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	11 GLOUCESTER ST. BOSTON, MASS.
14						
15	BERGSTROM	MR CARL	27	3	M S DEC. 15, 1893, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	85 71st STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	BORDT	MR PAUL	38	1	M M MARCH 19, 1883, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2539 E 14th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	REBER	MR SAMUEL	56	16	M M OCTOBER 16, 1864, ST. LOUIS, MO.	27 VAN DAM STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	TAGGART	MR ROBERT	21	7	M S OCTOBER 1, 1899, FLEMINGTON, N.J.	219 ELLIS AVE., TRENTON, N.J.
19	THORNTON	MR EMSLIE	26	6	M M OCTOBER 22, 1895, WATERBURY, CONN.	330 W 102nd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	THORNTON	MRS MARIA	24	4	F M DECEMBER 19, 1896, BRAINTREE, MASS.	DO
21	TIERRELL	MR LESTER	25	11	M S MAY 31, 1895, NORTH WEYMOUTH, MASS.	112 BEACH STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
22						
23	BLACKTON	MRS ISABELLE	43	8	F WD AUGUST 11, 1878, NEW YORK, N.Y.	64 BRUCE AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
24	BLACKTON	MISS MARIAN	20	3	F S JANUARY 18, 1901, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO
25	GRAY	MISS MARIE	34	7	F S SEPT. 2, 1886, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	BAY HEAD, NEW JERSEY.
26	GRAY	MRS. MARIA	63	9	F WD JULY 21, 1867, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DO
27	DODDS	MRS. MARIE	40	5	F WD NOV. 3, 1879, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	772 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	LONG	MR. WALTER	40	4	M M DEC. 16, 1880, PLAINFIELD, N.J.	925 PROSPECT AVE., PLAINFIELD, N.J.
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1015

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

MAY 3rd, 1921, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN

(Nationality.)

S. S. "SIXAOLA"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 95 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 91 Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 28th, 1921, 19, consigned to

UNITED FRUIT CO

; is now lying at PIER 9 N. R. N. Y. and is

expected to sail MAY 3rd, 1921, for KINGSTON-CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN PORTS

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States

this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1015

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DO	DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	NONE
DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	NONE
DO	DO	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	NONE
DO	DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	NONE
DO	DO	46	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5	11	NONE
DO	DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	NONE
DO	DO	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	NONE
DO	DO	33	M	IRISH	U.S. NAT.	5	6	NONE
DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	NONE
DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	NONE
DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S. NAT.	5	10	NONE
DO	DO	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	NONE
DO	DO	37	M	DANISH	SPANISH	5	7	NONE

Wm. S. Turner Insp

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1015

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Vessel S. S. "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK

No. ONE

Page 2.

DEPARTING SEAMEN (Continued.)

When and where signed on.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. Law

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

10-1913

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
24	LONG	EDWIN	DO	DO	DO
25	POLIACK	LEPPER	DO	DO	DO
26	NICHOLSON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO
27	STEINBECKER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO
28	BLACKBURN	FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO
29	DOWDS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO
30	GARRIDO	EMILIO	DO	DO	DO
	DOCTOR	14682	DO	DO	DO
	SR. RADIO	19156	DO	DO	DO
	JR. RADIO	42728	DO	DO	DO
	CHP. ENGR	12619	DO	DO	DO
	1st ASS ENGR	31434	DO	DO	DO
	2nd DO	1056	DO	DO	DO
	3rd DO	14202	DO	DO	DO
	DECK ENGR	111273	DO	DO	DO
	STORE KEEPER	11967	DO	DO	DO
	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8
	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8
	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5	11
	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6
	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6
	M	IRISH	U.S. NAT.	5	6
	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6
	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11
	M	ENGLISH	U.S. NAT.	5	11
	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6
	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESECTING SEAMEN

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	JOHN J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
2.	WILLIAM J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
3.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
4.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
5.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
6.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
7.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
8.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
9.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
10.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
11.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
12.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
13.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
14.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
15.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
16.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
17.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
18.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
19.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
20.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.

115

NO.	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	JOHN J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
2.	WILLIAM J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
3.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
4.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
5.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
6.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
7.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
8.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
9.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
10.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
11.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
12.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
13.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
14.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
15.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
16.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
17.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
18.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
19.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
20.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.

NO.	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
19.	JOHN	DO	DO
20.	IRVING	PURSER	DO
21.	CHARLES	ASST. PSER	DO
22.	ALFRED	DO	DO
23.	J. LEBMING	DOCTOR	DO
24.	HAROLD	SR. RADIO	DO
25.	EDWIN	JR. RADIO	DO
26.	LEPPER	CHP. ENGR	DO
27.	JAMES	1st ASS ENGR	DO
28.	WILLIAM	2nd DO	DO
29.	FRANCIS	3rd DO	DO
30.	WILLIAM	DECK ENGR	DO
31.	EMILIO	STORE KEPT	DO

NO.	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	JOHN J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
2.	WILLIAM J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
3.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
4.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
5.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
6.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
7.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
8.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
9.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
10.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
11.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
12.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
13.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
14.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
15.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
16.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
17.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
18.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
19.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
20.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.

116

NO.	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	JOHN J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
2.	WILLIAM J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
3.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
4.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
5.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
6.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
7.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
8.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
9.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
10.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
11.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
12.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
13.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
14.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
15.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
16.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
17.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
18.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
19.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.
20.	ARTHUR J. SMITH	25	U.S.A.

CORRECT

(DATE)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESECTING

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	NO.	NAME
1	ALAN J. JONES	14	JOHN
2	WILLIAM J. JONES	15	IRVING
3	FRANCIS J. JONES	16	CHARLES
4	WILLIAM J. JONES	17	ALFRED
5	WILLIAM J. JONES	18	J. J. JONES
6	WILLIAM J. JONES	19	HAROLD
7	WILLIAM J. JONES	20	EDWIN
8	WILLIAM J. JONES	21	LEPPER
9	WILLIAM J. JONES	22	JAMES
10	WILLIAM J. JONES	23	WILLIAM
11	WILLIAM J. JONES	24	FRANCIS
12	WILLIAM J. JONES	25	WILLIAM
13	WILLIAM J. JONES	26	WILLIAM
14	WILLIAM J. JONES	27	WILLIAM
15	WILLIAM J. JONES	28	WILLIAM
16	WILLIAM J. JONES	29	WILLIAM
17	WILLIAM J. JONES	30	WILLIAM
18	WILLIAM J. JONES	31	WILLIAM
19	WILLIAM J. JONES	32	WILLIAM
20	WILLIAM J. JONES	33	WILLIAM
21	WILLIAM J. JONES	34	WILLIAM
22	WILLIAM J. JONES	35	WILLIAM
23	WILLIAM J. JONES	36	WILLIAM
24	WILLIAM J. JONES	37	WILLIAM
25	WILLIAM J. JONES	38	WILLIAM
26	WILLIAM J. JONES	39	WILLIAM
27	WILLIAM J. JONES	40	WILLIAM
28	WILLIAM J. JONES	41	WILLIAM
29	WILLIAM J. JONES	42	WILLIAM
30	WILLIAM J. JONES	43	WILLIAM
31	WILLIAM J. JONES	44	WILLIAM
32	WILLIAM J. JONES	45	WILLIAM
33	WILLIAM J. JONES	46	WILLIAM
34	WILLIAM J. JONES	47	WILLIAM
35	WILLIAM J. JONES	48	WILLIAM
36	WILLIAM J. JONES	49	WILLIAM
37	WILLIAM J. JONES	50	WILLIAM
38	WILLIAM J. JONES	51	WILLIAM
39	WILLIAM J. JONES	52	WILLIAM
40	WILLIAM J. JONES	53	WILLIAM
41	WILLIAM J. JONES	54	WILLIAM
42	WILLIAM J. JONES	55	WILLIAM
43	WILLIAM J. JONES	56	WILLIAM
44	WILLIAM J. JONES	57	WILLIAM
45	WILLIAM J. JONES	58	WILLIAM
46	WILLIAM J. JONES	59	WILLIAM
47	WILLIAM J. JONES	60	WILLIAM
48	WILLIAM J. JONES	61	WILLIAM
49	WILLIAM J. JONES	62	WILLIAM
50	WILLIAM J. JONES	63	WILLIAM
51	WILLIAM J. JONES	64	WILLIAM
52	WILLIAM J. JONES	65	WILLIAM
53	WILLIAM J. JONES	66	WILLIAM
54	WILLIAM J. JONES	67	WILLIAM
55	WILLIAM J. JONES	68	WILLIAM
56	WILLIAM J. JONES	69	WILLIAM
57	WILLIAM J. JONES	70	WILLIAM
58	WILLIAM J. JONES	71	WILLIAM
59	WILLIAM J. JONES	72	WILLIAM
60	WILLIAM J. JONES	73	WILLIAM
61	WILLIAM J. JONES	74	WILLIAM
62	WILLIAM J. JONES	75	WILLIAM
63	WILLIAM J. JONES	76	WILLIAM
64	WILLIAM J. JONES	77	WILLIAM
65	WILLIAM J. JONES	78	WILLIAM
66	WILLIAM J. JONES	79	WILLIAM
67	WILLIAM J. JONES	80	WILLIAM
68	WILLIAM J. JONES	81	WILLIAM
69	WILLIAM J. JONES	82	WILLIAM
70	WILLIAM J. JONES	83	WILLIAM
71	WILLIAM J. JONES	84	WILLIAM
72	WILLIAM J. JONES	85	WILLIAM
73	WILLIAM J. JONES	86	WILLIAM
74	WILLIAM J. JONES	87	WILLIAM
75	WILLIAM J. JONES	88	WILLIAM
76	WILLIAM J. JONES	89	WILLIAM
77	WILLIAM J. JONES	90	WILLIAM
78	WILLIAM J. JONES	91	WILLIAM
79	WILLIAM J. JONES	92	WILLIAM
80	WILLIAM J. JONES	93	WILLIAM
81	WILLIAM J. JONES	94	WILLIAM
82	WILLIAM J. JONES	95	WILLIAM
83	WILLIAM J. JONES	96	WILLIAM
84	WILLIAM J. JONES	97	WILLIAM
85	WILLIAM J. JONES	98	WILLIAM
86	WILLIAM J. JONES	99	WILLIAM
87	WILLIAM J. JONES	100	WILLIAM

117

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
2	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
3	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
4	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
5	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
6	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
7	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
8	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
9	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
10	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
11	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
12	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
13	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
14	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
15	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
16	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
17	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
18	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
19	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
20	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
21	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
22	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
23	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
24	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
25	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
26	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
27	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
28	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
29	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
30	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
31	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
32	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
33	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
34	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
35	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
36	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
37	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
38	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
39	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
40	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
41	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
42	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
43	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
44	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
45	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
46	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
47	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
48	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
49	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
50	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
51	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
52	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
53	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
54	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
55	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
56	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
57	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
58	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
59	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
60	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
61	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
62	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
63	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
64	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
65	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
66	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
67	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
68	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
69	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
70	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
71	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
72	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
73	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
74	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
75	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
76	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
77	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
78	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
79	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
80	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
81	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
82	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
83	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
84	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
85	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
86	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
87	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
88	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
89	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
90	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
91	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
92	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
93	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
94	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
95	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
96	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
97	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
98	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
99	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN
100	WILLIAM J. JONES	125.00	1st ASST. ENGR	25	AMERICAN

118

n the
fy on
crow

inter.

ver.]

19	O'TOUREE	IRVING	PURSER	DO
20	HARNEY	CHARLES	ASST. PSER	DO
21	JOHNSON	ALFRED	DO	DO
22	WALKER	J. J. JONES	DOCTOR	DO
23	TOWNLEY	HAROLD	SR. RADIO	DO
24	LONG	EDWIN	JR. RADIO	DO
25	POLIACK	LEPPER	CHP. ENGR	DO
26	NICHOLSON	JAMES	1st ASST. ENGR	DO
27	STENECKER	WILLIAM	2nd DO	DO
28	BLACKBURN	FRANCIS	3rd DO	DO
29	DOWDE	WILLIAM	DECK ENGR	DO
30	GARNIDO	EMILIO	STORE KEEPER	DO

NEW YORK TO BUREAU OF MARINE DEPARTMENT

CORRECT

AP

(DATE)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

Wm. J. Jones

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL, 19 21, from the port of KINGSTON-CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAW	WILLIAM	MASTER	APRIL 1	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHD	YES	40	M	IRISH	U.S. NAT	5	10	NONE
2	SMITH	PERCY	CHIEF OFFICR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NAT	5	8	NONE
3	JONES	JAMES	2nd OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	NONE
4	PAINTER	ARLINGTON	3rd OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	NONE
5	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	NEW ZEALAND	BRITISH	5	8	NONE
6	TROBERG	SWEN	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	FINISH	FINISH	5	7	NONE
7	MC CONNELL	DAN	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	10	NONE
8	BODELS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5	8	NONE
9	LICK	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5	9	NONE
10	MC ARTNEY	JOHN	A.B. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	IRISH	DO	5	6	NONE
11	GREEN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENGLISH	DO	5	8	NONE
12	MC WHA	HOWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	DO	5	9	NONE
13	ROBINSON	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	IRISH	DO	5	6	NONE
14	MC DOWELL	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	IRISH	DO	5	6	NONE
15	HANSEN	ALF	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5	8	NONE
16	FLANAGAN	THOMAS	ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	6	NONE
17	SEIFELDS	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	6	NONE
18	BURNS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	NONE
19	O'TOUBKE	IRVING	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	NONE
20	HARLEY	CHARLES	ASST. PSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	NONE
21	JOHNSON	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	NONE
22	WALKER	J. LEEHING	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5	11	NONE
23	TOWNLEY	HAROLD	SR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	NONE
24	LONG	EDWIN	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	NONE
25	POLLOCK	LEPPER	CHP. ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	IRISH	U.S. NAT	5	6	NONE
26	NICHOLSON	JAMES	1st ASS ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	NONE
27	STENECKER	WILLIAM	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	NONE
28	BLACKBURN	FRANCIS	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S. NAT	5	10	NONE
29	DOWDS	WILLIAM	DECK ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5	6	NONE
30	GARRIDO	EMILIO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	NONE

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST VESSEL OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "SITOLA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 1921, from the port of KINGSTON-CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PERERIA	MANUEL	✓ DOCKSWYMAN	70260 APRIL 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	NONE
2	OCELA	RUI OILIO	✓ OILER	7969 DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	CZCOSILVAV	CZCOSLOVAC	5	9	NONE
3	RODRIGUEZ	MANIRO	✓ OILER	62857 DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	NONE
4	ALBRADON	LUIS	✓ OILER	2639 APRIL 5	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	NONE
5	REGERA	ENRIQUE	✓ FIREMAN	11148 APRIL 1	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE
6	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	✓ FIREMAN	111289 DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	8	NONE
7	RODRIGUEZ	ALBANI	✓ FIREMAN	14511 DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5	6	NONE
8	GARRASCO	FLORENCE	✓ FIREMAN	109472 DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	11	NONE
9	MARINO	IGNACIO	✓ FIREMAN	118271 DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE
10	RODRIGUEZ	SANTARIA	✓ FIREMAN	1167 DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5	9	NONE
11	MATEO	SILARIO	✓ TYPST	109473 DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	NONE
12	POLLAN	MANUEL	✓ TYPST	118270 DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE
13	LIMERES	JOAQUIN	✓ TYPST	134273 DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE
14	DEITH	CHARLES	✓ CHP. REF ENGR	111287 DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	8	NONE
15	MC ROBERTS	SAMUEL	✓ 2nd REF ENGR	43627 DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	6	NONE
16	ROBINSON	SAMUEL	✓ 3rd DO	111298 DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	9	NONE
17	BELMONTE	FRANCISCO	✓ OILER	164638 DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	NONE
18	GREY	JOHN	✓ OILER	111279 DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	6	NONE
19	BLANCO	JOSE	✓ OILER	539 APRIL 5	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	NONE
20	FIGUERA	JOSE	✓ F.M. BOY	164416 APRIL 1	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE
21	ARCUS	ANTHUR	✓ CHP. STEWARD	57297 DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	NONE
22	SMITH	PATRICK	✓ 2nd STEWARD	12225 DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	U.S. NAT	5	11	NONE
23	BROWNE	ELIANCHE	✓ STEWARDRESS	7679 DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	NONE
24	VERONELLI	WILLIAM	✓ CHP. COOK	52844 DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	6	NONE
25	QUANTERO	GIACOMO	✓ 2nd COOK	14766 DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	6	NONE
26	MARTINETTI	DOMINIC	✓ LARDER COOK	134790 DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	8	NONE
27	FERRABAS	JOSEPH	✓ FKE COOK	111736 DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	6	NONE
28	SOTIRALIS	ELIAS	✓ VEGT. COOK	122051 APRIL 4	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	5	NONE
29	BAIRD	WILLIAM	✓ SHIP'S COOK	108855 APRIL 1	DO	DO	DO	18	M	IRELAND	BRITISH	5	9	NONE
30	CAMPOS	JUAN	✓ COOK'S MATE	138806 APRIL 4	DO	DO	DO	18	M	COSTA RICAN	COSTA RICAN	5	6	NONE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. Turner Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "SIXAGLA", arriving at NEW YORK N. Y., 19 21, from the port of KINGSTON-CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARCHETTI	FEDERICO	✓ COOK'S MATE	121501 APRIL 4	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	17	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	4	NONE
2	CHAMORRO	ROJELLIO	✓ DO	30805 DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	PTORICAN	U.S.A.	4	9	NONE
3	CAMERON	ROBERT	✓ CHF. BAKER	111275 APRIL 1	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	5	NONE
4	DE SOMONE	JOSEPH	✓ 2nd BAKER	111278 APRIL 5	DO	DO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	6	NONE
5	FIRTH	THOMAS	✓ BUTCHER	59971 APRIL 1	DO	DO	YES	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	9	NONE
6	STEVENSON	JOHN	✓ PANTRYMAN	7297 DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	NONE
7	CONNOR	PETER	✓ STOREKEEPER	44373 DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE
8	GOLDERING	CHARLES	✓ BAKKKEEPER	4988 DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	U.S. NAT	5	7	NONE
9	HAZZARD	GEORGE	✓ PRINTER	55149 APRIL 5	DO	DO	YES	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	NONE
10	JENSEN	JENS	✓ CHECKER	56660 APRIL 1	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5	6	NONE
11	ADAMS	CHARLES	✓ LINENKEEPER	111226 APRIL 1	DO	DO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	8	NONE
12	GRANT	ALEX	✓ DECK STEWARD	1579 DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	NONE
13	BARNOW	WILLIAM	✓ CHIEF MESSMAN	88744 APRIL 4	DO	DO	YES	36	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5	6	NONE
14	BROWNE	RUSSELL	✓ 2nd MESSMAN	51414 DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	6	0	NONE
15	STAGE	ARNOLD	✓ ASST. STEWARD	51581 DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	NONE
16	LANDELLS	JOHN	✓ DO	111233 DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	DO	6	0	NONE
17	FREEMAN	ALFRED	✓ DO	111284 DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	9	NONE
18	CAMMICHABE	THOMAS	✓ DO	50785 DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5	9	NONE
19	MC FARLANE	ALEX	✓ DO	111283 DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	IRISH	DO	5	7	NONE
20	MACK	SAMUEL	✓ DO	111233 DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE
21	GIFFON	JAMES	✓ DO	109494 DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5	7	NONE
22	ASHE	JOSEPH	✓ DO	111243 DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	10	NONE
23	NIXON	JAMES	✓ DO	39247 APRIL 5	DO	DO	YES	56	M	GERMAN	U.S. NAT	5	6	NONE
24	MOELLER	FRED	✓ DO	11650 APRIL 4	DO	DO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	5	NONE
25	CHALMERS	ANDREW	✓ DO	16340 DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	NONE
26	FERMANDEZ	SEVERINO	✓ DO	70204 DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	2	NONE
27	GOW	JOHN	✓ DO	49171 DO	DO	DO	YES	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	NONE
28	FROHMETER	JOHN	✓ DO	59951 DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	NONE
29	LYONS	GRANT JR.	✓ DO	568 DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	CHILEAN	CHILEAN	5	5	NONE
30	MORENO	ADOLFO	✓ DO		DO	DO	YES							

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. J. Finner Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK N. Y., 1921, from the port of KINGSTON-CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN P. M.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YATES	JAMES	✓ ASST. STEWARD	45366 APRIL 5	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	4	NONE
2	VOGLER	OTTO	✓ DO	24119 DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	NONE
3	MALZ	JOHN	✓ BARBER	44881 DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	GERMAN	U.S. NAT	5	6	NONE
4	SLOCUM	ALVAH	✓ FRUIT OBSERVER	41682 DO 5th	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	NONE
5				WORKAWAY										
6	CLOSE,	HUGH	✓ REFG. ENG'R	112436 April 23	Kingston	Discharged Yes	Yes	20	M	Irish	British	5	7	None
7				Wm. Turner Insp										
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Let crew 95
all work ends

Line United Fruit Co
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-21

D

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM LAW, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "SIXAOLA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1921

W. Law
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica. Apr. 23, 1921

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

2264

Richard B. Boye
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Richard B. Boye
Date APR 23 1921
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the vessel has not continued to be valid for that period.)
Pay Stamp



NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

I, LUI ALLE ROBERTS, Surgeon of the DEPT. OF HEALTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CUBA.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921

at BARACOA, CUBA



Mantapto

Auditor y Cajero Pagador

(Signature and Seal of the Auditor y Cajero Pagador)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		3
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	5	5

211-211
131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Atlantic Fruit Co.

1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELITA

Passengers sailing from BARACOA (CUBA)

APRIL 23 1921, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CUBAN	PEREZ	VICENTE	63	4	M	M	BARBER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	BARACOA	DELILA MATOS, (wife) BARACOA, CUBA.	N.Y.	New York City
2	CUBAN	BERNANDEZ RUBIO	JUAN	36	12	M	M	SURVEYOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	BARACOA	CONCEPCION CARDOSA (wife) BARACOA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
3		MATUES	PEDRO	15	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	BARACOA	DOLORES BERNANDEZ RUBIO BARACOA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DELTA

Passengers sailing from BARACOA (CUBA)

APRIL 23 1921

1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CUBAN	Perez	VICENTE	63	M	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	BARACOA	DELICIA MATOS, (wife) BARACOA, CUBA.	N.Y.	New York City
2	CUBAN	FERNANDEZ RUBIO	JUAN	36	M	M	SURVEYOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	BARACOA	CONCEPCION CASTRO (wife) BARACOA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
3		MATUTES	PEDRO	15	M	F	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	BARACOA	DOLORES FERNANDEZ RUBIO BARACOA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

April 25th, 1911

126

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Naw. S. Belita, from Baracoa, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. ThorvaldsenMaster Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1921
at New York

P. Best

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, and, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No

S. S. Bilita

(Atlantic Frigate)

arrived April 28th

1021

M

from

127

[illegible]

4-29 Belita

128

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Apr. 30th, 1924

I, master of the Narw. S. S. Belita
(Nationality) from port of Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1924, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16, E.R., and is expected to sail Apr. 30th, 1924, for St. Antonio, Jan. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Hamilton	Joseph	✓	120007	-	-	-	29	-	-	5-8
19	Hamilton	Molachi	✓	120830	-	-	-	37	-	-	5-5
20	Breheral	Daniel	✓	126254	-	-	-	43	-	-	5-6
21	Hawell	James	✓	129088	-	-	-	37	-	-	5-10
22	Richards	Alexander	✓	3640	-	-	-	45	-	-	5-7
23	Miller	Charles	✓	121111	-	-	-	35	-	-	5-7
24	Walkers	Rubin	✓	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	5-6
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

24 in Crew
3 not Cards

C. Best Chief 4/29/24

AMERICAN CONSULATE at NUEVITAS, Cuba:

APRIL 21ST, 1921.

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed to the right hereof, to this CREW-LIST, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

CONSUL of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA.

SERVICE No. 556.

FEE: \$2.00, U.S. Cy.

Equal to: \$2.00, Cuban Cy.

American Consulate

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 97.

NUEVITAS, CUBA

SEEN (City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States

APR 21 1921

APR 21 1921

See and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport it is attached to is valid for that period.)

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owner B. H. Fender Christiana

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See also regulations of the Department of State.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19-0000

Chr. Thorvaldsen

Master.

[COVER.]

17	Thunders	James	✓	B 20829		
18	Hamilton	Joseph	✓	B 20830		
19	Hamilton	Molacki	✓	B 26354		
20	Preheral	Daniel	✓	169088		
21	Hawell	James	✓	3640		
22	Richards	Alexander	✓			
23	Miller	Charles	✓	Trimmer		
24	Walters	Rubin	✓			
25	24 in Crew 3 no Cards.			C. Boat Aug. 4/20/88		
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

AMERICAN CONSULATE: at NUEVITAS, Cuba:

APRIL 21ST 1921.

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed to the right hereof, to this CREW-LIST, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

CONSUL of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA

SERVICE No. 556.

FEF: \$2.00, U.S. Cy.

Equal to: \$2.00 Cuban Cy.

AMERICAN COMBUSTIBLE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

No. 97

NOUEVIAS, CUBA

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Date **APR 21 1921**

1880 Atlantic Fruit Co.
C. H. F. Jensen Christiania.

Local Agents
14-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

Sea and (T) validity of this also expires twelve
for Starb Sea on this date, provided the passport
the Commission to be valid for that period)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S. Belita, arriving at New York, April 29th, 1921, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thorvaldsen	Christian	✓	29/19	New York	NO	yes	36	M.	Scandinavian	Norw.	5-9		
2	Kielsen	Martin	✓	31/23	10/20			31				5-9		
3	Markved	Martinius	✓	10/28	18/5			38				5-9		
4	Bronsen	Jargvald	✓	8/01				21				5-10		
5	Alsen	Thor	✓	8/14	11/28			23				5-8		
6	Pedersen	Arthur	✓	11/44				19				5-4		
7	Andreasen	Erling	✓	12/26	24/19			24				5-7		
8	Ferguson	Albert	✓	14/130	7/20			48		English	British	5-10		
9	Nicolayson	Papir	✓	40/507	14/21			28		Scandinavian	Norw.	5-8		
10	Emmanuelson	Emil	✓	8/1304				23				5-8		
11	Hammerfeld	Alf	✓	7/3189				19				5-5		
12	Hammerfeld	Peder	✓	10/443				19				5-6		
13	Erikson	Emil	✓	13/686	3/20			50				5-6		
14	Morris	Nicolay	✓	15/94	14/4			54				5-8		
15	Alsen	Christian	✓	37/699	15/6			37				5-10		
16	Hagensen	Olaf	✓	35/864				31				5-8		
17	Stunders	James	✓	8/391	24/21	Jamaica		33		African	B. W. I.	5-6		
18	Hamilton	Josef	✓	2/0829				29				5-8		
19	Hamilton	Molachi	✓	2/0820				37				5-5		
20	Reheral	Daniel	✓	2/6354				43				5-6		
21	Howell	James	✓	1/69088				37				5-10		
22	Richards	Alexander	✓	3/640				45				5-7		
23	Miller	Charles	✓	2/0829				35				5-7		
24	Walters	Rubin	✓					26				5-6		
25	24 in Crew													
26	3 not Cards													
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE: at NUEVITAS, Cuba:
APRIL 21ST 1921.

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed to the right hereof, to this CREW-LIST, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

CONSUL of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA.

SERVICE No. 556.

FEE: \$2.00 U. S. Cy.

Equal to: \$2.00 Cuban Cy.



AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 97
(City)	NUEVITAS, CUBA
SEEN	
For the	to the United States
Date	APR 21 1921
See and	(V) validity of this visa expires twenty
Stamp	See date provided the passport
file	(continued to be valid for that period)

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owner B. H. F. Jensen Christiania

Local Agents

* See list of marks on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

4-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Thorvaldson, Master, of the Steamer S.S. Belita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mr. Thorvaldson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R I, William J. King, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 21

at NY

W. J. King
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 4 28 21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS										EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st CABIN	15															
2nd CABIN																
STEERAGE																
TOTAL	15															30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	2
Total	2	2

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	3	28	31
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	28	31

Handwritten: ab. Puladef...
 Rec'd "10" Line

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Philadelphia B-8-12 ✓
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia"

8-12
Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela

April 20th, 1921.

29

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

April

1921.

131

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. GOODMAN MASTER, of the S.S. "PHILADELPHIA", from LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 and 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1921
at N.Y.
W. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. King, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 21
at New York
H. J. Day
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia"

Passengers sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela

April 20th, 1981.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

April

19

21.

133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit his family, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	\$115.00	No	No	318 - 40 St. B'klyn N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Black Brown	None	Italy	Brusio
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs	Mrs. Rothchild 746 East 179 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown Black Brown	Sear on forehead	Venezuela	Gushare	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman, of the S.S. "Philadelphia", from Pto Cabello Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 21
at N.Y.

H. J. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tonnage status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. King, Surgeon of the SS. Republic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 21,
at NY

H. J. Duff
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" Passengers sailing from Curacao D. W. I., April 21th, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Gil	✓ Fernando L.	22	✓ M	✓ S Agriculture	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Valencia	Valencia Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2		Gil	✓ Gonzalo	23	✓ M	✓ S Agriculture	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Valencia	Valencia Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
3		Gil	✓ Jose Rafael	20	✓ M	✓ S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Valencia	Valencia Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4	X	Sloterdyk	✓ Orie	31	✓ F	✓ S Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D. W. I.	Saba	(Father) Diego Gil Saba D.W. I.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 18	Sloterdyk	✓ Estelle	6	✓ F	✓ S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Saba	(Aunt) Mary Leverock Saba D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 18	Sloterdyk	✓ Stephane	4	✓ M	✓ S Student	No	Age	No	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Saba	(Aunt) Mary Leverock Saba D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 18	Sloterdyk	✓ Edward	1	✓ M	✓ S None	No	Age	No	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Saba	(Aunt) Mary Leverock Saba D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Maduro	✓ Salomon A.L.	30	✓ M	✓ M Merchant	Yes	Spanish Dutch	Yes	Holland	Hebrew	D.W.I.	Curacao	(Brother) Abraham Maduro Curacao D. W. I.	France	Paris
9	IN TRANSIT	Maduro	✓ Louise	23	✓ F	✓ M Housewife	Yes	English Dutch Spanish	Yes	Holland	Hebrew	D.W.I.	Curacao	(Brother) Richard Muskus Curacao D. W. I.	France	Paris
10	IN TRANSIT	Haayen	✓ Florence	22	✓ F	✓ M Housewife	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D. W. I.	Curacao	(Father) Richard Muskus Curacao D. W. I.	Mexico	Tampico
11		Johnson	✓ Gertrude	48	✓ F	✓ S Dressmaker	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Saba	(Brother) John W. Johnson Curacao D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
12		Hassell	✓ Euphemia	37	✓ F	✓ W Dressmaker	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Saba	(Sister) Ida Martenborgh Saba D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
13		Connor	✓ Flavie A.	19	✓ F	✓ S Student	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	St. Martin	(Mother) Anna Connor St. Martin D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
14		De Sola	✓ Hannah	43	✓ F	✓ S None	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	Mr. Jossey Maduro Curacao D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
15		De Sola	✓ Esther	49	✓ F	✓ S None	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	Mr. Jossey Maduro Curacao D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

31

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

April

19 21.

135

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to United States.															Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Feet.	Inches.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.																
				Hair.	Eyes.																			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	241 West 122 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Lt Brown	Brown	Scars on forehead	Venezuela	Valencia	
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	251 West 122 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Lt Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Valencia	
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	241 West 122 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Lt Brown	Brown	Scars on left eye	Venezuela	Valencia	
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	180 Washington Ave. B'klyn	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	D.W.I.	Saba
5	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	180 Washington Ave. B'klyn	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	D. W. I.	Saba
6	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	180 Washington Ave. B'klyn	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 10	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	D. W. I.	Saba
7	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	180 Washington Ave. B'klyn	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11 0	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	D.W.I.	Saba.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Astor Hotel New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	D. W. I.	Curacao
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Astor Hotel New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	D. W. I.	Curacao
10	No	Self	\$700.	No	No	No	(Friend) Mr. Albert Muller 177 Lenox Rd. B'klyn	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	D. W. I.	Curacao
11	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Friend) Aldrich Martenborgh 280 Church St. Richmond N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	D. W. I.	Saba
12	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Son) Aldrich Martenborgh 280 Church St. Richmond N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	on neck	D.W.I.	Saba
13	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother) Clemente Connor 213 East 58 St. N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Gray	on ear	D.W.I.	St. Martin
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Mrs. Leah De Sola 306 West 49 St. New York	Yes	Forever	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Gray	Brown	of cheek	Colombia	Barranquilla
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Mrs. Leah De Sola 306 West 49 St. New York	Yes	Forever	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	D.W.I.	Curacao

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. GOODMAN MASTER, of the S.S. "PHILADELPHIA", from CURACAO D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 and 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master Office.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1921
at My

H. D. Alf
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. King, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 21,
at NY
W. J. King
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. GOODMAN MASTER, of the S.S. "PHILADELPHIA", from SAN JUAN P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 and 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Goodman
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1921
at N.Y.

H. J. Dole
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, April 19th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bowles	Sylvan	39 11	M	3		Supreme Court of B'klyn N.Y. Oct. 14th, 1920.	208 Prince St. B'klyn
2	Holloway	Charles B.	38 11	M	3	Paris Mo.	Mar. 13th, 1883	Philadelphia Pa.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from Pto Cabello

Venezuela

April 20th

1921

Arriving at Port of

New York

April

139

1921

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

Hart

Edward

49

M

S

New York City N.Y.

April 22nd, 1872

243 West 14 St. New York.

2

Lawrence

William

63

M

W

Common Pleas Court N.Y. Oct. 22nd, 1878.

243 West 14 St. New York

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2080

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from Cruzee D. W. I.

April 21th, 19 21 Arriving at Port of New York

140
April 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	De Sola	Leah	55	✓ F M		Naturalized thru Husband	306 West 94 St. New York.
2	Lindberg	Elin J.	32	✓ F S	Higden Township Minn. Sept. 5th, 1888		River Falls Minn.
3	Holmberg	Ruth E.	27	✓ F S	Jamestown N.Y. Dec. 19th, 1892		20 Crown St. Jamestown New York.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

3 USC

H. J. J. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from San Juan P. R.

April 23rd, 1921

Arriving at Port of

New York

April

141

1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ashburn	Robert	22 6	M	S	Reedsville Va.	Aug. 20th, 1898	Reedsville W. Va.
2	Lopez Cruz	Mercedes	30 11	F	M	Arbonita P. R.	May 5th, 1891	420 West 44 St. New York
3	Alvares	Jose	5 6	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Dec. 15th, 1915	420 West 44 St. New York
4	Alvares	Isabel	2 6	F	S	San Juan P. R.	Dec. 4th, 1918	420 West 44 St. New York
5	Bado	Virginia	22 2	F	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Feb. 18th, 1899	247 West 122 St. New York Auburn Wash.
6	Berg	Roscar A.	30 7	M	S	Breckenridge Minn	Sept. 12th, 1890	R. F. D #1.
7	Berrier	Magdalena	33 9	F	M	San Juan P. R.	July 22nd, 1888	204 East 98 St. New York
8	Oquendo Berrier	William	6 11	M	S	Catano P. R.	May 28th, 1915	204 East 98 St. New York
9	Pascual Berrier	Antonio	4 4	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Dec. 15th, 1916	204 East 98 St. New York
10	Bayard	Randolph	22 4	M	M	Rices Landing Pa.	Dec. 5th, 1899	Rices Landing Penna.
11	de Curbelo	Francisca	50 4	F	M	Arecibo P. R.	Dec. 11th, 1871	849 Hamilton St. Baltimore Md. 849 Hamilton Terrace
12	Nevarres Jr.	Oscar	3 2	M	S	Toa Baja P. R.	Feb. 22nd, 1918	Baltimore Md. 59 West 109 St.
13	TorresCordero	Fran cisco	56 3	M	M	Arecibo P. R.	Jan. 6th, 1865	New York. 4960 Chestnut St.
14	Craig	Robert	74 1	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	March 18th, 1847	Philadelphia Pa.
15	Davidson	John M.	40 1	M	M	Eraneville Ind.	May 1st, 1881	Eraneville Ind.
16	Estremera	Ramon	17 1	M	S	Cayey P. R.	March. 5th, 1904	406 East 74 St. New York.
17	Ferrer	Eugenio	21 9	M	S	Ponce P. R.	July 25th, 1899	10-11 West 99 St. New York 4746 - 12th Ave.
18	Farquharson	Chester S.	38 3	M	M	Puyallup Wash.	Nov. 27th, 1882	Seattle Wash.
19	Gomez	Luciano	25 3	M	M	S. Lorenzo P. R.	Jan. 7th, 1894	611 West 43 rd St. New York C.
20	Kane	Peter J.	45 6	M	S	Larchmont N.Y.	Oct. 30th, 1876	817 West End Ave. N.Y.C. 2106 Arch St.
21	Mc Lean	James	56 2	M	M	Belvidere N.J.	Feb. 2nd, 1865	Philadelphia Pa.
22	Pennock	Ruth W.	30 1	F	S	Kennett Square Pa.	April 24th, 1890	Kennett Square Pa.
23	Plaza	Carmen	25 1	F	S	San Juan P. R.	March 23rd, 1896	26 Lenox Ave. New York
24	Peres	Delia	20 10	F	M	Bayamon P. R.	July 5th, 1901	404 East 74 St. New York
25	Royes	Benita	33 1	F	S	Humacao P. R.	March 21th, 1888	New York
26	Reddy	William A.	54 2	M	S	Newport Ky	Feb. 16th, 1863	Mobile Ala.
27	Tarrata	Filomena	41 8	F	M	Mayaguez P. R.	Aug. 11th, 1880	75 West 101 St. New York
28	Tarrata	Joaquin	7 7	M	S	Ponce P. R.	Sept. 23rd, 1914	75 West 101 St. New York.
29								
30								

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PHILADELPHIA", arriving at New York, APRIL 28, 19 21, from the port of CURACAO D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George W.	Master Apr. 2 New York	No	Yes	58	M	American	American	5-10	191	None
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate " 2 "	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
3	Dowling	Aldrick	2nd " 16571 " 2 "	No	Yes	22	M	Dutch	"	5-2	160	None
4	Leverock	Mc Donald	3rd " 49940 " 8 "	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser " 2899 " 2 "	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5-7	142	None
6	Kurz	William J.	Doctor " 5002 " 8 "	No	Yes	26	M	American African	"	5-9	156	None
7	Pieters	Elise	" 17 Curacao	No	Yes	43	M	Black	Dutch	5-8	147	None
8	Ryke	Francisco	" 2 New York	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
9	Gabriele	Luis A.	" 2 "	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-9	173	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 21th, 19 21

I, master of the American S. S. "Philadelphia"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 19 21 consigned to Elise Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 B'klyn, and is expected to sail May 21th, 19 21 for La Guaira Curacao & Pto Cabello via United States port of San Juan P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PHILADELPHIA", arriving at New York, APRIL 28, 19 21 from the port of CURACAO D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Apr. 2	New York	No	Yes	58	M	American	American	5-10	191	None
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	" 2	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
3	Dowling	Aldrick	2nd Mate	" 2	"	No	Yes	22	M	Dutch	"	5-2	160	None
4	Leverock	Mc Donald	3rd Mate	" 8	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 2	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5-7	142	None
6	Kure	William J.	Doctor	" 8	"	No	Yes	26	M	American African	"	5-9	156	None
7	Pietars	Elias	Carpenter	" 17	Curacao	No	Yes	43	M	Black	Dutch	5-8	147	None
8	Ryke	Francisco	Steward	" 2	New York	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
9	Gabriela	Luis A.	"	" 2	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-9	173	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aldrick Dowling	22	American	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921
Mc Donald Leverock	21	American	New York Apr. 8th, 1921
William J. Kure	26	American	New York Apr. 8th, 1921
Francisco Ryke	47	Dutch	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921.
Luis A. Gabriela	20	Dutch	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921
George R. Ginn	39	American	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921
Robert M. Morris	26	American	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921
George Zeiner	23	American	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921
Frank Small	33	American	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921
Winfred Phillips	22	American	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921
Charles Littlefield	26	American	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921
O. W. Simpson	23	American	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921
Antonio Uriarte	36	Spain	New York Apr. 8th, 1921
Augustin Bernat	37	Spain	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921
Demitrie Loper	20	Spain	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921
Antonio Floriano	30	Spain	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921
Andres Varga	24	Mexico	New York Apr. 2nd, 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. F. Demere	31	American	L. B. Palmer	49	American
Juan L. Rigaud	36	Dutch	Alejandro Hart	26	Dutch
John M. Wetherby	18	American	Earle Kennedy	17	American
Charles Hilton	47	American	Mamuel Rodriguez	25	Spain
Jose Lorenzo	32	Spain	M. Fernandez	32	Spain
Antonio Fraga	31	Spain	Ramon Barbeito	25	Spain
Jacinto Colina	20	Spain	Ceferino Ojeda	20	Spain
Candido Gutierrez	24	Spain	Jesus Gonzales	23	Spain
James Oakley	32	American	Clifford Buttacharit	16	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. W. Goodman Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PHILADELPHIA", arriving at New York, APRIL 28, 19 21 from the port of CURACAO D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Apr. 2	New York	No	Yes	58	M	American	American	5-10	191	None
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	" 2	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
3	Dowling	Aldrick	2nd Mate	" 2	"	No	Yes	22	M	Dutch	"	5-2	160	None
4	Leverock	Mc Donald	3rd Mate	" 8	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 2	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5-7	142	None
6	Kurz	William J.	Doctor	" 8	"	No	Yes	26	M	American African	"	5-9	156	None
7	Pieters	Elies	Carpenter	" 17	Curacao	No	Yes	43	M	Black	Dutch	5-8	147	None
8	Ryke	Francisco	Steward	" 2	New York	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
9	Gabriela	Luis A.	"	" 2	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-9	173	None

Deserted at Curacao April 24/21.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

PORT OF New YorkMay 21st, 19 21I, master of the American S. S. "Philadelphia"(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 69The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1921, consigned to
Bliss Balliett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 B'klyn, and is
expected to sail May 21th, 1921 for La Guaira Curacao & Pto. Cabello
via United States port of San Juan P. R. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17-1215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PHILADELPHIA", arriving at New York, AIRIL 28, 1921 from the port of CURACAO D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Apr. 2	New York	No	Yes	59	M	American	American	5-10	191	None
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	" 2	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
3	Dowling	Aldrick	2nd	" 2	"	No	Yes	22	M	Dutch	"	5-2	140	None
4	Leverock	Mc Donald	3rd	" 8	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 2	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5-7	142	None
6	Kurz	William J.	Doctor	" 8	"	No	Yes	26	M	American African	"	5-9	156	None
7	Pieters	Elise	Carpenter	" 17	Curacao	No	Yes	43	M	Black	Dutch	5-8	147	None
8	Ryke	Francisco	Steward	" 2	New York	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
9	Gabriela	Luis A.	"	" 2	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-9	173	None
10	Montanus	Frederico	Boatman	" 2	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-10	154	None
11	Garcia	C. Edward	Sailor	" 2	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8	153	None
12	Evertsz	Francisco	"	" 2	"	No	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
13	Benadito	Antonio	"	" 2	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-9	149	None
14	Valeriano	Vicente M.	"	" 2	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-9	144	None
15	Nederfort	Edward	"	" 2	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-10	176	None
16	Pietersz	Pablo	"	" 2	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-9	147	None
17	Thompson	Joe	"	" 2	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-7	141	None
18	Evertsz	Frederick	"	" 2	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-9	159	None
19	Minguel	Francisco	"	" 17	Curacao	No	No	57	M	"	"	5-7	152	None
20	de Windt	Gumercindo	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-5	146	None
21	Rosenda	Johan P.	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	6-1	148	None
22	Kennedy	William H.	"	" 8	New York	No	Yes	27	M	American	American	5-7	141	None
23	Ginn	George E.	Chief Eng.	" 2	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	6-1	191	None
24	Morriss	Robert M.	1 Asst.	" 2	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	142	None
25	Small	Frank	2nd	" 2	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-8	149	None
26	Reiner	George	3rd	" 2	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-9	158	None
27	Fritschman	George	Cadet	" 2	"	No	Yes	15	M	"	"	5-7	142	None
28	Phillips	Winifred	"	" 2	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-8	159	None

O'Brien 3/28/21

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of reasons back here.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. GOODMAN MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. PHILADELPHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

APR 28 1917

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PHILADELPHIA " arriving at SAN JUAN P. R. APRIL 19 21, from the port of CURACAO D. W. I. 145

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Littlefield	Charles	✓ Oiler 45 44 1/2	pr. 2	New York	No	Yes	26	M	American	American	5-6	156	None
2	Simpson	Charles	✓ 25072	2	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	None
3	Uriarte	Antonio	✓ Fireman 72 6 1/2	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	164	None
4	Bernat	Augustin	✓ 3860	2	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-8	148	None
5	Lopes	Demitrio	✓ 947	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
6	Floriano	Antonio	✓ 169640	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
7	Verga	Andres	✓ 134110	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	145	None
8	Sampedro	Jose	✓ 12848	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	152	None
9	Rivas	Antonio	✓ Coal Passer 10357	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-7	143	None
10	Sabin	Joseph	✓ 169568	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-8	146	None
11	Suarez	Cesareo	✓ NO 2701	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	American	Venezuela	5-9	151	None
12	Lopes	Mamuel	✓ 127646	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	147	None
13	Ardiz	Miguel	✓ 8 6576	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	American	Venezuela	5-10	161	None
14	Pelida	Miguel	✓ 129720	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	African	"	5-7	144	None
15	Woods	James E.	✓ 1461	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	American	American	5-8	157	None
16	Newman	Jan H.	✓ 1282	"	Curacao	No	Yes	44	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	181	None
17	Dahl	Ida	✓ Stewardess	"	New York	No	Yes	32	F	American	American	5-7	135	None
18	Joseph	Robert	✓ Cook 3/3973	2	"	No	Yes	43	M	Black	British	5-7	143	None
19	Cromer	Winfred	✓ 8 5570	"	"	No	No	40	M	"	"	5-6	149	None
20	Downs	Albert	✓ Baker 130994	2	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-5	131	None
21	Martie E.I. Reg 27327	Victor	✓ Boy 109810	2	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	Dutch	5-8	146	None
22	Spencer	Emilio L.	✓ 6369	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-9	151	None
23	Bronkheer	Pedro E.	✓ 2nd 108405	21	Curacao	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-2	146	None
24	Pandt	John	✓ 2179	"	New York	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-9	167	None
25	Escober	Sixto	✓ 2nd 1231	"	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
26	Cruz	Jose H.	✓ Porter 3097	2	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-9	154	None
27	Sillie	Edward	✓ 127723	21	Curacao	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-7	154	None
28	Meyer	Hendrik	✓ 94121	"	New York	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-7	137	None
29	Alba	Francoisco	✓ 130917	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-10	146	None
30	Martie	Max	✓ 1585	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	147	None

OT Blanchard 4/20/21

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Philadelphia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1921 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" PHILADELPHIA "**, arriving at **San Juan P. R.**, **April 23rd**, 19 **21**, from the port of **Curacao D. W. I.** **146**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hooi	Johan E.	✓ 883834	Apr. 2	New York	No	Yes	28	M	African Black	Dutch	5-8	162	None
2	Borderslee	Karlo L.	✓ 883972	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	143	None
3	Joens	Constance	✓ 3873	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-10	156	None
4	Cheri	Enrique	✓ 885572	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	149	None
5	Evertes	John	✓ 4451	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-8	147	None
6	Santiago	Anastacio	✓ 72655	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-7	146	None
7	Hidalgo	Stephen	✓ Wire 887	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	Porto Rican	American	5-7	146	None
8	Cline	William M.	✓ 2nd 880364	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-10	156	None
9			66 total. (all alien cards) of Blumington } 4/24/21 Jock											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Philadelphia
4-28-21

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SPHINX, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4-28-21
APR 28 1921

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

APR 29 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JOSIETH MACY.

APR 29 1921

arriving at

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States,

from the port of

149

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hendry	F.M.	Master	Apr. 9th	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	male	American	U.S.	5-11		
2	Houston	J.J.	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Lasek	A.J.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
4	TOLERO	C.P.	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Berglund	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7		
6	Johnson	W.S.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Keslake	J.N.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5-8		
8	Loughlin	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7		
9	Bruce	F.H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7		

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

147

Original.

1 American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

April 21, 1931.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Curacao, West Indies

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via *Porto Rico*

[Signature]

Date *April 21, 1931*

Seal and
Fee Stamp

(The validity of the visa expires *1* week
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 471
No fee prescribed

148

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

EF

LABOR

NEW YORK

MAY 14, 1921., 19

BLAH MACYE

at the following is a complete record of all
this port:

ber of seamen deserted None

men left in hospital (or died) --None

I crew this date ----- 37

1921. , 19 , consigned to

ring at SAILED 5/13/21......, and is

WORT PORTS IN MEXICO.

First port of call in United States

Angos in crew:

AMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JOSIAH MACYarriving at New York1921from the port of Tampico

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hendry	F.M.	Master	Apr. 9th	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	male	American	U.S.	5-11		
2	Houston	J.J.	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Losek	A.J.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
4	TORRESO	C.P.	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Berglund	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7		
6	Johnson	W.S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Keslake	J.N.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5-8		
8	Loughlin	JAMES	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7		
9	Bruce	W.H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of NEW YORKMAY 14, 1921, 19I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "JOSIAH MACY"from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>37</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>11</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>24</u>	Total crew this date	<u>37</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 28, 1921, 19, consigned to OURSELVES; is now lying at RAILED 5/13/21, and is expected to sail MAY 13, 1921, 19, for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN MEXICO, via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: JOSIAH MACY

arriving at

New York

Apr 28, 1921

from the port of

Tampico

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hendry	F.M.	Master	Apr. 9th	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	male	American	U.S.	5-11		
2	Houston	J.J.	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Lasek	A.J.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
4	TOKESPO	C.P.	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Berglund	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7		
6	Johnson	W.S.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Keslake	J.M.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5-8		
8	Loughlin	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7		
9	Bruce	Erik	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7		
	E. Reg. 22975-		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Denm.	5-6		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.P. Berglund	31	Sweden	Apr. 9, 1921, New York
W.S. Keslake	19	England	" " " "
J.M. Loughlin	22	Ireland	" " " "
Erik Anderson	27	Sweden	" " " "
R. Greenman	18	England	" " " "
K. Helenius	34	Finland	" " " "
A.W. Steckbah	18	England	" " " "
Wm. Matheson	31	Finland	" " " "
A. Thompson	38	Scotland	" " " "
H. Petersen	65	Norway	" " " "
Jose Banbi	20	Spain	" " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Bruce	38	Scotland	Jose Diaz	18	Spain
J. Johnson	39	Sweden 1st P	E. Klerrieta	35	Spain
Ramon Leston	24	Spain	Said Abmit	32	Egypt
Jesus Fernandez	25	Spain	B. Connors	19	B.W.I.
Apolinar Rey	37	Spain	Mohamed A. Mause	25	Egypt
Alan Blanco	34	Spain	Jesus Campos	25	Spain
Samuel Fernandez	25	Spain	Vincente Carbon	19	Spain
Ramon Rivadeneira	26	Spain	Manuel Porto	17	Spain
Jose Fairtan	27	Spain	Jose Hernandez	19	Spain
Jose Albaros	37	Spain	A. Wilson	39	Australia 1st P
D.V. Sharpe Jr.	29	B.W.I.	G. Aquilina	20	Malta
A. Boimingham	24	B.W.I.	SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.		
			Jose Castro	18	Spain.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-123

STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT
R.B. KAHLEBy: *Ramon Matheson*

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: JOSIAH MACY

arriving at

New York

Apr 28, 1921

from the port of

Tampico

149

APR 29 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hendry	F.M.	Master	Apr. 9th	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	male	American	U.S.	5-11		
2	Houston	J.J.	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Lasek	A.J.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
4	TOLEDO	C.P.	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Berglund	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7		
6	Johnson	W.S.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Keslake	J.N.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5-8		
8	Loughlin	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7		
9	Bruce	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7		
10	Anderson	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Denm.	5-6		
11	Petersen	B.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	Sweden	5-6		
12	Connors	R.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	B.W.I.	5-7		
13	Greenman	K.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	England	5-7		
14	Helenius	A.W.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	2	Finnish	Finland	5-6		
15	Stackhehn	George	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	England	5-8		
16	Brecht	H.B.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.	5-10		
17	Richardson	Wm. H.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Morrison	H.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
19	McEachern	R.M.	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9		
20	Scott	Henry	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	England	5-9		
21	Kriss	James	Machinist	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-8		
22	Kroh	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Gleason	L.E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Elarrieta	B.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
25	Puskas	A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5-7		
26	Mulero	R.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5-6		
27	Watson	Wm.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7		
28	Taylor	H.A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5-7		
29	Schwartz	I.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
30	Le Point	Chas.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JOSIAH LACY, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thompson	A.	Steward	Apr 27	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-5		
2	Peterson	H.	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	65	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7		
3	Bombi	Jose	End Cook	Apr 27	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
4	Aquiline	G.	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Malta	Malta	5-6		
5	Sanders	Archie W.	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U-S	5-7		
6	Duffy	F.P.	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
7	Petle	Ge.	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Younger	Joseph.	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Mate, of the Sosiech Macy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

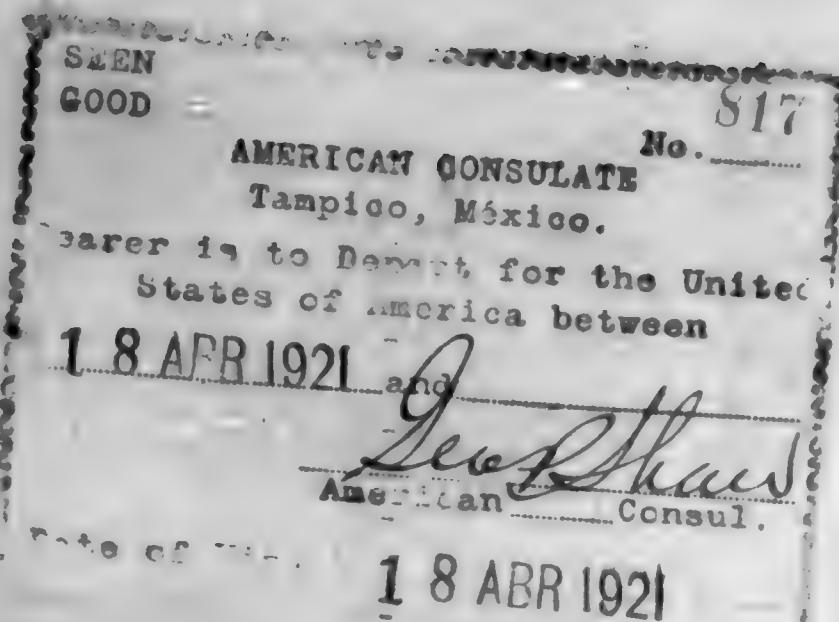
Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer



American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
18 APR 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10,

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Traverse, arriving at Cienfuegos, 19 1921, from the port of New York N.Y.

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ranieri	Guiseppie	A.B. Sea.	3/25/21	N.Y.		Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5 4		
2	Nielsen	Olaf	"	3/25/21	"		"	26	"	Scand.	Dane	5 5		
3	Bouza	Manuel	Oilier	3/25/21	"		"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5 7		
4	Luna	Cyrello	Fireman	3/25/21	"		"	25	"	Port.	Port.	5 7		
5	Garcia	Juanm	"	3/25/21	"		"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5 5		
6	Ferandes	Jose	"	3/25/21	"		Yes	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6		
7	Hoguiera	Angelo	"	3/25/21	"		"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6		
8	Martinez	A.	"	3/25/21	"		"	34	"	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5 7		
9	Guarranvida	Juan	Coal Passer	3/25/21	"		"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5 8		
10	Calderons	R.	"	3/25/21	"		"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6		
11	Rosa Maria	F.	"	3/25/21	"		"	27	"	Port.	Port.	6 2		
12	Anderson	A.	Steward	3/25/21	"		"	28	"	W. Indian	English	5 7		
13	Shevrington	J.A.	Cook	3/25/21	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 7		
14	Boulder	El	Houseman	3/25/21	"		"	22	"	"	"	5 7		
15	Henry	S.U.	"	3/25/21	"		"	22	"	"	"	5 7		
16	Girad	Henry	Mass boy	3/25/21	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 7		
17	Ephraim	John	Fireman	3/19/21	Mydas		"	29	"	"	"	6 0		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.

April 12, 1921.

I hereby certify that the below affixed visa to this crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Cienfuegos, Cuba.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

APR 12 1921

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel S.S. Lake Traverse, arriving at Cienfuegos, 1921, from the port of New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holdridge	George	Master	3/25/21	N.Y.		Yes		M.	American	American			
2	Salisbury	William	Chief Mate	3/25/21	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Omlian	Anthony	End. Mate	3/25/21	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
4	Host	Wils A.	3rd. Mate	3/25/21	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Delorette	Leon	A.B.Sea.	3/25/21	"		"	19	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Gross	John R.	"	3/25/21	"		"	55	"	"	"	6.12		
7	Oconnell	J.P.	"	3/28/21	"		"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
8	Thompson	W.	"	3/30/21	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Poetry	Jack.A.	Ord.Sea.	3/28/21	"		"	19	"	"	"	5.5		
10	Johnson	E.E.	"	3/29/21	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.10		
11	Kjersvik	S.	Chief Eng.	3/25/21	"		"	46	"	Scand	"	5.9		
12	Garrow	G.P.	1st Asst Eng	3/31/21	"		"	31	"	American	"	5.8		
13	Sinclair	W.H.	2nd "	3/25/21	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.9		
14	Dimitriades	A.	3rd. "	3/30/21	"		"	32	"	Greek	"	5.6		
15	Thompson	J.K.	Stiller	3/25/21	"		"	24	"	American	"	5.8		
16	Zielny	J.	"	3/25/21	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.10		
17	Garcia	C.	Fireman	3/25/21	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.10		
18	Davis	George	End.C&B.	3/25/21	"		"	48	"	American Negro	"	5.6		
19	Houston	George P.	Wire Opr/	3/25/21	"		"	19	"	White	"	5/11		
20	Holdridge	Ray H	Boatswain	3/25/21	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of marks on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Traverse, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Apr
L. J. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. H. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Traverse

4-28-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Boon" arriving at New York, April 28, 1921, from the port of Manchester Apr. 15-1921

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shaw	Frederick	M. R. Steer	13-4-21	Manchester	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	4-4	9-0	
2	Doyle	James Mitchell	Fireman					24				5-4	10-3	
3	Holden	William						35				5-4	9-7	
4	Laurence	Walter	Ex 3rd Eng.					26				5-11	12-7	
5	Reg 44011	Edmund	113465					20				5-5	10-0	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

Port of New York

I, master of the British S. S. Boon

from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 98

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1921, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.Y., and is expected to sail May 7th, 1921, for Manchester N.B. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Doyle J	24	British	Manchester April 12, 1921
Stacy S	20	"	" "
Wardlaw W	22	"	" "

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Boon", arriving at New York, April 28, 1921, from the port of Manchester Apr. 15-1921

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shaw	Frederick	✓ M. R. ¹¹²⁵⁶⁵ _{Stew.}	13-4-21	Manchester	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	4-4	9-0	
2	Doyle	James Mitchell	✓ ¹⁰⁴⁰⁹⁹ _{Fireman}	.	.	.	.	24	✓	✓	✓	5-4	10-3	
3	Holden	William	✓ ¹⁶²⁰³⁰	.	.	.	.	35	✓	✓	✓	5-4	9-7	
4	Lawrence	Walter	✓ ^{B-2094} _{Ex 3rd Eng²}	.	.	.	.	26	✓	✓	✓	5-11	12-7	
5	Stacey	Sydney	✓ ¹¹³⁴⁶⁵ _{Fireman}	.	.	.	.	20	✓	✓	✓	5-5	10-0	
6	M ^r Givern	Francis	✓ ¹²⁹⁵⁸⁶	.	.	.	.	26	✓	Irish	✓	5-5	10-0	
7	Burton	Arthur	✓ ¹²⁹⁵⁸⁴	.	.	.	.	29	✓	English	✓	5-9 ³ / ₄	11-0	
8	Warburton	William	✓ ¹²⁹⁵⁸⁵	.	.	.	.	22	✓	✓	✓	6-0	13-0	
9	Diamet	Philip James	✓ ¹¹⁸⁸⁶⁸	.	.	.	.	33	✓	✓	✓	5-5	10-4	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bouree S		USA	Manchester Apr 2 1952

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kennedy J.	24	British	Fratell T	28	British
Lynch P.	22	"	Bakker P.	33	Dutch
Hansen J.	24	"	Leggians J.	31	"
Smith J. H.	34	"	Clont S.	35	British
O'Neill M.	48	American	Petto S.	36	"
Levi E.	43	British	Mannin F.	36	"
McLaughlin C.	49	American	Sales A.	47	"
Beech J.	44	British	Villa S.	40	"
Haron J.	34	"	Brak A.	27	"
McKenzie H.	34	"	Leggians H.	35	American
Coyle J.	38	American	Whittaker J.	28	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Report, and that, should any additional chan-
 port such changes to the immigration authori-
 ties.

W. J. Jones

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Boon", arriving at New York, April 28, 1921, from the port of Manchester Apr. 15-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shaw	Frederick	✓ M.R. Steer	112565	13-4-21 Manchester	No	Yes	21	male	English	British	4-4	9-0	
2	Doyle	James Mitchell	✓ Fireman	704099				24				5-4	10-3	
3	Holden	William	✓	162030				35				5-4	9-7	
4	Laurence	Walter	✓ B-2094 Box 3-2 Eng.					26				5-11	12-7	
5	Stacey	Sydney	✓ Fireman	113465				20				5-5	10-0	
6	M ^c Givern	Francis	✓	129586				26		Irish		5-5	10-0	
7	Burton	Arthur	✓	129584				29		English		5-4 1/2	11-0	
8	Warburton	William	✓	129585				22				6-0	13-0	
9	Desmet	Philip James	✓	118868				33				5-5	10-4	
10	Newman	Harry	✓	P-37467				33				5-5	10-6	
11	M ^c Cormack	William	✓	116066				54				5-8 1/2	11-7	
12	Mulvey	John	✓	119580				28				5-5	10-0	
13	Finn	Peter	✓	113463				50				5-10	10-0	
14	Farnell	James	✓	118874				39				5-7	10-6	
15	Foster	Fred	✓					21				5-6	10-6	
16	Finn	Edward	✓	BE-38165				48		Irish		5-7 1/2	11-0	
17	M ^c Nally	Michael	✓	G. 3325				38		English		5-7 1/2	9-3	
18	Murphy	Daniel	✓	BE-28442				22		Irish		5-9	12-5	
19	Brundit	Benjamin	✓	118858				47				5-4 1/2	10-3	
20	Whitehead	Albert Edward	✓ Rfg. Greaser	B-25334				39				5-7	11-0	
21	Dagoe	George	✓	104227				35		Russian	Russian	5-10	11-0	
22	Bowie	George	✓ Fireman		22-467 K	Yes		63		American	American		10-5	
23	Gordon	Charles	✓ Greaser	B-740		No		41		Irish	cit.	5-7 1/2	11-1	
24	Barnett	Archibald	✓	118863				24		English	British	5-8 1/2	9-4	
25	Higgin	William Joseph	✓	28659				43		Irish		5-8 1/2	12-1	
26	Jones	William Henry	✓	129588				29		English		5-5	10-2	
27	M ^c Lachlan	Alexander	✓	118862				43		Irish		5-6 1/2	12-0	
28	Farley	William	✓					52		Irish		5-5 1/2	13-0	
29	Harada	Hinchi	✓ Rfg.	B-211-P				27		Japanese	Japanese	5-4	10-0	
30	Foulkes	Arthur	✓ M.R. Steer	118854				21		English	British	5-5	11-5	

J. M. Watt
Deck.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bovic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1921

J. R. Walls
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bowie, arriving at New York, April 28, 1921, from the port of Manchester, Apr. 15-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	William Humphrey	Master	13.4.21	Manchester	no	yes	52	male	English	British	5'1	9'2	
2	Moxon	William	1st. B-2127-PH					53				5'8	11'10	
3	Grindrod	H. P.	1st. B-24605									5'8 1/2	12'13	
4	Hughes	Edward Francis	2 51579					33				5'6 1/2	10'12	
5	Millerman	Albert Waldemar	barple 59881					39		Finn	Finn	6'0 1/4	16'0	
6	Orford	Thomas	38752					49		English	British	5'5 1/2	13'0	
7	Hughes	Thomas	20604					55				5'3 1/2	9'6	
8	Brellin	Thomas Ernest	6. P. O B-2139-PH					44				5'8	12'6	
9	Smith	William John	30433					32				5'9 1/2	10'5	
10	M ^c Shervaty	John	104497					42		Irish		5'7	14'10	
11	Martinsen	Henry Magnus	12918					30		Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6 1/2	10'0	
12	Mellowdow	George Frederick	BE. 23107					40		English	British	5'8	9'7	
13	Dearden	Gordon Gwendy						36				5'9	11'0	
14	Thompson	Fred	13575					35				5'10	11'6	
15	Webster	William	118851					40				5'9	12'9	
16	Barron	Joe Joseph	138420					42		Irish		5'8 1/2	11'0	
17	Ratchiff	Samuel	8112555					36		English		5'1	10'0	
18	Barnett	George	A. B.					42				5'5 1/2	9'4	
19	Montague	John	23298					42				5'4	10'0	
20	Edwards	Fredrick	118860					27				5'6 1/2	10'0	
21	Bullivan	Thomas	118845					21				5'6	11'0	
22	M ^c Neill	Charles	55720					51		Irish		5'7	10'0	
23	Redmond	James	B-14419					46				5'10	12'0	
24	Lake	Harry Thomas Bernard	17315					20		English		5'7	9'7	
25	Wynn	Peter	162009					30				5'0 1/2	10'0	
26	Stetton	William	N 38433					20				5'6	9'4	
27	Hayes	Harold	129591					16				5'0	6'0	
28	M ^c Grath	Michael	118871					26				5'10	11'0	
29	Gibson	Harry	130614					42				5'4 1/2	11'4	
30	Farrell	Frank	118871 118852					30		Irish		5'7	11'0	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Watts
Ind.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bovic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1921

J. R. Walts
Immigrant Inspector.

H. H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Borne" arriving at New York, April 28, 1921, from the port of Manchester Apr. 15-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bradley	Arthur	B-31655	13-4-21	Manchester	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'5 1/2	11'6	
2	Mahder	Reinhold	J-1448-T					25		Russian	Russian	5'11	13'7	
3	Pearson	John Arthur	162005					36		English	British	5'10	14'0	
4	Marsden	Jack	2nd 170611					18				5'8	10'0	
5	Turner	Barmilo	11815					29		Maltese		5'4	9'4	
6	Lancaster	Ernest Charles	112560					18		English		5'5	8'6	
7	Hughes	Henry Joe	59887					41		Welsh		5'7 1/2	10'12	
8	Martin	William	2nd 12958.7					39		English		5'5	11'0	
9	Cooper	Joseph	170610					20				5'6	9'4	
10	Lovelady	Francis	113402					24				5'9 1/2	11'10	
11	Gaskill	Richard	162029					29				5'8	10'0	
12	Church	John	112558					23				6'0	12'7	
13	Nightman	George	3rd 15613					28				6'0	12'0	
14	Puce	William	5th 162014					23				5'7 1/2	10'0	
15	Warburton	Frank	162015					25				5'7	10'5	
16	Lewis	W. H.	1st					44				5'11 1/2	12'1	
17	Nicholls	Rich E.	2nd 78452					45				5'8	11'2	
18	Gilmore	William	4th 162012					27				5'9	11'6	
19	Geraerts	C. A.	1st 096872									5'6	9'7	
20	Hindle	J.	Whelan 012					28						
21														
22														
23														
24	Magee	F. D.	J-1680	10/14/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Male	Irish	British	5'10 1/2	12'6	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the
Signer on the Vessel's Papers
J. M. Muellich
J. M. Muellich
Dist.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sts Bovic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21

J. J. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER ENGLAND.

DATE April 14, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
to this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



J. Wells
Vice-Consul of the United
States of America.

02792



AMERICAN CONSULATE
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. No. _____
at _____ (City) _____ (Country)
SEEN _____
for the journey to the United States _____
Direct _____
Date APR 15 1921
and _____
Stamp _____
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rebecca R Douglas, arriving at NY, Apr 27, 1921, from the port of Batavia, Per. Honduras
Apr 8, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cowley	Erskine	Chief	Apr 22	Tampa	Remain	Yes	60	Male	Negro	nat amer	63	190	None
2	Deas	Gleendon	mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	nat amer	5'10"	210	None
3	Johnson	Thomas	Boat	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Bri	59	169	None
4	Pouchie	Alleri	Boat	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Bri	58	175	None
5	Godfrey	Robert	Boat	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Bri	5'11"	190	None
6	Dacus	Knowles	Boat	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Bri	5'7"	145	None
7	Webster	Cashman	Boat	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Hon	59	180	None
8														
9														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF South Ambog

I, master of the American S. S. Rebecca R Douglas,
from port of Batavia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14, 1921, consigned to Franklin Baker; is now lying at South Ambog and is expected to sail May 17, 1921, for San Domingo, R. P.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

159

Vessel Rebecca K Douglas, arriving at NY, Apr 27, 1921, from the port of B/13. Off. Bondsm
Am 8, 1921

DESERTING SEAMAN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED BRAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I solemnly swear on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19-003

Ernest Kewell Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rebecca R Douglas, arriving at NY, Apr 27, 1921, from the port of Belize Pr. Honduras

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boudry	Erskine	Chief	Apr 23	Tampa	Remain	Yes	60	Male	Negro	nat amer	63	190	None
2	Lias	Gleidon	Male	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	nat amer	510	210	None
3	Johnson	Thomas	Porter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Bri	59	169	None
4	Pouchie	Allen	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Bri	58	175	None
5	Godfrey	Robert	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Bri	511	190	None
6	Davis	Knowles	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Bri	57	145	None
7	Webster	Cashman	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Hon	59	180	None
8														
9														
10														

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

158

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 11, 1921

I, master of the Rebecca R Douglas (Nationality) S. S. Rebecca R Douglas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1921, consigned to 3Baker Co, is now lying at Franklin Avenue, and is expected to sail May 12, 1921, for Port of Embay via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rebecca R. Douglas, arriving at NY, Apr 27, 1921, from the port of Belize, Brit. Honduras, Apr 8, 1921

APR 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bonnelly	Erskine	Capt	Apr 27	Tampa	Remain	Yes	60	Male	Wexo	nat amer	63	190	None
2	Alia	Gleendon	mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	nat amer	510	210	None
3	Johnson	Thomas	seaman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Br	59	169	None
4	Pouchie	Aller	seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Br	58	175	None
5	Godfrey	Robert	seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Br	511	190	None
6	Dacus	Knowles	seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Br	57	145	None
7	Webster	Cashin	seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Hon	59	180	None
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	American Consulate at Belize, B. H.													
13	April 7 1921													
14														
15	I hereby certify that the visa													
16	below affixed to this crew list has													
17	been granted in accordance with													
18	regulations prescribed by the													
19	Department of State													
20														
21	M. H. Corley													
22	Consul of the United States of America.													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 179
at Belize, British Honduras.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via M. H. Corley
(Consul)
Date APR 27 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of the visa expires twelve months from the date provided the report itself continues to be in force for that period.)

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erskine Conolly, of the SS Rebecca R. Douglas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

April

1921

Erskine Conolly
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kronstad (Name), arriving at New York, April 29, 1921, from the port of Progreso, Mex., April 15/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gernan	Bernhard N.	Master	6/30.16	Amundal	Mc	Yes	37	M	Scand	Nam.	6.0	200	
2	Nilsen	Niels A.	1st Mate	10/1.17	N. G.	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Andersen	Ascor	2nd Mate	7/29.19	Rehderham	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Falch	Julius	3rd Mate	7/27.20	N. News	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	158	
5	Oisland	Jacob	Boysen	3/28.21	N. G.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	Majusm	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denish	5.9	160	
7	Michalsen	Michael	Stoker	3/22.21	N. News	"	"	24	"	"	Nam.	5.9	170	
8	Majusm	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 3rd, 1921

I, master of the Narvigen S.S. Kronstad
from port of Progreso in Mexico hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1921, consigned to Frank Edley Co; is now lying at Bay Ridge, N.Y., and is expected to sail May 3rd, 1921, for Philadelphia
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Plymouth, Mass

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kronsted (Steamer), arriving at New York, April 29, 1921, from the port of Progreso, Mex., Apr 15/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gernu	Bernhard N.	Master	6/30.16	Academy	no	yes	37	m	Scand	Namw.	6.0	200	
2	Nilsen	Nils A.	1st Mate	10/1.17	N. Y.	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Andersen	Oscar	2nd Mate	7/29.19	Rehoboth	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Falch	Julius	3rd Mate	7/27.20	N. Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	158	
5	Ostlund	Maest	Boilerman	3/28.21	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	Magnusson	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denish	5.9	160	
7	Michalsen	Michael	Steward	3/22.21	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	Namw.	5.9	170	
8	Magnusson	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	

4-28 Kronsted

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DECHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Maest Ostlund	24	Norwegian	3/29.21 New York.
Mr. Michalsen	24	"	2/22.21 New York
P. Kvald	20	"	" " " "
H. Holmson	29	"	" " " "
D. Andersen	24	"	" " " "
F. Olsen	30	"	3/29.21 New York
E. Nilsen	27	"	" " " "
Lauritz Lathen	44	"	2/22.21 New York
Bjarne Olsen	27	"	3/29.21 New York
Carsten Johansen	22	"	4/10.21 Norway
Olaf Jonsen	21	"	2/22.21 New York
Felix Mierck	19	"	3/29.21 New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Johansen	49	Namw.			
H. Hansen	22	"			
L. Brudsen	24	"			
E. Henriksen	31	"			
O. Brudsen	19	"			
E. Smith	20	"			
E. Helmer	19	"			
Alf Sand	32	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. M. Spurr
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kronsted (Steamer), arriving at New York, April 29, 1921, from the port of Progreso, Mex., April 15/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gernu	Bernhard N.	Master	4/30.16	Amund	no	yes	37	m	Scand	Nam.	6.0	200	
2	Nilsen	Nils A.	1st Mate	10/1.17	N. Y.	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Andersen	Ascor	2nd Mate	7/29.19	Rathcliff	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Falch	Andreas	3rd Mate	7/27.20	N. Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	158	
5	Ostlund	Maest	Boatman	3/28.21	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	Magnusson	William	Boatman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denish	5.9	160	
7	Michalsen	Michael	Boatman	2/22.21	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	Nam.	5.9	170	
8	Yegorson	Andreas	Boatman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
				"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4-28 Kronsted
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

160

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
May 13th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Kronsted
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 29 all told

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May the 5th, 1921, consigned to
; is now lying at ; and is
expected to sail May 13th, 1921, for United Kingdom &c. British
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was May

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thronsted (Steamer), arriving at New York, April 29, 1921, from the port of Progreso, Mex., April 15/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gernu	Bernhard N.	Master	6/30.16	Amund	no	yes	37	m	Scand	Nam.	6.0	200	
2	Nilsen	Nils A.	1st Mate	10/1.17	N. G.	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Andersen	Ascor	2nd Mate	10/29.19	Danish	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Falch	Julius	3rd Mate	7/27.20	N. News	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	158	
5	Ostlund	Maest	Boatman	3/28.21	N. G.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	Magnuson	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denish	5.9	160	
7	Michelson	Michael	Steward	2/22.21	N. News	"	"	24	"	"	Nam.	5.9	170	
8	Yegunson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9	Spald	Ostlein	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
	Al	Al	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Page 2.

DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. G. van Lent	29	Dutch	2/22.21 Newport News
J. Youngblood	26	"	" " " "
A. K. Graham	27	Finnish	" " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Lindseth	25	Norwegian			
F. Alberron	39	Spanish			
L. Pisa	36	"			
P. Cesario	32	"			
F. Esquerra	38	"			
F. Tanso	37	Mexican			
M. Jansen	18	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. G. Spurr
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thronsted (Steamer), arriving at New York, April 29, 1921, from the port of Progreso, Mex., April 15/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gernu	Bernhard N.	Master	6/30.16	Academy	no	yes	37	m	Scand	Namw.	6.0	200	
2	Nilsen	Nils A.	1st Mate	10/1.17	N. Y.	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Andersen	Ascor	2nd Mate	7/29.19	Rothterdam	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Falch	Julius	3rd Mate	7/27.20	N. Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	158	
5	Oisland	Yacob	Boatman	3/28.21	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	Magnusson	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denish	5.9	160	
7	Michalsen	Michael	Steward	2/22.21	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	Namw.	5.9	170	
8	Yaugensen	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9	Boald	Pistkin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Helgeson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	
11	Andersen	Didrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
12	Saeborg	Saerre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	160	
13	Hoasted	Arthur	"	9/20.20	Academy	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	150	
14	Olson	Fannes	Steward	3/29.21	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
15	Nilsen	Einar	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	
16	Aggaard	Einar	Boatman	2/22.21	N. Y.	"	"	17	"	"	Denish	5.8	140	
17	Hagen	Roar	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Namw.	5.9	144	
18	Helgeson	Harold	Boatman	11/5.18	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	
19	Danielson	Josef	2nd Mate	7/29.19	Rothterdam	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	120	
20	Andersen	Lars	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	170	
21	Kraashom	Alex.	Boatman	2/22.21	N. Y.	"	"	27	"	European	Denish	5.8	135	
22	Markum	Arnold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Namw.	5.11	150	
23	Sather	Lauritz	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	150	
24	Yanesson	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	
25	Olson	Bjarne	"	3/29.21	N. Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	150	
26	Olson	Bjarne	"	4/29.21	Havana	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	135	See list of names on back hereof
27	Maick	Harleif	"	1/10.21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	125	See list of names on back hereof
28	van Lout	B. M.	"	2/22.21	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	Deutch	Deutch	5.10	210	
29	Gumbler	Yonas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	
30	Thronsted (Steamer) (Ship)													

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. Gunn Master, of the Kronstad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April

1921

Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Havana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
STEEN
For the journey to the United States
to Colon, Porto
for the Consul General
Date APR 28 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Immigrant Inspector

Kronstad

4-28-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

tives of any vessel having such aliens

M. Barnett, Master
do solemnly, sincerely
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together
ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this

Port of

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of*

of

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office

this day of celebration

Lord one thousand nine hun

• This certificate to be withdrawn out on the Original.

Port of

Question House,

DATED:

Mast

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Apr 30, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Yaque,
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1921, consigned to Hyde S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 34, Bklyn. and is expected to sail Apr 30, 1921, for La Bonana, Barcelona, etc. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER.)

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

T. M. Barnett
Master of the said American vessel
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth as
in ascertain the same.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S.	5'7 1/2	200	None
U. S.	5'6	205	None
British	5'7	150	None
U. S.	5'7	142	None
British	5'8	160	None
British	6-	200	None
U. S.	5'7	180	None
British	5'7	150	None
U. S.	5'8	150	None
Spain	5'2	140	None

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

Port of

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be attached out on the Original.

19

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

T. M. Barnett
Master

Y. M. Barnett
American Steamer

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when sent to the Cons.)

Page 2.

DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		all as per list on file at your office	

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
all as per list attached		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. M. Barnett
Master.

[over.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

164

called the Yaque

of New York (Insert mailing part.)
whereof T. M. Barnette

is Master.

bound for La Romana, Kyra, Barcelona
maconis D.R. (insert name of vessel.)

ring such aliens

De Macoris (13)

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	Physical marks or peculiarities		
					Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					
					Feet.	In.							
	Family name												
	T. M. Barnette	Maryland	U.S.	37	5	7	Tan	B ^r	Blue	Master	Fluor. Barnette 1289 Dean St Bklyn N.Y.		
1	Barnes	C. A. Burr	Austria	nat U.S.	31	5	5		B ^r	12 Mate	Elizabeth Burr 151 W 117 St New York City	None	
2	Beers	G. F. Kirtow	Malta Europe	British	22	5	7		Blue	72	C. F. Kirtow 35 N 16 Street & Orange N.Y.	None	
3	Kirtow	P. W. Duncan	North Carolina	U.S.	22	5	7		It	37	P. W. Duncan Waynesboro N Carolina	None	
4	Duncan	G. F. Britto	Curacao	Holl	29	5	8	B ^r K	B ^r K	Cramer	Adela Britto 250 W 64 St New York City	None	
5	Misic	Edmund Gardner	Turkey Island	British	35	5	7				Edmund Gardner 211 E 6 Ave N Vernon N.Y.	None	
6	Light	James Misic	"	"	21	5	8				James Misic Bassett Bklyn N.Y.	None	
7	Engle	James Clifton	St. Vincent	"	35	5	9				Murray Burke St Vincent B.W.I.	None	
8	Gardner	Edison Bryant	Barbada	"	26	5	7				Louise Bryant 215 E 47 St New York City	None	
9	Brute	Albert Engelhardt	Bonair	Holl	28	5	9				Albert Engelhardt Bonair B.W.I.	None	
10	Fyuen											None	
11	Larkin											None	
12	McBride	John F. Larkin	New York	U.S.	34	5	9	Tan	B ^r	Blue	Chief Eng	Harold Larkin 207 W 148 St N York City	None
13	Robt	Robert M. Chintock	New York	U.S.	47	5	6		B ^r	P. 1st Eng	Wm. S. Chintock 279 W 146 St New York City	None	
14	Marc	C. G. Robin	Florida	U.S.	24	5	11		St	Blue	"	Mary Robin 272 Washington St N.Y.C.	None
15	Paro	J. Marache	Canada	British	36	5	8	B ^r K	B ^r	B ^r	St	Marguerite Marache Midland Ontario Canada	None
16	Pito	Pedro Loretta	Spain	Spain	33	5	3	B ^r K	Gray	B ^r	Older	Josephine Loretta Bilboa Spain	None
17	Loretta	S. Pito	"	"	40	6	0		B ^r	B ^r	Older	Amador Pito Lorca Spain	None
18	Arro	M. Parada	"	"	24	5	7		"	"	Older	Pedro Parada - Lugo Spain	None
19	Molin	Ramona Molina	Spain	Spain	20	5	9	B ^r K	B ^r	B ^r	Trimmer	Agustin Molina Malaga Spain	None
20	Paz	Rafael Guzman	Porto Rico	U.S.	24	5	8	B ^r K	B ^r K	B ^r K	"	Mary Guzman 24 Taluma St Bklyn	None
21	Paz	Nicolas Perez	Spain	Spain	36	5	5	B ^r K	B ^r	B ^r	"	Marin Perez Constantine Spain	None
22	Paz	Manuel Paz	"	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Manuel Paz Lorca Spain	None
23	Paz	B. Lorenzo	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Josefina Lorenzo Lorca Spain	None
24	Luz	M. Fernandez	"	"	37	5	5	"	"	"	"	Antonio Fernandez Lorca Spain	Stutters
25	Nel												None
26	Banc												None
27	Wat												None
28	John												None
29	Bog	David Nelson	Jamaica	British	30	5	6	B ^r K	B ^r K	B ^r K	Steward	William Nelson 449 Courtland St Baltimore	
30		Harold Bancroft	Jamaica	nat U.S.	31	5	10		"	"	Cook	Harold Bancroft 102 W 134 St New York City	
		L. Bogues	Virginia	U.S.	23	5	11	B ^r K	"	"	"	William Bogues Virginia Beach Va	
		Garret Butler	Jamaica	British	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Salute Buchanan 102 W 134 St N.Y.C.	
		C. King	Jamaica	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	Josephine King Porto Rico	
										</			

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Yaque

arriving at

Puerto Plata Apr 15, 1921
New York Apr 27, 1921

from the port of

New York
San Pedro de Macoris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barnette	Thomas M.	Master	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	37	Male	American	U. S.	5'7 1/2	200	None
2	Beer	Adolph	1st Off.	Apr 7	N. Y.	yes	yes	31	Male	Austrian	Nat. U. S.	5'6	205	None
3	Kirston	Godfrey F.	2nd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	22	Male	English	British	5'7	150	None
4	Duncan	Peter W.	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	22	Male	American	U. S.	5'7	142	None
5	Misick	James	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	20	Male	Black	British	5'8	160	None
6	Lightbourne	Richard	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	36	Male	Black	British	6-	200	None
7	Englehardt	Albert	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	28	Male	Black	Holland	5'7	180	None
8	Gardiner	Edmund	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	24	Male	Black	British	5'7	150	None
9	Grutto	Julius	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	29	Male	Black	Holland	5'8	150	None
10	Fuentes	Manuel	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	No	37	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'2	140	None
11	Larkin	John F.	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	38	Male	American	U. S.	5'7	180	None
12	McChutech	Robert	1st	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	42	Male	American	U. S.	5'7	150	None
13	Robin	Clinton	2nd	Apr 9	N. Y.	yes	yes	24	Male	American	U. S.	5'9	142	None
14	Maracle	Isaac	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	26	Male	English	British	5'8	165	None
15	Parada	Manuel	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	24	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	None
16	Pita	Saturino	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	39	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'10	145	None
17	Loretta	Pedro	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	No	53	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'3	145	None
18	Arroyo	Therapia	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	No	29	Male	Black	U. S.	5'7	180	None
19	Molina	Bernardo	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	20	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'8	145	None
20	Paz	Jose	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	No	21	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'5	140	None
21	Paz	Manuel	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	No	30	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'5	145	None
22	Perez	Nicolas	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	36	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'5	145	None
23	Lunones	Rafael	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	No	35	Male	Black	U. S.	5'7	180	None
24	Nelson	David	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	31	Male	Black	British	5'6	130	Stutters
25	Gancroft	Harold	3rd	Apr 8	N. Y.	yes	yes	30	Male	Black	British	5'10	152	None
26	Watson	Thomas J.	3rd	Apr 5	N. Y.	yes	yes	30	Male	Black	U. S.	5'8	172	None
27	Johnson	Harvey	3rd	Apr 8	N. Y.	yes	yes	23	Male	Black	U. S.	5'9	150	None
28	Bogues	Leroy	3rd	Apr 8	N. Y.	yes	yes	23	Male	Black	U. S.	5'11	185	None
29														
30														

Blankstone } 4/27/21
2nd

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Hyde-Santo Domingo Line
Hyde S. S. Co.
Hyde S. S. Co.
Puerto Plata - C. H. Loinaz Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. Barnette, of the S.S. Yague, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1921

O. B. Buckston

Immigrant Inspector.

T. M. Barnette
Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO PLATA, D. R. APRIL 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State, Washington, D. C.

W. A. B. B. B.
Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

Misc. Fee No. 217
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

W. A. B. B. B.
American Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Orange, arriving at New York, Apr 28, 1921, from the port of Antilla Cuba.

L A K E O R A N G E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Duggan	Mr	✓ 1 st mate	1680	New Orleans	Paid off		27	Male	Irish	American	5' 8"		
2	John J. Fallon		✓ 2 nd mate	1684	"	"		25	"	"	"	5' 7"		
3	Carson	Oscar	✓ 3 rd mate	644	"	"		29	"	Swede	"	5' 7"		
4	Sandgren	Heal	✓ Boatswain	1378	"	"		25	"	"	Swede	5' 8"		
5	Konig	Ernst	✓ Q.B.	40539	"	"		20	"	Dane	Dane	5' 9"		
6	Hamilton	Russel	✓ "	12284	"	"		22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5' 9"		
7	Bigoritch	A.	✓ "	580	"	"		57	"	Austrian	"	5' 6"		
8	Bodrenis	Y.	✓ "	12284	"	"		31	"	Italy	Italy	5' 6"		
9	Rea	A.	✓ O.S.	33294	"	"		24	"	Cuba	Cuba	5' 7"		
10	Petersen	H.	✓ Q.B.	8963	"	"		26	"	Dane	Denmark	5' 6"		
11	Colozio	Vincent	✓ O.S.	0304	"	"		28	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 6"		
12	Largasy	Frank	✓ Q.B.	2841	"	"		24	"	Amer.	Amer.	5' 7"		
13	Kanter	Louis	✓ Radet	704	"	"		25	"	"	"	5' 6"		
14	Kanna	Frank	✓ Ch. Eng.	5316	"	"		41	"	English	Amer.	5' 9"		
15	Gribe	Peter	✓ 1 st Asst	108	"	"		36	"	German	"	6' 0"		
16	Lise	J. W.	✓ 2 nd Asst	1532	"	"		37	"	"	"	5' 7"		
17	Brown	C. A.	✓ 3 rd Asst	3608	"	"		33	"	U.S.G.	U.S.G.	5' 7"		
18	Sanopal	Luis	✓ Pilot	84	"	"		29	"	Philippine	Amer.	5' 4"		
19	Jimmi	Dan	✓ "	7517	"	"		20	"	U.S.G.	"	5' 3"		
20	Botter	H. J.	✓ "	2090	"	"		18	"	"	"	5' 4"		
21	Fariña	Eliseo	✓ Friend	9206	"	"		24	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"		
22	Ahmed	Abdul	✓ "	3445	"	"		26	"	Arab	S. Britain	5' 6"		
23	Rasmussen	C.	✓ "	1693	"	"		44	"	Dane	Dane	5' 7"		
24	Paroile	A.	✓ "	3976	"	"		44	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"		
25	Parquey	Joaquin	✓ Coal Packer	777	"	"		44	"	"	"	5' 10"		
26	Parla	Ramon	✓ "	111963	"	"		28	"	"	"	5' 9"		
27	Parquey	Leonardo	✓ "	11560	"	"		28	"	"	"	5' 10"		
28	Ross	Boris	✓ Fireman	2389	"	"		21	"	Fin	Finland	5' 6"		
29	Mulhall	J.	✓ "	109	"	"		32	"	English	I.B.	5' 7"		
30	Raven	Chas. A.	✓ Steward	119294	"	"		51	"	Holland	D.O.I.	5' 11"		

5 ordered to E.D.

Line Word Line
Owner W. S. S. B.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Tuller Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 7) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Orange, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Hernandez	Picardo	1 st Cook	50 th Mar 18	New Orleans	Paid off	yes	31	Male	Portuguese	Amur.	5'6		
32	Konig	Frank	1 st Steward	11 th Apr 1917	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	D. H. d.	5'9"		
33	Coromine	A.	2 nd Cook	8 th Apr 1917	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	Irish	5'9		
34	Falls	Jose	1 st Steward	3 rd Apr 1917	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7		
35	Ferris	Luis	1 st Steward	3 rd Apr 1917	"	"	"	21	"	Columbia	Columbia	5'6"		
36	Pohofield	John	Master							U. S. C.				
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line
Owner W. S. S. B.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Schofield Master, of the 1/5 Lake Orange, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

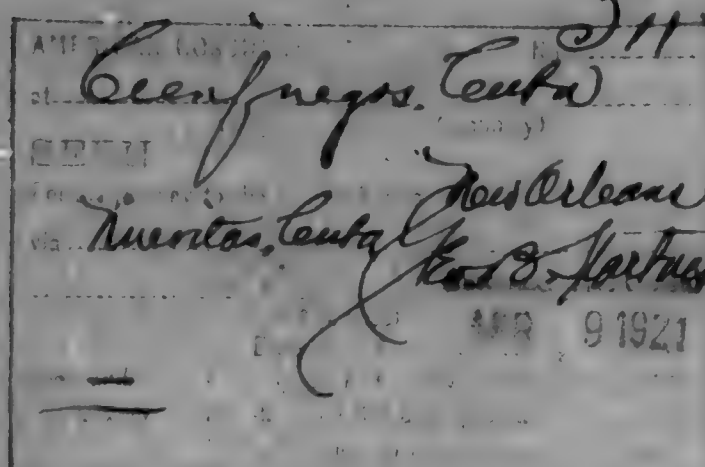
Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1921

W. Fuller

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
April 9, 1921.

I hereby certify that the below affixed visa to this crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



Consul of the United States of America.

John D. Schofield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Orange

4-28-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Paloma, arriving at New York April 28th, 1921 from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baker	Rudolph	Master	Feb 1915	New York	Paid off	yes	73	male	American	5-8	180		
2	Orlandson	Adolph	1st Officer	Sept 1920	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	190	
3	Webster	Frank	2nd Officer	Oct 1919	Mobile	-	-	53	-	-	-	5-10	165	
4	Nelson	Alfred	3rd Officer	Sept 1920	New York	-	-	27	-	Scot	Norway	5-2	160	
5	Lorenson	Christian	Boysen	Aug 1920	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	190	
6	Vasquez	Andres	Boysen	Sept 1920	-	-	-	46	-	Span	Spanish	5-2	150	
7	Rantillus	August	Steward	Sept 1920	-	-	-	38	-	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	140	
8	Aranga	Reedra	Waiter	March 1921	-	-	-	19	-	Span	Chile	5-5	120	
9	Brown	Chas	Lead	-	-	-	-	25	-	Amer	Amer	-	-	
10	Sehaine	Cl	Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

168

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
April 30th, 1921I, master of the Cuban Steamers S. S. Paloma
from port of Nuevitas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>32</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>2</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>2</u>	Total crew this date	<u>32</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1921, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail April 30th, 1921, for Cuban Ports via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Paluma, arriving at New York April 28th, 1921 from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baker	Rudolph	Master	Feb 1915	New York	Paid off	yes	73	male	American	5-8	180		
2	Erlandson	Adolph	1st Officer	Sept 1920	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	190	
3	Wetzel	Frank	2nd Officer	Oct 1919	Mobile	-	-	53	-	-	-	5-10	165	
4	Nelson	Alfred	3rd Officer	Sept 1920	New York	-	-	27	-	Scot	Norway	5-6	160	
5	Lorenson	Christian	Carpenter	Aug 1920	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	190	
6	Vasquez	Andres	3rd Assistant	Sept 1920	-	-	-	46	-	Span	Spanish	5-6	150	
7	Rantilla	August	Steward	Feb 1921	-	-	-	38	-	Dutch	Swedish	5-6	140	
8	Aranga	Reedro	Waiter	March 1921	-	-	-	19	-	Span	Chile	5-5	120	
9	Brown	Chas	Lead	-	-	-	-	25	-	Jamaican	Jamaican	5-7	190	
10	Adams	Chas	1st Cook	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sydney Carpenter	26	Jamaican B.W.	March 1921 New York
José Figueira	41	Spanish	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Samuel Tracy	24	Jamaican B.W.			
José Fieles	33	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Palmer
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Paluma, arriving at New York April 28th, 1921, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baker	Rudolph	Master	Feb 1915	New York	paid off	yes	73	male	American	5' 8"	180		
2	Orlandson	Adolph	1st Officer	Sept 1920	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5' 8"	190	
3	Webster	Frank	2nd Officer	Oct 1919	Mahile	-	-	53	-	-	-	5' 10"	165	
4	Nelson	Alfred	3rd Officer	Sept 1920	New York	-	-	27	-	Scand	Norway	5' 6"	160	
5	Lorenson	Christian	Boysenker	Aug 1920	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5' 9"	190	
6	Vasquez	Andres	Boysenker	Sept 1920	-	-	-	46	-	Span	Spanish	5' 6"	150	
7	Rantilla	August	Steward	Feb 1921	-	-	-	38	-	Dutch	Dutch	5' 6"	140	
8	Aranga	Reedro	Waiter	March 1921	-	-	-	19	-	Span	Chile	5' 5"	130	
9	Brown	Chas	Waiter	-	-	-	-	25	-	Am. Bk	Jamaica	5' 7"	190	
10	Arbaine	Chas	2nd Cook	Feb 1920	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5' 8"	150	
11	Parker	Chas	Master	Feb 1921	-	-	-	46	-	Engl	British	5' 9"	140	
12	Albergo	Manuel	Waiter	March 1921	-	-	-	38	-	Span	Spanish	5' 6"	140	
13	Uriarte	Enrico	Chief Eng	Feb 1920	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5' 5"	150	
14	Mc Neil	Archib	1st Cook	April 1914	-	-	-	46	-	Scot	Scotch	5' 8"	140	
15	Simonsen	Chas	2nd Cook	Oct 1919	Mahile	-	-	38	-	Scand	Sweden	5' 9"	135	
16	Lanchada	Manuel	3rd Cook	Oct 1919	New York	-	-	33	-	Span	Spanish	5' 6"	200	
17	Saville	Enrico	Boysenker	Nov 1920	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5' 6"	135	
18	Rico	Jesus	Boysenker	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5' 6"	130	
19	Anuncia	Antonio	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5' 9"	140	
20	Temperant	Manuel	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5' 6"	135	
21	Vasquez	Jose	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5' 6"	140	
22	Garcia	Manuel	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5' 6"	145	
23	Ligueira	Jose	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5' 7"	135	
24	Laborat	Jose	Local Pastor	Oct 1920	Leiria	-	-	19	-	-	-	5' 5"	130	
25	Carmanco	Manuel	Guards	April 1914	New York	-	-	53	-	-	-	5' 8"	135	
26	Martinez	Juan	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5' 7"	160	
27	Labia	Jesus	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5' 6"	150	
28	Mayo	Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5' 10"	175	
29	Hernandez	Andres	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5' 6"	145	
30	Rial	Venturo	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5' 6"	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lebanon S-S Palama, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

R. Baker Master
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Reclama, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

NUEVITAS, CUBA

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vasquez	Manuel	121524	Feb 1921	Quedjak	Paid off	yes	24	Male	Span	Spanish	5.7	145	
2	Yuter	Abel I	1364					32		Bel	American	5.6	135	
3			Phung											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE: at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
APRIL 19TH, 1921.

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this CREW-LIST, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

CONSUL of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA.

SERVICE No. 552.
FEE: \$2.00, U. S. Cy.
Equal to:
\$2.00 Cuban Cy.



AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. 94
at NUEVITAS, CUBA		(City) (Country)
SEEN		
For the purpose of the United States		
Date APR 19 1921		
Seal and	(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.)	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Anton & Kalamaz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 21
P. H. Kung
Immigrant Inspector.

R. B. Baker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Paloma

4-28-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munindis, arriving at New York, April 28, 1921, from the port of Santiago 4/22/21
NUEVITAS, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
May 11, 1921I, master of the American S.S. Munindis
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 31The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1921, consigned to
Munindis S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E. River, and is
expected to sail May 11 P.M., 1921, for Cuban Ports
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

26	Gomez	Louis	1882	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	160	"
27	Pelro	Manuel	1884	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
28	Gruver	Lewis E.	1871	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	145	"
29	Lacombe	Christopher	1866	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	140	"
30	Diaz	Saturis	1874	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	144	"
31	McClary	John	1875	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	155	"
32	Neis	Axel	1877	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	158	"

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO DE CUBA
APR 28 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munindis, arriving at New York, April 28, 1921, from the port of Santiago 4/22/21
NUEVITAS, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christofferson	H. John	Master				Yes	37	Male	Scandin	U.S.	5'8 1/4	180	
2	Stolz	Einar	Chief Mate		N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scandin	U.S.	5'8 1/2	140	None
3	Greene	Thomas J.	2nd Mate				"	38	"	Newfound	British	5'8	180	"
4	Seiders	William E.	3rd Mate				"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'3 1/4	163	"
5	Tvedt	John J.	Carpenter				"	35	"	Scandin	"	5'4	156	"
6	Coris	Felipe	Boiler				"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4	140	"
7	Abal	Mmanuel	A.B.				"	39	"	"	"	5'3	141	"
8	Lizancos	Gose	"				"	37	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
9	Minan	Mmanuel	"				"	32	"	"	"	5'7	143	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Seiders	37	U.S.	New York
F. Cores	40	Spain	"
J. McElharry	32	U.S.	"
J. McElharry	37	"	"
H. Bekhart	38	"	"
P. Lacey	28	"	"
L. Smith	28	"	"
H. Hartman	20	"	"
W. Meyer	19	"	"
W. McMurphy	22	"	"
P. Lacey	44	Spain	"
J. Silva	27	"	"
L. Paulin	39	U.S.	"
L. Gomez	40	Spain	"
M. Pina	31	"	"
L. Griner	31	U.S.	"
b. Lacambe	32	Spain	"
S. Diaz	25	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Winchester	21	U.S.	J. Martinez	32	U.S.
A. Romero	37	Spain	A. Bulthart	25	St. Bt.
A. Weik	20	U.S.	P. Belgin	21	"
A. Roque	56	"	P. B. Bennett	23	U.S.
H. L. Ahrens	29	"	E. H. Pilgrim	26	St. Bt.
R. Serral	31	Spain	A. Frith	25	"
E. Perez	31	"	W. C. Robinson	52	U.S.
A. Lario	32	"	V. San Doral	27	Argentin
V. Glonzo	27	"			
B. Lorenzo	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Christofferson
Master.

(OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munindis, arriving at New York, April 28, 1921, from the port of _____Santiago 4/22/21
NUEVITAS, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christofferson	H. John	Master				Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8 1/2	180	
2	Stolz	Emar H.	Chief Mate		N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8 1/2	140	None
3	Greene	Thomas J.	2nd Mate					38		Newfound	British	5'8	180	
4	Seider	William E.						37		U.S.	U.S.	6'3 1/4	163	
5	Svedt	John J.	Carpenter					55		Scandinavian		5'4	150	
6	Cous	Felipe	Boatman					38		Spanish	Spain	5'4	140	
7	Abal	Manuel						39				5'3	141	
8	Lizancos	Jose						37				5'7	145	
9	Minan	Manuel						32				5'7	143	
10	Otero	Pedro						20				5'4	139	
11	Lanzan	Manuel						38				5'7	150	
12	Roche	Manuel						19				5'9	141	
13	McNally	James J.	Chief Eng.					37		U.S.	U.S.	5'8	165	
14	Eckhardt	Harry						37				6'1 1/2	180	
15	Lacey	Patrick			San Fran.			28				5'9 1/2	158	
16	Smith	Floyd E.						29				5'8	149	
17	Hartman	Harold	Cook					20				5'6	143	
18	Meyer	Walter						20				5'10 1/2	165	
19	Lopez	Pedro						38		Spanish	Spain	5'10	175	
20	Silva	Jesus						27				5'7	140	
21	Baltar	Antonio						23				5'8	160	
22	Pasarin	Manuel						38				5'8	155	
23	McMurray	William	Stoker					22		U.S.	U.S.	5'10	135	
24	Liguero	David Jose						38		Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	lost in R. Eye below M. F. L. hand
25	Paulin	Ernest	Chief Stoker					39		Russian	U.S.	5'7	200	None
26	Gomez	Louis	Cook					40		Spanish	Spain	5'10	160	
27	Pelro	Manuel						31				5'6 1/2	190	
28	Gruver	Lewis E.	Messenger					31		U.S.	U.S.	5'8 1/2	145	
29	Lacombe	Christopher						31		Spanish	Spain	5'9	140	
30	Diaz	Saturis	Boatman					24				5'2	144	
31	McClary	John	Stoker					32		U.S.	U.S.	5'10	155	
32	Reis	Angel						37		honeyman	honeyman	5'8	180	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 28 1921
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Muminidier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 21

Raymond
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Christopherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE: at NUEVITAS, Cuba.

MARCH, 31ST, 1921.

I hereby certify that the Visa, affixed below, to this CREW-LIST, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Consul of the United States of America

SERVICE No. 480.
No fee prescribed:
American Vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	
at <u>NUEVITAS, CUBA</u>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
<u>SS Muminidier</u>	
(Name of Vessel)	
Date <u>MAR 31 1921</u>	(Date)
Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger has not continued to be valid for that period)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscan Prince, arriving _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

Identification No. on list	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		NAME IN FULL			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										When	Where
		Family name	Given name				Whether off at port	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
096188	1	A Suddaby	Arthur	✓ Master	16.9.20	Brit	No	YES	44	Male	British	Englsh	165		NIL
BE 10193	2	A. Martell	Alfred	✓ 1st Mate	.	.	.	.	44			"	5'7 1/2	200	
P. 5465	3	J Asbit	Isaac	✓ Bo.	.	.	.	.	38			-	5'5"	140	
48168	4	C. Southern	Charles	✓ Bo.	.	.	.	.	30			-	5'7"	160	
76808	5	J. Egan	Frank	✓ Enr. Engineer	.	.	.	.	45			-	5'8"	147	
126849	6	C. Thompson	Charles	✓ Bo.	.	.	.	.	37			-	5'8"	170	
82265	7	A. Kisch		✓ Bo.	.	.	.	.	30			Scotl	5'7"	140	
				✓ Bo.	.	.	.	.	22			Irish			

(New York.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Tuscan Prince, 19 21

I, master of the Tuscan Prince (Nationality), S. S. Tuscan Prince, from port of Shanghai, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 20, 19 21, consigned to Wm. H. Brown & Co.; is now lying at Quay #, and is expected to sail May 9, 19 21, for Philadelphia U.S.A. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Is Can Prince, arrival.

19. from the port of

Identification band No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) TRIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) When off at port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
096188	1	A. Suddaby	Arthur	✓ Master	16.9.20	Brit	No	YES	44	Male	British	Englsh	165		NIL
BE 10193	2	A. Martill	Alfred	✓ 1st Mate	.	.	.	.	44		"	"	5'7"	200	
P. 5465	3	J. Abbit	Isaac	✓ 2nd	.	.	.	.	38		"	"	5'5"	140	
48168	4	C. Southern	Charles	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	30		"	"	5'7"	160	
76808	5	F. Hay	Frank	✓ Br. Engineer	.	.	.	.	45		"	"	5'8"	147	
126849	6	C. Thompson	Charles	✓ 4th	.	.	.	.	37		"	"	5'8"	140	
82265	7	A. Kisch		✓ 5th	.	.	.	.	30		"	Scotl	5'7"	140	
				✓ 6th	.	.	.	.	22		"	"			

New York.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Audouin	74	Swiss	P. Ensaen	32	Italian
G. Toronigno	28	Italian	N. Vana	30	Italian
J. Giovanni	30	Italian	B. Marini	43	Italian
G. Restano	39	Italian	J. Bus.	47	Italian
W. S. Keslake	19	British	A. Atzopanti	30	Malta
A. Steckbahn	17	British	E. Vella	26	Malta
R. Greenman	18	British	N. Sant.	23	Malta
Ins Pietro	29	Italian	Geo. Zammit	22	Malta
S. Cambiaggio	31	Italian			
M. Di Fanti	32	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1010

Master

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscan Prince, arriving _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) Identification No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP/ COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) When off of port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
096188	1 A. Luddaby	Arthur	✓ Master	16.9.20	Brit	No	YES	44	Male	British	Engl	165	NIL
BE 10193	2 A. Martell	Alfred	✓ 1st Mate					44				5'7"	200
P. 5465	3 J. Abbit	Isaac	✓					38				5'5"	140
48168	4 C. L. Loran	Charles	✓					30				5'7"	160
76808	5 F. Bay	Frank	✓ Br. Engineer					45				5'8"	147
126849	6 C. Thompson	Charles	✓					37				5'8"	140
82265	7 A. Kish		✓					30		Scotl		5'7"	140
								22					

(New York.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5015

Form 600.

28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia.

1921.

I, master of the British S. S. Tuscan Prince,
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 11

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Wed. May 11., 1921, consigned to
Turner, Wicks & Co (Agents); is now lying at Edgemoor Pa., and is
expected to sail June, 1921, for New York.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was May

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-5015

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucan Prince, arrival 10/10/20, 19 20, from the port of New York

(1) Identification No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) When off of port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
096188	A. Suddaby	Arthur	✓ Master	16-9-20	Leith	No	YES	44	Male	British	English	165	NIL
BE 10193	A. Marill	Alfred	✓ 1st Mate					44				5'7"	200
P. 5465	J. Asbit	Isaac	✓ 2nd Mate					38				5'5"	140
48168	C. Sutherland	Charles	✓ 3rd Mate					30				5'7"	160
76808	F. Bay	Frank	✓ 4th Mate					45				5'8"	147
126849	C. Thompson	Charles	✓ 5th Mate					37				5'8"	140
82265	A. Kirk		✓ 6th Mate					30		Scot		5'7"	140
								22					

(New York.)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. W. Suddaby	44	British	16-9-20. Leith
Fredrick Hay	45	British	16-9-20. Leith
Alfred Keith	30	British	16-9-20. Leith
Giuseppe Morini	43	Italian	9-5-21. New York.
R. Sant.	23	Maltese	10-5-21. New York.
George Zammit	22	Maltese	10-5-21. New York.
A. Aggopardi	30	Maltese	10-5-21. New York.
E. Vella	26	Maltese	10-5-21. New York.
Toromigno, G.	28	Italian	10-5-21. New York.
J. Givannini	30	Italian	10-5-21. New York.
G. Restano	39	Italian	10-5-21. New York.
W. S. Kestlake	19	British	
Alfred Dickhats	19	British	
Robert Greenman	18	British	
J. Bux	47	Italian	
M. Vana	30	Italian	
P. Ensere	32	Italian	

Page 3.

Discharged — continued. SEAMEN ON BOARD THE VESSEL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.
M. Di Fauto	32	Italian	10-5-21.	New York.
I. Cambragis	31	Italian	10-5-21.	New York.
Levi Pietri	29	Italian	10-5-21.	New York.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

A. Suddaby
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscan Prince, arriving _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Identification No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) When off at port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
096188	1	A. Luddaby	Arthur	Master	16.9.20	Brit	No	YES	44	Male	British	English	5'7"	200	NIL
BE 10193	2	A. Markill	Alfred	1st Mate					44				5'7"	200	
P. 5465	3	J. Asbit	Isaac	Boat					38				5'5"	140	
48168	4	C. Southern	Charles	Boat					30				5'7"	160	
76808	5	F. Bay	Frank	Boat					45				5'8"	147	
126849	6	C. Thompson	Charles	Boat					37				5'8"	140	
82265	7	A. Kisch		Boat					30			Scott	5'7"	140	
									22						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newport News, Va.

Wed, June 29, 1921.

I, master of the British S. S. Tuscan Prince,
(Nationality)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged No None Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1921, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. (Agents); is now lying at C. & O. Ry. Pier 12, and is expected to sail June 29, 1921, for Shanghai, via Panama Canal via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Fred Cook</u> ✓	<u>29</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>June 24, 1921, New York</u>
<u>J. McEvoy</u> ✓	<u>27</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do. do.</u>
<u>J. Fagan</u> ✓	<u>27</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do. do.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. Can Prince*, arriving

19

, from the port of

Identification band No	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether off duty	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
096188	1	A. Suddaby	Arthur	✓ Master	16.9.20	Brit	No	YES	44	Male	British	Englsh	5'5"	165	NIL
BE 10193	2	A. Martill	Alfred	✓ 1st Mate	.	.	.	.	44		.	.	5'7"	200	
P. 5465	3	J. Abbit	Isaac	✓ 2nd	.	.	.	.	38		.	.	5'5"	140	
48168	4	C. Southern	Charles	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	30		.	.	5'7"	160	
76808	5	F. Bay	Frank	✓ Br. Engineer	.	.	.	.	45		.	.	5'8"	147	
126849	6	C. Thompson	Charles	✓ 4th	.	.	.	.	37		.	.	5'8"	170	
82265	7	A. Kish	.	✓ 5th	.	.	.	.	30		.	Scotl	5'7"	140	
									22						

4-29 Tues. Prim

(New York.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMAN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Chilens

Master

[over]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscan Prince, arriving _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) Identification No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Who off on port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
096188	1 A. Ludday	Arthur	✓ Master	6-9-20	Leith	No	YES	44	Male	British	English	165	NIL
BE 10193	2 A. Martell	Alfred	✓ 1st Mate	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5'7"	200
P 5465	3 J. Abbit	Isaac	✓	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	5'5"	140
48168	4 C. Lankaran	Charles	✓	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'7"	160
76808	5 J. May	Frank	✓ Br. Engineer	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5'8"	147
126849	6 C. Thompson	Charles	✓	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5'8"	140
82265	7 A. Kisk	.	✓	.	.	.	.	30	.	Scotcl	5'7"	140	
								22		English	5'8"	148	
											5'7"	140	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4-29 Tus. Prin
Form 28

(New York.)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

June 11., 1921.

I, master of the British S. S. "Tuscan Prince" (Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at above port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at above port Wed., May 11., 1921 consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. (Agents); is now lying at Edgewater, Pa., and expected to sail June 11., 1921 for New York
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucan Prince, arriving _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

Identification Card No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) When off on port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
090188	1	A. Suddaby	Arthur	Master	16.9.20	Leith	No	YES	44	Male	British	English	5'7"	165	NIL
BE 10193	2	A. Marill	Alfred	1st Mate	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5'7"	200	.
P. 5465	3	J. Asbit	Isaac	Boat	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	5'5"	140	.
48168	4	C. Sutherland	Charles	Boat	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'7"	160	.
76808	5	F. Hay	Frank	Br. Engineer	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5'8"	147	.
126849	6	C. Thompson	Charles	Boat	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5'8"	140	.
82265	7	A. Kish	.	Boat	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	Scot	5'7"	140	.
									22	.	.	English	5'8"	145	.
													5'7"	140	.

Page 2. Discharged SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Torusugno	28	Italian	10. 5. 21. New York
J. Giovanni	30	do.	do. do.
G. Restano	39	do.	do. do.
W. S. Keslake	19	British	do. do.
A. Steckhahn	19	do.	do. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Greenman	18	British	10. 5. 21. New York
F. Pietro	29	Italian	do. do.
S. Cambriaggia	31	do.	do. do.
M. Di Fante	32	do.	do. do.
P. Ensare	32	do.	do. do.
N. Vaua	30	do.	do. do.
J. Bux	47	do.	do. do.
G. Morini	43	do.	do. do.
A. W. Suddaby	44	British	16. 9. 20. Leith
F. Hay	45	do.	do. do.
A. Neish	30	do.	do. do.
C. Thompson	26	do.	23. 10. 20. New York.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Chilvers	53	British	J. Orlando	22	American
W. T. Croll	52	do.	G. Orlando	42	Italian
R. A. Dennis	25	do.	A. Penania	60	do.
T. Goldeworthy	27	do.	J. Bux	47	do.
A. Zioneausi	30	Italian	G. Fabio	35	do.
C. Hamilton	42	British	L. Grinelli	39	do.
W. S. Keslake	19	do.	G. Morini	43	do.
A. Steckhahn	19	do.			
R. Greenman	18	do.			
W. Gray	40	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Chilvers Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuacan Prince, arrival _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) Identification No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When		(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
096188	A. Ludday	Arthur	Master	16.9.20	Brit	No	YES	44	Male	British	Englsh	165	NIL
BE 10193	A. Martell	Alfred	1st Mate					44				5'7"	200
P. 5465	J. Asbit	Isaac						38				5'5"	140
48168	C. Lotheran	Charles						30				5'7"	160
76808	F. Hay	Frank	Br. Engineer					45				5'8"	147
126849	C. Thompson	Charles						37				5'8"	140
87765	A. Kise							30		Scotcl	5'7"	140	
								22		English	5'8"	145	
												5'7"	140

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

Port of New York.

1921.

I, master of the British S. S. "Tuacan Prince".

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sunday, June 12, 1921, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. (Agents); is now lying at Pier 4, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 25, 1921, for Shanghai via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Isoscan Prince, arrival 19, from the port of _____

(1) Identification Card No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SERVICE COMPANY	(5) When	(6) Where	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
096188	A. Suddaby	Arthur	Master	16.9.20	Brit	No	44	Male	British	English	5'7"	145	NIL
BE 10193	A. Martell	Alfred	1st Mate				44				5'7"	200	
P. 5465	J. Asbit	Isaac					38				5'5"	140	
48168	C. Southern	Charles					30				5'7"	160	
76808	J. Gray	Frank	Br. Engineer				45				5'8"	147	
126849	C. Thompson	Charles					37				5'8"	140	
82265	A. Kink						30			Scot	5'7"	140	
							22			English	5'8"	148	
											5'7"	140	

4-29

T. Mason

Page 2.

DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Martell ✓	44	British	16. 9. 20. Leith.
A. Zioneausi ✓	30	Italian	11. 6. 21. Philadelphia.
G. Hamilton	42	British	do. do.
W. Gray	40	British	do. do.
J. Orlando	22	American	do. do.
G. Orlando	42	Italian	do. do.
A. Penario	60	Italian	do. do.
J. Bux	47	Italian	do. do.
G. Fabio ✓	35	Italian	do. do.
L. Grinelli	39	Italian	do. do.
G. Morine ✓	43	Italian	do. do.
W. Keslake ✓	19	British	do. do.
A. Steckhahn	19	British	do. do.
R. Greenman	18	British	do. do.
A. Aszopardi	30	Maltese	10. 5. 21. New York.
E. Vella	26	Maltese	do. do.
R. Sant	23	Maltese	9. 5. 21. do.
G. Zammit ✓	22	Maltese	do. do.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Torusugno	28	Italian	N. Vaua	30	Italian
J. Giovanni	30	do.	J. Bux	47	do.
G. Restano	39	do.	G. Morini	43	do.
W.E. Keslake	19	British	A. Aszopardi	30	Maltese
A. Steckhahn	19	do.	E. Vella	26	do.
R. Greenman	18	do.	R. Sant	23	do.
Fels Pietro	29	Italian	G. Zammit	22	do.
S. Cambraggie	31	do.	W. Anderson	25	British
M. Di Fanto	32	do.			
P. Ennare	32	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Whelan

Master.

(OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscan Prince, arrival _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

Identification Card No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether off at port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
096188	1	A Luddaby	Arthur	✓ Master	16.9.20	Brit	No	YES	44	Male	British	English		165	NIL
BE 10193	2	A. Martell	Alfred	✓ 1st Mate	.	.	.	.	44		.	.	5'7½	200	
P. 5465	3	J Abbit	Isaac	✓ 1st	.	.	.	.	38		.	.	5'5"	140	
48168	4	C. Lintner	Charles	✓ 1st	.	.	.	.	30		.	.	5'7"	160	
76808	5	J. Bay	Frank	✓ Br. Engineer	.	.	.	.	45		.	.	5'8"	147	
126849	6	C. Thompson	Charles	✓ 1st	.	.	.	.	37		.	.	5'8"	140	
82265	7	A. Kisch		✓ 1st	.	.	.	.	30		.	Scotl	5'7"	140	
				✓ 1st	.	.	.	.	22		.	English	5'8"	148	
				✓ 1st	.	.	.	.			.		5'7½	140	



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1013

4-24
28 Tuscan Prince
Form 600

178

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 25th, 1921.

I, master of the British S. S. "TUSCAN PRINCE"
(Nationality)
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1921, consigned to
Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 4, Bush Dock, and is
expected to sail June 25th, 1921, for Shanghai,
via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

19-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Two Can Prince, arriving 11/11/19, from the port of San Francisco

Identification band No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) TRIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) When off at port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
096188	1	A. Suddaby	Arthur	✓ Master	16.9.20	Brit	No	YES	44	Male	British	English	163		NIL
BE 10193	2	A. Martell	Alfred	✓ 1st Mate	.	.	.	.	44		.	.	5'7"	200	
P. 5465	3	J. Abbit	Isaac	✓ 2nd	.	.	.	.	38		.	.	5'5"	140	
48168	4	C. Southern	Charles	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	30		.	.	5'7"	160	
76808	5	F. Gray	Frank	✓ Br. Engineer	.	.	.	.	45		.	.	5'8"	147	
126849	6	C. Thompson	Charles	✓ 4th	.	.	.	.	37		.	.	5'8"	170	
82265	7	A. Kink	.	✓ 5th	.	.	.	.	30		.	Scotl	5'7"	140	
48159	8	A. Harrow	Andrew	✓ 6th	.	.	.	.	22		.	English	5'8"	148	
127885	9	O. Trompson	Ceward	✓ 7th. Steward	New York 23.10.20	.	.	.	26		.	.	5'7"	140	
				✓ 8th	11.11.20	.	.	.	18		.	.	5'3"	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Knisen.	47	Denmark.	J. W. Chapman.	35	British
T. Seraxine.	35	Greece.	R. Butler.	37	do
W. S. Keslake.	19	British.	F. Cook.	29	do
A. Stockhahn.	19	British.	W. Campbell	42	do
R. Greenman.	18	British.	P. Burns.	37	do.
J. Goodman.	23	British.	J. McIay.	32	do
G. Mayes.	29	British.	T. McLean.	38	do,
E. A. Hogan.	40	British.	J. Eaton.	35	do,
J. Kelly.	30	British.	W. Willis.	31	do,
N. Flynn	50.	British.	P. Harrison.	36	do,
			J. Long.	34	do,
			J. McEvoy.	27	do,
			J. Thomson.	26	do,
			T. Fagan.	27	do,
			J. Hannah	30	do,
			T. Blair.	40	do,
			R. Sant.	23	do,
			E. Glev.	21	do.
			A. Hall.	44	do.
			A. Greig.	27	do.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0012

J. Lohmeyer

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LOVER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucan Prince, arriving _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Identification Card No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) When off of port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
096188	1	A. Luddaby	Arthur	✓ Master	16.9.20	Leith	No	YES	44	Male	British	English	5'7"	200	NIL
BE 10193	2	A. Martell	Alfred	✓ 1st Mate	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5'7"	200	.
P 5465	3	J. Abbit	Isaac	✓ 2nd	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	5'5"	140	.
48168	4	C. Lorrain	Charles	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'7"	160	.
76808	5	F. Hay	Frank	✓ Br. Engineer	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5'8"	147	.
126849	6	C. Thompson	Charles	✓ 4th	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5'8"	140	.
82265	7	A. Kisch	.	✓ 5th	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	Scotl	5'7"	140	.
P 48159	8	A. Harrow	Andrew	✓ 6th	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	English	5'8"	148	.
127885	9	O. Thompson	Oswald	✓ 7th	13.10.20	New York	.	.	26	.	.	.	5'7"	140	.
P 48161	10	A. Crasman	Arthur	✓ 8th	16.9.20	Leith	.	.	18	.	.	.	5'3"	150	.
NY 76815	11	R. Burch	Robert	✓ 9th	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	5'3"	145	.
NY 76867	12	W. Hardy	William	✓ 10th	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	5'7"	150	.
P 48167	13	L. Collingwood	Leonel	✓ 11th	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5'9"	160	.
P 48160	14	H. Smith	Henry	✓ 12th	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	Scotl	5'10"	136	.
86402	15	Too Yung	.	✓ Carpenter	27.10.20	New York	YES	.	37	.	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	120	NIL
63396	16	Lai Yung	.	✓ Bosun	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5'5"	110	.
152360	17	Chan Ki	.	✓ Sailor	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5'4"	112	.
106661	18	Lau Tai	.	✓ "	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5'2"	130	.
58492	19	Chan Wo	.	✓ "	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5'4"	115	.
17026	20	Don L.	.	✓ "	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'3"	120	paid off at Maula sick.
17027	21	Pu Hock	.	✓ "	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5'8"	125	.
51633	22	Chang Sing	.	✓ "	.	.	.	.	52	.	.	.	5'6"	140	.
17017	23	Hock Ku	.	✓ "	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'6"	105	.
17024	24	Chang Bing	.	✓ "	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'2"	122	.
49123	25	Wang Wong Fok	.	✓ 1st Foreman	.	.	.	.	39	.	.	.	5'6"	140	.
65	26	Lum Fat	.	✓ 2nd	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5'4"	128	.
9/2191	27	Chong Yon	.	✓ 3rd	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5'9"	120	.
16990	28	Chen Sue	.	✓ 4th	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5'4"	112	.
102042	29	Hoar Lui	.	✓ Foreman	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5'2"	115	.
9/850	30	Chan Fat	.	✓ "	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5'6"	120	.
102981		Chong Chang	.	✓ "	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'4"	120	.

Signature James W. L. Co.
Owner James W. L. Co.
Agent James W. L. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucan Prince, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
120219 254	Yuen	Foo	Fireman	27-10-20	New York	YES	YES	43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	125	NIL
9/907	Wong	Chan						19	M			5'8"	130	
16990	Chin	Sing						36	M			5'2"	126	
9/654	Lee	Nam						29	M			5'6"	120	
102978	Chan	Brong						28	M			5'6"	128	
14097	Lee	Loke						29	M			5'9"	130	
20228	Chan	Lay						28	M			5'4"	125	
2511	Lin	See						28	M			5'0"	105	
T/604 100	Ching	Chow						37	M			5'3"	126	
1/188 B	Luk	Loon Yung	Dr. Cook					35	M			5'4"	120	
17071	Wong	Loon	Dr. Cook					28	M			5'8"	120	
120186	Wong	Lee Sing	Dr. Cook					22	M			5'7"	110	
128413	Lee	Shen	Dr. Cook						M					
14095175	Yar	King	Dr. Cook						M					
17039	Wong	Chin	Dr. Cook						M					
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Shanghai, China.		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China.											
17	Date JAN 26 1921		No. 1276											
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.		For the Journey to the United States											
19	J. B. Sawyer		J. B. Sawyer											
20	Vice Consul of the United States at Shanghai		Vice Consul											
21														
22	British 14.		Master											
23	Chinese 32.													
24	Chang Teng Lam		Sailor	29/1/21	Shanghai			32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	130	Buttfly left arm
25	Gauilo, Feb. 16, 1921.													
26	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Like Prince Line
Owner Turners Willy & Co
Local Agents Turners & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Acting As U. S. Shipping Commissioner.

Insular Collector of Customs,
Acting as American Consul at Manila.
V. ALDANESE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Tuscan Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 19 21
Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Secord
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Polono arriving at N.Y. 4/24/21 19 21 from the port of Bristol Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nilsson	Karl H.	Master	3/2/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	male	Scandina	U.S.	5.11		
2	Rookus	H. J.	Ch. Officer	3/2/21	"	"	"	34	"	Holland	U.S.	5.10		
3	Barry	James J.	2nd N.	3/2/21	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
4	Gelin	Hils G.	3rd N.	3/2/21	"	"	"	31	"	Scandina	U.S.	5.11		
5	Ploug	Van Der	Boatman	3/2/21	"	"	"	44	"	Holland	Holland	5.0		
6	Hendrickson	Kristian A.	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	29	"	Scandina	U.S.	5.7		
7	Connolly	Thomas	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5.7		
8	Sjovall	Martin	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	32	"	Finish	Finish	5.7		
9	Pittello	Joseph	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
10	Martinson	Amandus	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinay	Sweden	5.8		
11	Waste	Edward	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	36	"	Finish	Finish	5.4		Deserted. Hull
12	Hoppe	Fredrek	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	19	"	Poland	Polish	5.6		
13	Munrosov	Karl	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	22	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.7		
14	Herov	David	Ch. Engineer	3/2/21	"	"	"	36	"	Scotsh	U.S.	5.7		
15	Os Brion	Michael	Det. Asst.	3/2/21	"	"	"	32	"	British	U.S.	5.5		
16	Raycraft	John B.	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
17	M. Mulholland	Meik	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
18	John J. Seaboy	John	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	26	"	British		5.9		
19	M. Mulholland	Meik	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	26	"	British		5.9		
20	Dias	John	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	33	"	England	U.S.	5.9		
21	Figuredde	Antonio	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	25	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.7		
22	Dentro	A.R.	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4		
23	Freitas	Jaquin	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
24	Toal	John	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	28	"	England	British	5.6		
25	Lina	Domingo Fate	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	23	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.7		
26	Garrasco	Alfred	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	34	"	Chile	Chile	5.5		
27	Kelly	James	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	34	"	England	British	5.5		
28	Geo. J. Evans		Coalpasser	5/4/21	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11		Paid off Bristol
29	Kearney	John	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	24	"	Ireland	"	5.5		
30	Andreas	Francisco	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	16	"	Portugal		5.5		
31	Emu Svendsen	Knud	Steward	3/2/21	"	"	"	35	"	Danmark	Danish	5.2		
32	Freitas	Nicholas J.	1st. Cook	3/2/21	"	"	"	36	"	Portugal	U.S.	5.3		
33	Kilohan	Arend	2nd. Cook	3/2/21	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5.6		
34	Cannan	Joe	Messman	3/2/21	"	"	"	51	"	Ireland	British	5.5		
35	Ridder	Aug. F.	"	3/2/21	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
36	Long	Thomas	Messboy	3/2/21	"	"	"	38	"	Ireland	British	5.8		ordered to Eng.
37	John	Louis	Ordinary Sea	3/2/21	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5.10		for inspection
38	Haisino	Wm. J.	Wire Op.	3/2/21	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	U.S.	5.10		
39	Maniking	Wm. J.	Boatman	4/6/21	"	"	"	24	"	England	British	5.8		
40	Philips	A.O.	Boatman	4/12/21	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
41	American Consulate at Edinburgh, Scotland, March 29, 1921.													
42	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
43	Special Agent in Charge													
44	Vice Consul of the United States of America, at Edinburgh, Scotland													
45	13 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. SEEN For the Journey to the United States via <u>Shuckburgh</u>													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl H. Nilsson of the Lake Foulness, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1921

American Vice Consul Robert H. Honey

American Consulate at Hull, England, March 31, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert H. Honey

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HULL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ammanmouth - Bristol
Date MAR 31 1921
Seal and
Fee Stamp

American Consulate At Bristol England
April 13th 1921

I hereby certify that the below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Robert H. Honey
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States Direct
Date April 11-1921
Seal and
Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 34 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION

No. 70 ✓

BILLED

MAY 3 1921

T-C-A-R

I, William Morrison

Surgeon of the S. S. ALGONQUIN

Sailing Therewith do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Over 10

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1921

at

N.Y.C.

William T. Tiet

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	STC	1.50 DEPOSITED	11.00 HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st CABIN	21	16 38	4	79
2nd CABIN				
STORAGE				
TOTAL	21	16 38	4	79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

41 31 70
41 18 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ALGONQUIN

Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, D. R., APRIL 20th, 1921, 19

Total passengers	• • • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. ALGONQUIN, from Dominican Ports via Turks Island B.W.I.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1921
at 4

William J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MORRISON, Surgeon of the S. S. ALCONQUIN, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1921

at N.Y.

Notary Public
Wm Morrison
Notary Public

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumenian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALGONQUIN

Passengers sailing from MACORIS, B.D.R.

....., APRIL 22, 1921....., 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 29th

1921

185

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the country within one year after arrival in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Bl Br	None	France Paris
2	Yes	GrandMother	Yes No	Father, Joseph Anthon 143 W 147 St. N.Y.C.	No Permt	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3 Negro	None	R. D. Macoris
3	No	Self	Yes Yes 1920 N.Y.C.	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6 Fr Br Gr	None	France Paris
4	No	Self	Yes Yes 1920 N.Y.C.	Uncle Harry Bean-170 N.Y. Ave Union Hill, N. J.	Yes 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 Fr Br Bl	None	S. Wales Gr.Brit. Cardiff
5	Yes	Self	Yes No	Bro- Chas Cooks 1795-3rd Ave N. Y. C.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5 Negro	None	St Martins, Gr.Bay D. W. I.
6	No	Self	Yes Yes 1921 N.Y.C.	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6 Fr Bl Bl	None	Canada Hamilton
7	Yes	Self	Yes No	Bro- James Lake 240 W.64th, St. N.Y.C.	No Indef	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6 Negro	None	B. W. I. Anguila
8	Yes	Self	Yes No	Bro- John Laveist 121-W. 137th, St.N.Y.C?	No Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6 Negro	None	D. W. I. St.Martins
9	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1914 N.Y.	Family Friend, Mrs. Von Poten Asbury Pk, N.J. 154 W. 111th St. N.Y.C.	No Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6 Negro	None	B. W. I. Jamaica
10	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend, Mrs. Von Poten 159-W.144th, St. N.Y.C.	No Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5 Negro	None	Virgin Isl St Croix
11	No	Self	Yes No	None	Yes 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 Dk Br Br	None	R. D. Higuey

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. ALGONQUIN, from Dominican Ports via Turks, Isl. B. W. I., solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1921
at N. Y.

William Peter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and at the same time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

William Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. ALCON JIN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decalare that I have had Over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19

at

William G. Grier
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALCONQUIN

Passengers sailing from SANCHEZ, R. D.

APRIL 22nd, 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Llinas	✓ Julio	50 5	M	M Mer.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	W. Indian	R. D.	Sanchez	Bro- Guardonex Llanas Santiago	R.D.	Sanchez
2	IN TRANSIT	Llinas	✓ Celina B.	40 2	F	M None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 18	Llinas	✓ Atalia	11 9	F	S None	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 18	Llinas	✓ Mercedes	10 8	F	S None	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

39

William Llanas
11/24/21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 29th, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.			
			Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	No	No	146 N. 92 St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Bl	Br	None	R. D.	Sto Dgo
2	Yes	do	Yes No	No	No	do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Br	Br	None	R. D.	Samana	
3	Yes	do	Yes No	No	No	do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	R. D.	Samana	
4	Yes	do	Yes No	No	No	do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fr	Br	Br	None	R. D.	Samana	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. ALGERIN, from Dominican Ports via Turk Island B. W. I.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914
at N. Y.

William S. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

D
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. ALCONQUIN, Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Over 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Morrison

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19

at N. Y.

William F. Fisher

James J. [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russinn.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 29th,

1921

189

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in country where he came after arrival in the United States, or whether he intended to leave it, or whether he intended to remain in it for a short time only?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other means than a vessel, or whether transported or landed, or taken to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Hair.												Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	2.00	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	No	13	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Norway	Trisberg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. ALGONQUIN, from Dominican Ports via Turk Island, B. W. I.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19

at

Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. ALCONQUIN, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Morrison

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1921

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ALCONQUINPassengers sailing from PUERTO PLATA, R. D.

APRIL 29th

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence only.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Ariza	✓ Maria T.	23	F	S	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Dominican	W. Indian	R. D.	Pto Pta	Father- Jose C. Ariza Puerto Plata R.D.	Santo Domingo
2	IN TRANSIT	Gonzalez	✓ Adela	26	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	W. Indian	R. D.	Pto Pta	Friend Luis Arzeno Pto Pta	Venezuela
3		Henriques	✓ Florida L.	30	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	W. Indian	R. D.	Sto Dgo	Bro-Carlos Henriquez Sto Dgo	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4	IN TRANSIT	Imbert	✓ Carlos	27	M	S	Dentist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	W. Indian	R. D.	Pto Pta	Bro- Segundo Imbert Puerto Plata	R. D. Pto Pta
5	IN TRANSIT	Lirola	✓ Manuel	25	M	S	Mer	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	R. D.	Pta Pta	Friend- Juan Brugal Puerto Plata	Spain
6		Mena	✓ Adelaida	68	F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	W. Indian	R. D.	Pto Pta	Friend Segundo Imbel Puerto Plata	N.Y. N.Y.C.
7	IN TRANSIT	Ranero	✓ Jose	50	M	S	Mer.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	R. D.	Santiago	Bro- Francisco Ranero Santiago	Spain
8		Hernandez	✓ Graciela	32	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	W. Indian	R. D.	Pto Pta	None	N.Y. N.Y.C.
9		Rodriguez	✓ Ana A.	22	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	W. Indian	R. D.	Sto Dgo	Father- R. Rodriguez Santo Domingo City	N.Y. N.Y.C.
10	IN TRANSIT	Schon	✓ Miguel A.	30	M	M	Banker	Yes	Venezuela	Yes	Venezuelian	Ven.	R. D.	Pto Pta	Friend- Luis Arzeno Pto Pta	Venezuela
11	IN TRANSIT	Schon	✓ Maria L.	28	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	IN TRANSIT	Schon	✓ Maria L.	1	F	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Villalon	✓ Octavia	49	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	W. Indian	do	do	Mr. J. M. Villalon Puerto Plata	N.Y. N.Y.C.
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 29th,

1921

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year; whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more; whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.C.	Sister- Mrs. Chas Pagson 660 Riverside Drive	Yes 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	R. D.	Sanchez
2	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit with employer #10	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	do	Venez	San Felipe
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No 225 W. 14 - Cuba	Yes 3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	do	R. D.	Sto Dgo
4	No	do	Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Friend Frank Cable 24- W. 128th, St N.Y.C.	Yes 2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	do	R. D.	Pto Pta
5	No	do	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.C.	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Br	Br	Bl	do	Spain	Fleuria
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	J. M. Battle son in law Hotel Bretton Hall N.Y.C.	Yes 2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	3	Fr	Gr	Bl	do	R. D.	Pto Pta
7	No	do	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.C.	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	do	Spain	Viscaya
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	Adolph Jimenez Son 145- E. 26th, St N.Y.C.	Yes 4 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	do	R. D.	Pto Pta
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	Yes 3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	do	R. D.	Sto Dgo
10	No	do	Yes	No	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	do	Venez	Curacao
11	No	do	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Gr	Bl	do	do	do
12	No	do	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1914	Daughter- Lucila Villalon 323- W. 75th, St. N.Y.C.	Yes 6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br	do	R. D.	Pto Pta
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. ALGONQUIN, from Dominican Ports via Turks Island B.W.I.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1924

at Y. Y.

William C. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6762
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 29 1943

Date

Joseph S. Sweeney
Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943

Date

Robert Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6762
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 29 1943

Date

Joseph Selman
Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943

Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SURVEILLANCE
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. ALGONQUIN, Therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Morrison

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 21

at Albany, N. Y.

W. Morrison
Surgeon of the S. S. ALGONQUIN

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. ALGONQUIN

Passengers sailing from TURKS ISLAND B. W. I., APRIL 29th, 1921

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 29th

1921

193

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master McGowan, of the S. S. ALGONQUIN, from Dominican Porto via Turks Island B. W. I.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1921
at V. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ALGONQUIN

sailing from BARAHONA

APRIL 19th, 1921

Arriving at Port of APRIL 29th,

194

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Butler	Benjamin F.	27 8	M	S	Southampton, L.I., Aug. 17th, 1894	Eagle Springs, N. C.
2	Fraser	Arthur A.	26 7	M	S	Lexington, Ky. Sept. 11th, 1894	11-E. 38th St. N.Y.C.
3	Hoyt	Harry W.	27 3	M	M	Danvers, N. H. Jan. 1st, 1894	81- Park St., Dover, N.H.
4	FROM SANTO DOMINGO CITY APRIL 20th, 1921						
5	Allison	Mable C.	37 6	F	S	Omaha, Neb. Oct. 18th, 1883.	3120-Willet St, Omaha, Neb.
6	Brown	Everett D.	37 10	M	S	Newry, Maine, June 11, 1883	South Parris, Maine
7	Gayer	Jacob J.	36 2	M	S	Akron, Ohio. Mar. 18th, 1885.	408- Summer St. Akron, Ohio
8	Mc Mahon	Julian J.	27 2	M	S	Doylestown, Wis. Mar. 3rd, 1894	Doylestown, Wis.
9	Pratt	Elizabeth R.	28 10	F	M	Scottdale, Pa. June 8th, 1893	Almond Beach, Florida
10	Pratt	Colby Jr.	5	M	S	Scottdale, Pa. Apr. 2nd, 1916	Almond Beach, Florida
11	Rodriguez	Antonio	24 3	M	S	Donaldsville, La. Feb. 7th, 1897	Mc Call, La.
12	Wadenpfehl	Melchior	47	M	M	New Orleans, Apr. 18th, 1874	2918 Gr. Rt. St. John, New Orleans, La.
13	Wadenpfehl	Sallie	46 4	F	M	Baton Rouge, La. Jan. 20th, 1875	do
14	FROM MACORIS APRIL 21st, 1921						
15	Ashcraft	Carrie Q.	39 11	F	M	Donaldsonville, La. May 14th, 1881	Ashville, N. C.
16	Wadsworth Ford	Roslin	41 7	F	S	Fredericktown, St. Croix, Virgin Isl. Sept. 22nd, 1880	159- W. 45th, St. N.Y.C.
17	Fowler	Winnie Q.	45 4	F	M	Donaldsonville, La. Jan 10th, 1878	Ashville, N. C.
18	Freeman	Charles Q.	65 7	M	M	N. Y. C. N. Y. Oct. 31, 1855	236- E. 87 St, N.Y.C.
19	Freeman	Evelyn W.	55 4	F	M	Danville, N. Y. Dec. 30, 1865	do
20	Garlinghouse	Arthur A.	5 4	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 25th, 1915	Lake Road, Vineland, N.J.
21	Garlinghouse	Muriel	26 7	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 13th, 1894	do
22	Janke	Otto H.	34 2	M	S	Orange, N. J. Feb. 27th, 1887	Hicksville N. Y.
23	Judson	Jessie W.	28 9	F	M	Clevarack, N. Y. Aug. 16th, 1892	912-Columbia St. Hudson, N.Y.
24	Maginnis	Vesta	31 11	F	M	Redsof, N. Y. May 14th, 1889	236- E. 87th, St. N.Y.C.
25	Maginnis	William D. 3rd.	1 1/2	M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y. Oct. 24th, 1919	do
26	Nolan	James F. Jr.	22 10	M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y. June 18th, 1898	231-E. 80th, St. N.Y.C.
27	Thomas	William E.	37 7	M	S	St Croix, Virgin Isl. Sept. 23rd, 1883	100-W. 144th, St. N.Y.C.
28	Tucker	Frank B.	40 5	M	S	Middletown, N.Y. Nov. 8th, 1880	72-E. 93rd St. N.Y.C.
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

195

S. S. ALCONQUIN

sailing from SANCHEZ R. D.

APRIL 22nd

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 29th

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Barrows	Olive	27 11 F	S Hartford, Conn. May 6th, 1893	Colly 62217	164- High St. Hartford, Conn.
2	Jones	Edgar H.	50 M	S Somerset, Ky. May, 1871		Danville Ky.
3				FROM PUERTO PLATA R. D. APRIL 23rd, 1921		
4	Moore	Jay D.	39 3 M	S Macon, Miss. Jan 21st, 1882	Colly 75319	436- Euclid Ave. Sand Port, Idaho
5	Parker	Harry	17 1 M	S Springfield, Mass. Mar 4th, 1904	Colly 49079	179- White St. Springfield, Mass.
6	Russell	John	61 M	S Plymou th, Mass. Jan. 26th, 1860	Hughes 6363	26- North St. Plymouth, Mass.
7	Whiting	Walter R.	46 M	M Ashburnham Mass. Apr. 10th, 1875	Hughes 6328	Fearing Rd, Hingham, Mass.
8	Whiting	Gertrude W.	47 F	M Dover, N.H. Dec. 27th, 1874		do
9				FROM MONTE CRISTE R. D. APRIL 23rd, 1921		
10	Grieser	Herman R. A.	60 M	M Lansing B1474	Supreme Court of New York, 1912	N. Y. C. To R. Grace & Co. Hanover Sq
11				FROM TURKS ISLAND, B. W. I. APRIL 24th, 1921		
12	Willson	Albertha	38 4 F	M Colly 103849	Husband Born in Brooklyn, N.Y. By Marriage Dec. 20th, 1865	571- Gates Ave B'klyn, N. Y.
13	Willson	Ines	18 3 F	S	Father	do
14	Willson	Donald O.	5 8 M	S Brooklyn, N. Y. Aug. 2nd, 1916		do
15	Willson	Harry R.	8 7 M	S Brooklyn, N. Y. Oct. 29th, 1913		do
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. ALGONQUIN
(Nationality)
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1971, consigned to Glyde S S Co.; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R. and is expected to sail May 18th, 1971, for Dominican ports, via Texas Isl. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<u>None</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Martinez ✓	José	20
17	Fernandez ✓	Mamuel	21
18	Rios ✓	Antonio	22
19	Loredo Angelo ✓	Angelo	23
20	Montero ✓	Ramon	24
21	Porto ✓	Samuel	25
22	Glinton	Samuel	26
23			27
24			28
25			29
26			30
27			31
28			32
29			33
30			34
			35
			36
			37
			38

Line

Overview

Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>All Seaman Discharged</i>			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(Name & age.)		
As per list attached		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-00000

D. E. Archibald

Master

[OVER.]

16	Martinez ✓	Jose	20
17	Fernandez ✓	Mammel	21
18	Ries ✓	Antonio	22
19	Loredo Angelo ✓	Angelo	23
20	Montero ✓	Ramon	24
21	Porto ✓	Mammel	25
22	Glinton	Samuel	26
23			27
24			28
25			29
26			30
27			31
28			32
29			33
30			34
			35
			36
			37
			38
			39
			40



Overview

Local Agents

DATE OF

BILL N

7

18

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

FEB 9 1944

Date _____

Joe Sasser

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American
NEW YORK

AMERICAN STEAMSHIP

called the ALGONQUIN

198

of
whereof

D. R. ARCHIBALD

is Master.

bound for PORTS OF DOMINICAN REPUBLIC VIETNAM ISLAND

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
					Feet. In.					
Martha Simpson	1	Canada (Nat)	U.S.	31	5	12 Fair	Dk	Dk	Quartermaster	None
Rafael Penso	2	Curacao, D.W.I.	Holl.	30	5	5 Dark	Dk	Dk	Boat	None
George B. Dale	3	D. W. I.	G.B.	30	5	5 Blk	Dk	Dk	Baker	None
Emanuel Kleftheriou	4	Greece	Greece	30	5	9 Dark	Dk	Dk	2nd AST. Eng.	Mother, Mary Pireaus, Greece
James L. Torrible	5	Florida	U.S.	27	5	6 Fair	Lt	Lt	1st AST. Eng.	Wife, Nina Mayport, Fla.
John H. Zahn	6	Florida	U.S.	26	5	6 Fair	Lt	Lt	3rd AST. Eng.	Mother, Jackson Angerholser, F
Bernard Lago	7	Spain	Sp.	34	5	7 Dark	Dk	Dk	Oiler	
John Mohr	8	Austria (Nat)	U.S.	25	5	7 Fair	Dk	Dk	Quartermaster	Mother, Mary Casino, Italy
Modesto La Fuenta	9	Spain	Sp.	22	5	9 Dark	Dk	Dk	Coalpasser	None
Enrique De Grasey	10	Spain	Sp.	24	5	6 Dark	Dk	Dk	Coalpasser	None
M. Duro	11	Spain	Sp.	21	5	4 Dark	Dk	Dk	Fireman	None
G. Montero	12	Spain	Sp.	18	5	4 Dark	Dk	Dk	Fireman	None
John Corral	13	Spain	Sp.	37	5	7 Dark	Dk	Dk	Fireman	None
Jose Moscoso	14	Spain	Sp.	26	5	6 Dark	Dk	Dk	Fireman	None
Florinino Diaz	15	Spain	Sp.	30	5	8 Dark	Dk		Fireman	Wife, Lathato Coronia Spain
Joseph W. Dorosier	16	Mass.	U.S.	27	5	7 Fair	Lt	Lt	Wiper	Wife, Mabel Prov. N. I.
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									
	31									
	32									
	33									
	34									
	35									
	36									
	37									
	38									

D. E. Archibald
Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
				HEIGHT.		COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.			EYES.
				Feet.	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____
described and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

199

of ~~New York, N. Y., U. S.~~ (Insert mailing port.)

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					HEIGHT.		COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
					Feet.	In.					
James A. Shergold	1	England	Brit.	34	5	9	Fr.	Br.		Ch. Steward	
George Bruns	2	Switzerland	Swiss	29	5	9	Fr.	Bl.		2nd "	
Mina Lawrence	3	New York	U.S.	38	5	6	Fr.	Bl.		Stewardess	
Ernest Cornillon	4	France	French	53	5	9	Fr.	Br.		Ch. Cook	
Cleophas Reid	5	Jamaica	Brit.	24	5	6	Bl.	Bl.		2nd Cook	
Mitchel Mateo	6	Porto Rico	U. S.	23	5	8	Bl.	Bl.		3rd Cook	
John Atkinson	7	Jamaica	Brit.	34	5	8	Bl.	Bl.		Baker	Shuled to join
Peter Kuntareeko	8	Greece	Greek	35	5	8	Fr.	Bl.		Butcher	
Henry Maduro	9	Curacao	Dutch	37	5	6	Fr.	Bl.		1st Pantryman	
John Christian	10	Georgia, U.S.	U. S.	25	5	11	Bl.	Bl.		2nd Pantryman	
Domingo Rodriguen	11	Porto Rico	U. S.	18	5	6	Bl.	Bl.		3rd. Pantryman	
Jacob Rufus	12	Venezuela	Ven.	35	5	5	Bl.	Bl.		Printer	
Denis Joseph	13	B. W. I.	Brit.	23	5	9	Bl.	Bl.		Porter	
Juan Cowanhoven	14	Curacao	Dutch	24	5	7	Dk.	Bl.		Messenger	
Randolph White	15	B. W. I.	Brit.	18	5	6	Bl.	Bl.		Waiter	
Rudolph Martin	16	Guarano	Dutch	29	5	9	Fr.	Br.		do	
John Huerto	17	Spain	Span.	30	5	6	Fr.	Br.		do	
Martinez Duval	18	Curacao	Dutch	29	5	9	Fr.	Br.		do	
Luis de Castro	19	Santo Domingo	Don.	22	5	10	Dk.	Bl.		do	
Luis R. Gonzales	20	Venezuela	Ven.	27	5	9	Fr.	Br.		do	
Adolph Fuentes	21	do	Ven.	29	5	8	Dk.	Bl.		do	
Miguel Ardis	22	do	Ven.	23	5	10	Dk.	Bl.		do	
Rudolph Paulborne	23	Curacao	Dutch	24	5	11	Dk.	Bl.		do	
Otto Devale	24	do	Dutch	22	5	9	Dk.	Bl.		do	
Lawrence Paulborne	25	do	Dutch	25	5	9	Dk.	Bl.		do	
Alfred Allen	26	B. W. I.	Brit.	22	5	6	Bl.	Bl.		do	
John Baptiste	27	do	Brit.	22	5	8	Bl.	Bl.		do	
Daniel E. Archibald	28	Maine U. S. A.	U. S.	52	5	9	Fr.	Br.		Master	
Chas. Walker	29	England	U. S.	35	5	6	Fr.	Br.		1st. Mate	
Sigard Stnalsen	30	Norway	U. S.	87	8	8	Fr.	Br.		2nd. Mate	
Sam Saamundsen	31	Norway	U. S.	33	5	7	Fr.	Br.		3rd. Mate	
Rafael Proffert	32	Curacao	Dutch	36	5	11	Dk.	Bl.		Carpenter	
Ol J. Sand	33	Norway	U. S.	50	5	8	Fr.	Br.		Qrtrstr.	LB47015 AB 17207
Morris Sampson	34	Canada	U. S.	51	5	9	Fr.	Br.		Qrtrstr.	LB 75782 AF 33382
	35										
A. Laon Jones	36	B. W. I.	U. S.	23	5	11	Fr.	Br.		Qrtrstr.	
	37										
	38										

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					HEIGHT.		COM- PLA- TION.	HAIR.		
	39									
Richard Simmons	40	B. W. I.	Brit.	40	5	7	Bl.	Bl.	Boatswain	LB 101723
Miguel Suarez	41	Columbia S. A.	Col.	21	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Seaman	AB 76326
John De Palm	42	Curacao	Dutch	28	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	do	LB 31343
Alexandro Helfra	43	do	Dutch	24	5	7	Bl.	Bl.	do	AB 13004
Daniel Peters	44	B. W. I.	Brit.	24	5	7	Bl.	Bl.	do	LB 97949
Manie Hipolito	45	Curacao	Dutch	26	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	do	AB 64468
Arthur S. Humphrey	46	New York	U. S.	27	5	5	Fr.	Lt.	do	LB 101688
Frank M. Hoose	47	New York	U. S.	22	5	6	Fr.	Br.	do	AB 97289
Marc De Luca	48	New York	U. S.	24	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Purser	LB 75764
Howard Lattguis	49	New Jersey	U. S.	18	5	9	Fr.	Br.	2nd Purser	AB 33368
William Morrison	50	Scotland	U. S.	72	5	5	Fr.	Gr.	do	AB 83030
Joseph Lewis	51	B. W. I.	Brit.	35	5	5	Bl.	Bl.	Ch Radio	
O. O. Johnson	52	Norway	U. S.	47	5	5	Fr.	Lt.	2nd Radio	
	53								Surgeon	
	54								Deck Boy	
	55								Oh. Eng.	
	56								1st Asst.	
									2nd Asst.	
									3rd Asst.	

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

, 19____

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				HEIGHT.		COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
				Feet.	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I know the same.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.
* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American S/S _____
(Insert rig.)

ALGONQUIN
(Insert name of vessel.)

D E Archibald
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

LIST OF CREW MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act

to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALGONQUIN

arriving at NEW YORK

APRIL 30th, 1921

19

from the port of TURKS ISLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1921	Where									
1	Buddeet	Rafael	10949 Carpenter	Apr. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	165	
2	Penso	Rafael	6242 Boatswain	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	140	
3	Vinkelso	Charles	66039 Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dane	Danish	5-8	155	
4	Eugenio	Coprano	847-Mobile Ala Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	160	
5	Laurens	Francisco	40323 Seaman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-3	135	
6	George	Romaldo	2448 do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	160	
7	Musk	Arnold	25479 do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-5	145	
8	La Cruz	Gabriel	19338 do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	160	
9	Pardo	Robert	2629 do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-2	130	
10	Simmons	Richard	80680 do	do	do	do	do	40	M	British	British	5-7	140	
11	Gonzalez	Rafael	do Siler	do	do	do	do	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	130	
12	Lago	Benard	7074 do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5	140	
13	Soto	Juan	89043 do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	170	
14	Presares	Benito	4992 Fireman	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6	150	
15	Perez	Segundo	104461 do	do	dom	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	145	
16	Martinez	Jose	8341 do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	155	
17	Fernandez	Mamuel	157906 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	165	
18	Rios	Antonio	143512 do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	155	
19	Loredo Angelo	Angele	10606 do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	150	
20	Montero	Ramon	124899 Coal-passer	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-10	175	
21	Porto	Mammel	122859 do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-9	165	
22	Glinton	Sammuel	116555 do	do	do	do	do	21	M	British	British	5-11	165	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

William Cider
4/29/21

American Consulate, Santo Domingo April 20th. 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.
"S E E N"

For the journey to the United States.
(No Fee)

E. G. Makinson
American Vice Consul

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AS Humphrey, Purser, of the S/S Algonquin, do hereby
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1921

AS Humphrey
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALGONQUON, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 30th 1921, 19, from the port of TURKS ISLAND 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shergold	James A.	Ch. Steward	1921 Apr. 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	British	British	5-9	160	
2	Bruno	George	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-9	170	
3	KANTARAKIS Kunterek	Peter	Butcher	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	180	
4	Curiel	Alex	1st Pantymn	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	165	
5	Martinez	Arturo	2nd do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-6	150	
6	Mambre	Hipolito	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	155	
7	Rufus	Jacob	Printer	do	do	do	do	34	M	Venezuela	Ven	5-5	140	
8	Bigelia	Pedro	Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	150	
9	Fleuranges	Henrique	Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	160	
10	Tram	Edie	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	150	
11	Fahie	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	British	British	5-7	145	
12	James	William	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	150	
13	Huerto	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	
14	Faulborn	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	160	
15	Blomonte	John	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-6	140	
16	Jarrett	CHARLES Charles	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	British	British	5-6	135	
17	Costie	Benito	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	
18	Tromp	Martins	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	135	
19	Melfor	Jose T.	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-7	140	
20	Salcedo	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	145	
21	White	Randolph	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	British	British	5-6	140	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

William Gidder
4/29/21 Insp.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AS Humphrey Purser, of the S/S Algonquin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of call during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1921

AS Humphrey Purser
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICANS
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algonquin, arriving at New York, April 30th, 1921, from the port of Turks Island

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
				When	Where									
1	Archibald	Daniel R.	Master	1921 Apr 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	Amer	Amer	5-10		
2	Walker	Charles	K-4288 1st Off.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	Amer	5-7		
3	Staalsen	Sigurd	K-1918 2nd Off.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Norse	Amer	5-8		
4	Saamuhdsen	Sam	K-8335-N 3rd Off.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Norse	Amer.	5-8		
5	Sampson	Maurice	21162-K Qtermastr	do	do	do	do	51	M	Canadian	Amer	5-10		
6	Sand	Ol J.	K-1688 do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Norse	Amer	5-8		
7	Humphrey	Arthur S.	Purser	do	do	do	do	26	M	Amer	Amer	5-5		
8	Hoose	Frank	2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Amer	Amer	5-6		
9	Schneider	Frank A.	1618-K Ch Radio	do	do	do	do	26	M	Amer	Amer	5-7		
10	Stoddart	Richard R.	33151-K 2nd do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Amer	Amer	6		
11	Morrison	William	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	72	M	Scot	Amer	5-4		
12	Cone	Thomas	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	M	Amer	Amer	5-9		
13	Carey	Edward	1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Amer	Amer	5-10		
14	Gonzalez	Joseph	K-36894 2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Amer	5-1		
15	Klein	Harry A.	K-9216 3rd Asst.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Amer	Amer	5-10		
16	Lawrence	Mina	K-7968 Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	F	Amer	Amer	5-7		
17	Partheymuller	Louis	K-158 Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	55	M	German	Amer	5-8		
18	Kelly	Michael	K-3021 2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	60	M	British	Amer	5-7		
19	Reiss	Louis	K-3796-Bath 3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	50	M	Amer	Amer	5-9		
20	Strandberg	Martin	383 Baker	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scand German	Amer	5-8		
21	De Clue	Ernest	Porter	do	do	do	do	33	M	British	Amer	5-10		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-29-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Humphrey, Purser, of the SS Algonquin, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1921.

William F. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. Humphrey
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 3 1921
BILL NO. 70723 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204

T-C-A-R
April Supp.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 4-29-21

act
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

Rev
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
(1) Steerage _____
Total _____
Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Remus. Passengers sailing from St. Nazaire, April 15, 191²¹

45

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera I Reel 983

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 2-5-44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 9 1944

Date _____

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Robert S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

ERS FOR THE UNITED

ular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, *April 15*, 191²¹

12

13

Final destination.
(*Indicate return permanent residence.)

and complete address of nearest relative
friend in country whence alien came.

State. City or town.

None. N.Y. City

*takes his naturalization
ship he signed on
and married it*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 29, 1931

205

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the course of law, or to obstruct the course of commerce, or to obstruct the course of industry, or to obstruct the course of agriculture, or to obstruct the course of any other lawful activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Feet.	Inches.							Country.	City or town.						
1	STOWAWAY		7 1920 Mar.	Friend Frank Ingram 23 Roosevelt St. N.Y.	Relief	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue	Soleyma, Palermo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

July 1904

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Remus, from St. Nazaire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lawrence C. Coe

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1921 at New York Officer.

Joseph Seavoy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (PLACE).
"African (place)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

July 19th

S. S. *Permo*

(Cosmopolitan) arrived April 29th, 1924., 3 P.M.,

from

206

[illegible]

Persons composing

Age

Nat.

called the

(Insert name of vessel.)

of

(1911 port of call.)

bound for

One or more ports in Europe

ing such aliens

Required

whereof

is Master.

Vessel

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

OTHER
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height

Feet. In.

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

(1)
No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

12

18

14

Lovegrove

Rickford

Stephenson

Murray

Goodman

Hassan

Long Bin Hassan

pola pola

Jas. Walker

Singapore

Phill

New

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

July 20, 1921

207

Port of New York

July 20, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Remus

from port of Tacoma, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen failed to join 2
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1921, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

expected to sail July 19th, 1921, for one or more ports in Europe via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
Failed to join
SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. South	36	American	New York, July 14, 1921.
B. Reilly	29	American	New York, July 14, 1921.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

July

Persons composing the crew of the *REMUUS*
of *REMUUS*, 1917 (or sailing port.)
whereof *REMUUS* is Master.

called the *REMUUS*
(Insert name of vessel.)
bound for *REMUUS*
(Insert name of vessel.)

209

ing such aliens

Required up

Vessel No.

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Lover

Bickford

Stephen

Sealey

Lombard

Quay

Hassan

Hassan

Walker

Hassan

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

Age.

Feet.

In.

Weight.

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

Capacity.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Crew List Filed on Arrival			

Page 3.

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Crew List and Supplementary attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lucy C. Caldwell
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Persons composing the crew of the REMUUS called the REMUUS of Tacoma, Wash. bound for One or more ports in Europe whereof L. C. Caddell is Master.

209

210

Required under

Vessel Name

(1)

No. on list

Family

1 Lovegrove

2 Rickford

3 Stephens

4 Sealey

5 Lamber

6 Omar

7 Hassan

8 Hassan

9 Walker

10 Hassan

11 Hassan

12 Hassan

13 Hassan

14 Ben

15 Gooden

16 Nam

17 Davis

18 Kottel

19 Steps

20 Hassan

21 Steps

22 Hill

23 Love

24 High

25 High

26 Farn

27 Wols

28 Cam

29 Farn

30 Cam

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—

Age.

Height.

Feet.

In.

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the crew of the REMUUS of Tacoma, Wash. bound for One or more ports in Europe whereof L. C. Caddell is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

BIRTHPLACE.

Age.

Height.

Feet.

In.

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

WAGE PER MONTH.

IN PLACE OF—

Father A. S. Saltus

Mount Kisco, N.Y.

U. S.

18

5

11

Dark

Br.

Br.

.01

Workaway

F. S. Saltus

Father V. P. Beckman

Kaukahee, Ill.

U. S.

21

6

1

Fair

Lt.

Blue

.01

"

F. S. Beckman

Father A. G. Kohler

Chatsworth, Ill.

U. S.

22

5

8

Dark

Br.

Br.

.01

"

Y. E. Kohler

Mother Anna Farnsworth

Leckwanna, N.Y.

U. S.

28

6

6

Fair

Br.

Blue

.01

Water tender #28

A. G. Farnsworth

Cousin Mrs. Davidson

1506 S 11th St. Phila. Pa.

U. S.

No

40

5

4

Dark

Black

Blue

.01

Oilier #20

P. Driscoll

Aunt Mrs. C. Hartwood

641 E 118th St. N.Y.C.

U. S.

21

5

7

Dark

Black

Black

.01

Carpenter- Short Shipped

P. Van Hartwood

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

L. C. Caddell Master
Shipping Commissioner

Persons composing

of

called the

bound for

One or more ports in Europe

is Master.

such aliens

Required under

Vessel

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

Height

Weight

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

Capacity

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

(1)

No.
on list

Family

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

I. G. Lovegrove

1

Penn.

US

26

5

9

Lt.

Br.

Mate

Mo. Mrs. A. C. Henscom

458 61st St. Bklyn, N.Y.

Geo. R. Rickford

2

Maine

"

22

5

9

"

"

2nd Mate

Wife Fernando

2 Jacques La Rue, Havre, France

Chas. F. Stephenson

3

Mass.

"

26

6

7

"

"

3rd "

Mo. Harriet

19 Mansfield Gloucester, Mass.

T. F. Murray

4

Wisconsin

"

34

5

7

"

"

Radio

Mo. Eva L.

Pittsburg, Col.

Ramsch Omer

5

Singapore

Brit.

29

5

7

Br.

Bl.

Boat.

25 South St. N.Y.

Wm. D. Goodman

6

Maine

US

16

5

8

Lt.

Br.

AB

Mo. Mary

219 15th St. Bklyn, N.Y.

Juan Hassan

7

Philippine Is.

"

25

5

4

Br.

Bl.

"

107 Wychoff St. Bklyn, N.Y.

Long Bin Hassan

8

Philippine Is.

"

30

5

10

"

"

"

107 Wychoff St. Bklyn, N.Y.

Dola Dola

9

Philippine Is.

"

26

5

5

Br.

Bl.

"

107 Wychoff St. Bklyn, N.Y.

Jas. Walker

10

Singapore

Brit.

26

5

7

Br.

Bl.

"

236 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.

Bugoo Bougoig

11

Singapore

"

30

5

9

"

"

"

172 Puffield St. Bklyn, N.Y.

Johan Bryan

12

Philippine Is.

US

27

5

11

Lt.

Br.

"

172 Puffield St. Bklyn, N.Y.

H. Dempsey

13

New Jersey

"

16

5

9

"

"

OS

Mo. Rosemary

318 Bellville Ave. Newark, NJ

H. McLeod

14

Minnesota

"

17

5

11

"

"

"

Mo. Cary

7 Mountain Pl. Montclair, NJ

H. Monks

15

New Jersey

"

17

5

8

"

"

"

Mo. Georgina

458 Valley Rd. Montclair, NJ

E. L. Davison

16

Canada Nat.

"

32

5

8

"

"

Ch. Eng.

Sister L.M.

114 Stuyvesant Pl. S.I.

Arnold G. Kottel

17

New York

"

25

5

9

Br.

"

1st Asst. Eng.

Mo. Teresa

605 W. 146th St. N.Y.C.

Geo. W. Wood

18

Rhode Island

"

28

5

10

"

"

2nd "

Mo. Solara

1149 39th St. Bklyn, N.Y.

Chas. E. Mason

19

Mass.

"

32

5

9

"

"

3rd "

Fa. Homer

97 Commonwealth Ave. Worcester, Mass.

John P. Lany

20

Conn.

"

46

5

6

"

"

Ch. Eng.

Hartford, Conn.

Guardian T. Childers

Elmer Childers

21

Missouri

"

21

5

6

Lt.

"

W.T.

Chamais, Missouri

Mo. Lydia

RE MUS

APR 29 1921

Required under

Vessel **Romas**

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	Lovegrove
2	Hickford
3	Stephenson
4	Sealey
5	Lemberg
6	Omey
7	Hassan
8	Hassan
9	Walker
10	Hassan
11	Saxon
12	Bajang
13	Hassan
14	Ben
15	Goodman
16	Khan
17	Darison
18	Kottel
19	Stephenson
20	Hassan
21	Stupert
22	Hillman
23	Lewicki
24	Higby
25	Thompson
26	Parnass
27	Wolter
28	Canna
29	Foster
30	Canna

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

OTHER
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Age. Height. Complexion. Hair. Eyes.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

210

such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or
scars

Signature

I, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
as I can ascertain at this time.

Master.

Port of

day of

19

before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN at my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate is to be attached to the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Line

Owner

Local Agents

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roma, arriving at New York, April 29, 1921, from the port of St Nazaire

RE MUS

APR 29 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lavegrove	Korman	✓ 1st Mate	✓	New York	Paid Off	yes	26		Amer	Amer	5 6		
2	Rickford	George	✓ 2nd	✓	"	"	"	23		"	"	5 9		
3	Stephenson	Charles	✓ 3rd U.C.	✓	"	"	"	26		"	"	5 7		
4	Cooley	Frank	✓ Radio	✓	"	"	"	22		"	"	5 9		
5	Lemberg	Th. co.	✓ Corp	✓	"	"	"	35		Bar	Russ	5 9		
6	Omaz	Hemesh	✓ Boats	✓	"	"	"	28		Edw	Bel	5 7		
7	Hassan	Juss	✓ AB	✓	"	"	"	26		Amer	P I	5 6		
8	Hassan	Allie	✓	✓	"	"	"	24		"	"	5 7		
9	Walker	James	✓	✓	"	"	"	26		Edw	Brit	5 7		
10	Hassan	Hassan	✓	✓	"	"	"	27		Edw	Brit	5 7		
11	Sanon	R. calon	✓	✓	"	"	"	22		Dutch	Holland	5 7		
12	Rajang	Bogo	✓	✓	"	"	"	31		Edw	Brit	5 9		Reshipped in
13	Hassan	Long	✓	✓	"	"	"	29		Amer	P I	5 10		
14	Ben X	Ismail	✓	✓	"	"	"	20		Edw	Holland	5 6		
15	Goodman	Baxter	✓	✓	"	"	"	14		Amer	Amer	5 7		
16	Hass	Itan	✓	✓	"	"	"	22		Edw	Brit	5 7		
17	Darison	Edward	✓	✓	"	"	"	32		Amer	Can NAT	5 7		
18	Kottak	Arnold	✓ 1st Asst	✓	"	"	"	26		"	Amer	5 9		
19	Stephenson	Benj.	✓ 2nd	✓	"	"	"	35		"	"	5 6		
20	Hasson	Charles	✓ 3rd	✓	"	"	"	32		"	"	5 9		
21	Stupert	Alex.	✓ Deck Eng	✓	"	"	"	48		"	"	5 8		
22	Hillman	George	✓	✓	"	"	"	29		"	"	5 8		
23	Laviada	Ferdina	✓	✓	"	"	"	27		Span	Spain	5 8		
24	Higy	S A San	✓	✓	"	"	"	23		Amer	Amer	5 9		
25	Hegren	Oscar	✓ Oiler	✓	"	"	"	18		"	"	5 9		
26	Farneson	George	✓	✓	"	"	"	22		"	"	5 8		
27	Voltore	Wm.	✓	✓	"	"	"	25		"	"	5 7		
28	Osma	Edige	✓	✓	"	"	"	22		Mex	Mex	5 6		
29	Porter	Juan	✓	✓	"	"	"	23		Span	Spain	5 7		
30	Camacho	Edwardo	✓	✓	"	"	"	26		"	"	5 5		

30 ordered held on board. Put on visa crew list.

Joe Scamuzza Insp

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 602) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Remus, arriving at New York, April 29, 1921, from the port of St. Nazaire 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett	red	✓ 101537	Mar 3	New York	Paid Off	yes	45		Eng	England	5 8		
2	H. A. Lee	C. E. Clifford	✓ 10075K	"	"	"	"	23		Amer	Amer	5 9		
3	Mohamed	Ben Ali	✓ 1400	Dunkirk	April 2	"	"	24		French	Morocco	6		
4	Vivien	Henry	✓ Steward	Mar 3	New York	"	"	55		Brit	Eng	5 7		
5	Krupper	Antoor	✓ 99838	"	"	"	"	39		Dutch	Holland	5 7		
6	Mareillo	Carlos	✓ 74403	Apr. 2	Dunkirk	"	"	20		Mex	Mex	5 8		
7	Rodríguez	Manuel	✓ 147384	Apr 2	"	"	"	24		Span.	Spain	5 8		
8	Henson	Joseph	✓ 140063	Mar 3	New York	"	"	26		Span.	Spain	5 6		
9	Rogers	Rosen	✓ 140063	"	"	"	"	31		Amer	P R	5 7		
10	Korcia	Rosen	✓ 135101	"	"	"	"	20		Brit	India	5 5		
11	Woodenburg	Louis	✓ 13885	"	"	"	"	28		Dutch	Holland	5 11		
12	Ross	Robert	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	31		Amer nat	S Africa	5 9		
13	Caddell	Lawrence	✓ Master	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer, of the Remus, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1921

Joe Scarsini
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Bickel
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1513

Port of HalifaxMay 12, 1921I, master of the American S. S. Montanafrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 46 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 53 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Halifax as per list submitted Atlantic Transport Co., consigned to Atlantic Transport Co.; is now lying at anchor, and is expected to sail as per list submitted, 1921, for Halifax via United States port of Halifax First port of call in United States this voyage was Halifax

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Miller ✓	28	Estonian	N.Y. May 6 th
L. Bare x	22	Norway	" 6 th
Desertion not desired until after departure.			

19-1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

In 1100	J. Lantry	21	Spain	12 th Apr 25 5 5	DK Br Br	Deserted	
29650	Thomas Patterson	22	USA	46 5 11	DK Br Br	Deserted	
2410	B. Brennan	23	Philippines	28 5 5	DK Br Br	Storekeeper	
Lost	Eladie Kaplong	24	Philippines	USA 27 5 7	DK Br Br	Oiler	
8529	Adriano Salmoren	25	- do -	33 5 6	DK Br Br	"	
27573	P. Malley	26	- do -	29 5 4	"	"	
46915	Fredrick A. West	27	USA	USA 28 5 9	DK Br Br	W. Tender	
34218	Lawrence Gibson	28	Penn.	USA 24 5 9	DK Br Br	"	
2046	L. Horner	29	Haw. Isles	31 5 6	DK Br Br	Deserted	
2881	Juan Trogani	30	Philippines	USA 25 5 1	DK Br Br	Fireman	
9276	José Rodriguez	31	Peru	Peru 25 5 5	DK Br Br	Deserted	
12249	John Miller	32	USA	USA 23 5 2	Red Br Br	"	
19345	Norris A. Palmer	33	"	18 5 7	Red Br Br	Blower	
	Harry O. Davis	34	"	21 5 10	Red Br Br	Blower	
	Harry Bylack	35	England	GB 22 5 2	DK Br Br	Deserted	
	Fredrick McMillan	- do -	1 P.	44 5 4	DK Br Br	Ch. Steward	
	Henry H. England	37	Ch. Cook	1 P.	45 5 6	DK Br Br	Ch. Cook
	James England	38	2nd	1 P.	54 5 2	DK Br Br	2nd

USA	5.7	165	None
USA	5.7	145	"
USA	5.7	145	"
USA	5.7	148	"
Swiss	5.9	160	Tatto chest arm
British	5.9	200	None
Belgian	5.5	180	"
British	5.7	160n	"
Belgian	5.5	140	Tatto both arms
USA	5.9	149	None
Belgian	5.5	155	Tatto right wrist
Spanish	5.8	155	None

Each alien. See other side.

Each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list submitted on departure May 6			

As per list
submitted on
departure May 6

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Pa - 29

Ca. 1870-80

THE PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
As per list submitted & reported May 6					

As per list submitted a
departure
4 May 6

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

4-29 Montauk
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 6th, 19 21

I, master of the American S. S. "Montauk"
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 46 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 19 21, consigned to Atlantic Transport Company; is now lying at Pier 58, N. R., and is expected to sail May 7th, 19 21, for London, England via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	Position	Remarks
2	J. Dancy	21	Spain	1st Gen	35 5 5 DK Br. 10. 3"
27658	Thomas Patterson	22	USA	46 5 11 H. ko.	Deserted
2410	B. Brennan	28	Philippines	28 5 5 DK Br. Br	Storekeeper
Lost	Eladie Kaplong	24	Philippines	USA 27 5 7 DK Br. Br	Oiler
0529	Adriano Salmerin	25	- do -	33 5 6 1/2 DK Br. Br	"
27573	P. Malley	26	- do -	29 5 4 " " "	"
46915	Frederick A. West	27	USA	USA 28 5 9 Br Br BL	W. Tender
34218	Lawrence Gibson	28	Penn.	USA 24 5 9 Br Br BL	"
3046	L. Hoover	29	Haw. Isles	31 5 6 1/2 H. Br.	Deserted
2881	Juan Trogani	20	Philippines	USA 25 5 1 DK Br. Br	Fireman
9276	Jace Rodriguez	31	Peru	Peru 25 5 5 DK Br. Br	Deserted
12249	John Miller	32	USA	USA 23 5 4 Red Br. Br	"
19348	Norris A. Palmer	33	"	18 5 7 Red DK Br. Br	Wiper
	Harry O. Davis	24	"	21 5 10 Red L Br BL	Wiper
	Harry Bylask	35	England	GB 22 5 10 DK DK Br	Deserted
	Frederick M. Kellare	- do -	IP	44 5 4 Br. Br. BL	Ch Steward
	Henry H. England	27	Ch Cook	19 45 5 6 Br. Br. Br	Ch Cook
	James England	38	2nd	IP 54 5 1/2 Br. Br. BL	2nd

Italian	5.9	182	Tatto right arm
USA	5.7	165	None
USA	5.7	145	"
USA	5.7	145	"
USA	5.7	148	"
Swiss	5.9	160	Tatto chest arm
British	5.9	200	None
Belgian	5.5	150	"
British	5.7	160n	"
Belgian	5.5	140	Tatto both arms
USA	5.9	149	None
Belgian	5.5	155	Tatto right wrist
Spanish	5.8	155	None

Each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

As per enclosed list Form 680

(Continued on next page.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

As per enclosed list

SRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

(OVER.)

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Occupation	Remarks
26766	J. Schubert	20	M	5 5	120	DK	Br	Br	3rd		
In line	J. Sanchez	21	M	5 5	120	DK	Br	Br	3rd		
2	Thomas Patton	22	M	5 11	140	DK	Br	Br	Deserted		
29653	B. Brennan	23	M	5 5	120	DK	Br	Br	Storekeeper		
2410	Elodie Kaplong	24	F	5 7	120	DK	Br	Br	Oiler		
Lost	Adriano Salmerin	25	M	5 8 1/2	120	DK	Br	Br			
8529	P. Malley	26	M	5 4	120	DK	Br	Br			
27573	Frederick A. West	27	M	5 9	120	DK	Br	Br	W. Tender		
46915	Lawrence Gibson	28	M	5 9	120	DK	Br	Br			
34210	L. Hoener	29	M	5 6	120	DK	Br	Br	Deserted		
2046	Juan Trogani	30	M	5 1	120	DK	Br	Br	Fireman		
2861	José Rodriguez	31	M	5 5	120	DK	Br	Br	Deserted		
9276	John Miller	32	M	5 4	120	DK	Br	Br			
12249	Norris A. Palmer	33	M	5 7	120	DK	Br	Br	Wagon		
19345	Harry O. Davis	34	M	5 10	120	DK	Br	Br	Wagon		
	Harry Bylask	35	M	5 11	120	DK	Br	Br	Deserted		
	Frederick McKellam	36	M	5 4	120	DK	Br	Br	Ch. Steward		
	Henry H. England	37	M	5 6	120	DK	Br	Br	Ch. Cook		
	James England	38	M	5 4 1/2	120	DK	Br	Br	2nd		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

ARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

214

ERS OF CREW

215

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamer

called the

Montauk

of New York

bound for

London

whereof W. J. Brunner

is Master.

atives of any vessel having such aliens

London, England.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
John Phillips 1	Wales	Nat. USA	27	5 8	Br	Dr	Dr	1 st Mate
George W. Dunn 2	New York	USA	25	5 5	Dr	Br	Br	2 nd
Thomas F. Taylor 3	England	Ir. QB	35	5 5	Dr	Bl	Bl	3 rd
Walter Leaman 4	— do —	Nat. USA	21	5 9	Fair	Fair	Bl	Carpenter
Henry F. Willis 5	— do —	Nat. USA	50	5 3	Fair	Br	Bl	Boatman
Giovanni Cesare 6	Italy	Italy	26	5 9	Dr	Br	Br	AD
Jack A. Olsen 7	Norway	Nat. USA	21	5 5	Fair	Fair	Br	Deputed
Frank Czegech 8	Austria	Austria	30	5 8	Dr	Dr	Bl	
Clasida E. Drummond 9	Louisiana	USA	30	5 3 1/2	Br	Dr	Bl	
Fred Miller 10	Canada	Brit.	25	5 11	Br	Dr	Br	
S. J. Dorman 11	Eng. 1 st p.	Brit.	47	5 8	Dr	Dr	Br	
A. Reid 12	N. Y.	USA	27	5 6	Br	Dr	Br	Deputed
A. Miller 13	Estonia	Rus.	28	5 9	Bl	Bl	Blue	
Wayne C. Dickey 14	Iowa	USA	19	5 5	Fair	Dr	Br	O.S.
Harold Hoffman 15	Canada	QB	22	5 5	Ruddy	Br	Grey	
Edward Lule 16	USA	USA	25	5 7	Fred	Blk	Br	
Geo. Miley 17	Eng. Nat	USA	27	5 4	Br	Dr	Br	
Chas. H. Grooms 18	Ireland	USA	45	5 9	H.	ho.	ho.	Ch. Engr.
L. George 19	Pa.	USA	27	5 4	Dr	Br	Br	1 st Ass.
T. Schubel 20	Ger. Nat.	USA	35	5 6	Dr	Br	Br	2 nd
J. Sanchez 21	Spain	1 st Gen	35	5 5	Dr	Br	Br	3 rd
Thomas Patterson 22	Ill.	USA	46	5 11	H.	ho.	Dr	Deputed
B. Brunner 23	Philippines	"	28	5 5	Dr	Br	Br	Storekeeper
Elodie Kaplong 24	Philippines	USA	27	5 7	Dr	Blk	Br	Oilier
Adriano Salmerin 25	— do —	"	33	5 6 1/2	Dr	Blk	Br	
P. Malley 26	— do —	"	29	5 4	"	"	"	
Frederick A. West 27	USA	USA	28	5 9	Dr	Br	Bl	W. Tender
Lawrence Gibson 28	Penn.	USA	24	5 9	Dr	Br	Bl	
L. Hoover 29	Haw. Isles	"	31	5 6	Dr	"	Br	Deputed
Juan Trogani 30	Philippines	USA	25	5 1	Dr	Blk	Br	Fireman
Jose Rodriguez 31	Peru	Peru	25	5 5	Dr	Br	Br	Deputed
John Miller 32	USA	USA	23	5 4	Fred	Br	Br	
Norris A. Palmer 33	"	"	18	5 7	Rdy	Dr	Br	Wagon
Harry O. Davis 34	"	"	21	5 10	Fred	Dr	Bl	Wagon
Henry Bytack 35	England	QB	22	5 4	Dr	Dr	Br	Deputed
Frederick McMillan	— do —	Ir.	44	5 4	Dr	Blk	Bl	Ch. Steward
Henry H. England 37	Ch. Cook	Ir.	45	5 6	Dr	Br	Br	Ch. Cook
James England 38	2 nd	Ir.	54	5 1/2	Fair	Br	Bl	2 nd

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
USA	6.0	200	None
USA	5.8	157	No Marks
British	5.8	140	" "
USA	5.7	160	Scarvboth legs
Russian	6.0	190	Tatto both arms
Swedish	5.7	170	NO marks
Dutch	5.7	170	" "
French	5.9	180	Tatto both arms
USA	5.5	132	scar left finger
Norwegian	5.8	180	Tatto chest
British	5.7	165	Tatto left hand
USA	5.7	153	Tatto left arm
British	5.4	140	Tatto both arms
USA	5.10	150	Scar left hand
USA	5.4	135	Scar right eye
USA	5.8	152	Mole upper lip
USA	5.6	137	Scar right wrist
Italian	5.9	182	Tatto right arm
USA	5.7	165	None
USA	5.7	145	"
USA	5.7	145	"
USA	5.7	148	"
Swiss	5.9	160	Tatto chest arm
British	5.9	200	None
Belgian	5.5	150	"
British	5.7	160n	"
Belgian	5.5	140	Tatto both arms
USA	5.9	149	None
Belgian	5.5	155	Tatto right wrist
Spanish	5.8	155	None

Required under
Vessel MON

(1)	No. on list	Family
32578	1	Manro
88604	2	Phillips
P22744	3	Taylor
6929	4	Hewalt
25124	5	Onsen
10999	6	Swanson
4991	7	Andrews
105400	9	Anders
14613	10	Johans
51977	11	Costell
117	12	Brooks
57844	13	Griffi
51639	14	Simino
8110	15	Powers
69	16	Lefebv
24766	17	Glanoy
In lieu of	18	Casara
29659	19	Hastin
2410	20	Burrow
Lost	21	Banash
8529	22	Hassen
27573	23	Othan
46915	24	Van Br
34218	25	Josh
2046	26	Smets
2881	27	West
9276	28	Minne
12249	29	Delgad
19345	30	

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	Age.	HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Percy Sandom	England	GB	32	56	Fair	Br	Bl	Callaghan	
Richard Jergens	Australia	GB	49	51	Dark	Br	Dark	Theroman	
John Dutton	England	GB	39	51	Dark	Br	Dark		Deasted
A. P. Olson	N. Y.	USA	28	58	Dark	Br	Br	Theroman	
Amanda Rudolf Peterson	Curacao	D. W. I.	27	5	Fair	Br	Br	Theroman	
A. Schelmer	Holland	"	17	58	Light	Bl	Bl	Theroman	
E. Ford	Pa.	USA	19	58	Dark	Br	Br	Theroman	
A. Embach	Phil. Isl.	USA	29	54	Dark	Br	Br	Theroman	
L. Bore	Norway	Norway	22	55	Light	Br	Br	Theroman	
T. Ellis	Eng.	Eng.	30	55	Light	Br	Br	Theroman	
J. Karsin	Altenia	USA	23	57	Med	Br	Br	Theroman	
A. Harren	N. Y.	USA	22	57	Light	Br	Br	Theroman	
J. Patterson	Florida	USA	22	60	Med	Br	Br	Theroman	
H. Deukler	Costa	"	24	57	Light	Br	Br	Theroman	
M. Stewart	N. Y. C.	"	18	57	Med	Br	Br	Theroman	

having such aliens
(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities
None
No Marks
" "
Scars both legs
Tatto both arms
NO marks
" "
Tatto both arm
scar left finger
Tatto chest
Tatto left hand
Tatto left arm
Tatto both arms
Scar left hand
Scar right eye
Mole upper lip
Scar right wrist
Tatto right arm
None
"
"
"
Tatto chest arm
None
"
"
Tatto both arms
None
Tatto right wrist
None

I, Montark, Master of the said American Steamer Montark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of May, 1918, before me.

Port of Montark

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Montark, of Montark, whereof Montark, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this 19 day of May, 1918.

Lord one thousand nine hundred and 18.

His certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer Montark

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of Montark, 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTAUX, arriving at New York, April 29th, 1921, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
52578	Manro	William J.	Master	Mar. 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	USA	USA	6.0	200	None
88600	Phillips	John	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	USA	5.8	157	No Marks
P22744	Taylor	Thomas F.	Second	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.8	140	"
6929	Hegault	Leon J.	Third	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	USA	5.7	160	Scar both legs
25124	Onsen	Alex	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	6.0	190	Tatto both arms
10999	Swanson	Julius	Boatun	"	"	"	"	43	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	170	NO marks
4991	Andrews	Bastian	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	170	"
7490	Touquet	Edile Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	French	5.9	180	Tatto both arms
108400	Anderson	John E.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	USA	5.5	132	scar left finger
14613	Johansen	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	180	Tatto chest
51977	Costello	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	British	5.7	165	Tatto left hand
117	Brooks	John Floyd	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	USA	5.7	153	Tatto left arm
57844	Griffiths	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	British	5.4	140	Tatto both arms
51659	Simionovics	Barnett Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Hersegovin	USA	5.10	150	Scar left hand
8110	Powers	Cornelius J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	USA	5.4	135	Scar right eye
80	Lefebvre	Leo H.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	French	USA	5.6	152	Mole upper lip
24766	Glancy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	USA	5.6	137	Scar right wrist
In line of	Cesare	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5.9	182	Tatto right arm
29659	Hastings	John R.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	USA	5.7	165	None
2410	Burrows	Walter G.B.	1st Assist.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	USA	5.7	145	"
Lost	Barnett Dumont	David T.	2nd Assist.	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	USA	5.7	145	"
8529	Banaskawits	John G.	3rd Assist.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	USA	5.7	148	"
27573	Hassenbus	Oscar	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Swiss	5.9	160	Tatto chest arm
46915	Othen	Sydney W.	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.9	200	None
24218	Van Brandt	Joseph	Oilier	"	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	"
2046	Joshlin	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5.7	160m	"
2881	Smets	Beniface	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	Tatto both arms
9276	West	Fredrick	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	USA	5.9	149	None
12249	Miane	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	Tatto right wrist
19345	Delgado	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	None

Line Atlantic Transport Company.

Owners International Mercantile Marine.

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Munn, of the S. S. Montauk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Munn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTAUK, arriving at New York, April 17th, 19 21, from the port of London, England. 216

Passport Numbers	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
47932	31	Kinnala	John	Fireman	Mar. 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5.4	147	None
30823	32	Valo	Arthur			"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Russian	5.4	188	disfigured
P 162	33	Barrantes	Carlos Montero			"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Peruvian	5.5	137	Tatto right arm
A 1000	34	Smets	Henri			"	"	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.0	115	None
5000	35	Delahanty	Thomas			"	"	"	29	"	Irish	USA	5.0	156	Scar upper lip
6820	36	McKellar	Fredwick	Ch. Steward		"	"	"	44	"	Scottish	British	5.4	140	Shot wound shoulder
124661	37	England	Henry H.	Ch. Cook		"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5.6	170	Tatto left arm
137325	38	England	James	2nd Cook		"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.5	150	None
115487	39	Samson	Percivil	Galleyman		"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.6	145	Scar on face
2218	40	Jurgens	Richard	Manman		"	"	"	53	"	English	British	5.11	145	None
1614	41	Daly	William	Manboy		"	"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5.6	170	"
19625	42	Piertels	Armande Rudolf	Manman		"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Hollander	5.10	165	"
46204	43	Preston	Edward T.	Manboy		"	"	"	45	"	English	USA	5.8	150	Tatto both arm
1862	44	Merritt	Theron	Manboy		"	"	"	39	"	English	USA	5.7	135	None
774	45	Hicks	Thomas R.	Wireless Op.		"	"	"	24	"	English	USA	5.5	115	Malformed ear
113578	46	Derkinden	John	Piper		"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	134	Tatto left arm
47		H. F. Schreiner	H. F.	O. P.	Apr. 16	London			22		U. S.	U. S.	5'10" 150	None	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate General, London, England.

April 16th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed

to the crew list has been granted in accord-

ance with the regulations prescribed by the

Department of State.

Consul of the United States
at London, England.

SEEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States
of America, between

American Visa Office

Line Atlantic Transport Company.

Owners International Mercantile Marine.

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-25-21

2

Ernest Munson
Master, First or Second Officer.

La Best.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sarmatia, arriving at NY, Apr. 29, 1921, from the port of Maturzo Nuevitas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Büch	Lorenz	Master	15/11	19	no	yes	33	m	Scandin	Dane			
2	Hansen	Rasmus	1st Off.	24/12				45						
3	Thirsoe	Anders	2nd	24/3	21			38						
4	Olsen	Viggo	1st Engineer	15/7				47						
5	Berthelsen	Andreas	2nd	29/1	19			34						
6	Hansen	Marinus	3rd	20/2	19			28						
7	Sørensen	Hans	Steward	26/2				46						
8	Andersen	Georg	Cook	26/2				21						
			12	26/1				16						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4-29 Sarmatia

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 30, 1921

I, master of the Danish S. S. Sarmatia

from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3, 1921, consigned to Munsan Line, is now lying at Pier 10, and is expected to sail 11/6, 1921, for Mexico via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Garmatia, arriving at NY, Apr. 29, 1921, from the port of MALANGE apr. 23/21
NUEVITAS, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Büch	Lorenz	Master	15/11	19	no	yes	33	m	Scandin.	Dane			
2	Hansen	Rasmus	1 off.	24/12				45						
3	Thirsoe	Anders	2	211	Nor. 4/12			38						
4	Olsen	Viggo	1 Engineer	15/7				47						
5	Barkhem	Andreas	2	29/4	19			34						
6	Hansen	Marius	3	20/12	19			28						
7	Sørensen	Hans	Steward	26/2				46						
8	Andersen	Georg	Cook	26/12				21						
			12	26/1				16						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Jensen	33	danish	New York 26/2 21
Alfred J. Jensen	19	"	" " "
Thelma Nielsen	20	"	" " "
Olga Schjölty	21	"	New York 3/5 21
Dirk Friel	23	dutch	Rotterdam 1/11 20
A. S. Johansen	24	finnish	Philadelphia 24/3 21
Daniel Møller	24	"	" " "
Olaf Jensen	21	danish	" " "
Frederick			
David R. d. Berg	20	dutch	Rotterdam 1/11 20
F. Skovling	21	swedish	New York 24/3 21
Harvard Hansen	22	danish	Philadelphia 9/5 21
Carl Adamson	24	do	Copenhagen 27/12 19
Georg Andersen	20	"	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Borge Clemmensen	27	danish	Roland Hansen	23	danish
Jens Ellingren	20	Norway	Paul Hansen	22	do
Gabriel Galabina	28	Russia	Hans Finnson	27	Norway
Alfred Jensen	18	danish			
Carl Pfeffer	15	"			
Olaf Møller	23	swedish			
Alex Wintner	29	danish			
Edmund Paulsen	30	do			
Georg Jensen	24	"			
Oscar Wickerborg	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Büch.

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sarmatia arriving at NY Apr. 29, 1921, from the port of Maturzo

NUEVITAS, CUBA

219

Apr. 23/21

SARMATIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Büch	Lorenz	Master	15/11	19	no	yes	33	m	Scandin.	Dane			
2	Hansen	Rasmus	1 Off.	26/12				45						
3	Thirre	Anders	2	21	New York			38						
4	Olsen	Viggo	1 Engineer	15/7				47						
5	Berthelsen	Andreas	2	29/6	19			34						
6	Hansen	Marinus	3	26/2	19			28						
7	Sarunson	Hans	Steward	26/2				46						
8	Anderson	Georg	Cook	26/2				21						
			12	26/2				11						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 6/21

I, master of the danish S. S. Sarmatia

from port of Maturzo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29/21, consigned to Messageries 3/4 Line, is now lying at Long Island City, and is expected to sail mon May 6, 1921, for Philadelphia Pa via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was this port

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sarmatia, arriving at NY, Apr. 29, 1921, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Büch	Lorenz	Master	15/11	19	no	yes	33	m	Scandin	Dane			
2	Hansen	Rasmus	1 Off.	26/12				45						
3	Thunne	Anders	2 " 211	24/3	21			38						
4	Olsen	Viggo	1 Engineer	15/7				47						
5	Berthelsen	Andreas	2 " 94612	29/8	19			34						
6	Hansen	Marinus	3 " 95045	26/12	19			28						
7	Sørensen	Hans	1601 Steward	26/12				46						
8	Andersen	Georg	608 Cook	26/12				21						
			93047	26/12				16						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ferdinand v.d. Kamp	22	dutch	Nov. 11. 20 R. dem
Rudolph Nielsen	20	dane	Feb 26. 21 Newport News.
Niels Rindsen	22	"	" " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Aage Rasmussen	21	Dane			
Ola Schöttz	21	Dane			
Carl Bjorklin	22	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Büch

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sarmatia, arriving at NY, Apr. 29, 1921, from the port of Maturco apr. 23, NUEVITAS, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Büch	Lorenz	Master	15/11	19	no	yes	33	m	Scandin	Dane			
2	Hansen	Rasmus	1st Off.	24/12				45						
3	Thunoe	Anders	2nd	24/3	21			38						
4	Olsen	Viggo	1st Engineer	15/7				47						
5	Berthelsen	Andreas	2nd	29/6	19			34						
6	Hansen	Harinus	3rd	20/2	19			28						
7	Sørensen	Hans	Steward	26/2				46						
8	Andersen	Georg	Cook	26/12				21						
9	Sørensen	William	Boy	26/12				16						
10	Verburgh	Leon	Whitney	6/6	20			16		Dutch	Belgian			
11	Jensen	John	Seaman	26/2	21			33		Scandin	Dane			
12	Jensen	Therup						19						
13	Nielsen	Rudolph						20						
14	Knudsen	Niels						22						
15	Nielsen	Hjalmar						20						
16	v. d. Kamp	Ferdinand		3/4	20			21		Holland	Dutch			
17	Priet	Derk		3/4	20			21						
18	Adamsen	Carl	Fireman	24/12	19			28		Scandin	Dane			
19	Sterling	Frans		24/3	21			33			Swede			
20	Mollen	Daniel		24/3				34		Finn	Finn			
21	Johnson	Anton						34						
22	Jensen	Otto						21		Scandin	Dane			
23	Petersen	Theodor						20						
24	v. d. Berg	Bert		3/11	20			20		Holland	Dutch			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at NUEVITAS, Cuba:
APRIL 14TH 1921.

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed to the right, to this CREW LIST, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Consul of the United States of America

SERVICE No. 544.
FEE: \$2.00, U.S. Cy.
(Equal to: \$2.00, Cuban Cy.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, CUBA
SEEN
APR 14 1921

Line Munson Line
Owner Peter Brown Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents Munson & Co. Line

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, of the SS Sarmatia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

April, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

L. Bush
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sarmatia

4-29-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

56 NR

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Verentia*, arriving at *New York*, *4/29/21*, 1921, from the port of *London* 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Inch Francis</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>14/4/21</i> <i>Back St.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i> Davies Bert</i>	<i>Officer</i>			<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Hankinson William</i>				<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>134</i>	
4	<i>McKie John</i>				<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scot.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Dodds Rutherford</i>				<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>162</i>	
6	<i>Steward Nathaniel</i>				<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Pierce Arthur</i>				<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>143</i>	
8	<i>Feeney James</i>				<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>140</i>	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
May 14, 1921

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Verentia*
from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *50* Number of seamen deserted *nil*
Number of seamen discharged *nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *nil* Total crew this date *50*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 29*, 1921, consigned to
Cunard S. S. Co.; is now lying at *Quist NR*, and is
expected to sail *May 14*, 1921, for *London, Eng.*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Vessel Verentia, arriving at New York 4/29/21, 1921, from the port of London

221

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED BEAMEN

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify and honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Francis Lee
May 1900

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

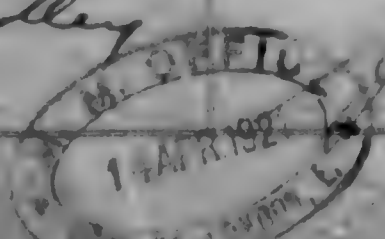
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Verentia*, arriving at *New York* *4/29/21*, 1921, from the port of *London* 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED, OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Inch	Francis	Master	14/4/21	DOCK ST.	No	44	M	Eng.	British	5.8	165	None
2	Cavies	Restano	✓ 53528				39	✓			5.7	150	
3	Hankinson	William	✓ 44706				35	✓			5.7	134	
4	McKie	John	✓ 3157973				31	✓	Scot		5.8	165	
5	Lodds	Rutherford	✓ 15566				39	✓	Eng.		5.8	162	
6	Steward	Nathaniel	✓ 23583				29	✓			5.6	140	
7	Pierce	Arthur	✓ 12973				25	✓			5.10	143	
8	Feeney	James	✓ 12973				36	✓	Irish		5.9	140	
9	Stark	Henry	✓ 58896				33	✓	English		5.6	160	
10	Atbrell	Ernest	✓ 160968				35	✓			5.7	150	
11	Phillips	George	✓ 129728				39				5.5	170	
12	Lubon	Charles	✓ 5657				31		Belgium	Belgium	5.7	143	
13	Harwood	Edward	✓ 129723				30		English	British	5.8	166	
14	Wiseman	George	✓ 56037				21				6.1	175	
15	Smith	James	✓ 46214				38		Scot		5.5	174	
16													
17	Jolley	Robert	✓ 6080				16		English	British	5.2	126	
18	Valerie	Lewis	✓ 129719				16				5.10	145	
19	Perfett	Edward	✓ 25130				32				5.6	170	
20	Cuthell	Archibald	✓ 183909				20		Scot		5.6	142	
21	Macdonald	John	✓ 129729				20		Scot		5.9	140	
22	Rogers	Wm.	✓ 16535				50				5.10	154	
23	Fraser	Walter	✓ 26506				29		Scot		5.3	140	
24	Sellars	John	✓ 311489				33		Scot		5.10	160	
25	Mungall	John	✓ 475354				23		English		5.4	145	
26	Springett	Henry	✓ 16096				28		English		5.10	157	
27	White	George	✓ 75577				53				5.7	168	
28	Martin	Charles	✓ 129720				36				5.7	150	
29	McDonnell	John	✓ 3151				39		Scot		5.6	150	
30	Powell	Arthur	✓ 36017				27		English		5.6	144	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank Muster, of the VERENTIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Francis S. Sack
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

29 day of Apr 1916
H. B. Beatty
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verentia, arriving at New York, 4/29/21, 1921, from the port of London 222

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
31	McAllister	Alexander	14/4/21	London	34	M.	Eng.	Brit	5'4"	150	None
32	Foreman	Ernest James	12/7/21		49				5'6"	160	
33	Taylor	George	12/7/16		44				6'0"	180	
34	Chadwick	Joseph	12/7/22		44				5'8"	156	
35	Webber	Benjamin	12/7/22		34				5'8"	157	
36	Kelly	Frank Arthur	12/7/26		28				5'6"	140	
37	McQuinn	James	12/7/26		31		Scotch		5'9"	165	
38	Frost	Henry	12/7/26		26		American		5'11"	170	
39	Abdullah	Ahmed	12/7/27		28		Arabian		5'8"	145	
40	Wardell	Charles	12/7/27		23		Eng.	Brit	5'6"	135	
41	Katcliffe	James	12/7/18		20				5'10"	134	
42	James	Thomas	12/7/24		21				5'7"	140	
43	Forster	Albert	12/7/25		21				5'5"	135	
44	Money	Advert	12/7/17		21				5'4"	130	
45	Brescott	John	12/7/23		36				5'1"	168	
46	Bennett	Frank	12/7/24		34		Eng.		5'6"	140	
47	Richardson	Charles Wm	12/7/15		37				5'9"	180	
48	Forrester	John Alfred	12/7/15		28				5'9"	158	
49	Jones	George	12/7/15		54				5'6"	122	
50	Ruge	Arthur	12/7/16		49				5'8"	150	
51	Jones	John	12/7/15		20				5'6"	140	
52	American Consulate General, London, Eng. Apr. 14th 1921.										
53	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.										
54	I certify that the above is a complete crew of the <u>Verentia</u> registered on <u>4/29/21</u> for voyage to the U.S.A.										
55	American Consul										
56	SEEN										
57	AMERICAN C										
58	GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND										
59	APR 14 1921										
60	U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR										

4-29-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank Mader, of the VERENTIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

2

Francis Luch Mader
Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel S.S. RICHCONCAL arriving at NEW YORK, 4/28th, 1921, from the port of Mata Redonda, Port Lobos Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williken	S.J.	1st Officer	4/9	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	American	American			
2	Sweeney	D. J.	2nd	6/5	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"			
3	Jordahn	Cab.	3rd	2389	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	"			
4	Trush	Kaenken	Carpenter	45385	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	Russian	5-6	149	
5	Cantrell	Chas.	Boat	1700	"	"	"	22	"	American	American			
6	Cloninger	M. E.	"	5-15	"	"	"	21	"	American	"			
7	Lane	Randolph	"	7-84	"	"	"	25	"	Finland	Finland	5-8	165	
8	Wirtanen	U. M.	"	8801	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	141	
9	Mastriano	Joseph	"	4205	"	"	"							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 26 1921

Port of New York
April 29th, 1921
I, master of the American S.S. Richconcal
(Nationality)
from port of Port Lobos Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1921, consigned to McAllister Bros, is now lying at Beyonne, and is expected to sail April 28, 1921, for Port Lobos Mexico
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MCALLISTER BROTHERS
21-24 STATE ST., NEW YORK
—
BANK AND GENERAL CARGO STEAMERS
SHIP BROKERS

CABLE ADDRESS
"MCALISTER"
TELEPHONE BOWLING GREEN 1470

NEW YORK, May 16, 1921.

224

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
Office of Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island, New York Harbor

S/S RICHCONCAL.

Dear Sirs:

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant relative to the above ship, we have to advise that this vessel is due to arrive at New York Wednesday the 18th. We shall direct the Master to submit the report requested immediately upon arrival of this ship in port.

Very truly yours

McALLISTER BROTHERS

By N. Withers

BB

H. W. Botsford
L. B. Botsford
H. B. Clark
J. L. Gonzalo
J. H. Gonzalo
A. Tushekureh
Louis Alonso

2nd Cook
Utility
Messman
" "
Messboy

U.S.
U.S.
Gibraltar
Porto Rico
Russia
Spain

U.S.
U.S.
Eng, GB
U.S.
Russia.
Spain

No.	Name	Rank	Service No.	Branch	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Remarks
17	Burns	R.S.	15-413												
18	Jorgensen	C.J.	9743	Radio											
19	Rice	Small	43136	Chief Engr											
20	Casey	James	1st 2nd Engr												
21	Thompson	J.P.	2nd " "												
22	Deakard	Redem	49297												
23	Devlin	Joseph	24645	Pumpman									Ireland	Ireland	580-160
24	Buttle	Eugene	1820	oller									American	American	
25	Burke	John	26861										"	"	
26	Kavandagh	Donald	36695										"	"	
27	Morgunehko	Jacob	44098	Fireman									Russian	Russia	
28	Huzdovich	John	24148										Pol.	"	5-8 140
29	Tabone	Joseph	507										Malta	G.B. Eng.	59160
30	Admirand	William	35785	Wiper									American	American	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Dec 18th - 1961

* See list of sizes on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mr. Zuvie Master

lover.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	Jorgensen	W.F.	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
19	Rice	Samuel	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
20	Casey	James	✓	1st Asst. Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
21	Thompson	J.P.	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
22	Deckard	Edmund	✓	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
23	Devlin	✓	Joseph	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	26	"	Ireland	Ireland 570-160
24	Buttle	Erigen	✓	oilpr	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American
25	Burke	John	✓	26861	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
26	Kavandh	Donald	✓	36695	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
27	Morgunehko	Jacobi	✓	44578	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia
28	Huzdovich	John	✓	24148	"	"	"	"	25	"	Pol	" 5-8 140
29	Tabone	John	✓	507	"	"	"	"	25	"	Malta	G.B. Eng. 59160
30	Admirand	William	✓	35785	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American

11

Overview

Local Agents
14-134

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel S.S. RICHMOND arriving at NEW YORK, 4/23th, 1921, from the port of Mata Redonda, Port Lobos Mex.

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Milliken	S.J.	1st Officer	4/9	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	American	American			
2	Sweeney	D. M.	2nd	7/65	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"			
3	Jordahn	Chas.	3rd	2389	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	"			
4	Trush	Kaenken	Carpenter	45385	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	146	
5	Cantrell	Chas.	Boat	11700	"	"	"	22	"	American	American			
6	Cloninger	M. E.	"	5.5.15	"	"	"	21	"	American	"			
7	Lane	Rudolf	"	7.847	"	"	"	25	"	Finland	Finland	5-8	165	
8	Wirtanen	U. M.	"	8801	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	141	
9	Mastriano	Joseph	"	4705	"	"	"	20	"	American	American			
10	Mansfield	Albert	"	30311	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
11	Griffin	Harley	"	25408	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Hansen	George	"	19890	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Amargoniz	Chas.	"	12849	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Matus	John	"	10687	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
15	Stewart	Robert	"	44999	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	Greenstein	Benjamin	"	26075	"	"	"	20	"	English	English			
17	Burns	R. E.	"	15443	"	"	"	21	"	American	American			
18	Jorgensen	Carl	Radio	9743	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
19	Rice	Charles	Chief Engr	43136	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Caasey	James	1st Asst. Eng	30999	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
21	Thompson	John	2nd	8896	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	Deckard	Edmund	3rd	49297	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23	Devlin	Joseph	Pumpman	24695	"	"	"	26	"	Ireland	Ireland	5-8	160	
24	Buttle	Augustine	Officer	1920	"	"	"	31	"	American	American			
25	Burke	John	"	26861	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
26	Kavandagh	Donah	"	36095	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
27	Morgunehko	Jaacov	Fireman	44078	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian			
28	Husdovich	John	"	24748	"	"	"	25	"	Pol.	"	5-8	140	
29	Tabone	Joseph	"	507	"	"	"	25	"	Malta	G.B. Eng.	5-9	160	
30	Admirand	William	Wiper	35785	"	"	"	21	"	American	American			

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Rochon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of Apr, 19 21
Amherst
Immigrant Inspector.

M. R. Zivic
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. RICHMOND, arriving at New York, 4/28, 19 21, from the port of Mata Redondo, Port Lobo Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Kuzneyou	George	Wiper	4/9	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Russian	American			
32	Mac Namara	Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotland	England	5-10	148	
33	Harris	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	Eng First Papers			
34	Stears	R.W.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	American			
35	Batsford	L.S.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
36	Bingle	Fred	Utility	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
37	Cleak	H.B.	Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5-8	140	
38	Gonzals	J.L.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Porto Rico	American			
39	Tushkevich	Alex	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	135	
40	Alonso	Eug	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
11	Juric	Markus R	Marty	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.C.				
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all hands
all with Card
H/m crew

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Rochomgal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

April

1921

M. J. Juvic
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. Juvic
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE

No. 4

FILED

MAY 3 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Am 4-29-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steorage		
Total		

IN TRANSIT

Approved
 T. C. A. R.
 sb

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29, 1911

228

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.							
1	No	Paid by alien	Yes Apr 1917 New York	Friend - Franklin N. Hebbard 670 West Sherbrook St Montreal - Canada	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Gray	Ringed tattooed on right forearm	Russia	Sebastopol
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Haddon, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1921
at N.Y.

R. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HADDON, arriving at New York April 29, 1921, from the port of Constantinople

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	A L Cornwell	Master	N Y	Yes	Yes	49	M	White Amer.		5-6	185	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 16th, 1921

I, master of the Amer S. S. Haddon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged All paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr 29th, 1921, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co.; is now lying at Reg 22 Bldg. and is expected to sail July 16th, 1921, for Port in Black Sea via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	<u>Julien, Jean</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Wiper</u>	<u>48611</u>								
29	<u>A. V. Dahl, Arthur W.</u>	<u>✓</u>										
30	<u>H. Estwick, Henri B.</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5334</u>								
	<u>H. Patrick, Martin</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Ch Cook</u>	<u>9983</u>								

Line A. H. Bull & Co.
Signed W. J. Young
Legal Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

230

April 4, 1921

Handwritten signature

Page 2.

Page 3.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

OK Pineau Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HADDON, arriving at New York April 29th, 1921, from the port of Constantinople Feb. 4th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	A. L.	Cornwall	✓ 3547 Master		N Y	Yes	Yes	49	M	White	Amer.	5-6	185	
2	Wm	Fieldman	✓ 14974 1st Officer		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	190	
3	P. Demos	Peter	✓ 15006 2nd Officer		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	180	
4	G. S. Wilke	Oliver	✓ 3rd Officer		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	
5	A. Jensen	Ragnwald	✓ 102341 Boatswain		"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Norg	5-7	162	
6	A. Sheehan	Arthur	✓ 444 A B Seaman		"	"	"	30	"	"	Amer	5-7	137	
7	J. Duncan	Joseph	✓ A B Seaman		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	T. Christi	Isidore	✓ 86177 A B Seaman		"	"	"	32	"	Rumanian	Rumania	5-5	130	
9	W. Wyttensbach	Walter	✓ 2791 P. A B Seaman		"	"	"	25	"	"	Amer	6-	185	
10	D. Bickersteth	Ray	✓ 83677 S. A B Seaman		"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-10	158	
11	W. Tueling	Martin	✓ 63373 A B Seaman		"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	173	
12	D. Orsack	Daniel	✓ Ord Seaman		"	"	"	20	"	"	Amer'n	5-6	145	
13	X. Hennessy	Michael	✓ 36131		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	152	
14	D. Robinson	Or Lange	✓ 34966 Ch Eng		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	196	
15	W. J. Reill	Welford	✓ 1st Asst Eng		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	230	
16	W. Lunen	Walter	✓ 2nd 7715		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	240	
17	R. Johnston	Robert A.	✓ 3rd 38915		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	195	
18	E. A. Carlson	August E.	✓ 13466 Dr		"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Swede	6-	168	
19	E. W. Johnson	Ernest W.	✓ 41043 Oiler		"	"	"	25	"	"	Amer'n	5-10	160	
20	C. Pearson	Carl	✓ 12823		"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Swede	5-10	148	
21	G. Mullane	Cornelius	✓ 40048		"	"	"	26	"	"	Amer'n	5-7	150	
22	H. Llewellyn	Howard	✓ Watertender		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
23	C. Skasri	Christian	✓ 36792		"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norg.	5-6	140	
24	R. Lacy	Richard	✓ 354 Pd.		"	"	"	32	"	"	Amer'n	5-8	152	
25	H. Stone	Herbert	✓ 30013 Fireman		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	160	
26	H. Hellain	Antoine	✓ 14537		"	"	"	18	"	Scand	Swede	5-8	148	
27	W. Juslin	Christian	✓ 57159164		"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finn	5-5	163	
28	J. Gernan	John	✓ Wiper		"	"	"	18	"	"	Amer'n	5-6	151	
29	A. H. Dahl	Arthur W.	✓ 48611		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	170	
30	H. Estwick	Henry B.	✓ 5334 Steward		"	"	"	31	"	Black	English	5-4 1/2	145	
	W. Patrick	Martin	✓ 9923 Ch Cook		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	168	

Line A. H. Bull & Co.
Agent
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Haddon, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1921
R. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HADDON, arriving at New York, April 29, 1921, from the port of Constantinople 4/4/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		Vessel Chas XXXX	2nd Ck		N Y	Yes	Yes	35	M	af. Black XXXX	British	5-2	150	
2		Joe Lubin	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	170	
3		W. Estwick Arch.		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4		H. Davis Newlun		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
5		L. Mc Lawrence Cutler	Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	
6		H. T. Brown, Butler	Wire. Oper	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	Amer'n	5-8	145	
7		R. P. Wright, Rich. B.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	148	
8	Total 37			R. P. Young										
9	All aliens with cards			Insp.										
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Also _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Haddon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1921

R. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. Consulate General at Constantinople,
April 4, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this Alien Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States.

SEEN at Constantinople this 4th day of April, A.D. 1921,
GOOD for departure to the United States via the Mediterranean.

1821

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman in a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Standard, arriving at New York, U.S.A., April 30th, 1917, from the port of Turpan, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Duffy	James	Carpt.	4/9/21	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	Brittish	5.8		
2	Steinstra	O. Lda	Boatw.					38		Dutch	Holland	5.9		
3	Torrenti	Jose	Pumpman					54		Spain	Spain	5.4		
4	Campbell	Alex	A.B.					22		Scotch	Brittish	5.8		
5	Anberg	H. vman						23		Estonia	Estonia	5.7		
6	Andersen	O. sen						30	M	Norway	Norway	5.7		
7	Petrovich	Joe						37		Austria	Austria	5.9		
8	Olsson	G. E.						29		Sweden	Sweden	5.11		
9	Dow	G. has						27		Scotch	Brittish	5.8		
10	Larsen	K. and	Ord. Sea					18		Norway	Norway	5.6		
11	Millard	John						34		Brittish	Brittish	5.7		
12	Carlsen	H. vman	Machinist					23		Sweden	Sweden	5.8		
13	Eketrom	K. mil	Oiler					25		Finland	Finland	6.0		
14	Marin	K. vgenit						29		Spain	Spain	5.6		
15	Oliver	F. vman	Fireman					40				5.7		
16	Vesquez	Manual						36		Chile	Chile	5.5		
17	Tofelas	T. m						22		Greece	Greece	5.7		
18	Miquez	T. vgenit						18		Spain	Spain	5.6		
19	Berda	Robert	Wiper					27		Spanish	British	5.7		
20	Ries	R. vdrugs						26		Spain	Spain	5.6		
21	Gregory	A. vgenit						26		Greece	Greece	5.6		
22	Gonzales	Astoria	Steward					26		Portugal	Portugal	5.7		
23	Cale	J. re	Cook					32		Spain	Spain	5.5		
24	Noraha	J. m	2nd.					19		Portugal	Portugal	5.4		
25	Sancho	Man.	Meas.					21		Spain	Spain	5.7		
26	Dolansky	J. vph						28		Checo Slav	C.S.	5.7		
27	Rubski	Adam						21		Poland	Poland	5.6		
28	Gonzalez	Juan						25		Spain	Spain	5.5		
29	Vera	Louis						25		Peru	Peru	5.2		
30														

Line Standard Oil Co.
Owne P. E. Hagne
Local Agents P. E. Hagne

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Pittman, of the % Standard, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1921

Chas. Pittman
Master, First or Second Officer.
H. H. Hartwig

SPOTTED
us Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Standard, arriving at New York, U.S.A., April 30th, 1912, from the port of Tuxpan, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pattersen	Chas.	Master	4/30/21	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	44	M	Norwegian	American			
2	Campbell	Donald	1st. Mate	4/30/21				34		Scotch				
3	Hartwig	H.L.	2nd.	28.04				26		Scand.				
4	Larsen	A. doll.	3rd.	40.02				23		Sweden				
5	Hurst	Gerald	Radio					24		English				
6	Petersen	John	A.B.	47-49				19		Norway				
7	Mount	O.R.		46.81				23		English		5-8	160	
8	Spear	J.R.	Chf. Engr.					39						
9	Fowle	H.S.	1st. Asst.	4/30/21				34		Scand.				
10	Thomas	J.W.	2nd.	41.05				24						
11	Harcum	W.M.	3rd.					29		English				
12	Helm	W.J.	Oiler	49.48				33						
13														
14														
15	Ex 1, 2, 5, 8 & 9													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co.
Owners R. L. Hague
Local Agents R. L. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Peterson, of the Sp Standard, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1921

W. A. B. S.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. Hartwig
2nd Mate

Standard

4-30-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss "Siddlaw Range", arriving at New York, April 20th, 1921, from the port of Leith LIVERPOOL. 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Piggiswell	Tom. J.	Master		Leith	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5ft. 4	10st. 2	Nil
2	Bill.	George	Chief		"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 7	11st.	"
3	Hamer.	John.	Chief		"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5ft. 9	11st. 5	"
4	Burke.	Tom.	Chief		"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5ft. 10	11st.	"
5	Kuul	Wassili	Chief		"	"	"	46	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	6ft.	11st. 6	"
6	Forsyth.	James. D.	Chief		"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5ft. 4	10st. 8	"
7	O'Brien	George	Chief		"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 7	9st. 10	Common left right arm
8	Lamont	Angus	Chief		"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 7	9st. 10	Nil
9	Leary	Daniel	Chief		"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5ft. 8	10st.	"
10	Tulloch	Daniel	Chief		"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 7	11st.	"
11	Cardenier	James	Chief		"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 4	11st.	Tattoo.
12	Williamson	John. S.	Chief		"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5ft. 6	14st.	"
13	Smith	Robert	Chief		"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 4	10st.	"
14	Wise	James	Chief		"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5ft. 7	11st.	Nil
15	Bruce	James. H.	Chief		"	"	"	45	"	"	British	5ft. 9	10st.	"
16	Neil	Joseph	Chief		"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5ft. 9	10st. 4	"
17	McCllements	Samuel	Chief		"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5ft. 11	10st.	"
18	Boys	Tom. C.	Chief		"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 6	10st. 10	Tattoo.
19	Gulpan	James	Chief		"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 4	10st. 6	Tattoo.
20	Ramsay	Thomas. M.	Chief		"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 9	11st. 7	"
21	Thomson	Andrew	Chief		"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 9	13st.	"
22	Clark	George	Chief		"	"	"	44	"	Irish	British	5ft. 3	10st. 2	"
23	Robertson	Tom.	Chief		"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5ft. 9	10st. 7	"
24	Mowat	John	Chief		"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 6	9st. 11	Nil
25	Shand	Joseph	Chief		"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 7	10st.	Tattoo.
26	Lynch	Henry	Chief		"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5ft. 5	10st. 2	Common left arm
27	O'Hakerty	John	Chief		"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 8	10st. 2	Tattoo.
28	McCookan	Bernard	Chief		"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 7	10st. 6	Nil
29	Ross	Roderick	Chief		"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5ft. 4	10st. 6	"
30	Anderson	Tom.	Chief		"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5ft. 4	10st.	Left behind.
31	Fiddler	Barry	Chief		"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5ft. 6	10st.	"
32	Lutherland	Alva	Chief		"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 6	10st. 7	Tattoo.
33	Burgess	James	Chief		"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 6	10st. 10	"
34	Mackintosh	David	Chief		"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 5	10st.	Nil
35	Hedgemore	Alva	Chief		"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5ft. 5	10st. 2	Common left arm
36	Stevens	James	Chief		"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 8	10st. 2	Tattoo.
37	Low	James	Chief		"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 7	10st. 6	Nil
38	Patterson	Tom	Chief		"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5ft. 4	10st. 6	"
39	Leith	John	Chief		"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5ft. 4	10st. 6	"
40	Kimworth	James	Chief		"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5ft. 4	10st.	"
41	Spence	Roman	Chief		"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5ft. 6	10st.	"
42	Travis	James	Chief		"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5ft. 6	10st.	"
43	Foote	Richard	Chief		"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5ft. 6	10st.	"
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, AT EDINBURGH SCOTLAND

The above-named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the ss "Siddlaw Range"

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as submitted by

Richard J. McKee



J. W. C. C. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

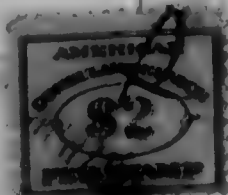
Vessel *ss "Siddlaw Range"*, arriving at *New York*, *April 30th*, 1921, from the port of *Leith LIVERPOOL*. 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beggs	Wm. D.	Master		Leith	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5ft 4	10st 2	Nil
2	Gill	George	Chief		"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	British	5ft 7	11st 6	"
3	Harmer	John	2nd		"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5ft 9	11st 5	"
4	Burke	Alon	3rd		"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5ft 10	11st 6	"
5	Kuul	Wasili	Chief		"	"	"	46	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	6ft	11st 6	"
6	Forsythe	James D.	3rd		"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5ft 4	10st 8	"
7	Owens	George	4th		"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5ft 7	9st 10	Cross on left & right arm
8	Lamont	Angus	5th		"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5ft 7	9st 10	Nil
9	Leary	Daniel	6th		"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5ft 8	10st 1	"
10	Tulloch	Daniel	7th		"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5ft 7	11st	"
11	Gardiner	James	8th		"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	British	5ft 4	16st	Tattoo
12	Williamson	John S.	9th		"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5ft 6	14st	"
13	Smith	Robert	10th		"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5ft 6	11st	"
14	Wise	James	11th		"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5ft 4	10st	"
15														
16	Bruce	James H.	12th		"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5ft 7	11st	Nil
17	Neil	Joseph	13th		"	"	"	45	"	"	British	5ft 9	10st	"
18	McClements	Samuel	14th		"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5ft 9	10st 4	"
19	Boyes	Wm. C.	15th		"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5ft 11	10st	"
20	Culpan	James	16th		"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5ft 6	9st 10	Tattoo
21	Ramsay	Thomas M.	17th		"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	British	5ft 6	11st	"
22	Thomson	Andrew	18th		"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	British	5ft 4	10st 6	Tattoo
23	Clark	George	19th		"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5ft 9	11st 7	"
24	Robertson	Wm	20th		"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	British	5ft 9	13st	"
25	Mowat	John	21st		"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	6ft	10st 6	"
26	Shand	Joseph	22nd		"	"	"	44	"	Irish	British	5ft 7	10st 2	"
27	Lynch	Henry	23rd		"	"	"	44	"	Irish	British	5ft 9	10st 7	"
28	O'Halloran	John	24th		"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5ft 9	10st 4	"
29	McCoshan	Bernard	25th		"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5ft 6	9st 11	Nil
30	Ross	Roderick	26th		"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5ft 9	12st 1	"
31	Anderson	Wm	27th		"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5ft 6	12st	Tattoo
32	Fuller	Barry	28th		"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5ft 6	12st 7	"
33	Laithland	Alca	29th		"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5ft 6	10st 10	"
34	Burgess	James	30th		"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5ft 5	12st 1	Nil
35	MacIntosh	David	31st		"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5ft 7	10st 1	"
36	Sidgmore	Alca	32nd		"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5ft 5	10st 10	Scars on left leg
37	Stevens	James	33rd		"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5ft 8	10st 10	Tattoo
38	Bow	James	34th		"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	6ft	9st 6	"
39	Patterson	Wm	35th		"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5ft 7	10st 6	Nil
40	Leith	John	36th		"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5ft 8	10st 6	"
41	Hemworthy	James	37th		"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5ft 8	10st 6	"
42	Sponer	Norman	38th		"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5ft 9	10st 1	"
43	Thompson	James	39th		"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5ft 8	10st 6	Left behind
44	Foale	Alfred	40th		"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5ft 6	10st 2	"

The above-named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the ss "Siddlaw Range"

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT EDINBURGH SCOTLAND
April 8, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



Vice Consul of the United States of America, at Edinburgh, Scotland

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

via

Date 8 - APR 1921

Line

FURNES, WITBY & CO. Ltd.
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL

The validity of this visa is dependent upon the accuracy of the information furnished in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



4-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. E. Peppercy Master, of the S/S Sidlaw Range, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Peppercy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1921

C. Best
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Dundee, Scotland.
April 9, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. M. Johnson
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Dundee Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rotterdam
Consul H. M. Johnson
8 - APR 1921

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1023

such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Leeborg
W. E. J. *Master.*

[OVER.]

[illegible]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1915

SEAMAN: **United States of America**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ship **WESTERN GLEN** called the **WESTERN GLEN**
of **Seattle, Wash.** bound for **One or more ports in Europe**
whereof **T. Laaberg** is Master.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens
237
port of **Rotterdam, Holland.**

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.			Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
H.O. Johansen	Norway Nat.	US	30	6	-	Lt.	Br.	Mate	Sister Helen 1832 Church St. San Francisco, Cal.					
A.C. Bishop	N.J.	US	30	5	7	"	"	2nd Mate	Mother Mrs. Wm. A. 121 North 3rd St. Hammonton, N.J.					
S.E. Johnson	Mass.	"	22	5	7	"	"	3rd "	Father Henry Lynn, Mass.					
J.J. Kalesa	N.Y.	"	28	5	7	Pair	"	Sr. Radio	148 Bridge Ave. N.Y. Bklyn.					
H. Le Quornik	"	"	21	5	7	"	"	Blue Jr.	Father Herman 255 Concord St. Bklyn, N.Y.					
Jose Suerio	Spain	Spain	25	5	6	Dr.	Blk.	Carp.	4 Janew Slip, N.Y.C.					
Ramon Alvarez	"	"	46	5	8	"	"	Bosn.	317 Ferman St. Bklyn, N.Y.					
A. Perez	Mexico	Mex.	20	5	7	"	"	AB	25 South St. N.Y.C.					
S. Olasacaga	Spain	Spain	29	5	7	"	"	"	43 Cherry St. N.Y.C.					
M.S. Santiago	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	124 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.					
Jose B. Pita	"	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	124 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.					
F. Garay	Chili	Chili	26	5	5	"	"	"	342 Water St. N.Y.C.					
Ramon Lago	Spain	Spain	33	5	6	"	"	"	Mother Ramon- Corius, Spain 36 State St. N.Y.C.					
Antonio Farnantes	Spain	Spain	22	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Josephine Corius, Sp. 24 State St. Bklyn,					
Juan M. Duberan	"	"	44	5	8	"	"	"	36 State St. Bklyn, N.Y.					
A. Goltia	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	OS	41 Cherry St. N.Y.C.					
L. Guinet	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	25 Jerusalem St. Bklyn, N.Y.					
I.P. Salgado	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	112 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.					
L. Meekles	N.Y.	US	22	6	1	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. G.W. Faust 1035 Anderson Ave. N.Y.C.					
John Duffy	Mass.	"	34	5	7	Lt.	Gr.	Ch. Engr.	73 Jackson Ave. Corona, L.I.					
V.B. Varniet	Belgium Nat.	"	26	5	8	"	Br.	1st Asst. Eng.	Wife Alice 124 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.					
Wm. J. Tuohy	N.Y.	"	28	5	6	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng.	Mother 60 Schermer St. Bklyn, N.Y.					
Alfred E. Lincoln	N.Y.	"	20	5	6	Fr.	Lt.	3rd "	Wife 742 60th St. Bklyn, N.Y.					
Frank Rivadulla	Spain	Spain	23	5	7	Dr.	Blk.	Dr. Engr.	25 South St. N.Y.C.					
E. Wood	England	Gr. Br.	33	5	7	Lt.	Br. Br.	St. Kper.	Mother Ellen Lancashire, England					
Jose Cruz	Spain	Spain	32	5	6	Dr.	Blk.	Oiler	14 Cherry St. N.Y.C.					
Antonio Cortia	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	41 Cherry St. N.Y.C.					
Jesus Echevarria	"	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	41 Cherry St. N.Y.C.					
Angel Aguron	"	"	27	5	7	"	"	W.T.	41 Cherry St. N.Y.C.					
Lorense Martinez	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"					
Joe Paravagna	Italy	Italy	28	5	6	"	"	"	349 43rd St. Bklyn, N.Y.					
G. Castro	"	"	40	5	7	"	"	Fire.	39 Cherry St. N.Y.C.					
Serafin S. Otero	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Viga, Spain 39 Cherry St. N.Y.C.					
R. Lopez	"	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	91 South St. N.Y.C.					
R. Hernandez	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	36 Cherry St. N.Y.C.					
R. Lopez	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	26 Cherry St. N.Y.C.					
R. Torres	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	157 Water St. N.Y.C.					
Jose Lazzaro	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	34 Cherry St. N.Y.C.					

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel Western Glen, arriving at New York U.S.A., April 30, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex Men.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leerberg	Thorjorn	✓ 12916 Master	1921. March 18.	New York	yes	Yes	24	"	Scandinavian (Amer. Citizen)	5'10"	190		
2	Johansen	Hans	✓ K 31602 Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1.5"	170	
3	Bishop	Archibald	✓ K 41259 2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'7"	165	
4	Jahnen	Shirley	✓ K 31765 3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1.5"	179	
5	Curtis	Alfred	✓ K 47288 Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	128	
6	Chambers	Charles	✓ K 55441 " "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
7	Andersen	Charles	✓ K 32322 " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
8	Murray	Walter	✓ K 461 P Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
9	Rykbech	Edward	✓ K 20081 " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	"	5'9"	164	
10	Kalata	John	✓ K 27022 Senior Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'5"	127	
11	Jones	Harold	✓ K 31581 Junior	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
12	Barnum	Edward	✓ K 55262 Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	American	"	5'8"	205	
13	Allison	John	✓ K 1652 1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	194	
14	Bartleson	Harold	✓ K 34434 2nd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	180	
15	Bergheffer	William	✓ K 11840 3rd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	160	
16	Zimkeski	John	✓ K 6241 Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	158	
17	Frawley	Thomas	✓ K 651 Water Tender	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	178	
18	Cook	Walter	✓ K 12043 " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austria	"	5'10"	188	
19	Martyn	Dexter	✓ K 32528 " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'10"	164	
20	Hartman	Harry	✓ K 3417 Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'10"	174	
21	Allison	Carl	✓ K 386 " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
22	Blakney	George	✓ K 1067 Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
23	Sanders	Ralph	✓ K 12414 " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	153	
24	Welsh	Edwin	✓ K 36780 " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
25	Farnor	John	✓ K 2724 Fireman	April 12.	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8.5"	148	
26	Beverino	Joaquin	✓ K 31629 Chief Cook	March 18.	New York	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Nat.	5'3"	156	
27	Perry	John	✓ K 13701 Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	(Amer. Citizen)	5'6"	163	
28	Smith	Miles	✓ K 18825 Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	167	
29	Davis	Frank	✓ K 42012 Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	163	
30														

E. Henry

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST, OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Western Glen, arriving at New York N.Y.A., April 30, 1921, from the port of Batavia Holland.

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1921.	Where									
1	Johansen	Hans	Carpenter	March 18th.	New York.	Yes	Yes	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	156	
2	Bollman	August	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"	168	
3	Olsen	Andreas	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11"	185	
4	Christiansen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'7"	156	
5	Terri	Edil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finn	5'6"	192	
6	Mastropoulos	Kastal	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5'2"	130	
7	Diamandopoulos	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	167	
8	Bernhardsson	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"	172	
9	Harris	George	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	Great Britain	5'10"	147	
10	Carlesco	Manuel	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Port.	5'10"	143	
11	Hause	William	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'6"	154	
12	Gertse	Anacle	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Port.	5'5"	136	
13	Volik	Janswer	Messboy	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Polish	5'11"	145	
14	Hause	Adrian	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'9"	154	
15	Englund	Petrus	Oilier	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"	147	
16	Westermeyer	Lesly	Str. Keeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'10"	157	
17	Greenbaum	Arie	Flaveman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	198	
18	Decker	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'9"	175	
19	Buraffraak	Willam	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'8"	174	
20	Reegerwert	Bernardie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
21	Nobel	Cornelis	Cl. Passer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	169	
22	Jensen	Willam	"	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
23	Carasena	Ralph	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	Mexican	Nat. American 1st. Papers	5'8"	162	
24	Van Yenders	Dick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'6"	154	
25	Luhre	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	172	
26	Pedro	Pedro	Stitcher	April 14th	Batavia	Yes	Yes	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	125	
27	Martens	Jules	Stitcher	April 14th	New York	Yes	Yes	53	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'7"	160	
28	G. Pirarri	"	"	April 14th	Rotterdam	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy	5'6"	—	
29	Becker	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	USA	5'3"	—	
30	Hause	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Hall	Hall	5'9"	—	

E. Stearns Insp

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hester, of the Western Glen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

No. 500

at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via Direct

Seal

Fee

Stamp

Date

April 14, 1921

As prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date April 14, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Counsel of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been manifested, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 3 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6 Bush
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eurypylusarriving at NEW YORK 4/30, 1921, from the port of HONG KONG *Via Portland 4/27/21*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or
	Family name	Given name										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

5-2 Eurypylus
Form 230
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK

PORT OF

BRITISH

S. S.

EURYPYLUS

5-2 Eurypylus
Form 230
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 239
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NORFOLK VA.I, master of the BRITISH S. S. EURYPYLUSfrom port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2ND JUNE, 1921, consigned to JOHN D. LEITCH & CO. INC., is now lying at 5TH JUNE, and is expected to sail 5TH JUNE, 1921, for FAR EAST via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Clean Steamship Co. BostonOwners Wm. H. Hall & Co. BostonLocal Agents 17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel S.S. Eurypylus.

, arriving at NEW YORK 4/30

1947, from the port of HONG KONG

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

240

JUN 1 192

NEW YORK

PORT OF

BRITISH

2.9.

EURYPYLOS

I, master of the

HONG KONG

from port of HONG KONG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ----- 96

Number of seamen deserted 20

Number of seamen discharged 28

Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

lover.

6 Bush
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Eurypylus*, arriving at *NEW YORK 4/30*, 19*21*, from the port of *HONG KONG, China* *Via Port Said Egypt*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hill	Robert	Master	26-12-1920	BIRKENHEAD	No	YES	41	M	BRITISH	England	5'6"	136	
2	Wilson	Robert	Chief Steward					36	M	BRITISH	Scotland	5'6"	143	Scar left wrist
3	Holdsworth	Frederick	2nd Steward					32	M	BRITISH	England	5'11"	170	Scar left wrist
4	Jones	Alfred	3rd Steward					31	M	BRITISH	Wales	5'4"	130	Scar left wrist
5	Johnson	Alfred	Chief Steward					43	M	BRITISH	Scotland	5'7"	158	Scar left wrist
6	Smith	Arthur	Chief Steward					26	M	BRITISH	England	5'7"	135	Scar left wrist
7	Campbell	Alexander	Chief Steward					51	M	BRITISH		5'9"	205	Scar left wrist
8	Copland	Arthur	Chief Steward					31	M	BRITISH	Scotland	5'7"	150	Scar left wrist
9														
10	Chapman	Alexander	Chief Steward											
11														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK

PORT OF

BRITISH

S. S.

EURYPYLOS

I, master of the *HONG KONG*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	96	Number of seamen deserted	20
Number of seamen discharged	28	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	26	Total crew this date	74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *30, APRIL-1921*, 19*21*, consigned to *BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP.*, is now lying at *PIER 3, BUSH DOCKS*, and is expected to sail *1 June, 1921*, for *HONG KONG VIA SUEZ* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
			DATE	PLACE
JAM HO	28	CHINESE	FEBRUARY 4, 1921.	HONG KONG
FOOK NG	32	DO	DO	DO
MAN CHOW	39	DO	DO	DO
WONG LUM	28	DO	DO	DO
HONG CHONG	39	DO	DO	DO
BOH NG	35	DO	DO	DO
PING HO	26	DO	DO	DO
FOOK CHAN	37	DO	DO	DO
FOOK BOU	39	DO	DO	DO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eurypylus, arriving at NEW YORK 4/30, 1921, from the port of HONG KONG China 9/21 Via Port Said Egypt

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hull	Robert	Master	26-12-1920	BRACKENHURST	No	YES	41	M	BRITISH	England	5'6"	136	
2	Wilson	Robert	Chief Steward	128932				36	M	English	Scotland	5'6"	143	Scar left wrist
3	Holdsworth	Frederick	2nd Steward	128932				32	M	English	England	5'11"	170	Scar left wrist
4	Jones	Alfred	3rd Steward	128930				31	M	WELSH	Wales	5'4"	130	Scar left wrist
5	Johnson	Alfred	Chief Cook	128935				43	M	SCOTCH	Scotland	5'7"	158	Scarification marks
6	Smith	Arthur	Chief Purser	128935				26	M	English	England	5'7"	135	Scar left wrist
7	Campbell	Alexander	Chief Engineer	11770				51	M	English	Scotland	5'9"	205	Scar left wrist
8	Copland	Arthur	Chief Engineer	2811757				31	M	SCOTCH	Scotland	5'7"	150	Scar left wrist
9														
10	Chapman	Alexander	Chief Engineer	128938				23	M	English	England	5'11"	176	Scar left wrist

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SINGH	26	CHINESE	FEBRUARY 4, 1921. HONG KONG
CHOI LUM	28	DO	DO DO
KUEN CHUNG	24	DO	DO DO
KUM KONG	39	DO	DO DO
SANG CHU	26	DO	DO DO
YUN WAN	22	DO	DO DO
YOW LUM	29	DO	DO DO
KEF LI	28	DO	DO DO
JITM CHOW	24	DO	DO DO
CHOI CHU	21	DISCHARGED SEAMEN.	DO DO
LEONG FOOK	30	DO	DO DO

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CHONG CHAN	34	CHINESE	NEW YORK, DECEMBER 9, 1920.
YIN PAO CHAN	37	DO	DO DO
YEE CHAN	30	DO	DO DO
TSAN CHONG	34	DO	DO DO
LOW MOCK	31	DO	DO DO
FAT CHING	35	DO	DO DO
YEN CHU	27	DO	DO DO
FOO LEE	26	DO	DO DO
CHIN LAM	26	DO	DO DO
SUN CHING	35	DO	DO DO
YAN AH	29	DO	DO DO
YING CHEN	30	DO	DO DO
SUI TSAY	29	DO	DO DO
LOW FOOK	40	DO	DO DO
QUAY CHANG	36	DO	DO DO
HOCK LAM	28	DO	DO DO
KAM CHU	29	DO	DO DO
SUN CHING	29	DO	DO DO
YUE TUN	28	DO	DO DO
FOO CHONG	42	DO	DO DO
CHUAN HO	31	DO	DO DO
SUI TSANG	24	DO	DO DO
LIEN LAM	31	DO	DO DO
SHU LAM SHUA	20	DO	DO DO
YAN CHAN	31	DO	DO DO
YAN CHAN	31	DO	DO DO

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LI YEE	44	CHINESE	LI FAT	26	CHINESE
HO SOW	39	DO	LEONG CHOI	34	DO
LI CHONG	44	DO	LEONG YEON	35	DO
LI FAT	28	DO	KUI TAK	31	DO
LI FOOK	39	DO	LAM KUNG	26	DO
LI YUN	31	DO	LAI KIN	25	DO
TONG KWAN	30	DO	YUEN LAI	24	DO
LOW SEE	33	DO	AU YUNG	29	DO
LAM YAW	29	DO	WONG CHOI	45	DO
WONG FAT	27	DO	WONG YUNG	17	DO
LI SOW	34	DO			
LI KWAI	24	DO			
TO HING	35	DO			
HO PING	22	DO			
KWOK WA	29	DO			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
AM CHIANG SHING	32	CHINESE	NEW YORK, DEC. 9, 1920.	VENEREAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

JOHN AMERICAN SHIPPING COMPANY

for Charles A. Beggs
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eurypylus., arriving at NEW YORK 4/30, 1921, from the port of HONG KONG China ^{Via Port Said Egypt}

[illegible]

Line Ocean Steamship & China Navigation.

Owners William H. Holt & Co. Brothers

Local Agents 17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Bangor, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of April, 1921

B. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Blumhertz

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eurypylus, arriving at New York, 4/30/21, 191, from the port of Hong Kong & Amoy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Fe. Ins.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	Kwok	Yai	ST. 11726	4-2-21	Hong Kong	Yes	Yes	43	M	Chinese	China	5' 3"	140	Color 9
3	Yip	Chung	ST. 11702					34				4' 11"	123	Blue mark on chest
4	Lin	Yan	ST. 495					38				5' 5"	145	Color 9
No Card	Yang	Yock						26				5' 7"	140	
5	Hong	Kiu						42				5' 5"	140	Color 9
No Card	Kung	Yai						39				5'	130	Color 9
6	Kung	Yai						36				5' 6"	130	
7	Lin	Yan						33				5' 4"	140	Color 9
8	Lin	Yan		4-2-21				43				5' 3"	140	Color 9
9	Chau	Yai						36				5' 4"	135	Color 9
10	Kwok	Kwan						37				5' 3"	125	Color 9
11	Chan	Sai						26				5' 2"	120	Color 9
12	Hong	Yan						40				5' 1"	125	Color 9
13	Kwok	Yan	ST. 463					36				5' 7"	135	Color 9
14	Lin	Yan	ST. 11705					25				5' 1"	120	Color 9
No Card	Kwok	Yai						32				5' 4"	130	Color 9
15	Hong	Yan						27				5' 2"	125	Color 9
16	Ho	Ying						41				5' 2"	140	Color 9
17	Ho	Yan						28				5' 1"	115	Color 9
18	Lin	Chung						44				5' 2"	130	Color 9
19	Yip	Yan						32				5' 2"	120	Color 9
20	Chau	Yai						39				5' 7"	145	Color 9
21	Lin	Yan	ST. 19869					28				4' 11"	115	Color 9
X	Yip	Yai	48442					21				5' 3"	125	Color 9
No Card	Chung	Yai						27				5' 6"	140	Color 9
22	Chung	Sing	48446					21				5' 5"	125	Color 9
No Card	Chung	Hong						39				5' 1"	135	Color 9
23	Yip	Sai						35				5' 5"	135	Color 9
24	Lin	Yan						38				5' 3"	140	Color 9

Line 25 Yip Yai 48442
Owners Yip Yai 48442
Local Agents 17 Battery Place, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. H. H. H., of the S. S. H. H. H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

April

, 1921

O. B. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eurypylus., arriving at New York, 4/30/21, 191, from the port of Hong Kong, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cheng	Yau	106469	4-2-21	Hong Kong			41	M	Chinese	China	5' 11"	140	
2	Ho	Yau	85 2198					26	M			5' 3"	130	
No Card	Chen	Ho						37	M			5' 7"	145	
do	Mow	Yau						39	M			4' 11"	120	
do	Yau	Sing						26	M			5' 2"	125	
do	Yau	Yau						28	M			5' 2"	125	
do	Cheng	Yau						24	M			5' 1"	115	
do	Cheng	Yau						28	M			5' 7"	140	
do	Chen	Yau						40	M			5' 0"	120	
do	Chen	Seng						26	M			5' 1"	125	
do	Man	Yau						22	M			4' 11"	120	
do	Yau	Yau	106485					29	M			5' 3"	130	
No Card	Yau	Yau						21	M			4' 11"	115	
do	Chen	Yau	2nd Stew.					45	M			5' 1"	115	
do	Yau	Yau						28	M			5' 4"	130	
16	Chen	Yau	1033					24	M			5' 4"	145	
17	Chen	Chai	85 1173					21	M			5' 3"	125	
No Card	Man	Hing						39	M			5' 3"	120	
19	Yang	Ho	85 11747					32	M			5' 5"	125	
20	Chen	Boon	85 87369					40	M			5' 6"	130	
21			O.B. Chankabon	4/30/21										
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Canton Steamship & China Navigation
Owners Harold D. & Co. Boston
Local Agents 17 Battery Place, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hill, of the SS. Euryclon, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1917

W. H. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

D. B. Buckston
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eurypylus, arriving at New York, 4/30/19, 191, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chen	Chang	✓ 65820	9-12-20	NEW YORK	✓		27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"		6'0" 1/2
2	Chang	Ying Bao	✓ 156630	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'4"		" 6'0"
3	Chen	Yue	✓ 36994	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'3"		"
4	Chang	Yue	✓ 415106	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'4"		"
5	Chang	Yue	✓ 169823	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'4"		"
6	Chang	Yue	✓ 2120869	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'5"		"
7	Chen	Yue	✓ 22172	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'5"		Black
no card 8	Chen	Yue	✓	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'6"		Black
9	Chen	Han	✓ 17170	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'3"		"
no card 10	Chen	Chen	✓	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'0"		"
11	Chen	Yue	✓ 10619	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'3"		"
12	Chen	Yue	✓ 71458	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'7"		Black
13	Chen	Yue	✓ 49133	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'5"		"
14	Chen	Yue	✓ 169879	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'5"		"
15	Chen	Yue	✓ 169824	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'6"		"
16	Chen	Yue	✓ P12137	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'5"		"
17	Chen	Yue	✓ 7417 (from 688)	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'4"		"
18	Chen	Yue	✓ 4088	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'5"		"
19	Chen	Yue	✓ 84522	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'5"		Black
20	Chen	Yue	✓ 93594	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5'6"		Black
21	Chen	Yue	✓ 17246	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'7"		"
22	Chen	Yue	✓	"	"	"								
23	Chen	Yue	✓ 169823	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'6"		"
24	Chen	Yue	✓ 169817	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'3"		"
25	Chen	Yue	✓ 103345	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'4"		Black
X 26	Chen	Yue	✓ 103355	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'3"		Black
27	Chen	Yue	✓ 09581	11-12-20	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'3"		"
28	Chen	Yue	✓ 106234	12-12-20	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'6"		"
29	Chen	Yue	✓ 106690	14-12-20	NOREAH, VA	"		31	"	"	"	5'5"		"
30	Chen	Yue	✓ BE5591	14-12-20	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'4"		"

2 Chinese ordered to Ellis Island, from 12 arrived.
36 Chinese without cards, held for action of Chinese Consul.
78 total Chinese crew - 9

Line Cecilia Steamship Co. China Mail
Owners Brooklyn Co.
Local Agents 17 Battery Place, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Every person
4-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Miller, Master, of the S. S. Every person, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

April

, 1921

O. B. Blumhert

Immigrant Inspector.

C. F. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Granfos, arriving at Ny., Apr 30, 1921, from the port of Santiago 4/23/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Coensere	Christen	Master	4-20	Drammen	-	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"		
2	Jacobsen	Wilhelm	Boat	4-17	Kristiansund	-	"	33	-	-	-	5'8"		
3	Karlsen	Olof	Boat	4-20	Drammen	-	"	26	-	-	-	5'6"		
4	Sundkrist	Karl Akel	Boat	4-20	Kristiansund	-	"	29	-	Finnish	Finnish	5'11"		
5	Torgersen	Harald	Boat	4-20	Drammen	-	"	25	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"		
6	Tilken	Martinus	Boat	4-21	New York	-	"	33	-	-	-	5'8"		
7	Rimmedug	Herman	Boat	4-21	-	-	"	24	-	-	-	5'6"		
8	Stoff	Haakon	Boat	4-21	-	-	"	36	-	-	-	5'9"		
9	Karlsen	Thorbild	Boat	4-21	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

245

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
May 14th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. GRANFOS
(Nationality) Norwegian
from port of Kristiansund, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30th, 1921, consigned to
Hard Line, is now lying at P. 17 Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 2 pm May 14th, 1921, for Nassau, Bahamas
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Granfos, arriving at Ny, Apr 30, 1921, from the port of Santiago 4/23/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Coensen	Christer	Master	4-20	Drammen	-	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"		
2	Jacobsen	Wilhelm	Boat	4-20	Kristiania	-	"	33	-	-	-	5'8"		
3	Karlsen	Olaf	Boat	4-20	Drammen	-	"	26	-	-	-	5'6"		
4	Sundkvist	Karl Aksel	Boat	4-20	Kristiania	-	"	29	-	Finnish	Finnish	5'11"		
5	Torgersen	Harald	Boat	4-20	Drammen	-	"	25	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"		
6	Nilsen	Martinus	Boat	4-21	New York	-	"	33	-	-	-	5'8"		
7	Renneberg	Herman	Boat	4-21	-	-	"	24	-	-	-	5'6"		
8	Hoff	Haakon	Boat	4-21	-	-	"	36	-	-	-	5'9"		
9	Karlstad	Thorleif	Boat	4-21	-	-	"	17	-	-	-	5'6"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K.A. Sundkvist	29	Finnish	Kristiania Sept. 1917
Harald Torgersen	24	Norwegian	--- March 1920
Martinus Nilsen	34	---	New York April 5th
Herman Renneberg	23	---	--- 5th
Haakon Hoff	36	---	--- 5th
Ragnvald Andersen	22	---	--- 5th
Johan E. Andersen	23	---	--- 5th
Thorleif Karlstad	17	---	--- 5th
Olaf Eliassen	31	---	--- 5th
Malven Madsen	30	---	--- 5th
Bottolf Bottolfsen	29	---	--- 5th
Hans Eliassen	20	---	Drammen March 1920
T. Torgersen	36	---	Santiago April 23rd
Frithjof Storm	22	---	New York April 5th
Olaf Michelsen	19	---	--- 5th

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Henriksen	27	Norwegian	J. Jensen	23	Norwegian
H. Nygaard	19	---	G. Gulliksen	23	---
O. Eliassen	32	---	T. Karlstad	17	---
B. Bottolfsen	29	---	Mattis Wik	22	---
R. Andersen	22	---	H. Rasmussen	22	---
H. Eliassen	20	---			
O. Rasmussen	36	---			
K.A. Sundkvist	29	Finnish			
H. Torgersen	24	Norwegian			
J.E. Andersen	23	---			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. None

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Coensen
Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Granfos, arriving at Ny., Apr 30, 1921, from the port of Santiago 4/23/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Coensen	Christen	Master	4-20	Drammen	-	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"		
2	Jacobsen	Wilhelm	Boatman	4-20	Kristiania	-	"	33	-	-	-	5'8"		
3	Karlsen	Olof	Boatman	4-20	Drammen	-	"	26	-	-	-	5'6"		
4	Sundkrust	Karl Akel	Boatman	4-20	Kristiania	-	"	29	-	Finnish	Finnish	5'11"		
5	Torgersen	Harald	Boatman	4-20	Drammen	-	"	25	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"		
6	Tilson	Martinus	Boatman	4-21	New York	-	"	33	-	-	-	5'8"		
7	Rinneberg	Herman	Boatman	4-21	-	-	"	24	-	-	-	5'6"		
8	Hoff	Haakon	Boatman	4-21	-	-	"	36	-	-	-	5'9"		
9	Karlstad	Thorleif	Boatman	4-21	-	-	"	17	-	-	-	5'6"		
10	Andersen	Ragnwald	Boatman	4-21	-	-	"	20	-	-	-	5'6"		
11	Andersen	Johan	Boatman	4-21	-	-	"	23	-	-	-	5'7"		
12	Spjervathus	Hans Chr.	Boatman	4-21	Drammen	-	"	55	-	-	-	5'10"		
13	Johnson	Gines Julius	Boatman	4-20	Kristiania	-	"	29	-	-	-	5'11"		
14	Andreassen	August	Boatman	4-21	New York	-	"	54	-	-	-	5'7"		
15	Blissen	Olof	Boatman	4-21	-	-	"	32	-	-	-	5'8"		
16	Blissen	Hans	Boatman	4-20	Drammen	-	"	21	-	-	-	5'6"		
17	Larsen	Alfred	Boatman	4-21	New York	-	"	39	-	-	-	5'9"		
18	Bottolff	Bottolff	Boatman	4-21	-	-	"	30	-	-	-	5'9"		
19	Madson	Madsen	Boatman	4-21	-	-	"	31	-	-	-	5'8"		
20	Tyngas	Ligund	Boatman	4-21	-	-	"	32	-	-	-	5'10"		
21	Torgersen	Thorleif	Steward	4-21	-	-	"	29	-	-	-	5'8"		
22	Storm	Fritjof	Boatman	4-21	-	-	"	24	-	-	-	5'7"		
23	Michelsen	Olof	Boatman	4-21	-	-	"	28	-	-	-	5'8"		
24	Tinnesen	Teodor Andersen	Boatman	4-21	Santiago	-	"	42	-	-	-	5'10"		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. J. D. Long

4-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Granpos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

April

1921

H. J. Day

Immigrant Inspector.

Ch. Eversen
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
April 22, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

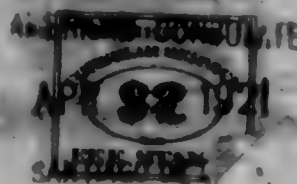
Harold B. Clem
American Consul.

931

Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

direct.

Harold B. Clem
April 22, 1921.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

248

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. M. Danziger

, arriving at

, 19

, from the port of Tampico Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Duncan	Gilbert.	Master	4/8/21	Providence	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	U.S.			
2	Sheppard	John	1st Mate					29	"	American	"			
3	Fry	Glyde H.	2nd	1467				28	"	"	"			
4	Snyder	Walter L.	3rd	1188				28	"	"	"			
5	Savo	Thomas B.	Wireless	2345				28	"	"	"			
6	Ushaug	Carl H.	Carpenter	14840				19	"	English	England			
7	Abrahamsen	Rudolph	Boat	6052				34	"	Scand.	U. S.			
8	Roebuck	Addison	Q. M.	23457				36	"	Scand	Norwegian			
9	Olanson	John		25308				22	"	American	U. S.			
				22260				30	"	Scand.	U. S.			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

247

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF Tampico

I, master of the Can Am Danziger (Nationality) S. S. J. M. Danziger, 19
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Apr 20, 1921, consigned to
Can Am Danziger; it now lying at Stream, and is
expected to sail May 2, 1921, for Tampico Mex
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

248

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. M. Danziger

, arriving at

, 19 1921, from the port of Tampico Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Duncan	Gilbert.	Master	4/8/21	Providence	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	U.S.			
2	Sheppard	John	1st Mate			"	"	29	"	American	"			
3	Fry	Slyde M.	2nd	1467		"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Snyder	Walter L.	3rd	1188		"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Gave	Thomas E.	Wireless	2345		"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Ushaug	Carl H.	Carpenter	14840		"	"	19	"	English	England			
7	Abrahamsen	Rudolph	Boat	6052		"	"	34	"	Scand.	U. S.			
8	Roebuck	Addison	Q. M.	23457		"	"	36	"	Scand	Norwegian			
9	Olanson	John	"	25308		"	"	22	"	American	U. S.			
10	Gullberg	John	"	37269		"	"	30	"	Scand.	U. S.			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of Tampico

I, master of the Am Danziger (Nationality), S. S. J. M. Danziger, 19 1921,
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Apr 20, 19 1921, consigned to
Pan Am Steam Co; is now lying at stream, and is
expected to sail May 2, 19 1921, for Tampico Mex
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

10-5013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel J. M. Danziger, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Tampico Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Duncan	Gilbert.	Master	4/8/21	Providence	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	U.S.			
2	Sheppard	John	1st Mate					29	"	American	"			
3	Fry	Glyde H.	2nd	1461				28	"	"	"			
4	Snyder	Walter L.	3rd	1188				28	"	"	"			
5	Gave	Thomas B.	Wireless	2345				28	"	"	"			
6	Ushang	Carl H.	Carpenter	14840				19	"	English	England			
7	Abrahamsen	Rudolph	Boat	6052				34	"	Scand.	U. S.			
8	Boebuck	Addison	Q. M.	23457				36	"	Scand	Norwegian			
9	Olancon	John		25308				22	"	American	U. S.			
10	Gullberg	John		37269				30	"	Scand.	U. S.			
								27	"	Scand.	Sweden			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. A. Railback	22	Am	Providence 4/8/21
J. Olancon	30	Am	"
J. Gullberg	27	Swed	"
A. Eikseck	20	Nor	"
P. Sedor	34	US	"
D. Sullivan	31	"	"
A. Smith	57	"	"
J. H. & J. Hagg	35	"	"
Wm. McKeary	22	"	"
J. Leoncio	23	Spain	"
J. Fernandez	20	"	"
J. Monells	33	Portugal	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Oleskie	42	Rus	F. Villar	22	Port
Geo. Vonliet	25	Green	Carlos Alfonso	25	"
J. Giloprot	28	"	Julio Baptista	21	"
J. Jizafis	25	"			
J. Jizafis	27	"			
A. Melvia	26	Port			
A. Brito	25	"			
J. Gellies	31	"			
J. Perria	32	"			
M. Lehinanto	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Danziger
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

248

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. M. Danniger, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Tampico Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Duncan	Gilbert.	Master	4/8/21	Providence	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	U.S.			
2	Sheppard	John	1st. Mate			"	"	29	"	American	"			
3	Fry	Glyde H.	2nd	1461	K	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Snyder	Walter L.	3rd	11188	K	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Cove	Thomas B.	Wireless	23452	K	"	"	19	"	English	England			
6	Ushang	Carl H.	Carpenter	14840	K	"	"	34	"	Scand.	U. S.			
7	Abrahamsen	Rudolph	Boat	6052	A. R. R. K	"	"	36	"	Scand	Norwegian			
8	Roebuck	Addison	Q. M.	23457	K	"	"	22	"	American	U. S.			
9	Olanson	John	"	25308	K	"	"	30	"	Scand.	U. S.			
10	Gullberg	John	"	37269	K	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Sweden			
11	Knudsen	Oscar	A. B.	19717	K	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian			
12	Pedersen	G.	A. B.	7881	K	"	"	34	"	"	Danish.			
13	Bikeseh	H.	A. B.	87277	N. O.	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian			
14	Roberts	Wm. G.	A. B.	78622	N. O.	"	"	38	"	English	English			
15	Gallagher	Tom	Masterman	752913	K	"	"	46	"	English	U. S.			
16	Jagvik	Olav	A. B.	46806	N. O.	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
17	Callahan	James	A. B.	31164	K	"	"	23	"	American	U. S.			
18	Johnston	James	Q. M.	148150	K	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotch			
19	Connick	W. H.	Chief Eng.	47957	K	"	"	41	"	American	U. S.			
20	Logan	John J.	1st. Asst.			"	"	32	"	Scotch	Scotch			
21	Serdoo	F.	2nd	38780	K	"	"	34	"	Austrian	U. S.			
22	Van Hassel	H.	3rd	29408	K	"	"	26	"	American	U. S.			
23	Behra	David	Pump	11064	N. O.	"	"	21	"	Kathonia	Kathonia			
24	Peterson	R.	"	6667	K	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
25	Sullivan	D.	Oilier	416160	K	"	"	31	"	American	U. S.			
26	Smith	H.	"	4148	S. F.	"	"	51	"	Scotch.	U. S.			
27	Elagg	C. W.	"	31923	K	"	"	35	"	American	U. S.			
28	McCarty	William	Fire	11010	K	"	"	22	"	"	"			
29	Conceiro	Andres	"	111107	K	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish			
30	Fernandez	Francisco	Wiper			"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish			

Line Pan American Pet. Transport Co.Owner Pan American Pet. Transport Co.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the J.M. Ranger, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Apr

19

21

G. Duncan
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel S.S. J.M. Dansiger, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Tempeco Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fernandez	Juan	✓ Piper	105 619 4/8/21	Providence	Paid off	Yes	19	male	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Merrillero	J	✓ Steward	9049		"	"	33	"	Portugal	Portuguese			
3	Brito	Frank	✓ 1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
4	Duarti	Frank	✓ 2nd.	9117	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
5	Fortes	John	✓ Messman	79772	Providence	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	Conchito	Joseph	✓ "	943	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7	Grant	Harold	✓ "	76 065	"	"	"	20	"	American	American			
8	Carter	Charles	✓ "	66490	"	"	"	21	"	English	English			
9	Johnson	James	✓ Seaman	76877	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pan American Rte. Transport Co.
Owners Pan American Rte. Transport Co.
Local Agents Do - do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the J. M. Ranzi declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Apr

19

21

E. Duncan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HORNEDAGA, arriving at New York, 4/29/21, 1921, from the port of Antwerp, Belg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Loveland, W.	G.H.	Master	3/9/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	White	American			
2	Allen	L.L.	Chief Mate	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Allen	W.S.	2nd Mate	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Goldberg	W.L.	3rd Mate	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Hulthen	H.	Carpenter	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	50	"	"	Sweden 1st papers			
6	Broderick	Wm.	Boatswain	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	American			
7	Meyer	D.	A.B.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"			
8	Mecinsky	J	A.B.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Richardson	J.W.	A.B.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"			
10	Donnellan	M.F.	A.B.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	British 1st Papers			
11	Kesterer	H. Van	A.P.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	American			
12	Nigg	J.	A.B.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	Dutch 1st Papers			
13	Waite	J.O.	A.B.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	American			
14	Samuelson	Wm.	A.B.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"			
15	Stanton	R.F.	O.S.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"			
16	Reed	G.M.	O.S.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"			
17	Hendricks	P.S.	Wireless Opr.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"			
18	Sturdivant	F.W.	Chief Engr.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	53	"	"	"			
19	Hocking	Peroy	1st Asst. Engr.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"			
20	Rudolph	Clarence	2nd Asst Engr.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Lewerence	L.H.	3rd. Asst Engr.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"			
22	Brown	T.W.	Plk. Engr.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"			
23	Duffye	C.W.	Oiler	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	56	"	"	"			
24	Rudolph	F.	Oiler	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"			
25	Corkey	Samuel	Oiler	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"			
26	Wilbur	Chas S.	Fireman	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"			
27	Breadeaker	Ernest	Fireman	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"			
28	Porter	Chas H.	Fireman	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"			
29	Gillis	Walter	W.T.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"			
30	Blanchette	Henry	W.T.	3/9/21	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"			

Line Black Diamond Steamship Co.

Owner U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Marx Trust Co. New York B. B. & C. Co.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Leland, of the American S. S. Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

John L. Leland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Honnedaga, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of Antwerp, Belg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gilbert	Joseph	Water Tender	3/9/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	White	American			
2	Cassella	A.	Wiper	3/9/21	" "	" "	" "	21	"	"	"			
3	Gleason	Wm.	"	3/9/21	" "	" "	" "	32	"	"	"			
4	Mercier	J.R.	"	3/9/21	" "	" "	" "	29	"	"	"			
5	Covert	B.W.	Chief Steward	3/9/21	" "	" "	" "	30	"	"	"			
6	Krompholtz	H.	Cook	3/9/21	" "	" "	" "	46	"	"	"			
7	Hussey	Chas	2nd Ck-Bk	3/9/21	" "	" "	" "	52	"	"	"			
8	Doolan	G.T.	Messman	3/9/21	" "	" "	" "	36	"	"	"			
9	Howett	G.	Messman	3/9/21	" "	" "	" "	41	"	"	"			
10	Hoe	Tracy	Messman	3/9/21	" "	" "	" "	40	"	"	"			
11	Ichkowitz	M.	Messboy	3/9/21	" "	" "	" "	21	"	"	"			
12	Kamservich	M.	Messboy	3/9/21	" "	" "	" "	27	"	"	"			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

April 15 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. H. H.
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Antwerp, Belgium
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____
Date April 15-1921
Consul _____
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Consular fee No 1308

Line Black Diamond Steamship
Owner U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Narex. Society de Expédition Antwerp New York U. S. S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-08-1917
4-30-021

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. H. H., of the American S. S. H. H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of April, 1917

1917

Robert J. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Act. Vessel *Gladys Taylor*, arriving at *New York*, *April 30*, 1921, from the port of *Walton S.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Walker	Edward	Seaman	March 3	Baltimore	yes	23	B	B	British	5.10	125	N-
2	McLennan	Robinson	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	B W I	5.6	120	-
3	Quinlan	J	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.6	125	-
4	Clark	Daniel	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.8	120	-
5	Lison	Hewitt	Boat	-	-	-	24	-	-	Irish	5.6	130	-
6													
7													
8													
9													
10	Larabee	Theodore	Master	March 3	Baltimore	yes	43	White	W	W I A	5.8	125	
11	Pittenger	W W	Mate	March 3	-	-	68	-	-	-	5.10	170	
12	Bean	Everett	Eng	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5.8	120	
13	Lagg	Frank B	Cook	April 12	Calicut	-	48	-	-	-	5.4	155	
14	Ralph	Lagg	Cabin boy	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	4.9	78	
15													
16		With Cards		8									
17		Without Cards		2	(U.S. citizen)								
18		F. G. Lounsbury											
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Asst. Comm. & Thurlow
44 Whitehall St. N.Y. City

Gladys M. Taylor

4-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T A Larabee Master, of the Gladys M. Taylor, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1921

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

T A Larabee
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 30
#1
Deerfield

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

253

Port of New York
May 7, 19 21

I, master of the American S. S. Deerfield
(Nationality.)
from port of South America, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 48 Seamen in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30, 19 21, consigned to
Kluder Steel Steamship Co., Inc.; is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail May 6, 19 21, for London
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Williams	Charles H.	1st Asst	2974	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	5.9	170
19	Bahlke	W. Herman	2nd Asst	741	"	"	"	46	"	German U.S.A.	5.9	210
20	Mausey	Herman	3rd Asst	17743	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	5.14	160
21	Agallorio	Ignacio	1st Asst	9616	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	5.11	176
22	Jones	John S.	2nd Asst	104876	"	"	"	34	"	English St. Britain	5.8	126
23	Kemperman	John	3rd Asst	2105	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch Holland	5.7	150
24	Richards	John	4th Asst	10028	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	5.9	165
25	Marmix	Joseph	5th Asst	2054	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	5.8	147
26	Howards	John W.	6th Asst	6219	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	5.8	175
27	Santos	Joseph	7th Asst	109308	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese Portugal	5.4	155
28	Carrier	Joseph	8th Asst	25826	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	5.7	170
29	Schmidt	Adolph	9th Asst	21014	"	"	"	34	"	Phil. Island	5.10	185
30	Vitel	Arthur	10th Asst	21576	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian Belgium	5.8	160

Flowers Insp.

Line Elder Steel & Co. 507 Broadway
Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Radolph Angstrom X	26	Finland	January 9/21 New York
Robert Distler ✓	24	Russia	" " " "
Walter Peternan ✓	21	Sweden	" " " "
Carl Jensen ✓	38	Norway	" " " "
Johan Johansen ✓	30	Norway	" " " "
Oscar Linogren ✓	30	Sweden	" " " "
Eugene Freeman ✓	21	England	" " " "
Gysbertus Van Linpen ✓	19	Holland	" " " "
Johan Van Eikon ✓	18	Holland	" " " "
John S. Jones ✓	34	England	" " " "
Daniel Arbuckle X	39	Irish	" " " "
Jose Santos ✓	31	Portugal	" " " "
G. Tennison ✓	42	Finland	" " " "
Olaf Johansen ✓	30	Sweden	" " " "
Osaka Yacouato ✓	30	Japan	" " " "
S. Nakaochi ✓	26	Japan	" " " "
Taichi Konuro ✓	22	Japan	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

#1	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	#1	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	A. Rivadulla	26	Spain		Jose Rodriguez	29	Spanish
	Geronima Garcia	26	Uruguay		Mamuel Pineiro	27	"
	Ramon Lopez	34	Spain		Angel Lopez	27	"
	Mamuel Garcia	38	Spain		Antonio Romero	43	"
	Jose Gala	33	Spain		Florino Alvarez	20	Chile
	George Henry	37	France		Johannes H Kemperman	29	Holland
	Thos B/McGrath	25	England		Arthur Uoilet	26	Belgium
	Gusto Freire	39	Spain		Jose M. Santos	31	Portuguese
	Christos Christiadou	28	Greece		Manvrel Rios	28	Spain
	Jose Lopez	41	Spain		Aruolde Telarrico	31	Uruguay

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(Ld) Geo. a Best

Master.

14-1013

[lover.]

18	Williams	Charles A.	✓ 2974	"	"	"	31	U.S.A.	5.9	170
19	Bahlke	W. German	✓ 741	"	"	"	46	German U.S.A.	5.9	210
20	Maisey	Arman	✓ 1743	"	"	"	31	U.S.A.	5.8 1/4	160
21	Apollonio	Donald	✓ 9616	"	"	"	23	U.S.A.	5.11	176
22	Joneo	John S.	✓ 104876	"	"	"	34	English St. Britain	5.8	126
23	Kemperman	John	✓ 2100	"	"	"	26	Dutch Holland	5.7	150
24	Richards	John	✓ 1603	"	"	"	31	U.S.A.	5.9	165
25	Mannix	Joseph	✓ 2954	"	"	"	21	U.S.A.	5.8 1/2	147
26	Louwards	John W.	✓ 6219	"	"	"	26	U.S.A.	5.8	170
27	Santos	John	✓ 109308	"	"	"	28	Portuguese Brazil	5.4	155
28	Carrier	Joseph	✓ 25826	"	"	"	38	U.S.A.	5.7	170
29	Schmidt	Adolph	✓ 24014	"	"	"	34	Prus. Poland	5.10	185
30	Voitel Voilet	Arthur	✓ 31526 K	"	"	"	26	Flemish Belgium	5.8	160

Flowers Insp.

Line .

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

254

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York

May 7, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Deerfield

from port of South America, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 48 Seamen 10 (died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30, 1921 consigned to Elder Steel Steamship Co., Inc. is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail May 6, 1921 for London
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was none

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Bill Williams	William C. Williams	2974	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	5.9	170
18	Bahlke	W. Herman	741	"	"	46	"	German U.S.A.	5.9	210
19	Gausey	Herman	17743	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	5.14	160
20	Apollonio	Donald	9616	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	5.11	176
21	Jones	John S.	104876	"	"	34	"	English St. Britain	5.5	126
22	Kempman	John	2104	"	"	26	"	Dutch Holland	5.7	150
23	Richards	John	1007	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	5.9	165
24	Mannix	Joseph	2454	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	5.9	147
25	Lowards	John W.	6219	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	5.8	175
26	Santos	Joseph	109308	"	"	28	"	Portuguese Portugal	5.4	155
27	Carrier	Joseph	25826	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	5.7	170
28	Schmidt	Adolph	24014	"	"	34	"	Polish Poland	5.10	185
29	Voitel	Vollet Arthur	31576	"	"	26	"	Belgian Belgium	5.8	160
30										

Flowers Insp.

Line Elder Steel & Co. 5010
Owner 5010

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
José C. Lelonne	23	Uruguay	Alexandra Acuna	22	Argentine
Iakutou Gubanto	30	Japan	Kenjiro Asami	29	Japan
Skogi Matsuta	32	Japan	Rokushihura Naya	25	Japan
Tomitaka Sonel	25	Japan	Gatangi Riga	30	Japan
S. Onish	33	Japan	Sentaro Oiywara	22	Japan
M. Yasoyi	40	Japan	S. Imano	30	Japan
R. Santamarina	22	Argentine			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(sgt) Geo. A. Best

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Copyright

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deerfield, arriving at New York, Apr 30/21, 1921, from the port of Montevideo.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Best	George A.	Master	Jan 12/21	New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-10	170	
2	Salisbury	James E.	1st Mate	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3	Mason	Michael G.	2nd Mate	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	35	"	Born	U.S.A.	5-6	130	
4	Coyte	Christopher	3rd Mate	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8 1/4	130	
5	Ambrosio	Rudolph	Steward	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6	165	
6	Diatta	Robert	Boysen	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Russia	5-8 1/2	165	
7	Peterson	Walter	A.B.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	21	"	Swedish	Sweden	6-0	150	
8	Jensen	Carl	"	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	180	Discharged in Montevideo.
9	Ryther	Johan	"	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Johansen	Alfred	"	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	168	
11	Lindgren	Oscar	"	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5-10	175	
12	Freeman	Eugene	"	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	21	"	English	St. Britain	5-6	130	
13	Fredrickson	Victor	"	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	32	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5-10	165	
14	Van Limpen	Robertus	"	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	135	
15	Buoh	Wayne	"	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	150	
16	Leck	Radio	"	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	"	5-6	125	
17	Bell	William C.	Chief Eng.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	56	"	English	U.S.A.	5-8	280	
18	Williams	Charles A.	1st St.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	170	
19	Bahlke	W. Herman	2nd St.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	46	"	German	U.S.A.	5-9	210	
20	Mausey	Herman	3rd St.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8 1/4	160	
21	Apollonio	Donald	1st Eng.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5-11	176	
22	Jones	John S.	2nd Eng.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	34	"	English	St. Britain	5-8	126	
23	Kemperman	Johann	3rd Eng.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	
24	Richards	John	4th Eng.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	165	
25	Mannix	John	5th Eng.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8 1/2	147	
26	Howards	John W.	6th Eng.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	175	
27	Santos	Jose M.	7th Eng.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-4	155	
28	Carrier	Joseph	8th Eng.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	170	
29	Schmidt	Adolph	9th Eng.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	34	"	Polish	Poland	5-10	185	
30	Vitel	Volet Arthur	10th Eng.	Jan 12/21	New York	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-8	160	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hotzevianian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

256

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Surfside", arriving at New York, Apr 11/21, 1921, from the port of Montevideo, Uruguay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	O'Brien	Frank	✓ 8866	Apr 10/21	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9 1/2	160	
32	Prewitt	Labird	✓ 1614	Apr 10/21	New York	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	178	
33	Annison	Carl	✓ 464981	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish	Finland	5-10	155	
34	Thanson	Olof	✓ 635051	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-9	145	
35	Bacario	Evangelista	✓ 1686	"	"	"	"	39	"	Creek	Peru	5-5	146	
36	Eckman	Verner	✓ 3717	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Finland	5-4	140	
37	Olsson	John C.	✓ 89503	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
38	Yamamoto	Isakatsu	✓ 974930	"	"	"	"	30	"	Japanese		5-6	160	
39	Nakaschi	Seikichi	✓ 106493	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	145	
40	Yoshida	Hidekichi	✓ 106493	Apr 10/21	London	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130	
41	Tomuro	Naishi	✓ 106493	Apr 10/21	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	
42	Kuphard	John	✓ 106493	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	150	
43	Asafumi	Achitaro	✓ 106493	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	138	
44	Matoushita	Tokutaru	✓ 106493	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	
45	Yoshikawa	Shiroshi	✓ 106493	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	137	
46	Matsui	Seichi	✓ 106493	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	
47	Jokoya	Caro	✓ 106493	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	108	
48	Starnes	John F.	✓ 123617	Apr 10/21	Montevideo	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
19	Braman	Radio Op.	✓ 343	Apr 10/21	Montevideo	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8.5		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 48
Owner Eden Steel & Co
Local Agents Eden Steel & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Best, Master, of the SS Deerfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1921
Plowman
 Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 Montevideo, Uruguay, April 5, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 336
Montevideo, Uruguay
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via Direct
Robert H. Johnson
 Service No. 336
 NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Robert H. Johnson
 American Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GUILLEM SOROLLA arriving at New York, Apr 30, 1921, from the port of Cádiz, Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alcalde Vilanova	Silvestre	098945 Fireman	11/12/920	Bilbao	Not	No	24	M	Spain	Spain			
2	Betran Collado	Juan	098948 Steward	17/3/921	Barcelona	Not	"	51	M	Do	Do			
3	Collado Llorca	Gregorio	36229 Aps. Cook	17/3/921	Do	Not	"	21	M	Do	Do			
4	Conde Perez	Ventura	N-79685 Fireman	12/2/921	Do	Not	"	24	M	Do	Do			
5	Lomas Canellas	Pablo	098777 nd. Engineer	20/3/920	Bilbao	Not	"	33	M	Do	Do			
6	Corta Miras	Ruperto	098963 Aps. Officer	1/3/920	Do	Not	"	42	M	Do	Do			
7	Ces Castro	Arclino	129547 Fireman	4/1/921	Do	Not	"	25	M	Do	Do			
8	Dole Durio	Francisco	129543 Do	8/2/921	Valencia	Not	"	23	M	Do	Do			
9	Gonzalez Gonzalez	Mamuel	129544 Seaman	17/12/920	Bilbao	Not	"	28	M	Do	Do			

5-2 guillen sorolla
Form 600 30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 257
May 4, 1921

I, master of the Spanish S.S. Guillen Sorolla
(Nationality.)
from port of Cádiz, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30, 1921, consigned to Mamuel Romanio, 82 Beaver St., is now lying at Pier B Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 4 May, 1921, for Boston Cadiz (Spain) via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

10-1018

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GUILLEM SOROLLA arriving at New York, Apr 30, 1921, from the port of Cadix Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alcalde Vilanova	Silvestre	098945 Fireman	11/12/920	Bilbao	Not	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Betrau Collado	Juan	098948 Steward	17/3/921	Barcelona	Not	"	51	M	Do	Do			
3	Collado Llorca	Gregorio	36229 Ap. Cook	17/3/921	Do	Not	"	21	M	Do	Do			
4	Poude Perez	Ventura	N-79685 Fireman	12/2/921	Do	Not	"	24	M	Do	Do			
5	Pouas Canellas	Pablo	098777 Engineer	20/3/920	Bilbao	Not	"	33	M	Do	Do			
6	Costa Urizar	Ruperto	098963 Officer	1/3/920	Do	Not	"	42	M	Do	Do			
7	Pes Castro	Avelino	129547 Fireman	4/1/921	Do	Not	"	25	M	Do	Do			
8	Dole Durio	Francisco	129543 Do	8/2/921	Valencia	Not	"	23	M	Do	Do			
9	Consales Consales	Mamuel	129544 Seaman	17/12/920	Bilbao	Not	"	28	M	Do	Do			
10	Quimeres Quisada	Antonio	129539 Servant	12/12/920	Do	Not	"	26	M	Do	Do			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andres Ros	40	Spanish			
Francisco Perez	17	Do			
J. R. Montano	36	Do			

Repatriated
by the Span
Bours

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Francis J. Solis
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Pier B Erie Basin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GUILLEM SOROLLA arriving at New York, Apr 30, 1921, from the port of Cádiz Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alcalde	Vilanova	Silvestre	098945 Seaman	11/12/920	Bilbao	Not	No	24	M	Spain	Spain		
2	Betrau	Collado	Juan	098948 Steward	17/3/921	Barcelona	Not	"	51	M	Do	Do		
3	Collado	Llorca	Gregorio	36229 Vap. Cook	17/3/921	Do	Not	"	21	M	Do	Do		
4	Poude	Pérez	Ventura	N-79685 Seaman	12/3/921	Do	Not	"	24	M	Do	Do		
5	Pouas	Canellas	Pablo	098777 Vap. Engineer	20/3/920	Bilbao	Not	"	33	M	Do	Do		
6	Costa	Uirax	Ruperte	098963 Vap. Officer	1/3/920	Do	Not	"	42	M	Do	Do		
7	Pes	Castro	Arclino	129547 Seaman	4/1/921	Do	Not	"	25	M	Do	Do		
8	Dolo	Durio	Francisco	129543 Do	8/2/921	Valencia	Not	"	23	M	Do	Do		
9	Gonzalez	Gonzalez	Mamuel	129544 Seaman	17/12/920	Bilbao	Not	"	28	M	Do	Do		
10	Gumenes	Guesada	Antonio	129539 Seaman	12/12/920	Do	Not	"	26	M	Do	Do		
11	Glerias	Cespo	Roman	098930 Carpenter	1/3/920	Do	Not	"	44	M	Do	Do		
12	Jordan	Ramón	Ignacio	098946 Seaman	11/12/920	Do	Not	"	27	M	Do	Do		
13	Lisaro	Galpar	Ertebau	129548 Do	16/12/920	Do	Not	"	27	M	Do	Do		
14	Leston	Maya	Alejandro	102534 Seaman	17/12/920	Do	Not	"	20	M	Do	Do		
15	Lladofa	Ripoll	Laureano	098961 Donkuman	10/3/920	Do	Not	"	31	M	Do	Do		
16	Moufort	Abad	Jesús	098962 Vap. Engineer	1/4/920	Gijón	Not	"	26	M	Do	Do		
17	Munoz	Linares	José	129538 Seaman	22/3/921	Barcelona	Not	"	24	M	Do	Do		
18	Moquerda	Zaragoza	Gerónimo	104831 Vap. Engineer	1/4/920	Gijón	Not	"	23	M	Do	Do		
19	Perez	Mora	Antonio	129537 Seaman	18/2/921	Valencia	Not	"	20	M	Do	Do		
20	Perez	Morcedo	Marcos	098964 Vap. Engineer	1/3/920	Bilbao	Not	"	27	M	Do	Do		
21	Pagés	Barceló	Nicolás	098774 Vap. Officer	1/3/920	Do	Not	"	23	M	Do	Do		
22	Pueros	Perez	Jesús	129545 Seaman	13/12/920	Do	Not	"	20	M	Do	Do		
23	Queralte	Saiz	Luis	098947 Seaman	10/12/920	Do	Not	"	27	M	Do	Do		
24	Roiq	Bernabé	José	129534 Seaman	10/2/921	Barcelona	Not	"	26	M	Do	Do		
25	Rodriguez	Loper	José	129535 Seaman	17/12/920	Bilbao	Not	"	23	M	Do	Do		
26	Rodriguez	Martinez	Bruno	129535 Seaman	16/12/920	Do	Not	"	35	M	Do	Do		
27	Ramon	Villasoa	José	N-51184 Do	16/12/920	Do	Not	"	24	M	Do	Do		
28	Rodriguez	Altuna	Mamuel	129542 Do	16/12/920	Do	Not	"	19	M	Do	Do		
29	Solvel	Devesa	Juan	098951 Vap. Engineer	15/8/920	Alicante	Not	"	32	M	Do	Do		
30	Soler	Aragón	Francisco	Captain	1/3/920	Bilbao	Not	"	60	M	Do	Do		

J. J. Donovan Irish

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gullem Lolla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Apr, 1921

Douvan

Immigrant Inspector.

James M. Lohr
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GUILLEM SOROLLA, arriving at Apr 30, 1921, from the port of Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Soler Fauda	Luis	App. Officer	1/11/920	Cyjon	not	Yes	23	M	Spanis	Spanis			
2	Sans Caballero	Vicente	Engineer	10/3/920	Bilbao	not	Yes	39	M	Do	Do			
3	Vidal Comado	Antonio	Seaman	17/12/920	Do	not		35	M	Do	Do			
4	Vila Caruain	Marmel	Seaman	10/12/920	Do	not		18	M	Do	Do			
5	Francisco Chapda	Jesús	Do	29/3/921	Barcelona	not		22	M	Do	Do			
6	Tomé Ole	Jaimé	Do	29/3/921	Do	not		24	M	Do	Do			
7	Ramon Gallart	Vicente	Cook	9/11/921	Málaga	not		20	M	Do	Do			
8	Guineu Roman	Marmel	Seaman	9/11/921	Do	not		41	M	Do	Do			
9														
10	Cards completed order 270 cancelled													
11	5/3/21 J. Blunts Irish													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Guillermo Lavilla do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Apr

19 21

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

20739

MAY 9 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

du 4-30-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

By _____	3	—	3
By _____			
By _____	3	—	3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ MADISON.

Passengers sailing from

Port - Said

8th, April

194.

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

261

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether on possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	As to whether he is a resident of the United States.						As to whether he is a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919. New-York	Hotel Pennsylvania No. New York City	stay 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	o.k.	Not cr.	6	3	white	br.	Br.	none.	Sweden	Linkoping	
2	Yes	-	Yes	No	-	do	-	do	no	no	no	no	o.k.	-	5	4	-	br	br	-	Egypt	Cairo	
3	Yes	-	Yes	No	-	Hotel Pennsylvania Mr. I. Woldern, N-Y city.	-	do	no	no	no	Offer	no	o.k.	-	5	6	-	br	br	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, McKee, of the S.S. Madras, from Java ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McKee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 22

at New York
A. A. Dodoly
Immigration Officer.

6762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sec. 89. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

8.8

from port of Atturdam (Nationality) India, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

April 30th

1924, consigned to

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 20th, 1921, consigned to Funch, Same Co.; is now lying at American Dock, and is expected to sail May 10th 1921.

expected to sail May 24th

1944 for

have. Butch East Frank

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No	Sekker	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Religion	Nationality
17	Pleyte	Peter A. A. L.	✓ boy 129628	do	do	m	y	21	m	do	do	5-7 120
18	Vorden	Arthur F.	✓ 129629	do	do	m	y	16	m	Nest-Indian	Dutch	5-1 160
19	Mulan	Johan Fredrik	✓ chief engineer 127480	do	do	m	y	45	m	Dutch	Dutch	6-2 180
20	Nieuwenhuisen	Cerrit	✓ 2nd engine 127481	do	do	m	y	30	m	do	do	6-2 160
21	Betho	Johannes C.	✓ 3rd engine 127482	do	do	m	y	25	m	do	do	5-11 150
22	de Jonge	Johannes P.	✓ 4th engine 127479	do	do	m	y	20	m	do	do	6-0 180
23	Follp	Jacob	✓ 5th engine 127475	do	do	m	y	19	m	do	do	5-6 140
24	Schust	Jan	✓ 5th engine 127478	do	do	m	y	19	m	do	do	5-8 130
25	Beer	Johannes Chr.	✓ 5th engine 127474	do	do	m	y	18	m	do	do	5-8 135
26	Wolff	Arnoldus	✓ steward 167967	do	do	m	y	25	m	do	do	5-2 120
27	Seelen	Gendrikus A.	✓ cook 127472	do	do	m	y	24	m	do	do	5-6 140
28	Buijs	Aerardus A. M.	✓ baker 137MM	do	do	m	y	20	m	do	do	5-6 130
29	Litrans	Marinus	✓ cooks boy 167966	do	do	m	y	17	m	do	do	5-6 121
30	Balenard	Jan H.	✓ kibbith keeper Feb'21 127478	do	do	m	y	32	m	East-Indian	Dutch	6-0 150
31	Mistloch	-	✓ men boy Feb'21	do	do	m	n	40	m	do	do	5-1 170
32	Rustan	-	✓ do 129620	do	do	m	n	35	m	do	do	5-6 120
33	Kierpan	-	✓ do 129621	do	do	m	n	37	m	do	do	5-6 115
34	Eman	-	✓ do 129623	do	do	m	n	40	m	do	do	5-7 120

QVINTA

Level Agents

* See list of races on back board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

134 14th ordered held on board.

Under Act of Congress

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

134 14⁰ ordered held on board.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel "Madison"

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Puhaak.	Perrit
2	Pijt	Jan Jacq
3	Jager	Simon
4	Rijfkoogel	Lodewijk
5	Kikkend.	Klaas
6	Mac Mahon	Dan
7	van Roon	And
8	Gord.	Johann
9	Londervan	Ger
10	van Herel	Arne
11	Snock	Abra
12	Geusensbroek	Ja
13	Laar	Car
14	Petersen	mi
15	Terduin	Co
16	Decker	Louis
17	Pleyts	Pieter A. A. P.
18	Gorden	Arthur F.
19	Mulder	Johan Frenk
20	Ricquenshuizen	Perrit
21	Beths	Johannes C.
22	de Jonge	Johannes P.
23	Folp	Jacob
24	Schut	Jan
25	Beer	Johannes Chr.
26	Wolff	Arnoldus
27	Seelen	Hendrikus A.
28	Buijs	Pierardus A. M.
29	Litsen	Marinus
30	Balenard	Jan H.
31	Misloch	
32	Rustam	
33	Karpan	
34	Erman	

Owner
Local AgentsPatterson & Co.
French, Edge & Co.

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,
S. S. Madison 4/30/21

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Madison.

the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of common identification card form 1 complete.

Please Broad SOED when photos are ready.

Carl Laar.
Wilhelm Petersen.

Also Chinese for Chinese
Inspector

Master

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.By A. A. Hodoley
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CREW

263

any vessel having such aliens

4/8/21
J. E. J.

	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
do	6-1	180	none
do	5-11	220	birthmark right eye
do	5-11	205	none
do	5-10	195	none
do	5-8	120	none
English	5-9	120	none
Dutch	5-11	160	none
do	5-6	142	
do	5-5	125	
do	5-1	120	
do	5-4	125	
do	5-6	130	
German	6-1	160	
German	5-11	158	
Dutch	5-9	125	
do	5-8	122	
do	5-7	128	
Dutch	5-1	160	
Dutch	6-2	180	
do	6-2	160	
do	5-11	150	
do	6-0	180	
do	5-10	140	
do	5-8	130	
do	5-8	135	
do	5-2	120	
do	5-10	140	
do	5-10	130	
do	5-6	125	
do	6-0	150	
Dutch	5-1	160	
do	5-6	120	
do	5-6	115	
do	5-7	120	

See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

134 14 ordered held on board.

134 14 ordered held on board.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Madison", arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Manassas / Java ports I. S. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tuhaak.	Gerrit H.	✓ Captain	Dec '20	Rotterdam	no	yes	43	m	Dutch	Dutch	6-1	180	none
2	Rijk	Jean Jacques D.	✓ Chief off	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-11	225	birthmark right eye
3	Jager	Simon B.	✓ 1st off	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-11	205	none
4	Rijffogel	Lodewijk P.	✓ 2nd off	do	Batavia	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-10	195	none
5	Kirkard	Klaas. J.	✓ 4th off	Dec '20	Rotterdam	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	120	none
6	Mac Mahon	Daniel	✓ wireless op.	do	do	no	yes	20	m	English	English	5-9	120	none
7	van Roon	Andries	✓ boatswain	do	do	no	yes	40	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	160	none
8	Gord.	Johannes K.	✓ Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-6	142	
9	Londerwan	Gerrit	✓ Sailor	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-5	125	
10	van Kessel	Arnoldus	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-1	120	
11	Snock	Abraham C.	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-4	125	
12	Geusenbroek	Jan	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6	130	
13	Laar	Carl	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	German	German	6-1	160	
14	Petersen	Milhelm	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	German	German	5-11	158	
15	Terduin	Cornelis A.	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	125	
16	Dekker	Louis P.	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-8	122	
17	Pleyte	Pieter A. A. L.	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7	128	
18	Verden	Arthur F.	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	West-Indian	Dutch	5-1	110	
19	Mulder	Johan Frederik	✓ Chief engineer	do	do	no	yes	43	m	Dutch	Dutch	6-2	180	
20	Nieuwenhuisen	Gerrit	✓ 1st engineer	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	6-2	160	
21	Beths	Johannes C.	✓ 3rd engineer	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-11	150	
22	de Jonge	Johannes P.	✓ 4th engineer	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-9	120	
23	Tollp	Jacob	✓ 5th engineer	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-10	140	
24	Schist	Jan	✓ 1st engineer	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	130	
25	Beer	Johannes Chr.	✓ 5th engineer	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-8	135	
26	Wolff	Arnoldus	✓ steward	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-2	120	
27	Seelen	Hendrikus A.	✓ cook	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-10	140	
28	Buijs	Pieramus A. M.	✓ baker	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-10	120	
29	Litman	Marinus	✓ cook's boy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6	125	
30	Dalenord.	Jan H.	✓ 1st mate	Feb '21	Sourabaya	no	yes	32	m	do	do	6-0	150	
31	Misloch		✓ 2nd mate	Feb '21	do	no	no	40	m	East-Indian	Dutch	5-1	100	
32	Rustan		✓ 3rd mate	do	do	no	no	35	m	do	do	5-6	120	
33	Franssen		✓ 4th mate	do	do	no	no	27	m	do	do	5-6	110	
34	Emman		✓ 5th mate	do	do	no	no	20	m	do	do	5-7	120	

Owner Rotterdam Lloyd
Local Agents French, Edgar & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

137 14 ordered held on board.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

See sheet nos.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

263

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Madison, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Makassar Java ports Dutch E. Ind.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Asmat		129620 Muster boy	Feb 12	Soerabaya	no	no	20	m	East-Indian	Dutch	5-2	110	none
2	Salah		129621 do	do	do	no	no	28	m	do	do	5-1	116	---
3	Soelah		129622 do	do	do	no	no	25	m	do	do	5-2	116	---
4	Ho. Hoon	Fei	117921 Muster boy	Feb 12	Soerabaya	paid off	no	41	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	114	---
5	Shu. Seng	Sing	10243684 do	do	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5-5	120	---
6	Shu. King	Shew-king	1063141 do	do	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5-7	124	---
7	Chow. Shin	Chow	39366 do	do	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5-5	112	---
8	Ho. Ah	Shew	120493 fireman	do	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5-6	124	---
9	Chow. Kw. Kong	Chow	101626 do	do	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5-6	114	---
10	Yong. Ah. Fook	Yong	101625 do	do	do	do	no	46	m	do	do	5-2	116	---
11	Ho. Hsi. Ching	Lee	117924 do	do	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5-3	120	---
12	Lee. Pao. Chan	Lee	22019 do	do	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5-2	120	---
13	Ho. Shung. Yu	Yung	103358 do	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-6	140	---
14	Chow. Long. Pui	Chow	103356 do	do	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5-7	128	---
15	Dong. Ah. Chai	Dong	72.C. do	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5-6	124	---
16	Lee. Seng. Kwei	Sun	103354 do	do	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5-6	118	---
17	Chow. Fung	Chow	169857 do	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5-1	116	---
18	Kong. Foo	Wong	36871 do	do	do	do	no	45	m	do	do	5-0	110	---
19	Lee. Ah. Ling	Lee	28547 do	do	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5-5	118	---
20	Chow. Ah. Chong	Chow	120144 do	do	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5-7	54	---
21	Kong. Kwei	Wong	72.C. do	do	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5-2	120	---
22	Lee. Lin. Sheng	Lee	103357 do	do	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5-7	124	---
23	Chow. Ah. Yuen	Chow	87464 do	do	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5-8	108	---
24	Chow. Ah. Lung	Chow	102307 do	do	do	do	no	46	m	do	do	5-6	120	---
25	Ting. Ah. Ling	Ting	27454 do	do	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5-7	104	---
26	Chang. Oh. Hsi	Chang	117490 do	do	do	do	no	38	m	do	do	5-5	126	---
27	Ho. Sheng. Yu	Mo	28648 do	do	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5-5	120	---
28	Chow. Chin. Pong	Chow	28646 do	do	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5-1	108	---
29	Chow. Yung. Lai	Chow	72.C. do	do	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5-6	112	---
30	Kong. Ah. Fook	Wong	100009 do	do	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5-0	102	---
31	Chow. Ah. Hui	Chow	100527 do	do	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5-5	100	---
32	Chow. Ah. Hui	Chow	101623 do	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-3	112	---
33	Chow. Ah. Hui	Chow	101623 do	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-3	112	---
34	Chow. Ah. Hui	Chow	101623 do	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-3	112	---
35	Chow. Ah. Hui	Chow	101623 do	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-3	112	---

Owners Rotterdam Lloyd
 Local Agents Trench, Edge & Co.
 Visited List Seen Without cards. 30. Form 270 Served
 Passed 11 Cards @ Port Insp. 7/11/21 Chinese ordered held for Chinese Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MADESEN
SENIOR SECOND OFFICER
9-30-21



W. K. K. K.
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Group 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(c) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(6) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (sub. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6762

Apr 26-29-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
NOV 29 1943
day of....., 194.....

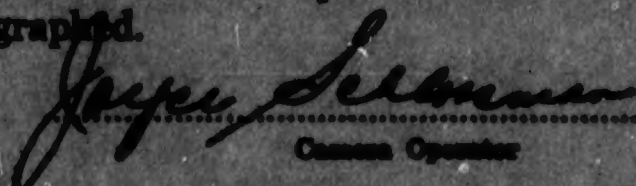

.....
Clark H. Chappin, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943

.....
Date


.....
Camera Operator

